SUBJECT/AUTHOR/TITLE INDEX

Book reviews are indexed separately starting on page 883.

A

"AACR 2," by P. Marion, in Panel, "Planning for Change" **71**:673-80
"AALL Classification Survey 1968," by H. Poole **61**:255-58
"AALL Institute 1963—Summary Report," Panel **56**:402-08

AALL Publications Series
Announcement of first two volumes (cc).....**53**:146
"AALL Scholarships and Grants, Phase II, or, Anatomy of the AALL Scholarships and Grants Revisited," by J. Jurkins **65**:150-53
"AALS Survey of Law Libraries, Fall, 1969," by J. Dainow **64**:240-44
ACLU, *see* American Civil Liberties Union
AFTRA Code of Fair Practice
Source of text (q/a) **64**:248
AID, *see* U.S. Agency for International Development
ALTER
L. Schulte, "A Survey of Computerized Legislative Systems" .**72**:99-129

ANSI standards, *see* American National Standards Institute
ASPENET
Connection with WESTLAW, available through a single terminal (cc) **72**:161
Abbott, Austin
Biographical information (q/a) ...**62**:300

Abbreviations, *see also* Citations (Law)
Abbreviations
German Legal Abbreviations, note on content (cc).....**51**:158
Sources of information (q/a) **65**:93
Abbreviations—Government documents—U.S.
"nt." and "nts." in *U.S.C.A.* (q/a) **62**:303
Of government agencies, source of information (q/a) **52**:153
Style Manual as guide (q/a) **64**:81
Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents (q/a).....**64**:81

Abraham, Lynn R.
Member, Panel, "Training Paralegals in Law Library Skills" (abstract).....**71**:658
Academic status of law librarians, *see* Law librarians—Status
"Accelerated Legal Research at U.S.C. Law Center," by A. Brecht **75**:167-70
"The Accessibility of Legal Developments through the Legal Periodical Literature," by W. Stern **63**:83-91
Accessions records
Current library practices; results of questionnaire (cc) **52**:243
Accounting and accountants
Interprofessional code, ABA/National Conference of Lawyers and Certified Public Accountants; source of text and comments (cc) **52**:161
R. Kosek, "Professional Responsibility of Accountants and Lawyers Before the Securities and Exchange Commission"...**72**:453-69
Accreditation, *see* Law schools—Accreditation
"Accreditation in Legal Education and in Education for Librarianship, 1878-1961," by J. Parsons **68**:137-53
Acheson, Dean
Address, "Elevate Them Guns a Little Lower" **51**:428-33
"Acquiring International Legal Materials: Some Things to Bear in Mind," by E. Gordon **72**:476-83
Acquisition lists
C. Allen, "A Preliminary Listing of Current Publications of A.B.A.-Approved Law Schools and Their Libraries" **67**:79-109
Acquisition lists—Bibliography
P. Willis, "Tools of Ordering and Acquisitions" **63**:32-56
"Acquisition of Latin American Legal Materials: A Burdensome Task," by F. Figueredo **64**:46-51

"Acquisition of Microforms in Law Libraries," by M. Boner 63:66-69
"Acquisition of State Documents," by M. Lane 63:92-99
Acquisition procedures
F. Figueredo, "Acquisition of Latin American Legal Materials: A Burdensome Task" 64:46-51
R. Sloane, Moderator, "Choosing Law Books: A Panel".....64:522
Acquisitions, *see also* Book selection
Acquisitions
Canadian government documents, ordering procedure outlined (cc) 67:152
Case and Comment, column listing new books (cc) 60:268
E. Casey, "Book Buying in the One-Librarian Law Library"...63:62-65
"Checklist of Monographs Cited for the First Time," in *Library Literature* (cc).....64:85
L. Dickson, "Law Library Book Orders: An Analysis of Current Practice" 73:446-50
Directory information for U. S. and foreign publishers, sources (q/a) 72:346
R. Hecht, "Survey of Federal Court Libraries" 67:259-75
C. Kenyon, "Library of Congress Law Library" 67:276-82
M. Klingelsmith, "Report of the Librarian on Her Trip to England and the Continent 1910" .58:253-69
L. Kulpa, "Corporate Law Libraries—A Profile".....67:244-58
Law Books in Print vs. *Books in Print*, usefulness in acquisitions (q/a) 74:697
"Law Library Acquisition Policy," Stanford University Law Library (cc).....63:367
Law school papers (q/a) 54:168
C. Levy, "Starting a Law School Library" 70:290-308
Library of Congress proofsheets (q/a) 54:38
Los Angeles County Law Library to reproduce shelflist; copies available (cc).....57:151
J. Marke, "The Gentle Art of Making Enemies . . ".....63:3-13
K. Musmann, "Acquisitions: Some Functions and Problems" 63:28-31
B. Ochal, "County Law Libraries".....61:177-234
Panel, "Acquisitions Policies in the Law Library" (abstract) 73:1017
_____, "Appellate Briefs and Records" 54:346-60
_____, "Bibliographic Organization in Law Libraries".....51:338-55
_____, "Law Libraries—Development, Direction" 57:8-27
_____, "Manual of Law Library Operations".....53:406-17
L. Pershing, "Gifts and Exchanges as a Means of Growth of Law Library Collections" ...63:121-22
M. Pimsleur, "Book Selection and Acquisition," in Panel, "An Experiment in Library Education . . ." 57:31-34
"President's Page" 63:1-2
Relations with publishers, example (cc) 58:173
B. Taylor, "Book Selection and Acquisitions . . ".....63:107-20
UNESCO coupons (q/a).....52:153
University of Washington Law Library, conference on law library development (cc) 62:77
Unordered books, disposition of and responsibility for (q/a).....60:107, 166
P. Willis, "Tools of Ordering and Acquisitions" 63:32-56
Acquisitions—Automation
O. Trelles, "Automation in Law Libraries. . ." 68:209-33
Acquisitions—Bibliography
C. Levy, "Starting a Law School Library" 70:290-308
K. Wallach, "Problems of Acquisition and Ordering of Foreign Law," in Panel, "Foreign Law" 55:365-77
P. Willis, "Tools of Ordering and Acquisitions" 63:32-56
Acquisitions, Cooperative
L. Evans, "Why Not Try Cooperation," in "Panel on Random Problems" 57:417-20
M. Goderich, "Cooperative Acquisitions: The Experience of General Libraries and Prospects for Law Libraries".....63:57-61
Panel, "Cooperation among Law Libraries".....52:418-35
Programs initiated by W. Stern (cc).....52:242

K. Schwerin, "Foreign Law Selection and Acquisition . . ." . . . **63**:70-82
Southwestern Law Library Association proposes program for foreign legal periodicals (cc) **61**:30
Acquisitions—Foreign materials
S. Bensman, "Soviet Bibliographic Control over Legal Literature" **69**:232-46
Cooperative programs described (cc) **52**:242
Cuban law books not available (cc) **61**:321
F. Figueredo, "Acquisition of Latin American Legal Materials: A Burdensome Task" **64**:46-51
E. Gordon, "Acquiring International Legal Materials . . ." **72**:476-83
K. Musmann, "Acquisitions: Some Functions and Problems" **63**:28-31
Panel, "Foreign and International Law Materials" **53**:372-95
Reports of seminars on Latin American acquisitions (cc) **52**:55; **52**:168; **52**:240; **53**:222
K. Schwerin, "Foreign Law Selection and Acquisition . . ." **63**:70-82
Status of shared cataloging arrangements with other countries (cc) **60**:171
K. Wallach, "Problems of Acquisition and Ordering of Foreign Law," in Panel, "Foreign Law" **55**:365-77
P. Willis, "Tools of Ordering and Acquisitions" **63**:32-56
Acquisitions—Government documents
C. Buckley, "Distribution of U. S. Government Publications" **63**:100-02
Commercial procurement service (cc) **61**:164
R. Hecht, "Collecting and Keeping Federal Documents" **63**:103-06
Panel, "Getting the Ungettable . . ." **72**:659-73
Acquisitions—Government documents—Quebec
Commission reports, order data (cc) **63**:368
Acquisitions—Nonprint materials
M. Boner, "Acquisition of Microforms in Law Libraries" . . **63**:66-69
Exchange of books for microfilm, cautions (cc) **66**:217
Panel, "Nonbook Materials" **65**:399-414
Acquisitions—Periodicals
Cost of single issues (q/a) **54**:167
Definition of a periodical (cc) **68**:100
Directory of library periodicals (q/a) **63**:365
E. Hahn, "Survey of Technical Services Practices at Fifty Large Law School Libraries" **73**:715-25
International subscription agents; guide and ordering information (cc) **57**:83
Publishers' addresses (q/a) **54**:167
"Acquisitions Policies in the Law Library," Panel (abstract) **73**:1017
Acquisitions—Rare books
M. Moody, "Library Administration of Historical Materials, Part I—Acquisitions" **69**:314-17
"Acquisitions: Some Functions and Problems," by K. Musmann . . . **63**:28-31
Acquisitions—State documents
M. Lane, "Acquisition of State Documents" **63**:92-99
Adamson, Martha C.
"Authorship Characteristics in *Law Library Journal*: A Comparative Study," with G. Zamora **74**:527-33
Adan, Adrienne
Guest editor, "Questions and Answers" **67**:402-04
Addresses, *see* Directories
Ade, Cheryl L.
Guest editor, "Questions and Answers" **67**:148-51
Adler, James B.
Member, Panel, "Identifying and Acquiring Federal Government Documents" **65**:415-42
Administration of justice, *see* Justice, Administration of
Administration of law libraries, *see* Law libraries—Administration
Administrative agencies—U.S.
Hearings on administrative practices and ethical standards, U.S. House of Representatives (cc) . . **52**:166
"Administrative Assistants: Key Roles for a Nonlawyer Nonlibrarian in a Law Library," by D. Thomas **70**:309-14
Administrative Conference of the United States

Panel, "Federal Administrative Agencies" **67**:466-81
Administrative law
ABA Center for Administrative Justice, establishment and programs (cc) **67**:156
Decisions of agencies, publication **53**:212
Panel, "Federal Administrative Agencies" **67**:466-81
Administrative law—Great Britain
Command papers, indices and subject classification (q/a) **73**:244-46
Administrative law—Michigan
Michigan Administrative Code, 1979 edition available, cost (cc) . **74**:222
Administrative law—New York (State)
Official Compilation of Codes, Rules and Regulations **54**:43
Administrative law—States—Decisions
C. Allen, "State Administrative Decisions: A Very Preliminary Listing" **72**:276-301
Administrative law—U.S.
Administrative agencies defined; distinguished from executive departments (q/a) **73**:511-12
Duties and responsibilities of judges (formerly "hearing examiners") in administrative agencies (q/a) **73**:514-15
Administrative Procedure Act, 1946
J. Smith, "The Freedom of Information Act of 1966: A Legislative History Analysis" .. **74**:231-80
Admission to the bar, *see also* Legal profession—Surveys
Admission to the bar
ABA publishes directory of law schools and bar admission requirements (cc) **72**:161
Admissions to the Supreme Court Bar, dissenting opinions; where found (q/a) **75**:434
Requirements for each state, sources of information (q/a) **53**:34; **68**:318; **69**:94; **69**:97; **72**:345
Trends, 1930-1956 (cc) **51**:446
Admission to the bar—Bibliography
C. Moreland, "Bibliography of Reports Published or Adopted by the Survey of the Legal Profession" **65**:249-56
Advance sheets
Federal Supplement; *Lipschutz v. Gordon Jewelry Corporation* not in bound volume; explanation (q/a) **68**:97
U.S. Customs Court decisions (q/a) **64**:79
Advisory Committee on Classification, Library of Congress, *see* Library of Congress Advisory Committee on Classification
Advisory Group on National Bibliographic Control
Panel, "Affiliated Organizations" **59**:430-55
Purpose, personnel, activities (cc) **69**:98
Africa, *see also* East Africa; names of African countries
Africa
Panel, "African Law" **60**:1-40
Africa—Law, *see* Islamic law
Africa—Law reports
Eastern Africa Law Reports, coverage (q/a) **52**:38
A. Milner, "The African Law Reports" **61**:11-15
"African Law," Panel **60**:1-40
"The African Law Reports," by A. Milner **61**:11-15
"African Legal Periodicals: A Bibliography," by A. Blaustein **59**:93-96
Agency for Consumer Advocacy, *see* U.S. Consumer Protection Agency
Agency for International Development, *see* U.S. Agency for International Development
Aging and the aged
M. Levine, "Introduction: Themes and Issues in Gerontology and Law," in "Gerontology and the Law: A Selected Bibliography" **73**:257-335
Panel, "Law, Libraries & the Elderly" (abstract) **73**:1015
Aging and the aged—Social services—Bibliography
J. Mubarak, "Gerontology and the Law: A Selected Bibliography" **73**:257-335
Air pollution
Ringlemann scale smoke checker, description (q/a) **62**:62
Air pollution—Bibliography
Congressional hearings, reports,

documents, and public laws 62:84-89
Congressional Record 62:225-35
Alaska Court System Library
Earthquake damage (cc) 57:247
Alger Hiss case
P. Irons, "Government Litigation Files as a Source of Legal History" 69:503-07
All England Law Reports Reprint 1843-1935; description of series (cc).....51:48
"The All-Purpose Law Librarian: Endeavor v. Resignation," by E. Casey 65:134-39
Allen, Cameron
"Allen charge" (q/a) 65:268
Co-moderator, Panel, "Judicial and Legislative Activity—The Impact on Law Library Budgets" (abstract).....71:657
"Duplicate Holding Practices of Approved American Law School Libraries" 62:191-200
_____, *erratum* 62:418
Memorial to M. Howell 73:240
"A Preliminary Listing of Current Publications of A.B.A.-Approved Law Schools and Their Libraries".....67:79-109
"State Administrative Decisions: A Very Preliminary Listing" 72:276-301
"Whom We Shall Serve: Secondary Patrons of the University Law School Library" 66:160-72
"Allen charge" (q/a) 65:268
Allen, Layman E.
"Logic, Law and Dreams" 52:131-44
Allerton Park Institute
"Federal Legislation for Libraries," 13th (cc) 59:322
Alliance for Progress
Panel, "Latin American Law ..." 59:43-70
American Arbitration Association
Awards not indexed (q/a).....54:228
Research service available from library (cc) 71:491
American archives
M. Hogan, "A National Program for the Publication of the Historical Documents of the United States" 52:202-05
American Association of Law Libraries
Resolution concerning affirmative action, in Proceedings 71:574-79
Resolution concerning convention sites in states which have ratified ERA, in Proceedings 71:564-66; 71:569-74
Resolution supporting State Administrative Procedures Act, in Proceedings 70:451-52
American Association of Law Libraries—Awards, *see* Joseph L. Andrews Bibliographical Achievement Award
American Association of Law Libraries—Code of Ethics
Code of Ethics, discussion in Proceedings 71:553-56
Ethics Committee, report of progress.....65:345-46
American Association of Law Libraries—Continuing education
Certification program 72:723
Continuing education activities noted (q/a) 74:696
Continuing education survey, in L. Gasaway, "Continuing Education for Law Librarianship" .70:39-52
Institute on Law Librarianship, presented by the Law Library Association of Greater New York 53:232; 55:251
Institute on legal history announced 68:379
Institutes, in I. Wildman, "Education—A Lifelong Process"..65:130-33
_____, in Panel, "Educational Structure of AALL" 66:405-18
_____, in Panel, "An Experiment in Library Education ..." 57:28-57
1972 Institute on Legal Bibliography.....65:310
1973 Institute on Acquisitions and Book Selection 66:352
Panel, "Toward the More Effective Continuing Education of Law Librarians" 72:586-97
Rotating institutes, in A. Morse, "New Directions in Education for Law Librarianship" 70:329-37
American Association of Law Libraries—Finance
Dues increase approved, 1980 ....73:800-20
Finances, in President's report 70:275-76;70:437-41
Headquarters fund drive, 1964 .....57:260;57:325

American Association of Law Libraries—History
Annual meetings, dates and places held, since 1906, where listed **75**:299
Annual meetings, dates and places held, since 1955 (q/a) **75**:301-02
Archives, photographs from **75**:265-68
Archives program, report (in Proceedings) **74**:754-55
Chapters, history; sources of information (q/a) **75**:304
Directories, history of publication (q/a) **75**:306
Founding **55**:189
M. Gallagher, "I Remember Them Well," with J. Marke and A. Charpentier **75**:270-88
History, especially early years, as found in *Law Library Journal* (q/a) **75**:307
M. Leary, "Index to 1982 Convention Abstracts and Program Proceedings," in *Interlink 82* ... **75**:597-600
Officers (Presidents, Secretaries, Treasurers) since 1955 (q/a) **75**:299-301
Panel, "The Library of Congress and Its Influence on Law Librarianship" **69**:554-75
_____, "Organization and Committee Structure of AALL" **60**:416-33
Proceedings of annual meetings since 1955, checklist of *Law Library Journal* issues **75**:301-02
Publications, in D. Dunn, "The Law Librarian's Obligation to Publish" **75**:225-31
Roalfe Plan for Expansion; inception and development (q/a) . **75**:305
Women's role, history (q/a) **75**:303-04
American Association of Law Libraries—Membership
Affiliate members, proposed amendment **66**:390-91
Associate members, proposed amendment **66**:389
Life members, proposed amendment **66**:389-90
Membership totals, 1973/74, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981 ..... **67**:440; **69**:420; **70**:410; **71**:528; **72**:727; **73**:805; **74**:782
Student members **70**:444-45
Student members, proposed amendment **66**:391-93
American Association of Law Libraries—Organization and administration
M. Caulfield, "The Southern California Association of Law Libraries at Age 25—An Informal Biography" **71**:356-57
Committee structure and function, "President's Page" **69**:275-76
Council of Chapter Presidents, President's Report **68**:345
Executive Director, position approved, 1980 ..... **73**:800-20
Guidelines for AALL Representatives **63**:273
Organization and administration, President's Report **52**:290-93
Organization and function, President's comments **67**:1-2
Organization, in President's report **70**:275-76
Organizational structure, in "President's Page" ..... **68**:i-ii, preceding 1
Panel, "Organization and Committee Structure of AALL" **60**:416-33
Policy concerning associate member support of convention social events, in Proceedings ... **71**:556-64
Private Law Libraries Section, in R. Begleiter, "The Private Law Librarian ..." **71**:91-95
M. Shediac, "Private Law Libraries Special Interest Section 1980 Salary Survey" **74**:444-57
Special interest sections, bylaws, adopted **69**:523-24
_____, in President's report **70**:437-41
_____, procedure for organizing, fee **69**:524
State, Court and County Law Libraries Special Interest Section, report of organization, in Proceedings **70**:451
Task Force on AALL Organization **66**:371-72; **66**:393-94
Task Force on Reorganization, report **67**:464-65
_____, report (discussion) **68**:385-91
_____, report (text) **68**:391-94
American Association of Law Libraries—Publications
Biographical directory, in President's report **70**:437-41
First two volumes in publications series announced (cc) **53**:146
Guidelines for new publications ... **67**:442

Publications, in President's report **70**:437-41
Recruitment Checklist, cost of printing **67**:442
Recruitment Committee issues *Annotated Recruitment Checklist* (cc) **59**:216
State legislative histories project, progress report **65**:372
Union List of Foreign Legal Periodicals announced by SWALL **63**:369
American Association of Law Libraries—Scholarships
V. Bird, "Anatomy of the AALL Scholarships and Grants" **67**:7-10
Fund established (cc) **54**:237
J. Jurkins, "AALL Scholarships and Grants, Phase II . . ." **65**:150-53
Lucile Elliott Scholarship established by Southeastern Chapter **58**:170; **62**:82
Memorial Scholarship Investment Trust Fund **67**:456
Scholarship/grant program, "President's Page" .... **70**:iii-iv, preceding 1
American Association of Legal Services
Librarians, in L. Garcia, "Legal Services Law Librarianship . . ." **73**:731-33
American Association of University Professors
O. Trelles, "Law Libraries and Unions" **65**:158-80
American Bar Association
American Bar Association: Committees on Printing and Publications, 1936-1958; publication announced (cc) **52**:49
Announcement of column, "Know Your ABA" (cc) **51**:53
Annual reports lack index (cc) **53**:35
Canons of Professional Ethics, in Panel, "An Ethical Code for Law Librarianship?" **62**:409-18
Center for Administrative Justice, establishment and programs (cc) **67**:156
Code of Professional Responsibility; how to Shepardize (q/a) . **70**:250
Code of Professional Responsibility, in Panel, "An Ethical Code for Law Librarianship?" . **62**:409-18
Commission on Juvenile Justice Standards, with Institute of Judicial Administration (cc) **67**:153
Ethics opinions, research in (q/a) . **72**:541
Interprofessional code, with National Conference of Lawyers and Certified Public Accountants; source of text and comments (cc) **52**:161
Law book publishing practices to be examined by committee (cc) **63**:368
A. Lewis, "1969 Statistical Survey of Law School Libraries and Librarians" **63**:267-72
London Meeting, 1957; proposed memorial volume (cc) **51**:53
National interprofessional code, with American Medical Association; source of text (cc) **52**:161
Panel, "Affiliated Organizations" **59**:430-55
_____, "Toward the More Effective Continuing Education of Law Librarians" **72**:586-97
J. Parsons, "Accreditation in Legal Education . . . 1878-1961" **68**:137-53
Proposed Section on Science and Technology, purpose (cc) .. **68**:180
Publications announced; directory of law schools and bar admission requirements, directory of research (cc) **72**:161
Report to the House of Delegates; recommendation of the Standing Committee on the Facilities of the Law Library of Congress **72**:146-47
Special Committee on Economics of Law Practice, activities and publications (cc) **51**:439
_____, announcement of second publication in series (cc) **52**:160
Special Committee on International Law Planning (cc) **51**:53
Special Committee on Law Book Publishing Practices, scope of activities (cc) **66**:320
Standards for Criminal Justice; notes on progress in implementation (cc) **67**:153
Standards for Legal Education, "Library Content and Administration," text (cc) **63**:278-80
Standards for Legal Education, provisions for law school libraries (cc) **65**:272-74

Statements of principles, practice of law (q/a) **53**:34
American Bar Association Council on Legal Education
"Law School Autonomy over the Law Library," in Panel, "Standards for Law Libraries" . **53**:459
American Bar Association Library Standards, *see* Law school libraries—Standards
American Bar Association Package Plan
Panel, "Affiliated Organizations" **59**:430-55
American Bar Association, Section of Legal Education and Admissions to the Bar
"Educational associate" membership offered (cc) **68**:105
American Bar Center, dedication of new wings (cc) **56**:270
American Bar Foundation
Announcement of experimental programs for 1973-74 (cc) **67**:152
International Affairs and the Legal Profession Program (cc) **57**:75
Panel, "Affiliated Organizations" (cc) **59**:430-55
Proposals for interlibrary and international cooperation in use of library resources (cc) **53**:219
Samuel Pool Weaver Constitutional Law Essay Program **55**:427
Southeast Asian Program outlined (cc) **57**:154
American Blind Lawyers Association
Gerritt Smith Van Valkenburgh Legal Index moved to Oklahoma City (cc) **74**:221
American Book Publishing Record
First issue; relationship to *Publishers Weekly*; coverage (cc) **53**:144
American Civil Liberties Union
Planning for Scholarly Photocopying, summary of advisory committee report (cc) **58**:57
American Documentation Institute
Notice of convention, 1962 (cc) ... **55**:427
American Federation of Government Employees
O. Trelles, "Law Libraries and Unions" **65**:158-80
American Federation of Teachers
O. Trelles, "Law Libraries and Unions" **65**:158-80
American Federation of Television and Radio Artists Code of Fair Practice: description, source (q/a) **64**:248
"An American in London Libraries," by A. Leinbach **73**:591-610
American Indian Policy Review Commission
K. Funke, "The Role of Native Americans in American Legal History," Part III of "Group Roles . . ." **69**:474-93
American Indians, *see* Indians of North America
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants
R. Kosek, "Professional Responsibility of Accountants and Lawyers Before the Securities and Exchange Commission" ... **72**:453-69
American Judicature Society
Bulletins available to libraries (cc) **51**:233
Panel, "Serving Judges and the Courts . . ." **72**:628-44
American Law Institute
History of, source (q/a) **71**:486
Panel, "Affiliated Organizations" **59**:430-55
Sponsorship of committee producing "Statement of Essential Human Rights" (q/a) **64**:82
"Statement of Essential Human Rights," unpublished draft (q/a) **64**:82
American Law Institute—Publications
Panel, "Affiliated Organizations" **59**:430-55
"American Legal History—History of the Supreme Court of the United States," Panel **52**:338-50
American Library Association, *see also* Library Technology Program
American Library Association
Code of Ethics, in Panel, "An Ethical Code for Law Librarianship?" **62**:409-18
Committee on Costs of Library Materials Index Procedures and findings; summary of report (cc) **53**:145
J. Hammond, "Processes," in Panel, "Law Libraries—Development, Direction" **57**:11-17
Library Bill of Rights, in AALL Proceedings **71**:556

Library education and manpower, policy statement (cc) **63**:368
Model interlibrary loan code, text of official version (cc) **62**:316-19
National Statistics Coordinating Project recommendations for reporting library statistics, summary (cc) **57**:247
Operational handbook on library statistics (cc) **68**:101
Panel, "Library Technology" **61**:409-20
Publications on copyright (cc) **68**:179
Reference Services Division, Interlibrary Loan Committee, draft of code (cc) **61**:322-24
Resources and Technical Services Division, Reprint Committee's policy statement, text (cc) . **62**:219
Revision of Anglo-American cataloging rules in process (cc) . . **56**:73
Statement on professional ethics . . **68**:355
Study of standardized data collection reported (cc) **57**:148
"Use of the ALA Name" (cc) **62**:218
American Library Association, Board of Education for Librarianship
J. Parsons, "Accreditation . . . in Education for Librarianship, 1878-1961" **68**:137-53
American Library Resources, A Bibliographical Guide Supplement 1950-61; announcement of publication, description (cc) **56**:153
American Medical Association
National interprofessional code, with American Bar Association; source of text (cc) **52**:161
American National Standards Institute
Panel, "Library Standards. . . " **63**:532-50
_____, "Nonbook Materials" . . . **65**:399-414
Specifications for microfilm, list of (cc) **71**:208
Standard for serials, specifying identifying code (cc) **65**:98
Standard for title leaves of a book (cc) **65**:97
American National Standards Institute, Committee PH5, Photographic Reproduction of Documents
Change in sponsorship . . . **66**:363; **67**:444
Changes in standards, microforms **66**:363
Committee PH5 now under sponsorship of National Microfilm Association **68**:364
Film storage, proposed requirements (cc) **68**:325
American National Standards Institute, Committee Z/39, Library Work and Documentation
Publications, grants (cc) **70**:98
Standards published and proposed **68**:364
Standards published, pending, and drafted **67**:445
Standards recently published **66**:364
American Political Science Association, Committee on Professional Standards and Responsibilities
Interim report; text of recommendations (cc) **61**:319-21
American Psychology-Law Society
Report of first convention; address (cc) **68**:106
"An American Researcher's Guide to European Communities Law and Legal Literature," by T. Kearley **75**:52-97
American Society for Information Science
Information retrieval workshop announced **68**:327
Special interest group for legal information systems (cc) **68**:324
American Society of International Law
Recommendations for publishing (cc) **56**:72
American State Papers
M. Hogan, "A National Program for the Publication of the Historical Documents of the United States" **52**:202-05
American University Washington College of Law
Development plan includes new library (cc) **72**:163
Gift for expansion announced (cc) **72**:549
Americans United for World Organization
Publication of "Statement of Essential Human Rights" (q/a) . **64**:82
"amicus curiae"
History and function; who may file; procedure for filing (q/a) . . **65**:90
Amparo
Panel, "Latin American Law

. . . " 59:43-70
_____, "Mexican Law for Norteamericanos" 68:395-420
"An Analysis of Academic Law Library Growth since 1907," by R. Mersky and J. Jacobstein; addendum by I. Berkey 75:212-24
"Anatomy of the AALL Scholarships and Grants," by V. Bird . . 61:7-10
Anderson, Hazel A.
Memorial by W. Scott 68:190
Andriot, John L.
Guide to U.S. Government Serials and Periodicals, Superintendent of Documents classification system 65:264
"Anecdotes about the Supreme Court," by E. Bander 73:230-34
"Anecdotes from Bander," by E. Bander 73:506-08
"Anecdotes Revisited," by E. Bander 73:734-36
Angell, Richard S.
"Development of Class K at the Library of Congress," in Panel, "The Library of Congress Classification Schedule for Anglo-American Law" 57:353-60
Anglo-American Cataloging Rules 2, *see* Cataloging
"The Anglo-American Cataloging Rules, 2d Edition," Panel 71:598-607
Anglo-American law, *see* Common law
"Anglo-American Legal Citation: Historical Development and Library Implications," by B. Cooper 75:3-33
"An Annotated Bibliography of Current New York State Practice Materials," by R. Brown . . . 73:28-43
_____, correction noted (cc) 73:755
"An Annotated Bibliography of Texas Practice Materials," by K. Gruben and L. Philipp 74:87-100
"Annual Report of Libraries Serving Their State's Highest Court," by D. Bruce 63:347-52
Antitrust and trade regulation, *see also* Conglomerates, Corporate
Antitrust and trade regulation
Consent decrees; sources of information (q/a) 68:320
Antitrust law
Checklist of reprinted law review articles 62:211
M. Hoffman, *Antitrust Law and Techniques*, analysis of contents by title of journal (q/a) 62:211
Sources of information 55:434
Antioch College
Law school branch (cc) 66:118
"Appellate Briefs and Records," Panel 54:346-60
"Appellate Records—A Beginning Union List," by A. Charpentier 62:273-78
Appenzellar, Terry
"Informing Clientele of the Existence and Application of Online Services," in Panel, "Non-Legal Databases" 73:867-81
Moderator, Panel, "Online Information Retrieval for the Legal Profession" 70:532-49
Appraisal—Gifts
Draft statement on appraisal of gifts, Association of College and Research Libraries (cc) 66:218
Appraisals (reviews of books), *see* separate "Book Review Index"
"Approaches to Library Automation," by A. Veaner 64:146-53
Arab economic boycott—Bibliography
R. Mersky, "Legal Implications of the Arab Economic Boycott of the State of Israel . . ." 71:68-76
S. Silverburg, "The Arab-Israeli Conflict . . ." 72:12-20
"The Arab-Israeli Conflict: A Legal Bibliography," by S. Silverburg 72:12-20
Arabian law—Bibliography
I. Azzam, "The Law in the Near and Middle East . . ." 57:234-40
Arbitration
L. Teclaff, "Classification of Arbitration Materials . . ." 56:133-41
Arbitration, Industrial—History
Series in *Arbitration Journal* (cc) . . 51:50
Architecture—Libraries, *see* Library architecture
Archives, *see also* Court records
Archives—Canada
Collection of Canadian historical materials (cc) 51:49
National Library of Canada (cc) . . 51:49
Archives, Corporate
Retention of corporate records (q/a) 54:230
Archives—New York (State)
Mayor's Court papers, Colum-

bia University Library (cc) **51**:231
Archives—U.S.
J. Browning, Address, "Old Records of the Supreme Court, Historic and Human" **54**:414-30
Panel, "Getting the Ungettable" ..**72**:659-73
_____, "Legal History and Rare Books" **59**:71-92
Records of U.S. Supreme Court transferred to archives; microfilm program; reference service (cc) **53**:511
Regional branches of National Archives and Records Service, addresses (cc) **65**:96
"Are Computer Service Agencies Responding to the Needs of Libraries?" by C. Cuadra.....**64**:126-32
Argus Law Reports, description (q/a) **61**:158; **62**:62
Arkansas Bar Center
New building (cc).....**69**:247
Armstrong, Charles W.
Memorial **72**:340
Armstrong, Walter P., Jr.
Member, Panel, "An Ethical Code for Law Librarianship?" .**62**:409-11
Art and artists—Public support
R. Berkowitz, "Legal and Bibliographic Developments in Law and the Visual Arts . . ."....**71**:401-14
"Art and the Law," by S. Weil **70**:1-4
Art—Legal aspects
S. Weil, "Art and the Law" **70**:1-4
Art—Legal aspects—Bibliography
R. Berkowitz, "Law and the Visual Arts" **70**:5-13
_____, "Legal and Bibliographic Developments in Law and the Visual Arts . . ." **71**:401-14
Articles of Confederation
Federal cases citing the Articles, where to find (q/a).....**70**:96
Artz, Theodora
Member, Panel, "Acquisitions Policies . . ." (abstract).....**73**:1017
Ashmore, Anne R.
"Checklist of Legal Newspapers in the United States".....**74**:543-55
"Assisting Prisoners: Reference Guidelines at Kratter Law Library, University of San Diego," by B. St. Sauver-Reineke **75**:529-35
Association of American Law Schools
The Anatomy of Modern Legal Education, in J. Jurkins, "Administration" **57**:8-11
Carrington Report, in A. Morse, "New Directions in Education for Law Librarianship" **70**:329-37
Faculty Recruitment Conference, announcement **68**:233
Foreign Exchange Bulletin begins publication (cc).....**51**:449
Law Books Recommended for Libraries project (cc) **57**:251; **59**:215; **62**:319
Law school libraries, in Panel, "Library Standards . . ." **64**:474-85
J. Parsons, "Accreditation in Legal Education . . . 1878-1961".....**68**:137-53
Position of ACRL on AALS accrediting standards (cc).....**55**:241
Text of amended Articles of Association, library sections (cc) ..**62**:222
Association of American Law Schools—Publications
Panel, "Affiliated Organizations" **59**:430-55
Association of College and Research Libraries
Statement on the reproduction of manuscripts and archives for commercial purposes (cc) **71**:208
Association of Research Libraries
Systems and Procedures Exchange Center (SPEC), activities and publications (cc) **72**:160
Association of the Bar of the City of New York
Library Committee, summary of annual report (cc).....**56**:76
Library statistics, 1957/58 (cc) **52**:53
Library to be renovated (cc) **51**:235
Service to nonmembers; excerpts from annual report (cc).....**57**:149
Associations—Directories
Sources **53**:213
Atkins, Gregg
"Reclassification at Berkeley," with K. Schriefer **67**:48-59
Atomic energy
Atomic energy Research Project, University of Michigan Law School, description (cc).....**52**:164

Atomic energy—Bibliography
M. Losee, "Blueprint for Atomic Energy Literature..." **53**:184-96
"Attitudes of Law Librarians to Theft and Mutilation Control Methods," by M. Richmond ...**68**:60-70
Attorney-client relationship
R. Kosek, "Professional Responsibility of Accountants and Lawyers Before the Securities and Exchange Commission" ...**72**:453-69
Attorney general's opinions, *see also* U.S. Attorney General—Opinions
Attorney general's opinions—Pennsylvania
Panel, "Impact of Law Officers on American Law" **67**:482-93
Attorneys general
Development of the office; references (q/a) **69**:377
Panel, "Impact of Law Officers on American Law" **67**:482-93
Attorneys general—Reports and opinions
L. Chanin, "The Opinions of the State Attorneys General" ..**69**:210-20
Checklists of early opinions (q/a) **69**:377
Attorneys, Handicapped
Gerritt Smith Van Valkenburgh Legal Index moved to Oklahoma City (cc) **74**:221
Research center established at U.S. Department of Justice (cc) **74**:701
Audiovisual equipment and materials
K. Davis, "Film View ..." **68**:312-16
Filmstrip, "How to Use Shepard's Citations" **56**:74
A. Murray, "Videotape in the Law Library" **68**:171-75
B. Ochal, "Microforms on Legal Subjects" **65**:65-88
Panel, "Audio-Visual Materials and Facilities" **54**:330-46
_____, "Nonbook Materials" ...**65**:399-414
_____, "Utilization of Audio-visual and Microform Equipment" **71**:608-18
Performance standards to be drafted, LTP (cc) **63**:370
R. Potts, "Can the Use of Visual Media Hardware and Software Be of Any Value in Law Education?" **69**:221-22
Subject area lists available from National Audiovisual Center (cc) **73**:752
"Summary of Audio-Visual Materials Used in Legal Education," report of Audio-Visual Committee **60**:272-76
Testing by Library Technology Program **65**:272
"The Use of Audio-Visual Teaching Aids and Library Microforms in American Legal Education," report of AALL Audio-Visual Committee **66**:84-87
Use of cassettes in legal research/writing course at SUNYAB (cc) **68**:823
Video guidebook published for librarians (cc) **70**:257
Audiovisual materials—Standards
"Standards" catalogs published by Oceana (cc) **73**:753
Auerbach, Jerold S.
"Lawyers' Papers as a Source of Legal History, Part III: The 20th Century" **69**:310-13
Australia—Law reports
Argus Law Reports: coverage, description (q/a).....**61**:158; **62**:62
Sequence of series (q/a) **54**:229
"Authority Control or the Key to Survival in the Eighties," Panel (printed in part) **73**:929-56
Authority files
Council of Library Resources develops plans for nationally available authority file (cc) **73**:516-17
Grants awarded toward development of a nationwide shared authority file (cc) **73**:750-51
Panel, "Authority Control or the Key to Survival in the Eighties" **73**:929-56
Authority files—Bibliography
E. Pletsch, "Name Authority Files: A Brief Annotated Bibliography" **73**:957
"Authorship Characteristics in *Law Library Journal*: A Comparative Study," by M. Adamson and G. Zamora **74**:527-33
"Auto Price Sticker Act" (Automobile Information Disclosure Act) **65**:262
Automated legal research, *see* Information storage and retrieval

systems
Automation, *see also* Cataloging, Cooperative; Computer service agencies; Databases; Indexes and indexing; Information storage and retrieval systems
Automation
AALL Committee on Automation and Scientific Development, "Computers and the Law—A Bibliography" **64**:205
L. Allen, "Logic, Law and Dreams" **52**:131-44
Applied to production of *Digest of Public General Bills and Resolutions*, Library of Congress, 1969 (cc) **63**:170
Automatic Shelving and Book Retrieval, Occasional Paper no. 78, University of Illinois Graduate School of Library Science (cc) **59**:323
D. Badertscher, "An Examination of the Dynamics of Change in Information Technology as Viewed from Law Libraries" **75**:198-211
_____, Introduction to Law Libraries and Automation **64**:113
Bibliographer's camera to be developed **61**:27
V. Bird, Moderator, "Reader Services in Law Libraries: A Panel" **64**:486
Book retrieval system demonstrated (cc) **62**:77
Books in Print, 1968 edition, errors (cc) **62**:217
Brief report of American Documentation Institute, "Automation and Scientific Communication" (cc) **57**:78
E. Brodman, "The Uncertain Trumpet: The Future of Special Libraries," convention address .**73**:825-30
Centralized processing in Connecticut State Library (cc) **61**:161
Computer applications in the legal profession, partial list of projects (q/a) **61**:157
Computer-based systems for libraries, seminar at University of Illinois Graduate School of Library Science (cc) **59**:212
Computerized book catalog at Northeastern University School of Law Library, advantages (cc) **65**:270
Computerized library techniques to be studied by Los Angeles County Public Library (cc) **60**:115
Computers, in P. Nycum, "Law and Computers . . ." **68**:234-53
Conversion of LC's retrospective cataloging records to machine-readable form, study (cc) **62**:315
Cost benefits of automated cataloging processes at Library of Congress (cc) **64**:87
Cost of automation in libraries to be studied (cc) **59**:321
Council on Library Resources, summary of 12th annual report, 1968 (cc) **62**:313
Criminal Justice Reference Library, Tarlton Law Library (cc) **65**:96
C. Cuadra, "Are Computer Service Agencies Responding to the Needs of Libraries?" **64**:126
Customer records at the Michie Company (cc) **59**:320
"Dial-a-Book" system, Technical University of Delft, Netherlands; description (cc) . . .**59**:323
R. Fay, "Full-Text Information Retrieval" **64**:167
H. Griffin, "Computer Applications for Small Libraries" . . .**64**:161-66
"Handbook of Data Processing for Libraries" in preparation at University of California (cc) **59**:212
W. Harrington, H. Wilson, and R. Bennett, "The Mead Data Central System of Computerized Legal Research" **64**:184
E. Hess, Jr., "It's Time for a Positive Approach to Micro-Graphics" **64**:176
Institute on computer science for law librarians (cc) **59**:321
"Law Libraries and Automation," Seminar on Law Library Problems, CALL **64**:113-212
M. Losee, "The NASA Information System: Citations in Seconds" **64**:198
W. McCarthy, "LITE (Legal Information Thru Electronics)—A Progress Report" **64**:193

A. McDonald, "Circulation Procedures in Law Libraries" ..**65**:58-64
K. Marek, "Automation in the Private Law Library".....**73**:134-42
J. Marke, "The Glorious Uncertainty of Law Librarianship" **57**:2-7
New York Public Library to study alternatives to card catalog (cc) **59**:215
P. Nycum, "Looking Ahead—Law and the New Technology" **64**:119
Panel, "Can Copyright Law Respond to the New Technology?" **61**:387-408
_____, "Computer Science" **58**:18-42
_____, "Cooperation among Law Libraries" **52**:418-35
_____, "Libraries of the Future" **60**:379-97
_____, "Library Networks" **63**:526-31
_____, "Library Networks—Implications for Law Libraries" **65**:454-64
_____, "Library Standards. . ." **63**:532-50
_____, "Library Technology" ..**61**:409-20
_____, "MARC II and Its Importance for Law Libraries" ...**63**:505-25
_____, "Planning and Design of Law Libraries" **61**:421-39
_____, "Planning Law Library Buildings" **51**:319-38
_____, "Quo Vadimus" **58**:408-30
P. Piper, "Cataloging and Classification Practices in Law Libraries: Update," with C. Kwan **75**:375-80
"President's Page".....**64**:111
J. Preston, Jr., "OBAR and Mead Data Central System" ...**64**:190
Recording of bibliographic information in machine-readable form, report of investigation (cc) **58**:295
P. Reimers and L. Hamilton, "Systems Analysis and the Law" **64**:137
Report of National Law and Electronics Conference (cc) **54**:43
F. Smith, "Computer Application to Legal Documentation: What Is Not Being Done" **64**:114
_____, "Reviewing the State of the Art Reviews, or, How To Keep Up with Those Who Are Keeping Up" **64**:203
Survey to be made by Library of Congress, automation in large research library (cc) **54**:238
O. Trelles, "Automation in Law Libraries . . ." **68**:209-33
A. Veaner, "Approaches to Library Automation" **64**:146-53
I. Warheit, "Computer Service Agencies and the Needs of Libraries" **64**:133
P. Watson, "Planning a Center for Information Services for the University Library" **64**:154
Automation—Bibliography
Bibliography noted (cc) **72**:351
"Computers and the Law—A Bibliography," AALL Committee on Automation and Scientific Development **64**:205-12
Automation—Equipment and programs
MINIMARC for Canadian libraries (cc) **68**:323
Panel, "Automation and the Private Law Library" **59**:22-42
_____, "Possibilities of Innovations in Research Methods for Law" **53**:346-72
_____, "Reader Services in Law Libraries" **64**:486-506
Programs of West Publishing Company and Lawyers Co-op briefly described (cc) **68**:324
"Project Lawsearch," report **60**:42-63
H. Ryoo, "Word/Data Processing Applications for the Law Library" **74**:335-47
O. Trelles, "Automation in Law Libraries . . ." **68**:209-33
Automation—France
C. Germain, "France: Libraries of Law and Librarians" **72**:235-44
Automation—Great Britain
British National Bibliography to have MARC system (cc) **62**:79
"Automation in Law Libraries: The State of the Art," by O. Trelles.**68**:209-33
"Automation in the Private Law Library," by K. Marek **73**:134-42
Automation—Legal aspects
"Law and Computers in the Mid-Sixties," course of study, description (cc) **58**:172
"Automobile Information Disclosure Act" (Auto Price Sticker Act) **65**:262

Automobile repossessions
Source of information (q/a) 67:304
"The Autonomous Law School Library: What It Can Mean to You," by J. Bailey 68:274-87
"Autonomy, Librarian Status, and Librarian Tenure in Law School Libraries: The State of the Art, 1978," by J. Bailey and O. Trelles 71:425-62
Awards and prizes
Coif Award established 57:148
Emil Brown Fund for Preventive Law Writing 57:150
Weaver Constitutional Law Essay Competition subject announced for 1962; rules (cc) 55:427
Axel-Lute, Paul
"A Capsule Description of User Services in Fifty Large Law School Libraries" 73:726-30
"Federal Documents, 1978" 72:222-34
"Legal Citation Form: Theory and Practice" 75:148-56
"Recent Developments in Federal Documents" 71:247-56
Axtmann, Margaret Maes
Member, Panel, "Serving Judges and the Courts..." 72:628-44
"Overview," in Panel, "Cost Effective Participation in a Bibliographic Utility by a Small Library" 73:908-28
Azzam, Issam
"The Law in the Near and Middle East—Basic Sources in English" 57:234-40

B

BALLOTS, *see also* RLIN
BALLOTS
Grant to develop network (cc) 69:105
Member law libraries listed (cc) ...71:368
K. Schriefer and L. Christiani, "Ballots at Boalt".....72:497-512
Video tape training program available (cc) 71:368
BIBLINK
Interactive computer model, developed to link major bibliographic utilities (cc) 74:219
BIBNET
Metropolitan area workshops on basic service needs conducted by IDG (cc) 68:103
P. Nycum, "Law and Computers ..." 68:234-53
O. Trelles, "Automation in Law Libraries ..." 68:209-33
"Background to Law Library Education," by M. Cohen 55:190-99
Badertscher, David G.
"An Examination of the Dynamics of Change in Information Technology as Viewed from Law Libraries and Information Centers" 75:198-211
Introduction to Seminar, "Law Libraries and Automation" ...64:113-212
Member, Panel, "Reader Services in Law Libraries" 64:486-506
Moderator, Panel, "Library Networks" 63:526-31
Bailey, James F., III
"The Autonomous Law School Library: What It Can Mean to You" 68:274-87
"Autonomy, Librarian Status, and Librarian Tenure in Law School Libraries . . . ," with O. Trelles 71:425-62
Editor, "Book Appraisals" 66-72
"Law School Libraries: Survey Relating to Autonomy and Faculty Status," with M. Dee ..67:3-31
Moderator, Panel, "Status of Academic Law Librarians" 73:882-907
———, ———, "United States and Canadian Business and Banking Information Services" 70:550-60
Baker, John H.
"Unprinted Sources of English Legal History" 64:302-13
Baker, Patricia
Co-moderator, Panel, "Book Publishing and the Law Library"56:409-25
Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Company v. Goodman, 275 U.S. 66 (1927)
G. Leggett, "Judicial Writing ..." 58:114-20
Bander, Edward J.
"Bar Relief" 72:352-54
"Doing Justice" 72:150-51
"Doing Justice: Class Action" ...72:535-37
"An Index to Biographical Material on Justices in the United States Reports," with M. Ryan .57:140-41
"Indexing for Publishers" 71:463-66
"Legal Banter" 74:205-10; 74:692-93
"Legal Banter from Bander" 74:495-97

"Legal Humor Dissected" 75:289-98
"Library Exhibits—Two Proposals," in Panel, "Library Exhibits" 58:15-17
Banfill, Arnold
Translator, "The Case for the Special Status of the University Law Library," by G. Tanguay ..66:12-33
Bankruptcy
Bankruptcy Reporter announced by West Publishing Company (cc) 73:249
Commentary on the Chandler Act, where found in *U.S.C.A.* (q/a) 60:278
Bar association libraries
Detroit Bar Association Library cooperative agreement with University of Detroit Law Library (cc) 73:252
M. McGuirl, "Summary of the Survey of Law Libraries Serving a Local Bar" 65:244-61
C. Moreland, "Private Libraries for the Legal Profession"....67:387-88
Panel, "Conference of State, County, Court, and Bar Libraries" 64:443-51
_____, "The Development of Qualitative Standards for the Evaluation of Law Libraries" ..52:324-38
_____, "Library Standards..." .64:474-85
E. Poe, Moderator "Conference of State, County, Court and Bar Libraries: A Panel" 64:443
M. Sanders, "J'Accuse," in "Panel on Random Problems" 57:404-08
Bar association libraries—History
C. Brock, "Law Libraries and Librarians..."....67:325-61
Panel, "Bicentennial History of American Law Libraries".....69:528-53
Bar association libraries—Statistics
S. González, "1975 Statistical Survey of Law Libraries Serving a Local Bar" 69:185-98
_____, "1976 Statistical Survey of Law Libraries Serving a Local Bar" 70:222-41
_____, "1977 Statistical Survey of Law Libraries Serving a Local Bar" 71:289-317
Bar associations, *see also* Student bar associations
Bar associations
Foreign bar associations, directories (q/a) 64:250
Missouri Bar—Prentice-Hall survey (cc) 58:57
Bar associations—Barbados
Source of directory information (q/a) 64:250
Bar associations—Bibliography
C. Moreland, "Bibliography of Reports Published or Adopted by the Survey of the Legal Profession" 63:249-56
Bar associations—Directories
A List of Foreign Bar Associations 54:228
Sources 53:33
Bar associations—Ohio
Ohio State Bar plans legal center (cc) 52:166
Bar associations—Proceedings—Checklists
C. Moreland, "Check List of State Bar Association Proceedings" .63:129-61
Bar associations—Publications
S. Rosenman, address, June 28, 1965 .....58:368-70
G. Swain, "The Bar Examination: Utilization of Bar Questions and Model Answers in Legal Education" 75:362-74
Bar examinations
C. Desmond, "Musings," address, June 29, 1960 .....54:29-34
Bar examinations—Surveys
G. Swain, "The Bar Examination: Utilization of Bar Questions and Model Answers in Legal Education" 75:362-74
Bar examiners
Women as bar examiners (q/a) ...68:186
Barfield, Isaac R.
"Wanted—A New Approach to Librarianship" 62:279-81
Barnhizer, David R.
Member, Panel, "Clinical Legal Education" 71:494-97
Barrett, William J.
Address, Panel, "GPO Meeting with Depository Libraries" (abstract) 72:708
Member, Panel, "Documents Update" (abstract) 73:1016
"Basic Bibliography for Native American Law," by H. Dees ...69:78-89
"Basic Legal Research and Sources on the Latin American Economic Integration," by F. Lukes 58:270-87

Basset, Elsie
Memorial by H. Bitner and F. Gates 73:520-21
Bayitch, Stojan Albert
"Bibliographic Sources of Comparative Common and Civil Law," in Panel, "Foreign Law" 55:313-30
Joseph L. Andrews Bibliographical Award 61:383
Memorial by K. Wallach 68:94
Baylor Law School Library
Description of collection, brief note (cc) 57:81
Beaird, A. Michael
Compiler, "Current Comments" 74:505-09; 74:701-04
"Products Liability Bibliography," in Panel, "Products Liability Law" 73:958-85
Beardwood, Louise B.
"Greater Philadelphia Law Library Association 1979 Survey," with A. Leinbach 73:498-505
Beatty, William K.
"Medicine, Law, Librarianship: The Unique Contribution of George Edwin Wire" 68:82-91
Becker, Joseph
Member, Panel, "Library Networks" 63:526-31
Beede, Benjamin R.
"Library Instruction in American Law Schools," with S. Sadow ..68:27-32
Begg, Robert T.
"Disabled Libraries: An Examination of Physical and Attitudinal Barriers to Handicapped Library Users" 72:513-25
"The Reference Librarian and the *Pro Se* Patron" 69:26-32
Begleiter, Ronni F.
"The Private Law Librarian— A Complete Library Professional" 71:91-95
Benemann, William
"Research Libraries Information Network: Authority Subsystem," in Panel, "Authority Control . . ." 73:929-56
Bennett, Robert L.
"The Mead Data Central System of Computerized Legal Research" 64:184-89
Bensman, Stephen J.
"Soviet Bibliography Control over Legal Literature: A Historical Bibliography" 69:232-46
Benson, Joseph
Chair, Panel, "Library Technology" 61:409-20
Bentham, Jeremy—Biobibliography
A. Steele, "An Essay on 'An Introduction to the Principles of Morals and Legislation'. . ." ...65:50-57
Benton, Thomas Hart
G. Dunne, "The Legal History of St. Louis from Canoe to Capsule" 58:43-48
Benyon, Elizabeth V.
"The New Law Library at the University of Chicago" 53:111-14
Berkey, Irene
Addendum to "An Analysis of Academic Law Library Growth since 1907," by R. Mersky and J. Jacobstein 75:218-24
Berkowitz, Rhoda
Guest editor, "Questions and Answers" 66:114-17
"Law and the Visual Arts: An Annotated Bibliography" 70:5-13
"Legal and Bibliographic Developments in Law and the Visual Arts: One Year Later" 71:401-14
"Personnel Evaluation" 65:154-57
Berring, Robert
Moderator, Panel, "Representing the Unpopular Client" 72:674-89
Bessette, Irene
"French Civil Law System Since 1804" 73:336-53
Betz, Esther
Memorial by F. Gardner 66:214
Bibliographic Center for Research, Rocky Mountain Region, Inc., Denver
Test of regional switching center in interlibrary loan (cc) 63:170
"Bibliographic Control and Guides to Historical Sources, Part I—American Law Library Book Catalogs," by B. Taylor 69:347-56
"_____, Part II—Checklists of Serials," by M. Pimsleur 69:357-63
"_____, Part III—General Monographic Bibliographies," by B. Halevy 69:364-65
"_____, Part IV—Legal Monographic Bibliographies," by M. Cohen 69:366-68

Bibliographic databases, *see* Databases
"Bibliographic Organization in Law Libraries," Panel **51**:338-55
Bibliographic utilities, *see also* OCLC; RLIN; WLN
Bibliographic utilities
Council on Library Resources contracts to study linking existing bibliographic networks (cc) **73**:516
_____ releases cost-benefit study of linking LC, OCLC, RLIN, WLN (cc) **74**:219
Bibliographies
Panel, "Reader Services in Law Law Libraries" **64**:486-506
Bibliography, *see* as subheading under specific subject
"Bibliography of Local Practice Books on Criminal Law and Procedure," by G. Mueller **59**:295-99
"Bibliography of Reports Published or Adopted by the Survey of the Legal Profession," by C. Moreland **63**:249-56
"Bibliography of SEC Publications and Sources," by E. Mahar **69**:60-65
"A Bibliography of the Tentative Drafts of the Restatements, 1951-1958," by E. Surrency ...**51**:217-18
"Bibliography on Cataloging and Classification of Legal Materials," by E. Carlson **61**:259-76
"Bibliography on Cataloging and Classification of Legal Materials—A Supplement, 1968-74," by N. Miller and M. Whited **68**:307-11
Bibliometrics
M. Adamson, "Authorship Characteristics in *Law Library Journal*...," with G. Zamora **74**:527-33
"Bicentennial History of American Law Libraries," Panel **69**:528-53
"Bicentennial History of American Law Publishing," Panel **69**:576-93
"Bicentennial News Notes" (cc) **69**:371
"Bicentennial Survey of Civil Law Influences on American Legal Development," Panel **69**:610-25
Bidwell, Dorothy Filley
Memorial by S. Bysiewicz **75**:175
Bil, Draha M.
Memorial by E. Freeman **71**:358
Bill drafting
R. White, "Code Revision in the Legal Process" **62**:201-05
C. Zinn, Address, "Revision of the United States Code" **51**:388-94
"Billing to Client a Librarian's Research Time," Panel (abstract) .**71**:657
Biobibliography, *see* as subheading under specific personal names
Biography, *see also* as subheading under names of persons or groups of persons, *e.g.*, Judges—Biography
Biography
S. Botein, "Special Sources of American Legal History, Part II" **65**:456-59
G. White, "Researching Oral History Materials..." **75**:355-61
Bird, Viola A.
"Anatomy of the AALL Scholarships and Grants" **61**:7-10
Compiler, "Current Comments" **51**:53-59
Member, Panel, "Law School Libraries" **58**:387-407
Moderator, Panel, "Reader Services in Law Libraries" **64**:486-506
"President's Page" .....
.....**64**:277; **64**:419 **65**:1-3;**65**:129
Birdsall, Shirley
"Some Observations of a Recent Recruit" **55**:213-15
Bitner, Harry
Chair, Panel, "Standards for Law Libraries" **53**:448-86
Member, Panel, "Organization and Committee Structure of AALL" **60**:416-33; **61**:463-72
_____, "The Development of Qualitative Standards for the Evaluation of Law Libraries" ..**52**:333-36
"Miles O. Price—Teacher and Friend" **62**:9-10
Moderator, Panel, "The Common Market and the Law Library" **56**:363-401
Black lawyers
C. Ferguson, "Blacks," Part II of "Group Roles in American Legal History".....**69**:470-73
V. Rayford, "A Black Librarian Takes a Look at Discrimination: By a Law School Library Survey".....**65**:183-89
Blackwell/North America system
D. Hyatt, "COM Catalog vs. Card Catalog" in Panel, "Plan-

ning for Change" 71:668-72
Blau, Susan
"Sources of Rules of State Courts," with T. Clark 66:37-58
Blaustein, Albert P.
"African Legal Periodicals: A Bibliography" 59:93-96
Co-moderator, Panel, "Book Publishing and the Law Library" 56:409-25
Member, Panel, "The Teaching of Legal Writing and Legal Research" 52:357-61
"Selection of Foreign Materials: Periodicals," in Panel, "Foreign Law" 55:350-64
"Space for a Periodical Collection," with J. Matthews .60:147-61
"Viet Nam: Current Legal Bibliography" 61:20-22
Blender, Dorothea
"Common Market Reports," in Panel, "The Common Market and the Law Library" 56:379-84
Memorial by W. Murphy 66:111
Blickensderfer, Joseph P.
Administrative editor of history of U.S. Supreme Court; death reported (cc) 54:41
Member, Panel, "American Legal History . . ." 52:339-48
Blind, *see* Services to the blind and physically handicapped
Blind lawyers
Legal index for blind compiled (cc) 71:491
Bloon, Robert
Member, Panel, "Court Records . . ." 73:997-1013
Blue, Eleanore C.
Member, Panel, "Weeding and Disposal" 54:389-412
"Blueprint for Atomic Energy Literature: Legislative and Legal," by M. Losee 53:184-96
Blume, Edward J.
Member, Panel, "What Lies Ahead for Legal Subject Headings" 68:435-52
Boast, Carol
"Current Subject Compilations of State Laws. . .," with L. Foster 72:209-21
" 'Subject Compilations of State Laws. . .' Update," with C. Nyberg 75:121-40
Bodleian Law Library
Description; dedication 58:60
Boersma, Frederick Lister
"Fitzherbert's Natura Brevium: A Bibliographic Study" 71:257-65
"Sir Antony Fitzherbert . . ." 71:387-400
Boissonnas, Christian M.
"The Quality of OCLC Bibliographic Records: The Cornell Law Library Experience" 72:80-85
Bolanos, J. A.
"LEXIS vs. WESTLAW . . .," with R. Munro and J. May 71:471-76
Bolden, Connie E.
"Educational and Experience Backgrounds of College and University Law Librarians" ...57:58-65
"Judicial Opinions—Bibliography," with R. Dahl 58:121-22
Subject of dedication, *Law Library Journal* .....70:i-ii, preceding 1
Boner, Marian O.
"Acquisition of Microforms in Law Libraries" 63:66-69
"Index to Chambers Opinions of Supreme Court Justices" 65:213-20
Memorials by B. Serota and J. Olm 75:547-49
Moderator, Panel, "Federal Administrative Agencies" 67:466-81
"President's Page" ....67:1, preceding 325; 67:i, preceding 449; 68:i-ii, preceding 1; 68:125-26
Book appraisals, *see* separate "Book Review Index"
"Book Buying in the One-Librarian Law Library," by E. Casey 63:62-65
Book catalogs
B. Taylor, "Bibliographic Control and Guides to Historical Sources, Part I—American Law Library Book Catalogs" 69:347-56
Book dealers
Book-microfilm exchanges, cautions (cc) 66:217
Law book publishers modify arrangements with dealers (cc) ...62:319
J. Marke, "The Gentle Art of Making Enemies . . ." 63:3-13
D. Melcher, "Ethical Standards in Publishing" 63:123-28
M. Moody, "Library Administration of Historical Materials, Part I—Acquisitions" 69:314-17

Panel, "Ethical Problems of Law Librarianship" 67:528-40
_____, "Law Publishing under Attack" 64:533-49
Unordered books, responsibility for (q/a) 60:107; 60:166
Book dealers—Directories
K. Wallach, "Problems of Acquisition and Ordering of Foreign Law," in Panel, "Foreign Law" 55:365-77
Book dealers—Europe
M. Klingelsmith, "Report of the Librarian on Her Trip to England and the Continent 1910" 58:253-69
Book detection devices, *see* Library security
Book industries, *see also* Book dealers; Publishers and publishing
Book industries
Adhesives for bookbinding 59:212
W. Ellinger, "Use of a Sequential Camera for Composition of a List of Subject Headings" 57:217-23
Laser beam printing process 62:220
J. Parrish, "Law Books and Legal Publishing in America, 1760-1840" 72:355-452
Book industries—History
H. Graham, "The Book That 'Made' the Common Law" 51:100-16
Book industries—Latin America
Summary of study by Pan American Union (cc) 52:167
Book labels, *see* Processing of books
Book numbers, *see* International Standard Book Number
Book paper, *see* Paper—Testing
Book prices, *see* Prices of books, periodicals, and serials
Book reviews, *see also* separate "Book Review Index"
Book reviews
Alternative source of evaluations (q/a) 63:365
Book review column begun in *Alabama Law Review* (cc) 52:239
National Union Catalog, excerpts from review (cc) 51:438
Reviews of selected government publications, in *George Washington Law Review* (cc) 51:235
P. Willis, "Tools of Ordering and Acquisitions" 63:32-56
Book selection
Annotated lists as guide to desirable materials, AALS project (cc) 57:251
M. Dee, "Law Library Purchasing in an Interdisciplinary Era" 63:19-27
E. Ellington, "The Literature of Economic Theory for Law Libraries" 65:33-49
M. Gallagher, "Book Selection in Law Libraries . . ." 63:14-18
Law Books Recommended for Libraries, AALS project (cc) 57:251; 59:215; 62:319
Legal classics, sources of information 65:93
Legal publications reviewed, *Alabama Law Review* 55:45
C. Levy, "Starting a Law School Library" 70:290-308
Library of Congress Public Law 480 accessions lists as selection tools (cc) 57:78
Panel, "Choosing Law Books" ..64:522-32
_____, "The Development of Qualitative Standards for the Evaluation of Law Libraries" ..52:324-38
_____, "Weeding and Disposal" .54:389-412
"The Problems of Selection in Law Libraries," note on article (cc) 51:154
K. Schlueter, "Selection of Government Documents in Law School Libraries" 71:477-80
K. Schwerin, "Foreign Law Selection and Acquisition . . ." 63:70-82
R. Sloane, Moderator "Choosing Law Books: A Panel" 64:522
B. Taylor, "Book Selection and Acquisitions . . ." 63:107-20
P. Willis, "Tools of Ordering and Acquisitions" 63:32-56
"Book Selection and Acquisitions: Comments and Annotated Bibliography," by B. Taylor and W. Gaunt 63:107-20
Book selection—Bibliography
M. Dee, "Law Library Purchasing in an Interdisciplinary Era" 63:19-27
M. Gallagher, "Book Selection in Law Libraries" 63:14-18
J. Jurkins, "Development of the County Law Library" 62:140-52

Panel, "Reader Services in Law Libraries" 64:486-506
B. Taylor, "Book Selection and Acquisitions . . ." 63:107-20
Book selection—Government documents—U.S.
K. Larson, "Establishing a New GPO Depository Documents Department in an Academic Law Library" 72:484-96
"Book Selection in Law Libraries—Who's in Charge Here?" by M. Gallagher 63:14-18
"The Book That 'Made' the Common Law: The First Printing of Fitzherbert's *La Graunde Abridgement*, 1514-1516," by H. Graham and J. Heckel 51:100-16
Book thefts, *see also* Library security
Book thefts
Checkpoint system, development and testing (cc) 61:317
In academic libraries; report of study (cc) 60:174
Interlibrary loan fraud perpetrators arrested (cc) 72:547
Inventory based on key-punched records, Los Angeles Public Library (cc) 66:120
Report of losses resulting from loans to apparently nonexistent libraries (cc) 72:162
M. Richmond, "Attitudes of Law Librarians to Theft and Mutilation Control Methods" 68:60-70
Book trade, *see* Book dealers; Publishers and publishing
Bookbinding
Criticism of LTP standards for library binding (cc) 61:164
Polyvinyl acetate adhesives, results of study summarized (cc) 59:212
Standards for Library Binding and Prebinding, announcement of publication (cc) 52:56
Standards for library bindings developed by LTP, description (cc).....61:28
Bookbinding—Repairing
Mending tape 59:99
"Books for Asian Students" program
Statistics for first 10 years; structure (cc) 58:171
Books in Print
Analysis of 1969 edition (cc) 64:84
Errors in 1968 edition; causes and solutions (cc) 62:217
Supplementary service to *Subject Guide to Books in Print* announced (cc) 52:163
Usefulness in a law firm library (q/a) 74:697
Books—Processing, *see* Processing of books
Boorstin, Daniel J.
Librarian of Congress; biography (cc) 69:250
Borgeson, Earl C.
Chair, Panel, "Cataloging Administration" 60:398-415
_____, _____, "The Law Librarian . . ." 56:8-19
"Education and the Image of the Law Librarian" 55:200-03
"Law Libraries in Asia," in "Panel on Emerging Nations" .57:382-88
Moderator, Panel, "The Library of Congress and Its Influence on Law Librarianship" 69:554-75
"Network Prospects for the Legal Profession," with P. Freeman .65:4-12
Boston University Law-Medicine Research Institute
Receipt of transcripts, Nuremberg trials (cc) 55:122
Boston University School of Law
Establishment of Law-Medicine Research Institute (cc) 51:236
New building; moving of library (cc) 57:149
New law center to include Pappas Library (cc) 53:217
Plans for new building (cc) 55:52
Botein, Bernard
Address, June 22, 1959 .....53:15-18
Botein, Stephen W.
"Biography in Legal History," Part II of "Special Sources of American Legal History" 69:456-59
Member, Panel, "The Proposed Legal Education Library" 71:619-42
"The Bottom Lines: Fifty Years of Legal Footnoting in Review," by E. Wheeler 72:245-59
Boultbee, Eleanor
"The 'Noting Up' of Canadian Cases and Statutes" 65:19-32
Boyles, John Harrison
Member, Panel, "Planning Law Library Buildings" 51:319-38

Brainin, David
"Corporate Form Files," in Round Table Discussion, "Problems of Private Law Libraries" **52**:385-87
"Brandeis brief" (q/a) **65**:265
"Brandeis Brief"
E. Surrency, "Documentary Sources for the Study of U.S. Supreme Court Litigation, Part I" **69**:440-43
"Brandeis Briefs as Jurisprudence Source Material," by G. Dorsey **51**:16-20
Brandeis, Louis D.
G. Dorsey, "Brandeis Briefs as Jurisprudence Source Material" **51**:16-20
Bratton, Carol M.
"Law School Construction since 1940—An Annotated Bibliography," with B. Taylor **61**:120-44
Member, Panel, "Ethical Problems of Law Librarianship" ... **67**:528-40
Breakstone, Barbara R.
"Microform Update: Current Trends for Law Libraries," with S. Schwark **71**:121-55
Brecht, Albert
"Accelerated Legal Research at U.S.C. Law Center" **75**:167-70
"Dear Editor . . ." ..... **71**:iv, preceding 387
"Minorities Employed in Law Libraries," with R. Mills **71**:283-88
Breem, W. W. S.
"Professional Law Libraries of Great Britain" **64**:278-90
"A Sketch of the Inner Temple Library" **64**:5-12
Brenner, Saul
"Game Theory and Supreme Court Decision Making: A Bibliographic Overview" **72**:470-75
Breuer, Ernest Henry
"Learned Hand, January 27, 1872-August 18, 1961; Bibliography" **59**:284-94
"Legislative Intent and Extrinsic Aids to Statutory Interpretation in New York" **51**:2-15
Member, Panel, "Cooperation among Law Libraries" **52**:421-33
Memorial by A. Charpentier **67**:146-47
"The New York Revised Statutes—1829" **55**:33-41
"The Revised Statutes of New York—1829; Reports of the Revisers 1826-1828" **57**:224-33
Briefs, *see also* Court records
Briefs
Circuit court records and briefs in Center for Research Libraries (q/a) **64**:372
New York Rules of Civil Procedure, provision for **54**:451
Oklahoma University College of Law, Brief and Research Bank (cc) **58**:166
Panel, "Appellate Briefs and Records" **54**:346-60
Subject arrangement **54**:168
Briefs—Union lists
A. Charpentier, "Appellate Records—A Beginning Union List" **62**:273-78
Briggin, Samuel M.
Memorial by S. Balaban **64**:77
Briggs, Cherylyn
Moderator, Panel, "Toward Legal Information Service Quality Control" (abstract) **72**:708
Brink, Robert J.
Member, Panel, "Court Records . . ." **73**:997-1013
British and Irish Association of Law Librarians
Report of AALL representative .. **70**:419
"British Courts and Law Reporting in East Africa," by J. Russin .. **56**:234-46
British National Bibliography
Shared cataloging arrangement with Library of Congress (cc) .. **60**:117
Broadcasting of trials
Recommendations of ABF Special Committee on Canons of Ethics (cc) **51**:52
Brock, Christine Anderson
"Introduction: Why Networks for Libraries?" in "Library Networks Revisited" **70**:54-59
"Law Libraries and Librarians . . ." **67**:325-61
Member, Panel, "Bicentennial History of American Law Libraries" **69**:528-53
——, ——, "The Proposed Legal Education Library" **71**:619-42
"Teaching Practices of Academic Law Librarians," with G. Edelman **71**:96-107
Brodman, Estelle
"The Uncertain Trumpet: The Future of Special Libraries," convention address **73**:825-30

Brody, Stuart A.
"Videotape in the Law Library," with A. Murray **68**:171-75
Bronheim, David
Member, Panel, "Latin American Law . . ." **59**:43-70
Brooklyn Law School
New building announced (cc) **60**:283
Brooks, Robert E.
Guest editor, "Questions and Answers" **69**:376-79
Brown, Grace H.
"Circulation of Books," in Round Table Discussion, "Problems of Private Law Libraries" **52**:370-72
Brown, Peter S.
Member, Panel, "Impact of Law Officers on American Law" ...**67**:482-93
Brown, Ronald L.
"An Annotated Bibliography of Current New York State Practice Materials" **73**:28-43
Correction noted (cc) **73**:755
Brown v. Board of Education of Topeka, 347 U.S. 483 (1954)
G. Leggett, "Judicial Writing . . ." **58**:114-20
Browning, James R.
"Old Records of the Supreme Court, Historic and Human," address, June 28, 1961 .....**54**:414-30
Bruce, Dennis L.
"Annual Report of Libraries Serving Their State's Highest Court" **63**:347-52
"Brundage clause"
Request for information (q/a) ...**75**:437
Brunson, Ruth H.
Member, Panel, "Conference of State, County, Court, and Bar Libraries" **64**:443-51
Bryant, David
Member, Panel, "Legal Bibliography . . ." **68**:421-34
Buckland, Michael
Member, Panel, "The Delivery of Information Service" **72**:570-85
Buckley, Carper
Address, "The Government Printing Office" **51**:380-86
"Distribution of U.S. Government Publications" **63**:100-02
"Budgeting in Private Law Firm Libraries," by A. Carter **71**:187-94
Budgets, *see* Library finance
Budington, William S.
Member, Panel, "Libraries of the Future" **60**:379-97
"Building Planning for a New Law School Library," by M. Schwartz **61**:73-87
Buildings, Library, *see* Library architecture
Burke, John L., Jr.
Member, Panel, "Taxation" **70**:470-82
Burton, Harold H.
Papers in Library of Congress (cc) **53**:216
Business and industry
Directory information, and alternative sources (q/a) **69**:254
Panel, "United States and Canadian Business and Banking Information Services," **70**:550-60
Sources of information (ff) **53**:214; **55**:47
Business and industry—Bibliography
Periodicals listed by Council of State Governments (ff) **61**:325-28
Butler, Margaret
Speaker, Workshop, "Management. . ." (abstract) **73**:1014
Bysiewicz, Shirley R.
"Law School Faculty Questionnaire, 1965" **59**:273-76
Member, Panel, "Law, Libraries & the Elderly" (abstract) **73**:1015
Moderator, Panel, "Legal Bibliography . . ." **68**:421-34

C

C.A.D. (Customs Appeal Decision), *see* U.S. Court of Customs and Patent Appeals
CALINET
Note on scope and funding (cc) ...**68**:181
CATV
M. Golub, "Not by Books Alone . . ." **70**:153-70
Panel, "Can Copyright Law Respond to the New Technology?" **61**:387-408
CBS, Inc. v. Vanderbilt University
M. Golub, "Not by Books Alone . . ." **70**:153-70
C.D. (Classification Decision), *see* U.S. Customs Court
CIP, *see* Library of Congress Cataloging divisions
CIS/*Index*
Description of new Congressional document service, 1970 (cc) **63**:278

Panel, "Identifying and Acquiring Federal Government Documents" 65:415-42
L. Schulte, "A Survey of Computerized Legislative Information Systems" 72:99-129
CLENE
Announcement of grants, new members, directory (cc) 70:98
Continuing Library Education Network and Exchange, address and dues (q/a) 74:696
CLEO, *see* Council on Legal Education Opportunity
CLIC, *see* Canadian Law Information Council
CLR, *see* Council on Library Resources
"COM Catalog vs. Card Catalog: The Experience of the University of Oregon Law Library," by D. Hyatt, in Panel, "Planning for Change" 71:668-72
CONSER
Continuation at OCLC (cc) 72:162
Conversion of Serials project to begin operations (cc) 68:324
File available on tape; source and cost (cc) 73:751-52
G. Grossman, "Law Library Consortium Data Base Components and Standards Study Group Report" 70:74-84
Move to Library of Congress supported by grant (cc) 69:249
National Library of Canada to publish records in COM (cc) ...72:545
National Serials Data Program receives grant to expedite humanities serials database (cc) 69:249
Note on scope (cc) 68:181
CONTU
Copyright guidelines, in B. Ringer, address on new copyright law ..70:454-63
COYOTE
Panel, "Representing the Unpopular Client" 72:674-89
CRECORD
L. Schulte, "A Survey of Computerized Legislative Information Systems" 72:99-129
Cable television, *see* CATV
"California Current State Practice Materials: An Annotated Bibliography," by B. Ochal ...74:281-97
California—Law reports
Rule governing publication (cc) 57:152
Unpublished decisions (q/a) 62:63
California—Laws
Marriage without a license (q/a) ..62:61
California—Laws—Bibliography
"California Current State Practice Materials: An Annotated Bibliography" 74:281-97
California outrage law
Explanation (q/a) 62:61
California State Law Library
Acquisition program, depository status (cc) 59:215
Note on development plan (cc) ...57:76
"California State Law Library Services to California County Law Libraries," by C. Kenyon 62:131-39
California State Library
Administrative-legislative reference section added (cc) 53:137
California Western School of Law
Cooperative internship program announced (cc) 73:250
Calvert, Lois
"Innovations in Legal Bibliography Instruction," with R. Carlson and J. McConkey 74:615-18
"Can Copyright Law Respond to the New Technology?" Panel 61:387-408
"Can the Use of Visual Media Hardware and Software Be of Any Value in Law Education?" by R. Potts 69:221-22
Canada, *see also* as subdivision; names of provinces as subdivisions; National Library of Canada
Canada—Law
E. Boultbee, "The 'Noting Up' of Canadian Cases and Statutes" .65:19-32
J. Goulet, "The Quebec Legal System" 73:354-81
G. Johnston, "Research in Canadian Law" (address) 54:360-77
Panel, "Legal Information to the People" 72:612-27
Position of English law in Canada (cc) 58:298
Table of English statutes in force, source (cc) 58:298
Canada—Law—Classification
Law cataloger from Canada to assist in developing subclass KE (cc) 67:301

Canada—Law—Indexes
J. Fraser, "A Subject Index for Canadian Federal Statutes. . ." 73:634-71
Canada—Law reports
Microfiche publication (cc) 62:310
Panel, "The Canadian Legal System" 62:365-80
Canadian Association of Law Libraries
Relation with AALL, in Chapters Committee report 65:303
Canadian Department of Justice
Operation Compulex: Information Needs of the Practicing Lawyer, in H. Silverman, "Operation Compulex . . ." 66:143-59
Canadian Law Information Council
D. MacEllven, "Law Library Services to Rural Lawyers: The Saskatchewan Approach" 73:611-24
"The Canadian Legal System," Panel 62:365-80
"Cancellation of Serials in a Budget Crisis: The Technical Problems," by A. Fessenden 75:157-66
Cannon's Precedents of the House of Representatives; publishing history (q/a) 67:305
"Canon Law: History, Sources, and a Proposed Classification Scheme," by D. Gorecki and A. Wajenberg 75:381-402
"A Capsule Description of User Services in Fifty Large Law School Libraries," by P. Axel-Lute ...73:726-30
Caputo, Richard P.
Member, Panel, "Nonlegal Databases" (abstract) 71:658
Card catalogs
"COM Catalog vs. Card Catalog...," by D. Hyatt, in Panel, "Planning for Change" .71:668-72
Panel, "Implications of the AACR2 for Law Libraries"....72:690-706
Cardozo, Michael
Member, Panel, "Affiliated Organizations" 59:430-55
Cards, Catalog, *see* Catalog cards
Cards (Microcards), *see* Microcards
Carey, Kathryn M.
Member, Panel, "Court Records . . ." (presentation not printed) 73:997-1013
Carey, Marsha
Member, Panel, "Serving Judges and the Courts. . ." 72:628-44
Carhart, Forrest
Member, Panel, "Library Technology" 61:409-13
Carlson, Elizabeth Anne
"Bibliography on Cataloging and Classification of Legal Materials" 61:259-76
Carlson, Rhonda
"Innovations in Legal Bibliography Instruction," with L. Calvert and J. McConkey 74:615-18
"Carolyn had a certain fondness for libraries . . .," poem by B. Greenspahn 70:367
Carrick, Kathleen M.
"A Case Study Approach to Legal Research: The Kent State Case" 73:66-78
Moderator, Panel, "Documents Update" (abstract) 73:1016
"Regulating Rehabilitation" 74:556-614
"The Status of Librarians at SUNY/Buffalo," in Panel, "Status of Academic Law Librarians" 73:882-907
Carrington Report
A. Morse, "New Directions in Education for Law Librarianship" 70:329-37
Carter, Ann M.
"Budgeting in Private Law Firm Libraries" 71:187-94
"The Case for the Special Status of the University Law Library," by G. Tanguay 66:12-33
"A Case Study Approach to Legal Research: The Kent State Case," by K. Carrick 73:66-78
Case Western Reserve University School of Law
New building (cc) 65:101
Casey, Evalyn M.
"The All-Purpose Law Librarian: Endeavor v. Resignation" 65:134-39
"Book Buying in the One-Librarian Law Library" 63:62-65
Cassettes, *see* Tape recordings—Cassettes
Catalog cards
Comparison study of methods of production (cc) 57:79
J. Hammond, "Processes," in Panel, "Law Libraries—Development, Direction" 57:11-17
Reproduction by photocopying; commercial service (cc) 57:79
A Catalog of Books Represented by Library of Congress Printed

Cards, 1898-1942; publication announced (cc) **51**:159
Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance
Indexes in, especially popular name index (q/a) **70**:370
Cataloging, *see also* Subject headings; Syndetic devices; Transliteration
Cataloging
AACR-2 decisions announced (cc) **71**:210
Addresses for questions pertaining to AACR2 (cc) **73**:749
Adoption of AACR2 deferred until January 1981 (cc) **72**:162
Article on current trends, where found (cc) **69**:106
C. Boissonnas, "The Quality of OCLC Bibliographic Records . . ." **72**:80-85
Cataloging data provided by *Publishers Weekly* and *American Book Publishing Record* (cc) ...**53**:144
Cataloging in *Monthly Catalog* to be distributed in MARC II format; information (cc) **70**:377
Cataloging in Publication program, first publishers selected (cc) **65**:95
Cataloging in Publication program to be evaluated (cc) **74**:701
Cataloging in source experiment, pilot demonstration, prospects (cc) **51**:152; **51**:438
_____, report; summary of results and conclusions (cc) **53**:39; **53**:509
_____, survey of consumer reaction (cc) **52**:58; **52**:165
Changes in serials cataloging, Library of Congress (cc) **62**:76
Class K shelflist, 11th segment available (cc) **72**:348
L. Cohen, "Organizing and Accessing a Special Collection" **74**:355-58
Corporate author list under consideration (cc) **61**:29
Cost benefits of computerization at Library of Congress (cc) **64**:87
Dewey Decimal Classification 19th edition, dates of application in U.S., Britain, Canada, and Australia (cc) **73**:517
W. Ellinger, "Basic Problems of Cataloging and Classifying Foreign Legal Materials," in Panel, "Foreign Law" **55**:377-85
P. Enyingi, "Subject Cataloging Practices in American Law Libraries . . ." **68**:11-17
Filing rules 1980 ed. available from LC (cc) **74**:505
J. Hammond, "Processes," in Panel, "Law Libraries—Development, Direction" **57**:11-17
D. Hyatt, "COM Catalog vs. Card Catalog. . . ," in Panel, "Planning for Change" **71**:668-72
International cataloging conference planned (cc) **53**:42; **53**:223
International coordination of cataloging rules (cc) **51**:445
KF shelflist, set IX: content and price (cc) **69**:101
KF shelflist, set X; content and price (cc) **70**:101
LC responsibility for original cataloging, economic impact on libraries (cc) **64**:87
LC Subject Headings, 8th edition, available in microfiche (cc) **69**:102
Legal materials, in B. Cooper, "Anglo-American Legal Citation. . ." **75**:3-33
C. Levy, "Starting a Law School Library" **70**:290-308
Library of Congress discontinues "limited cataloging" (cc) **57**:82
Library of Congress National Program for Acquisitions and Cataloging, results (cc) **61**:317
P. Marion, "AACR 2," in Panel, "Planning for Change" **71**:673-80
E. Matthews, "Effect of OCLC on Workflow in Law Libraries" ..**71**:660-67
M. Moody, "Library Administration of Historical Materials, Part II: Cataloging" **69**:314-17
E. Neal, "Commercial Cataloging" **64**:23-28
Panel, "MARC II and Its Importance for Law Libraries" **63**:505-25
_____, "The Anglo-American Cataloging Rules, 2d Edition" .**71**:598-607
_____, "Bibliographic Organization in Law Libraries" **51**:338-55
_____, "Cataloging Administration" **60**:398-415
_____, "Government Documents and Publications" **53**:327-46
_____, "Implications of the AACR2 for Law Libraries" ...**72**:690-706
_____, "The Library of Congress

and Its Influence on Law Librarianship" 69:554-75
_____, "Manual of Law Library Operations" 53:406-17
P. Piper, "Cataloging and Classification Practices in Law Libraries: Update," with C. Kwan 75:375-80
C. Porter, "Factors to Consider When Cataloging and Classifying United States Government Documents for Law Libraries" .67:43-47
Prepublication cataloging done by Library of Congress, handling of new books (cc) 53:48
Publication of proceedings of Anglo-American cataloging rules workshop, April 1967 (cc) 61:27
Revision of Anglo-American rules in process (cc) 56:73
K. Schriefer, "Reclassification at Berkeley" 67:48-59
Sources of information about AACR2 described (cc) 74:506
Update articles noted (cc) 70:103; 71:369; 72:164; 73:254; 74:228
I. Wildman, "The Cataloging and Classification Curriculum," in Panel, "An Experiment in Library Education . . ." 57:34-40
D. Willard, "The Use of Form Headings in the Cataloging of Legal Materials" 61:289-93
"Cataloging Administration," Panel 60:398-415
Cataloging—Analytics
Panel, "Cooperative Effort in Cataloging" 53:312-26
H. Snook, "Cooperative Effort in Cataloging" 53:115-17
J. Vambery, "The New Scope and Content of Cooperative Cataloging for Law Libraries" .60:244-48
"Cataloging and Classification Practices in Law Libraries: Results of a Questionnaire," by P. Piper and C. Kwan 71:481-83
"Cataloging and Classification Practices in Law Libraries: Update," by P. Piper and C. Kwan 75:375-80
Cataloging—Automation
E. Matthews, "Cataloging Legal Materials On-line" 70:36-38
MINIMARC for Canadian libraries (cc) 68:323
O. Trelles, "Automation in Law Libraries . . ." 68:209-33
Cataloging—Bibliography
E. Carlson, "Bibliography on Cataloging and Classification of Legal Materials" 61:259-76
N. Miller, "Bibliography on Cataloging and Classification of Legal Materials—A Supplement, 1968-74" 68:307-11
Cataloging, Computerized
M. Norten, "Computerized Cataloging in Law Libraries: OCLC and RLIN Compared," with D. Hirst 73:107-28
Cataloging, Cooperative
L. Evans, "Why Not Try Cooperation," in "Panel on Random Problems" 57:417-20
Foreign research materials to be acquired and cataloged by LC; enabling legislation and funding (cc) 59:216
Library of Congress, report 60:171
National libraries hold discussions; report (cc) 70:254
Panel, "Cooperation among Law Libraries" 52:418-35
_____, "Cooperative Effort in Cataloging" 53:312-26
K. Schriefer, "Ballots at Boalt," with L. Christiani.....72:497-512
Shared cataloging arrangement, Library of Congress with *British National Bibliography* (cc) 60:117
H. Snook, "Cooperative Effort in Cataloging" 53:115-17
Status of cataloging arrangements with other countries (cc) 60:171
UNIMARC publication aids universal bibliographic control (cc).71:210
J. Vambery, "The New Scope and Content of Cooperative Cataloging for Law Libraries" .60:244-48
K. Wallach, "Centralization of Cataloging and Classification after the Arrival of Class K . . ." 61:277-82
Cataloging, Cooperative—Statistics
K. Schriefer, "Ballots at Boalt," with L. Christiani.....72:497-512
Cataloging—Government documents—U.S.
K. Larson, "Establishing a New GPO Depository Documents Department in an Academic Law Library".....72:484-96

Cataloging in Publication program
Participating publishers **65**:95
Cataloging-in-Source Project
Panel, "Cooperation among Law Libraries" **52**:418-35
"Cataloging Legal Materials On-line," by E. Matthews **70**:36-38
Cataloging, Retrospective
M. Schwartz, "Retrospective Application of Class KF at Davis" .**61**:248-54
Catalogs, *see also* Book catalogs
Catalogs
C. Brock, "Law Libraries and Librarians" **67**:325-61
Computerized book catalog at Northeastern University School of Law Library, advantages (cc) **65**:270
Cost of replacement, in O. Trelles, "Protection of Libraries" **66**:241-58
J. Merryman, "A Primer on Bibliographic Organization" **54**:108-24
Methods of reproduction, in O. Trelles, "Protection of Libraries" **66**:241-58
New York Public Library to study alternatives to card catalog (cc) .**59**:215
Panel, "What Lies Ahead for Legal Subject Headings?" **68**:435-52
Plans to publish Harvard Law Library catalog in book form (cc) .**56**:76
F. Pollock, "The Uses and Ordering of Law Libraries" **52**:11-18
Catalogs, Classified
D. Johnson, "Creighton and the Problem of the Macheide" **54**:2-10
Catalogs—Filing
P. Enyingi, "Subject Cataloging Practices in American Law Libraries . . ." **68**:11-17
Catholic University Law School
Joint library/law degree, with Graduate Department of Library Science (cc) **67**:301
Caulfield, Monica
"From Out of the Past and Into the Future" **71**:82
"The Southern California Association of Law Libraries at Age 25—An Informal Biography" ..**71**:356-57
Celler-Dirksen Bill, H.R. 13584, S-2627, 1967 (cc) **61**:171-73
Censorship, *see also* Freedom of information
Censorship
Note on what librarians can do (cc) **57**:156
Censorship—Library aspects
Newsletter on Intellectual Freedom, ALA (cc) **56**:74
Center for Research Libraries
Change of name from Midwest Inter-Library Center (cc) **58**:172
Report of activities, 1968 (cc) **62**:311
Summary of survey report; changes in structure, program, and operations (cc) **59**:101
Central American Common Market —Bibliography
F. Lukes, "Basic Legal Research and Sources on the Latin American Economic Integration" **58**:270-87
"Centralization of Cataloging and Classification after the Arrival of Class K—A Review and Reappraisal," by K. Wallach **61**:277-82
Centre francais de Droit Compare, Paris
Brief description (cc) **52**:47
"The Century Gap of Law Library Statistics," by F. Schick **61**:1-6
———, *erratum* **61**:285
Cepulkauskas, Nijole L. S.
Memorial by F. Di Canio **67**:400-01
"Certification and Education of Law Librarians," Panel **52**:391-417
"Certification and Education of Law Librarians," Panel **53**:423-48
"Certification and/or Membership Standards," Recommendations of the Subcommittee of the AALL Policy Committee, by E. Finley and H. Snook **54**:134-38
"Certification for Law Librarians," Panel (abstract) **71**:658
Certification of law librarians, *see* Law librarians—Certification
"Certification Revisited," by E. Finley.....**54**:131-34
Certified public accountants—Examinations
CPA examination, list of self-study materials (q/a) **68**:319
Cervantes, Fernando
Member, Panel, "Mexican Law for Norteamericanos".....**68**:395-420
Cervantes, Lucius F.
Member, Panel, "Law, Libraries & the Elderly" (abstract) **73**:1015
Chadbourne, Erika S.
"Library Administration of His-

torical Materials, Part III: Exhibits" 69:321-25
"Changes and Challenges: Law School, the New Legal Education and the Law Library," by R. Giblin 73:693-701
Chanin, Leah F.
"The Opinions of the State Attorneys General" 69:210-20
"A Survey of the Writing and Publication of Opinions in Federal and State Appellate Courts" . . . 67:362-79
Charitable deductions, *see* Income tax
Charitable organizations
C. Cole, "Law Books as a Charitable Contribution" 68:71-76
Charitable organizations—Great Britain
Criteria met by law reports publisher (cc) 64:255
"The Charles Klein Law Library, Temple University School of Law," by E. Surrency 53:108-11
Charpentier, Arthur A.
"Appellate Records—A Beginning Union List" 62:273-78
Chair, Panel, "Government Documents and Publications" 53:327-46
_____, _____, "Library Standards. . ." 63:532-50
"I Remember Them Well," with M. Gallagher and J. Marke 75:270-88
Member, Panel, "The Law Librarian . . ." 56:22-24
Moderator, Panel, "Appellate Briefs and Records" 54:346-60
_____, _____, "Bicentennial History of American Law Publishing" 69:576-93
_____, _____, "An Ethical Code for Law Librarianship" 62:409-18
_____, _____, "The Library of Congress Classification Schedule for Anglo-American Law" 57:352-76
"Check List of State Bar Association Proceedings," by C. Moreland . 63:129-61
"A Checklist of Annual Surveys of State and Federal Laws," by C. Roehrenbeck 73:17-27
"Checklist of New York Law Revision Commission Materials on the Uniform Commercial Code," by L. Mulvaney 53:29-32
"Checklist of Publications of Legal Ethics Opinions," by R. Mersky and M. Hoppes 59:300-15
"A Checklist of South Carolina Session Laws," by C. Lee 56:255-61
Chee, Luciana
"How to Research Copyright Law" 70:171-83
Chenu-Campbell, Catherine
Moderator, Panel, "Cost Effective Participation in a Bibliographic Utility by a Small Library" 73:908-28
Cherokee Nation—Laws
R. Strickland, "Corpus of the Written Cherokee Laws" 67:110-19
Chicago Association of Law Libraries
Announcement of brochure describing history and objectives, publications (cc) 51:449
Conference on classification in law libraries (cc) 55:54
"Law Libraries and Automation," Seminar on Law Library Problems 64:113-212
Chicago Bar Association Library
Report of gifts (cc) 53:144
Chicago-Kent College of Law
Dedication ceremonies (cc) 54:232
Remodeling project (cc) 54:42
Chicago Law Institute, statistical report, 1957 (cc) 51:153
China, *see* People's Republic of China; Republic of China
"Choosing Law Books," Panel 64:522-32
Chrisant, Rosemarie
"Growth Analysis of the Major Supplemented Law Books in a County Law Library" 75:536-39
Christensen, John E.
"Computer-Assisted Legal Research Instruction in Texas Law Schools," with R. Mersky 73:79-98
Compiler, "Non-Legal Databases: Selected Information Sources" . 73:880-81
Moderator, Panel, "Non-Legal Databases" 73:867-81
Christian, Karen
Member, Panel, "Acquisitions Policies. . ." (abstract) 73:1017
Christiani, Linnea
"Ballots at Boalt," with K. Schriefer 72:497-512
Church and state
Jehovah's Witnesses in the courts; sources of information (q/a) . . . 63:365

Churgin, Mike
Member, Panel, "Representing the Unpopular Client" **72**:674-89
Circuit courts, *see* U. S. Courts of Appeal
Circulation, *see* Interlibrary loans; Libraries—Circulation
"Circulation Policy in Law Libraries," by G. Magavero.....**69**:15-25
"Circulation Procedures in Law Libraries," by A. McDonald **65**:58-64
"Circulation Procedures in Midwestern Law School Libraries," by R. Hansen and A. Vennix.....**54**:125-30
"Circulation Systems for Law Libraries," Panel (abstract).....**73**:1017
Citation manuals
B. Cooper, "Anglo-American Legal Citation..." **75**:3-33
Citations (Law)
ABA *Code of Professional Responsibility*: how to Shepardize (q/a) **70**:250
"A.R.D.," U.S. Customs Court (q/a) **64**:79;**64**:372
Abbreviated form for *Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents* (q/a) **64**:81
Abbreviations, sources (q/a) **65**:93
Appeals pending (q/a).....**61**:24
Articles of Confederation: form of citation, where found in Shepard's (q/a) **70**:96
P. Axel-Lute, "Legal Citation Form..." **75**:148-56
Brief history of Shepard's Citations, Inc. (q/a) **68**:97
Comparison of Auto-cite and Shepard's (q/a) **74**:695
Decisions affected by statutes (q/a)**55**:436
Declaration of Independence: form of citation, where found in Shepard's (q/a) **70**:96
Designations in *Modern Federal Practice Digest* (q/a) **65**:94
Distinction between Title 18 (*U.S. Code*) and its appendix (*Statutes at Large*) (q/a) **67**:305
English Reports (q/a).....**51**:40;**63**:166
Form for *New York Official Compilation of Codes, Rules, and Regulations* (q/a).....**65**:93
443 F.2d 577; correction of error (q/a) **68**:188
"How to Find U.S. Statutes and U.S. Code Citations;" note of pamphlet (cc) **57**:156
Immigration and Nationality Administrative decisions (q/a) **53**:213
In law review articles (q/a) **59**:208
In law review articles, in Shepard's Citations (q/a) **59**:98
In non-legal theses (q/a) **51**:146
Legal periodicals cited by U.S. Supreme Court (cc) **52**:239
Public laws (q/a) **55**:436
Shepard's daily citation update service announced (cc) **67**:300
To law review articles, source (q/a) **66**:215
Transfer of code sections (q/a) ...**53**:211
U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia, forms of citation (q/a) **67**:303
U.S. Customs Court (q/a) **63**:165
U.S. Customs Court, *Applications for Review Decisions*, cited A.R.D. (q/a) **64**:79
WESTLAW/SYSTEM II to include Shepard's feature (cc) **73**:249
Citations (Law)—History
B. Cooper, "Anglo-American Legal Citation..." **75**:3-33
Civil law
I. Bessette, "French Civil Law System Since 1804" **73**:336-53
Classification problems presented by dual legal systems, Canadian law libraries (cc).....**63**:370
J. Goldberg, "Library of Congress Classification System for German Law..."....**74**:619-31
J. Goulet, "The Quebec Legal System" **73**:354-81
Louisiana series (q/a) **61**:157
Note on article, "The Method of Reform of the French Codes of Private Law" (cc) **51**:156
Panel, "Bicentennial Survey of Civil Law Influences on American Legal Development" .**69**:610-25
_____, "Latin American Law ..." **59**:43-70
_____ "Mexican Law for Norteamericanos" **68**:395-420
T. Reynolds, "Foreign Commercial Legislation in English" **69**:41-59
W. Stern, "Comparative Law ..." **55**:300-10
_____, "Worldwide Responsibilities of American Law

Librarians" 54:139-44
Civil law—Bibliography
S. Bayitch, "Bibliographic Sources of Comparative Common and Civil Law," in Panel, "Foreign Law" 55:313-30
I. Bessette, "French Civil Law Systems Since 1804" 73:336-53
J. Goulet, "The Quebec Legal System" 73:354-81
Panel, "Bicentennial Survey of Civil Law Influences on American Legal Development" .69:610-25
R. Rank, "Selection of Foreign Law Materials: Books," in Panel, "Foreign Law" 55:330-50
Civil liberties
Meiklejohn Civil Liberties Library, description (cc).....59:210
Civil procedure—Bibliography
Civil Procedure: A Preliminary Checklist of State Practice Literature; note of publication (cc) ..51:160
Civil procedure (State)
Notes of applications for writs of error, Texas (q/a) 52:41
Civil rights, *see also* Human rights
Civil rights
Documents on civil liberties available in microform (cc).....64:373
J. Ellenberger, "A Marriage of Inconvenience . . ".....59:456-83
Panel, "Legal Bibliography of Current Social Problems. . ." ..64:452-73
_____, "Representing the Unpopular Client" 72:674-89
"Statement of Essential Human Rights," authorship and source (q/a) 64:82
Status report of Indian Civil Rights Task Force, in Panel, "Sources of American Indian Law," appendix II 67:523-27
Topic revised, 1972; location in *General Digest* (q/a) 67:403
Civil rights—Bibliography
D. King, "Legal Literature on International Human Rights" 55:111-17
Civil service—Classification
R. Jacobson, "Qualification Standards of Librarians in the Federal Government," in Panel, "Certification and Education of Law Librarians" 52:405-10
Clagett, Helen C.
"Reference Work and Bibliographical Studies at the Law Library of Congress in the Field of Latin American Law," in Panel, "Latin American Law . . ".....59:62-70
Clapp, Verner W.
"Library Photocopying and Copyright . . ." 55:10-15
Member, Panel, "Can Copyright Law Respond to the New Technology?" 61:399-405
Clark, Georgia Ann
Member, Panel, "Legal Reference Service. . ." 72:47-64
Clark, Lucile Vernon
Memorial by F. Strong 68:92
Clark, Theresa P.
"Sources of Rules of State Courts," with S. Blau 66:37-58
"Class K—Law; Do We Need a Catalog?" by W. Stern 61:237-41
Class K—Library of Congress
Class K advisory committee meets; proposal (cc).....53:135; 54:43
Class K Working Papers, available on microfilm (cc) 62:75
_____, use of (cc) 62:310
Class KF Shelflist, set VIII, available (cc).....68:103
Class KF shelflist, sets available from LC (cc).....63:284
Current status of class KD (cc) 65:274
Draft Outline of Class K, Law published (cc) 64:88
M. Evans, "A History of the Development of Classification K (Law) at the Library of Congress" 62:25-39
J. Goldberg, "Library of Congress Classification System for German Law. . ".....74:619-31
Interim index to KF schedule available (cc).....61:170
C. Kenyon, "Library of Congress Law Library" 67:276-82
S. Kleckner, "New York University's Classification Scheme on Economic Integration Class KE" 68:18-26
Law cataloger from Canada to assist in development (cc) 67:301
Law of United Kingdom and Ireland, schedule available (cc) 67:301
Library of Congress reports progress in law classification (cc) . . .68:325

Library of Congress' work on Class K reported to AALL **56**:2-4; **63**:439
Note on progress, Class K project (cc) **69**:373
Numbers on printed cards; note on history (q/a) **75**:304
Panel, "The Library of Congress Classification Schedule for Anglo-American Law" **57**:352-76
Progress announced by LC (cc) ... **70**:98
W. Stern, "Class K— Law ..." .. **61**:237-41
Class K—Library of Congress—Bibliography
W. Ellinger, "Classification of Law at the Library of Congress, 1949-1968" **61**:224-36
Class K—Los Angeles County Law Library
Adopted by California State Law Library (cc) **53**:39
Adopted by Library of Parliament, Ottawa (cc) **63**:172
Announcement of publication (cc) **51**:160
Survey of users (cc) **53**:507
Classics in legal literature, *see* Legal classics
Classification
Advisory Committee on the Development of a Classification Schedule for Anglo-American Law, members (cc) **55**:429
Benyon Class K system, at California State Library, Law Section (cc) **53**:39
_____, at New Jersey State Law Library (cc) **52**:162
C. Brock, "Law Libraries and Librarians..." **67**:325-61
Chicago Association of Law Libraries' Conference on Classification; notes on papers; participants (cc) **55**:54
Classification for International Law and Relations, by K. Schwerin; libraries adopting (cc) **55**:55
Dewey Decimal Classification System 18th edition announced (cc) **62**:77
_____ 19th edition use to begin in U.S., Britain, Canada, and Australia (cc) **73**:517
_____, use in a small bar association library (q/a) **53**:212
_____, use outside U.S. (cc) **53**:225
W. Ellinger, "Basic Problems of Catataloging and Classifying Foreign Legal Materials," in Panel, "Foreign Law" **55**:377-85
_____, "Classification of Law at the Library of Congress, 1949-1968" **61**:224-36
M. Evans, "A History of the Development of Classification K (Law) at the Library of Congress" **62**:25-39
D. Gorecki, "Canon Law: History, Sources, and a Proposed Classification Scheme," with A. Wajenberg **75**:381-402
Government documents, Superintendent of Documents classification scheme (q/a) **65**:264
Grant for development of schedule for Anglo-American law, Library of Congress (cc) ... **55**:429
E. Hess, "A Study of the Classification of Legal Materials in the Law Libraries ..." **69**:33-40
D. Johnson, "Creighton and the Problem of the Macheide" **54**:2-10
J. Merryman, "A Primer on Bibliographic Organization" **54**:108-24
Panel, "Bibliographic Organization in Law Libraries" **51**:388-55
_____, "Cataloging Administration" **60**:398-415
_____, "Foreign and International Law Materials" **53**:372-95
_____, "Government Documents and Publications" **53**:327-46
_____, "The Library of Congress and Its Influence on Law Librarianship" **69**:554-75
P. Piper, "Cataloging and Classification Practices in Law Libraries ..." **71**:481-83
_____, "Cataloging and Classification Practices in Law Libraries: Update," with C. Kwan **75**:375-80
H. Poole, "AALL Classification Survey 1968" **61**:255-58
C. Porter, "Factors to Consider When Cataloging and Classifying United States Government Documents for Law Libraries" . **67**:43-47
Rutgers Graduate School of Library Science, seminars on classification systems (cc) **58**:61-62

Scheme for organization of American States Official Records Series (cc) **54**:40
K. Schriefer, "Reclassification at Berkeley" **67**:48-59
E. Simmons, "A Decimal System of Legal Classification" **52**:112-16
Special report on the progress of the Anglo-American law classification under development by the Library of Congress **52**:442-44
Subject Cataloging Division of LC issues annual report (cc) **62**:75
L. Teclaff, "Classification of Arbitration Materials . . ." **56**:133-41
Update article noted (cc) **74**:228
A. Wajenberg, "Classification of Roman Law: Problems and a Suggested Scheme," with D. Gorecki **74**:632-41
K. Wallach, "Centralization of Cataloging and Classification after the Arrival of Class K . . ." **61**:277-82
W. Welsh, "Considerations on the Adoption of the Library of Congress Classification" **61**:242-47
P. Wesley, "Classification—The Choices" **61**:283-85
I. Wildman, "The Cataloging and Classification Curriculum," in Panel, "An Experiment in Library Education . . ." **57**:34-40

Classification—Bibliography
E. Carlson, "Bibliography on Cataloging and Classification of Legal Materials" **61**:259-76
E. Hess, "A Study of the Classification of Legal Materials in the Law Libraries. . ." **69**:33-40
N. Miller, "Bibliography on Cataloging and Classification of Legal Materials—A Supplement, 1968-74" **68**:307-11

Classification—Canada
Law materials in Canadian libraries, survey of present situation and prospects for change (cc) . . . **63**:370-73

Classification—History
W. Beatty, "Medicine, Law Librarianship . . ." **68**:82-91
H. Poole, "AALL Classification Survey 1968" **61**:255-58
Classification (Nonlegal materials)
C. Kwan, "Classification Policies in Law Libraries Using Subclass KF . . ." **66**:34-36
"Classification of Arbitration Materials—From a Law Librarian's Viewpoint," by L. Teclaff **56**:133-41
"Classification of Law at the Library of Congress, 1949-1968," by W. Ellinger **61**:224-36
"Classification Policies in Law Libraries Using Subclass KF—The Results of a Questionnaire," by C. Kwan **66**:34-36
"Classification—The Choices," by P. Wesley **61**:283-85
Classification—Government documents—U.S.
K. Larson, "Establishing a New GPO Depository Documents Department in an Academic Law Library" **72**:484-96
Classified information
Protection in court proceedings (q/a) **75**:436
Cleveland-Marshall College of Law
Fund drive to expand library (cc) . . **72**:163
New building under construction (cc) **70**:376
Clinical legal education
G. Grossman, "Clinical Legal Education and the Law Library" . . **67**:60-78
_____, "Clinical Legal Education and the Law Library—An Update" **72**:75-79
"Clinical Legal Education and the Law Library—An Update," by G. Grossman **72**:75-79
"Clinical Legal Education and the Law Library," by G. Grossman **67**:60-78
"Clinical Legal Education," Panel . . **71**:594-97
Clipping file, *see* Vertical file
"Clouds of Codes: The New International Economic Order through Codes of Conduct: A Survey," by T. Reynolds **75**:315-54
Cochran, J. Wesley
"Integrating New Technology: Some Architectural Solutions" . **74**:643-53
Code of Ethics for Government Service
Where found (q/a) **75**:552-53
Code of Federal Regulations
Changes and improvements (cc) . . **53**:510
Current status of regulations, how to find (q/a) **62**:61
B. Kennedy, Address, "The Federal Register and the Code of Federal Regulations" **51**:372-78

List of sections affected, how issued (q/a) 69:96
Microfiche format, pilot project (cc) 68:180
Relationship to *Federal Register* (q/a) 61:23
Retention of previous editions (q/a) 61:23
Staggered publication schedule (cc) 66:118
Statutory authority, sections of *U.S. Code* (q/a) 62:62
Study, plans for improvements (cc) 53:510
"Code Revision in the Legal Process," by R. White 62:201-05
Codes—History
Panel, "Bicentennial History of American Law Publishing" 69:576-93
Coffin, Lewis C.
"P. L. 480 in Africa," in Panel, "African Law" 60:34-38
Appointed Law Librarian of Congress; biographical note (cc) 57:148
Member, Panel, "Cataloging Administration" 60:398-415
Moderator, Panel, "International Association of Law Libraries" . 63:564-79
Coffman, Patricia
Memorial by W. Lovett 65:465
Cogswell, Robert E.
"Hours of Opening and After-Hours Access in University Law Libraries," with B. Wolfe 66:88-95
Cohen, Linda
"Organizing and Accessing a Special Collection" 74:355-58
Cohen, Morris L.
"Background to Law Library Education" 55:190-99
"Bibliographic Control and Guides to Historical Sources, Part IV—Legal Monographic Bibliographies" 69:366-68
Chair, Panel, "Historical Development of the American Lawyer's Library" 61:440-62
"Epilogue to Educating Law Librarians..." 55:238-40
Member, Panel, "Educational Structure of AALL" 66:405-18
_____, "The Law Librarian ..." 56:17-22
_____, "Law Library Salaries" .. 63:496-504
_____, "Library Networks—Implications for Law Libraries"... 65:454-64
_____, "Possibilities of Innovations in Research Methods for Law" 53:353-60
_____, "Preservation of Law Library Materials & Disaster Planning" 73:831-52
_____, "What Lies Ahead for Legal Subject Headings" 68:435-52
"Miles O. Price and Education for Law Librarianship" 62:17-20
Moderator, Panel, "Networks and Law Libraries" 69:594-609
"Response . . . ," in Panel, "An Experiment in Library Education..." 57:45-49
"A Suggested Master's Program in Law Librarianship for Columbia University" 55:225-28
"Technology and Law Librarianship," "President's Page" 64:1-4
"Towards a Philosophy of Law Librarianship," "President's Page" 64:111-12
"Tradition and Change in Law Library Goals" 75:192-97
Cohen, Philip F.
"Publishing in International Law: History and Contemporary Analysis" 71:83-90
Cole, Charles D., Jr.
"Law Books as a Charitable Contribution" 68:71-76
Coleman, Freada A.
Joseph L. Andrews Bibliographical Award 61:383
Member, Panel, "How We Use Micro-Recording" 51:365-71
"Standards Used in Storing and Discarding Bound Volumes," in Round Table Discussion, "Problems of Private Law Libraries" 52:376-77
"Collecting and Keeping Federal Documents," by R. Hecht 63:103-06
Collective bargaining
AFTRA Code of Fair Practice; description, source (q/a) 64:248
Collective bargaining—Libraries
Panel, "Law Library Salaries" ... 63:471-504
_____, "Status of Academic Law Librarians" 73:882-907
O. Trelles, "Law Libraries and Unions" 65:158-80
Colorado Revised Statutes (1953)
1959 pocket supplements not published (cc) 53:226
Columbia Law Library
M. Pimsleur, "Miles O. Price:

Law Librarian, Columbia University" 62:5-8
Columbia University International Law Library
Damage from firebomb (cc) 63:637
Columbia University Law School
Centennial observance; groundbreaking for new building (cc) . . 52:50
Plans for construction of new building (cc) 51:235
Columbia University, 97 NLRB 424 (1951)
O. Trelles, "Law Libraries and Unions" 65:158-80
"Columbia University's Law Library Course," by M. Price 55:220-24
"Command papers," *see* Administrative law—Great Britain
"Commercial Cataloging," by E. Neal 64:23-28
Commercial law—Bibliography
T. Reynolds, "Foreign Commercial Legislation in English" 69:41-59
Common law
J. Goulet, "The Quebec Legal System" 73:354-81
W. Stern, "Worldwide Responsibilities of American Law Librarians" 54:139-44
Common law—History
F. Boersma, "Fitzherbert's Natura Brevium: A Bibliographic Study" 71:257-65
_____, "Sir Antony Fitzherbert . . ." 71:387-400
H. Graham, "The Book that 'Made' the Common Law . . ." 51:100-16
"The Common Market and the Law Library," Panel 56:363-401
Common Market, *see* European Communities
"Communicating with Corporate Management," Panel (abstract) 72:707
Communication
W. Offenhauser, Address, "An Engineer Looks at Communication and Its Feedback in the Law" 51:356-65
Community property
Definition; jurisdictions (q/a) 72:540
Community property law
Panel, "Bicentennial Survey of Civil Law Influences on American Legal Development" . 69:610-25
Companion bills, *see* Legislative history
Comparative law
Bibliographical sources (q/a) 62:63
E. Gordon, "Acquiring International Legal Materials. . ." 72:476-83
Louisiana Series (q/a) 61:157
Panel, "Foreign and International Law Materials" 53:372-95
_____, "Foreign Law" 55:311-424
_____, "Modern China and Japan: History, Politics, and Law" 66:429-43
W. Stern, "Comparative Law . . ." 55:300-10
Comparative law—Bibliography
S. Bayitch, "Bibliographic Sources of Comparative Common and Civil Law," in Panel, "Foreign Law" 55:313-30
Comparative law bibliography published (cc) 71:368
Comparative law—Latin America
Panel, "Latin American Law . . ." 59:43-70
"Comparative Law: The History of the Language Problem and the Use of Generic Terms," by W. Stern 55:300-10
Compiled laws, *see* Codes
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973
M. Koslov, "Federal Funds: Availability to Law Libraries" 68:127-36
"Computer Application to Legal Documentation: What Is Not Being Done," by F. Smith 64:114-18
"Computer Applications for Small Libraries," by H. Griffin 64:161-66
"Computer-Assisted Legal Research Instruction in Texas Law Schools," by R. Mersky and J. Christensen 73:79-98
Computer Law Association
Transcripts available (cc) 70:377
"Computer Science," Panel 58:18-42
Computer service agencies
C. Cuadra, "Are Computer Service Agencies Responding to the Needs of Libraries?" 64:126-32
I. Warheit, "Computer Service Agencies and the Needs of Libraries" 64:133-36
"Computer Service Agencies and the Needs of Libraries," by I. Warheit 64:133-36

Computerization, *see* Automation
"Computerized Cataloging in Law Libraries: OCLC and RLIN Compared," by M. Norten and D. Hirst **73**:107-28
Computerized legal research—Bibliography
R. Mersky, "Computer-Assisted Legal Research Instruction in Texas Law Schools," with J. Christensen **73**:79-98
"Computers and the Law—A Bibliography," by Committee on Automation and Scientific Development, AALL **64**:205-12
Computers, *see* Automation—Equipment and programs
"The Condition of the Law Librarian in 1976," Panel **69**:626-40
"Condominium"
W. Stern, "Foreign Language Problems: Legal Dictionaries," in Panel, "Language and the Law Library" **56**:441-47
Confederate States of America
Constitution, where found **75**:436
Legal status of individual Confederate States (q/a) **66**:314
Conference of Concerned Law Librarians
Status; Social Problems Committee approved **66**:385-87
"Conference of State, County, Court, and Bar Libraries," Panel **64**:443-51
Conflict of laws
M. Matteucci, "The History of Unidroit and the Methods of Unification" **66**:286-89
W. Rodino, "Outlines for a Bibliography on Uniform Law" **66**:272-85
Conglomerates, Corporate
Current information sources (q/a) **64**:367
Sources of information—looseleafs, periodicals, texts (q/a) ... **64**:367
"Congressional Committee Calendars as Legislative Indices," by M. Shannon **61**:294-95
Congressional Globe
Volume numbering (q/a) **52**:233
Congressional Globe—Checklist
Addendum (q/a) **53**:35
Congressional Index
J. Ellenberger, "Legislative Coverage," in Round Table Discussion, "Problems of Private Law Libraries" **52**:377-80
Congressional Information Service, *see* CIS/*Index*
Congressional Legislative Reporting Service
J. Ellenberger, "Legislative Coverage," in Round Table Discussion, "Problems of Private Law Libraries" **52**:377-80
Congressional Quarterly
Information on lobbyists **65**:262-64
Congressional Record
Change in page numbering of daily issues (q/a) **60**:168
On microfilm; appendices available (cc) **54**:41
Privilege of revision of transcript, Senator Neuberger's comments on (cc) **51**:229
Relation of bound volumes to daily issues (q/a) **60**:168
Study on preferential awarding of contracts in selected foreign countries printed (cc) **58**:297
Congressional Research Service
Research Notification System established to share information (cc) **69**:373
Studies available on microfilm (cc) **69**:248
O. Trelles, "Automation in Law Libraries..." **68**:209-33
Connecticut—Law reports
Connecticut Supplement (q/a) **53**:130
Conroy, Barbara
"Interpersonal Relations on the Job," abstract of presentation .. **73**:1014
Conservation of library materials, *see* Preservation of library materials
"Conservation of Natural Resources," Panel **60**:362-78
Consent decrees
Sources of information (q/a) **68**:320
"Considerations on the Adoption of the Library of Congress Classification," by W. Welsh .. **61**:242-47
The Constitution of the United States of America—Analysis and Interpretation
New edition in preparation (cc) ... **64**:257
Constitutional conventions
Procedure for amending U.S. constitution; current status of legislation (q/a) **70**:94
Proceedings, sources (q/a) **52**:155

Constitutional conventions—Bibliography
Constitutional Development in New York, 1777-1958: A Bibliography . . . ; announcement of publication (cc) **52**:52
Constitutional history, *see* Legal history
Constitutional law
"Decision, the Constitution in Action;" series of six films announced (cc) **52**:54; **52**:167; **53**:218
Constitutions
Confederate States of America, constitution, where found (q/a).**75**:436
English translations of foreign constitutions, where found (q/a)**71**:363
Constitutions—State
Ford Foundation grants for studies (cc).....**51**:158
Consumer protection
L. Chanin, "The Opinions of the State Attorneys General" **69**:210-20
Consumer protection—Pennsylvania
Panel, "Impact of Law Officers on American Law" **67**:482-93
Consumers Union v. Veterans Administration, 301 F. Supp. 796 (S.D. N.Y. 1969)
Panel, "Rights in Conflict . . ." ..**63**:551-63
"Continuing Education for Law Librarians," Panel **65**:382-91
"Continuing Education for Law Librarianship," by L. Gasaway . . .**70**:39-52
Continuing education, *see* Law librarians—Continuing education
Continuing legal education
Computer Law Association transcripts available (cc).....**70**:377
B. Ochal, "Microforms on Legal Subjects" **65**:65-88
Panel, "Legal Bibliography . . ." .**68**:421-34
"President's Page" **53**:1
Refresher course in use of law books, Four County Law Library, Minnesota (cc) **51**:448
State requirements for participation (q/a) **72**:158
H. Tweed, "Post-Admission Legal Education and the Law Librarian" **53**:19-22
Continuations, *see* Serials
Continuing Library Education Network and Exchange, *see* CLENE
Contracts
Panel, "Products Liability Law" .**73**:958-85
Conversion of Serials Records Project, *see* CONSER
Cookbooks
Recipes and menus for the legal profession, sources (q/a) **68**:317
Coonan, Margaret
Honored at University of Maryland Law School (cc).....**59**:214
"The Opportunity Law Librarians Are Missing" **54**:218-22
Cooney, Jane
Member, Panel, "United States and Canadian Business and Banking Information Services" .**70**:550-60
"United States and Canadian Business and Banking Information Sources," with J. Gervino and S. Hendsey **70**:561-69
Cooper, Byron D.
"Anglo-American Legal Citation: Historical Development and Library Implications".....**75**:3-33
Cooper, William L.
"Survey of Professional Attitudes Toward Research Retrieval Systems," with E. Rogers.....**72**:130-43
"Cooperation among Law Libraries," Panel.....**52**:418-35
Cooperation, *see* Interlibrary cooperation
"Cooperative Acquisitions: The Experience of General Libraries and Prospects for Law Libraries," by M. Goderich **63**:57-61
"Cooperative Effort in Cataloging," by H. Snook **53**:115
"Cooperative Effort in Cataloging," Panel **53**:312-26
Coplan, Kate M.
"Physical Aspects of Exhibits," in Panel, "Library Exhibits" **58**:2-5
Copyright, *see also* Fair use; Photocopying; Universal Copyright Convention
Copyright
AALL Copyright Committee, brief report, in Proceedings **72**:560-62
ALA publications summarize library profession's position (cc) .**68**:179
Ad Hoc Committee on Copyright Law, activities reported in AALL reports **73**:770-71
Announcement of opening of Copyright Center, New York University (cc) **53**:41

Cautionary statement, from *Toolchest* **68**:273
V. Clapp, "Library Photocopying and Copyright . . ." **55**:10-15
Conference on copyright, textbook publishers (cc) **58**:166
Copyright Center, New York University Law School.....**53**:41
Copyright Office to conduct five-year review of photocopying practices (cc).....**74**:220
Copyright Permissions: A Guide for Noncommercial Use; where to obtain (cc) **69**:99
Current proposals for revision of the Copyright Law, text of findings and recommendations (cc) .**57**:155
Current status of *Williams & Wilkins* case (cc).....**68**:323
Expanded coverage in the *Bulletin* of the Copyright Society of the U.S.A. (cc) **51**:50
Fee to copyright holder for reproductions of journal articles (cc) .**62**:310
First copyright act (England, 1710); copy presented to Yale Law Library (cc) **51**:231
A. Goldman, Address, "Revision of the Copyright Code" **51**:395-99
_____, "Tentative Recommendations of the Copyright Office on the Revision of the Copyright Law. . ." **55**:3-9
B. Kaplan, "Revision of the Copyright Law" **52**:3-10
D. Melcher, "Ethical Standards in Publishing" **63**:123-28
Note of study to be made of legal aspects of photocopying (cc) ...**53**:40
Note on contents, *Special Libraries*, November 1957 (cc) **51**:50
Panel, "General Session on Copyright" **65**:443-53
_____, "Revision of the Copyright Law" **59**:1-21
Photoduplication of Copyrighted Material by Libraries, note on contents (cc) **53**:40
Position of National Commission on Libraries and Information Science on "fair use" (cc).....**68**:100
"Report to the Copyright Office by the American Association of Law Libraries—July 30, 1982," by J. Heller **75**:438-47
R. Shaw, "Private Use, Fair Use and Photocopying," in "Panel on Random Problems".....**57**:411-14
F. Snyder, "Copyright and the Library Reserve Room" **73**:702-14
Status of current revision bills, report in AALL proceedings **68**:379-82
Study of photocopying to be made (cc).....**74**:701
N. Suljak, "Right to Translate and International Copyright Conventions" **62**:47-57
E. Surrency, "The New Copyright Act. . ." **61**:18-19
Update articles noted (cc) **72**:165; **73**:254
"Copyright and the Library Reserve Room," by F. Snyder.....**73**:702-14
Copyright—Bibliography
L. Chee, "How to Research Copyright Law" **70**:171-83
I. Stevenson, "The Doctrine of Fair Use. . ." **68**:254-73
Copyright—Canada
Recommendations for legislation, Canadian Royal Commission (cc).....**51**:232
Copyright Clearance Center
F. Snyder, "Copyright and the Library Reserve Room" **73**:702-14
Copyright—Great Britain
B. Kaplan, "Revision of the Copyright Law" **52**:3-10
Copyright—History
Panel, "Can Copyright Law Respond to the New Technology?" **61**:387-408
T. Young, "A Look at American Law Reporting in the 19th Century" **68**:294-306
Copyright—Laws
F. Doyle, "A Nickel for Your ----: The Copyright Problem" .**69**:203-09
M. Golub, "Not by Books Alone . . ." **70**:153-70
Guide available from ALA Washington Office (cc).....**70**:257
J. Marke, report on copyright revision legislation, in AALL Proceedings.....**69**:525-27
_____, "United States Copyright Revision and Its Legislative History" **70**:121-52
Provisions of interim copyright bill, PL 93-573 (cc).....**68**:323
B. Ringer, address on new copyright law **70**:454-63
I. Stevenson, "The Doctrine of

Fair Use . . ." **68**:254-73
Update article noted (cc) **70**:257
Copyright—Library aspects
Copyright Committee, AALL, report on copyright revision bill . .**66**:384-85
F. Doyle, "A Nickel for Your ---: The Copyright Problem" .**69**:203-09
M. Golub, "Not by Books Alone . . ." **70**:153-70
J. Marke, "United States Copyright Revision and Its Legislative History" **70**:121-52
Panel, "Revision of the Copyright Law" **59**:1-21
Report of library copying practices; summary and source (cc) . .**61**:321
B. Ringer, address on new copyright law **70**:454-63
I. Stevenson, "The Doctrine of Fair Use . . ." **68**:254-73
H. Tseng, "The Ethical Aspects of Photocopying as They Pertain to the Library, the User, and the Owner of Copyright" **72**:86-90
Copyright—Microforms
S. Schwark, "Microform Update . . ." **71**:121-55
Copyright Office, *see* Library of Congress, Copyright Office
Copyright—Performing rights
Panel, "Can Copyright Law Respond to the New Technology?" **61**:387-408
Copyright—Visual arts—Bibliography
R. Berkowitz, "Law and the Visual Arts" **70**:5-13
_____, "Legal and Bibliographic Developments in Law and the Visual Arts . . ." **71**:401-14
Cornell Law School
Library to input serial records into CONSER (cc) **73**:250
Cornell University Law School Library, gift (cc) **58**:166
Corporate attorneys
Directories, sources of information (q/a) **71**:488
"Corporate Law Libraries—A Profile," by L. Kulpa **67**:244-58
Corporate legal departments
Sources of directory information (q/a) **64**:81; **64**:372
Corporation counsel
Sources of information (q/a) **53**:33
Corporations
Questionable payments, sources of information (q/a) **71**:487
Corporations—United Kingdom
Directory and financial information, sources (q/a) **74**:694
Corpus Juris
Relationship with *Corpus Juris Secundum* (q/a) **55**:46
"Corpus of the Written Cherokee Laws," by R. Strickland **67**:110-19
Correspondence
Forms of address, sources of information (q/a) **51**:144
Model reply letter (cc) **58**:173
Multiform note paper for quick communications (q/a) **62**:303
"Cost Effective Participation in a Bibliographic Utility by a Small Library," Panel **73**:908-28
Cost of books, *see* Prices of books, periodicals, and serials
"The Cost of Legal Publications," by O. Werner **62**:269-72
Cost of library services, *see* Library finance
Cotera, Marta P.
Member, Panel, "Legal Bibliography of Current Social Problems. . ." **64**:452-73
Cotton, Robert W.
Member, Panel, "Planning Law Library Buildings" **51**:319-38
Council of Europe
T. Reynolds, "Highest Aspirations or Barbarous Acts . . ." **71**:1-48
Council of Planning Librarians
Description, purpose, publications, address (q/a) **70**:247
Council of State Court Representatives
National Center for State Courts; structure and services (cc) **67**:154
Council on Legal Education Opportunity
Reports deposited at University of Kentucky Law Library (cc) **64**:90
Council on Library Resources
Academic Library Development Program expands (cc) **71**:208
Annual report summarized (cc) . . .**71**:490
Annual reports summarized (cc) . .**52**; **53**; **54**; **62**; **64**; **68**; **69**; **70**; **71**; **72**
Bibliographic Service Development Program announced (cc) **72**:349
Grant from Ford Foundation announced (cc) **71**:208

Review of 22d annual report (1978) (cc) 72:347
Counting of books, *see* Inventories
Countries of the world—Official names
Sources of information (q/a) 72:345
County law libraries
E. Casey, "The All-Purpose Law Librarian. . ." 65:134-39
_____, "Book Buying in the One-Librarian Law Library" 63:62-65
J. Jurkins, "Development of the County Law Library" 62:140-52
M. McGuirl, "Summary of the Survey of Law Libraries Serving a Local Bar" 65:244-61
B. Ochal, "County Law Libraries" 67:177-234
Panel, "Conference of State, County, Court, and Bar Libraries" 64:443-51
M. Pucher, "Maintenance of Law Libraries under a Fee System" . . 52:29-32
County law libraries—Acquisitions
E. Casey, "Book Buying in the One-Librarian Law Library" . . . 63:62-65
County law libraries—Administration
K. Hoover, "Vertical Files and Selflists" 74:348-54
County law libraries—Bibliography
B. Ochal, "County Law Libraries" 67:177-234
County law libraries—California
Bibliographies for basic holdings (cc) 55:125
C. Kenyon, "California State Law Library Service to California County Law Libraries" 62:131-39
Los Angeles County Law Library plans expansion (cc) 61:317
Method of financing (cc) 55:243
County law libraries—Finance, *see also* County law libraries—Statistics
County law libraries—Finance
Panel, "Conference of State, County, Court, and Bar Libraries" 64:443-51
W. Powers, "Litigation Concerning County Law Library Fees" 64:213-17
County law libraries—History
C. Brock, "Law Libraries and Librarians . . ." 67:325-61
Panel, "Bicentennial History of American Law Libraries" 69:528-53
County law libraries—Illinois
Support from filing fees upheld (cc) 64:258
County law libraries—Minnesota
Refresher course in use of law books (cc) 51:448
County law libraries—Oklahoma
Statistics, in review article (cc) 73:249
County law libraries—Oregon
Increase in filing fees will aid libraries (cc) 59:105
Suit seeking accounting of public funds paid to Multnomah Law Library (cc) 55:241
County law libraries—Pennsylvania
J. Foust, "Pennsylvania County Law Libraries: A Profile" 73:143-67
County law libraries—Personnel
S. Dyer, "Recruiting Law Librarians" 69:7-14
S. Gonzalez, "County Law Library Survey" 74:121-59; 74:654-91
County law libraries—Services
S. Gonzalez, "County Law Library Survey" 74:654-91
County law libraries—Standards
J. Foust, "Pennsylvania County Law Libraries: A Profile" 73:143-67
County law libraries—Statistics
J. Foust, "Pennsylvania County Law Libraries: A Profile" 73:143-67
S. Gonzalez, "County Law Library Survey" 74:121-59; 74:654-91
_____, "1979 County Law Library Survey" 73:168-217
_____, "1975 Statistical Survey of Law Libraries Serving a Local Bar" 69:185-98
_____, "1976 Statistical Survey of Law Libraries Serving a Local Bar" 70:222-41
_____, "1977 Statistical Survey of Law Libraries Serving a Local Bar" 71:289-317
County law libraries—Texas
Excerpt from article (cc) 55:53
County law libraries—Wyoming
Survey conducted by C. Mealey (cc) 60:174
Court administration
Report of National Conference on Judicial Selection and Administration (cc) 53:47

Court administrators
M. Gallagher, "State Judicial Councils..." 51:125-33
Court libraries, *see also* U.S. Supreme Court Library
Court libraries
Guam Territorial Law Library established (cc) 72:547
R. Hecht, "Survey of Federal Court Libraries" 67:259-75
The Law Library in Brooklyn; description, organization and financing (cc) 58:53
Library of the United States Courts, Chicago, summary of librarian's report, 1967 (cc) 61:164
Panel, "Conference of State, County, Court, and Bar Libraries" 64:443-51
_____, "Serving Judges and the Courts: Organizations which Deliver Education, Training and Library Service to Judges and Court Administrators" 72:628-44
W. Pershing, "State Law Libraries and Supreme Court Law Libraries" 67:235-43
M. Pucher, "Maintenance of Law Libraries under a Fee System" ..52:29-32
Standards for Supreme Court libraries formulated by SCLL (cc) 70:256
R. Taylor, "Federal Depository Status for State Appellate Court Libraries" 66:63-67
Court libraries—Administration
Panel, "New Developments in Law Library Administration" ..70:518-31
Court libraries—California
Assessment of admission fee for practice, to finance court library (cc) 54:234
Court libraries—Finance
S. Gonzalez, "Survey of Court Law Libraries" 74:458-94
Court libraries—Great Britain
BIALL recommendations rejected by Lord Chancellor (cc) 69:251
Court libraries—History
C. Brock, "Law Libraries and Librarians..." 67:325-61
Court libraries—New York
Study of Supreme Court libraries; report of findings, conclusions, and recommendations (cc) 54:453
Court libraries—Personnel
S. Gonzalez, "Survey of Court Law Libraries" 74:458-94
Court libraries—State
D. Bruce, "Annual Report of Libraries Serving Their State's Highest Court" 63:347-52
R. Havlik, "Law Libraries at the State Level" 60:64-68
Study of New York Supreme Court Libraries (cc) 54:453
Court libraries—Statistics
S. Gonzalez, "Statistical Survey of Government Law Libraries" ...66:290-310
_____, "Survey of Court Law Libraries" 74:458-94
Court martial practice and procedure
J. Gaynor, "Military Law Source Material" 55:16-32
Court records, *see also* Briefs
Court records
D. Flaherty, "The Use of Early American Court Records in Historical Research" 69:342-46
Mayor's Court Papers, early New York historical documents acquired by Columbia University (cc) 51:231
Panel, "Appellate Briefs and Records" 54:346-60
_____, "Legal History and Rare Books" 59:71-92
Subject arrangement (q/a) 54:168
U.S. Supreme Court records and briefs transferred to Law Library of Congress (cc) 53:44
U.S. Supreme Court records in National Archives (cc) 56:76
Court records—Illinois
Results of survey; proposals for retention (cc) 58:52
Court records—Management
Panel, "Court Records—Review, Preservation, Storage & Access" 73:997-1013
Court records—New York
Limitation on copies in proposed Rules of Civil Procedure; suggestions for distribution (cc)....54:451
New York State Law Library receives records on loan from New York Law Institute (cc) 53:46
Court records (Nuremberg trials)
Transcripts in library, Law-Medicine Research Institute, Boston University (cc) 55:122

Court records—Retention
Basic premises and proposals for Illinois court records (cc) **58**:52
National Archives to revise disposition schedules for District Court records, records of other U.S. courts (cc) **74**:219
"Court Records—Review, Preservation, Storage & Access," Panel (printed in part) **73**:997-1013
Court records—Texas
Texas Supreme Court briefs in Baylor Law School Library (cc) **57**:82
Court records—Union lists
A. Charpentier, "Appellate Records—A Beginning Union List" **62**:273-78
Court reporters and reporting
Directories (q/a) **71**:361
Panel, "American Legal History ..." **52**:338-50
Court reporters and reporting—History
Panel, "Bicentennial History of American Law Publishing" **69**:576-93
Court reports, *see* Law reports
Court rules
Announcement of pamphlet, "Appellate Practice in the Third Department," New York Supreme Court (cc) **52**:167
Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure, proposed amendments (cc) **56**:152
Sources of information (q/a) **52**:155; **55**:119
Court rules—Bibliography
F. Klein, "Rules of Court" **52**:206-29
Court rules—California
Nonpublication of decisions (q/a) **62**:63
Court rules—Federal
Rules of evidence, published sources (q/a).....**67**:151
Rules of evidence, source (q/a) ...**66**:216
Court rules—State
S. Blau, "Sources of Rules of State Courts".....**66**:37-58
Court rules—U.S. Courts of Appeals
Local circuit court rules, sources (q/a) **64**:366
Courts, *see also* particular courts
Courts
Federal judicial circuits and districts, sources for maps (q/a) ...**71**:202
Justice Frankfurter's remarks (q/a) **63**:365
National Center for State Courts established (cc).....**65**:101
Orientation for law library personnel, suggested source materials (q/a) **64**:366
Report of Attorney General's conference on court congestion and delay in litigation (cc) **51**:441
Courts—Administration
Court administrators, source of information (q/a) **67**:305
Courts—Arkansas
Commission to study court system (cc).....**57**:79
Courts—East Africa
J. Russin, "British Courts and Law Reporting in East Africa" **56**:234-46
Courts, Extraterritorial
U.S. Court for China; brief history and bibliography (q/a) **74**:502-03
Courts (Federal)—Canada
Panel, "The Canadian Legal System" **62**:365-80
Courts—France
I. Bessette, "French Civil Law System Since 1804" **73**:336-53
Courts—Kenya
J. Russin, "British Courts and Law Reporting in East Africa" **56**:234-46
Courts—Mexico
Panel, "Mexican Law for Norteamericanos".....**68**:395-420
Courts of appeals (State)—Opinions—Rules
L. Chanin, "A Survey of the Writing and Publication of Opinions in Federal and State Appellate Courts".....**67**:362-79
Courts of last resort (State)—Records and briefs—Union lists
A. Charpentier, "Appellate Records—A Beginning Union List" **62**:273-78
Courts (Provincial)—Canada
Panel, "The Canadian Legal System" **62**:365-80
Courts (State)
National Center for State Courts; structure and services (cc).....**67**:154
Source of information (q/a).....**55**:44
Cowen, Lindsey
Member, Panel, "Law Library Salaries" **63**:492-96

Crawford, Helen Bailey
Memorial by A. Beaird **72**:341
"Creighton and the Problem of the Macheide," by D. Johnson **54**:2-10
Creighton University Law Library
D. Johnson, "Creighton and the Problem of the Macheide".....**54**:2-10
Creighton University School of Law
New building for Creighton University Law Center (cc) **66**:319
Crime Control Act of 1973
M. Koslov, "Federal Funds: Availability to Law Libraries" **68**:127-36
Crime—Statistics
Sources (q/a) **52**:156
Criminal Justice Reference Library, Tarlton Law Library
Use of automated equipment (cc) **65**:96
"Criminal Law and Criminology: A Bibliography of Periodicals," by R. Rank.....**60**:249-71
Criminal law—Bibliography
R. Rank, "Criminal Law and Criminology: A Bibliography of Periodicals" **60**:249-71
Criminal law—Korea
"The New Korean Criminal Code of October 3, 1953," summary of article (cc).....**51**:154
Criminal law (State)—Bibliography
G. Mueller, ". . . Local Practice Books on Criminal Law and Procedure".....**59**:295-99
Criminal law—Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Excerpts from "Law and Men in Soviet Society" (cc) **51**:154
Criminal procedure
Revision of 18 *U.S.C.A.*, hearings and remarks, where found in *U.S.C.A.* (q/a).....**60**:278
Criminal procedure (State)—Bibliography
G. Mueller, ". . . Local Practice Books on Criminal Law and Procedure".....**59**:295-99
"Critiques of Handbooks on Common Market Law," by E. Wheeler.....**56**:120-32
Cromwell Library
Number of bar association periodicals received (cc) **51**:449
Services to lawyers (cc) **52**:48
Csaky, Susan D.
"Hungarian Legal Institutions and Their Publications: A Legal Bibliography with Translations and Annotations" **75**:490-513
Cuadra, Carlos A.
"Are Computer Service Agencies Responding to the Needs of Libraries?".....**64**:126-32
"Working Group Summary on Network Planning".....**65**:13-18
Cumberland School of Law
Expansion of facilities reported (cc).....**71**:211
Library adds 100,000th volume (cc).....**74**:225
Cunha, George M.
"Preservation and Conservation of Legal Materials" **69**:300-02
Cunningham law
Concerning pandering advertisements; description (q/a) **63**:277
Curlicue v. Ampersand, Hakies & Others, 1970 SAQC 100; source (q/a) **68**:99
Current awareness systems
M. Gwynn, "Marketing the Law School Library".....**71**:234-46
Legal periodicals, access to contents (q/a).....**66**:316
Panel, "Automation and the Private Law Library" **59**:22-42
Use of automated equipment at Criminal Justice Reference Library, Tarlton Law Library (cc).....**65**:96
"Current Comments"
Cumulated index to, 1958-1972 .....**68**:i-xxvii, following 124
Current Law Index
Indexing of Periodical Literature Committee report of work **73**:773-74
"Current Problems Facing State Law Libraries," by C. Wolfe **71**:108-14
Current Publications in Legal and Related Fields
Annual cumulations to be discontinued (cc).....**62**:77
Change in editors (cc) **58**:62
"Current Research Sources in French Law," by C. Germain **75**:34-51
"Current Subject Compilations of State Laws: Research Guide and Annotated Bibliography," by C. Boast and L. Foster **72**:209-21
Customary law
T. Reynolds, "Foreign Commercial Legislation in English" **69**:41-59

C. Thompson, "African Customary Law," in Panel, "African Law" **60**:21-30
Customs Bulletin, see U.S. Customs Court

D

D.D.S.A.B.
Digest of Decisions of the Size Appeals Board of the Small Business Administration, source of information (q/a) **70**:95
Dag Hammarskjold Library, *see* United Nations Library (New York)
Dahl, Edith C.
Memorial by J. Heckel **72**:340
Dahl, Richard C.
"Judicial Opinions—Bibliography," with C. Bolden **58**:121-22
"The Law Library: A Speech Writer's Gold Mine" **60**:239-43
Member, Panel, "Audio-Visual Materials and Facilities" **54**:330-46
Dahlmanns, Gerard
Report on purpose and activities of the International Association of Law Libraries **65**:349-51
Dainow, Joseph
"AALS Survey of Law Libraries, Fall, 1969" **64**:240-44
Dalton, Jack
Address, June 28, 1960 ..... **53**:417-23
Member, Panel, "Certification and Education of Law Librarians" **53**:442-44
Damages
California outrage law (q/a) **62**:61
Daniel, A. Mercer
"The Law Library of Howard University, 1867-1956" **51**:202-15
Memorial by J. Ellenberger **70**:368
Daniels, John E.
Member, Panel, "Government Statistics..." (abstract) **73**:1016
Data banks
National Driver Register Service, information on driver records (cc) **57**:152
Databases, *see also* Information storage and retrieval systems
Databases
General information, sources (q/a) **74**:700
Panel, "Intra-Library Equipment" **73**:853-66
_____, "Non-Legal Databases" . **73**:867-81
Project INTREX at M.I.T., brief description (cc) **64**:252
Study of online patron access financed by grant from CLR (cc) . **74**:220
P. Watson, "Planning a Center for Information Services for the University Library" **64**:154-60
Databases—Bibliography
J. Christensen, "Non-Legal Databases: Selected Information Sources" **73**:880-81
Databases—Vocabulary
"Dear Editor" **73**:529
Panel, "Intra-Library Equipment" **73**:853-66
Dauman, Alma R.
"Publications of the European Economic Community," in Panel, "The Common Market and the Law Library" **56**:373-78
David, J.
"Select Annotated Bibliographies on Library Floor Covering and Library Security, 1940-1967," with R. Mersky **61**:108-14
David, M. Marlene
Member, Panel, "Law Publishing under Attack" **64**:533-49
Davies, Bernita Jewell
Member, Panel, "Planning Law Library Buildings" **51**:319-38
_____, _____, "Weeding and Disposal" **54**:389-412
Memorial by E. Finley **65**:466
Davis, Katharine Cleland
"Film View: 16mm Evaluated Films..." **68**:312-16
"Film View: 16mm Evaluated Films on Law and Related Disciplines" **67**:393-99
"16mm Films in Legal Education" **66**:178-88
Davis, Kenneth Culp
Discretionary Justice, quoted in Panel, "Federal Administrative Agencies" **67**:466-81
Davis, Virginia
Member, Panel, "Prison Law Library Service: Questions and Models" **72**:598-611
Day, Fern O.
Memorial by R. Becker **75**:549-50
Day, Gladys Judd
Memorial by M. Keeler **69**:93
"Dear Editor" .....
69:iii, preceding 1; **69**:125-27; **70**:iii-vii, preceding 121; **71**:v,

preceding 1; **71**:iv, preceding 387; **73**:529
Death and dying—Bibliography
K. Price, "Defining Death and Dying" **71**:49-67
"A Decade of Legal Development," address by R. Drinan, June 26, 1961 ..... **54**:322-30
Decennial Digest
Publication schedule and projected size, *Eighth Decennial Digest* (q/a) **70**:370
"A Decimal System of Legal Classification," by E. Simmons **52**:112-26
Declaration of Independence
Federal cases citing the . . . , where to find (q/a) **70**:96
Dee, Mathew F.
"The Impact of Computerized Methods on Legal Research Courses. . . ," with R. Kessler . . **69**:164-84
"Law Library Purchasing in an Interdisciplinary Era" **63**:19-27
"Law School Libraries: Survey Relating to Autonomy and Faculty Status," with J. Bailey **67**:3-31
Dees, Harry
"Basic Bibliography for Native American Law" **69**:78-89
"Defining Death and Dying: A Bibliographic Overview," by K. Price **71**:49-67
"Degree-Oriented Study Among Law Librarians," by K. Price and N. Kitchen **64**:29-36
DeHay, Dell
Memorial by F. Perry **73**:237
"The Delivery of Information Service," Panel **72**:570-85
"Delivery of Information Services within the Firm Setting: Private Law Libraries—A Time of Growth, Challenge and Expansion," Panel (abstract) **72**:707
"The Demise and Fall of Library Fungus," by E. Searls and E. Searls **57**:209-16
Denning report on legal education in Africa (cc) **54**:234
DePaul University
Master of Law in Taxation program announced (cc) **71**:209
Renovation and expansion program completed (cc) **70**:100
Depository libraries
"Acceptance of Designation" form **66**:67
P. Axel-Lute, "Federal Documents, 1978" **72**:222-34
_____, "Recent Developments in Federal Documents" **71**:247-56
Depository libraries listed (q/a) . . . **69**:94
Designation of U.S. Supreme Court Library (cc) **71**:494
European Community depository, Kansas University Law Library (cc) **67**:153
K. Larson, "Establishing a New GPO Depository Documents Department in an Academic Law Library" **72**:484-96
Law school libraries listed (q/a) . . . **69**:94
Libraries receiving U.S. Supreme Court records and briefs; requirements (cc) **54**:173
List of, sources (q/a) **71**:201
Microform proposed for GPO documents (cc) **64**:373
Panel, "Cooperation among Law Libraries" **52**:418-35
_____, "Getting the Ungettable" **72**:659-73
_____, "Government Documents and Publications" **53**:327-46
_____, "Identifying and Acquiring Federal Government Documents" **65**:415-42
K. Schlueter, "Selection of Government Documents in Law School Libraries" **71**:477-80
Suggested state legislation to require deposit of state publications in LC (cc) **64**:253
R. Taylor, "Federal Depository Status for State Appellate Court Libraries" **66**:63-67
U.S. Supreme Court briefs and records, legislation to establish depository libraries (cc) **58**:54
U.S. Supreme Court records and briefs at Indiana University Law Library (cc) **68**:101
P. Willis, "Law Libraries and the Depository Program" **65**:190-212
Depository libraries—Bibliography
Panel, "Identifying and Acquiring Federal Government Documents" **65**:415-42
P. Willis, "Law Libraries and the Depository Program" **65**:190-212
Depository libraries—California
C. Kenyon, "California State

Law Library Service to California County Law Libraries" 62:131-39
Depository libraries—Laws
Report of hearings on revision of federal depository library laws (cc) 51:447
Desalinization, *see* Water conservation—Bibliography
"Designing Law Libraries for Efficient Use of Materials," by S. McElderry 61:93-96
Desmond, Charles S.
"Musings," address, June 29, 1960 .....54:29-34
Detroit Bar Association Library
Cooperative agreement with University of Detroit Law Library announced (cc).....73:252
Statistics, 1956/57 (cc) 51:240
"Developing and Implementing a Law School Westlaw Orientation Program," by K. Zick 72:260-75
"The Development of Qualitative Standards for the Evaluation of Law Libraries," Panel 52:324-38
"Development of the County Law Library," by J. Jurkins.....62:140-52
Dewey Decimal Classification System
19th edition announced; use to begin in U.S., Britain, Canada, and Australia (cc).....73:517
Publication of 18th edition announced (cc) 62:77
Use in a small bar association library (q/a) 53:212
Use outside United States (cc) 53:225
DeWitt, Evelyn G.
"Administration," in Panel, "An Experiment in Library Education..." 57:40-45
Diamond, Shirley
Member, Panel, "Training Paralegals in Law Library Skills" (abstract).....71:658
Dick, Barrett
Compiler, "A Researcher's Guide to the 'Watergate Affair' Part I" 71:77-82
_____, "... Part II" 71:266-69
_____, "... Part III" 71:420-24
Dickinson School of Law
Expansion planned (cc).....70:376
Library expansion described (cc) ..73:251
New building planned (cc) 71:494
Dickinson School of Law Library
New building, description (cc) 54:170; 57:250
Dickson, Lance E.
Guest editor, "Questions and Answers" 68:97-99
"Law Library Book Orders: An Analysis of Current Practice" ..73:446-50
Member, Panel, "Bicentennial History of American Law Libraries" 69:528-53
Dictionaries
W. Stern, "Foreign Language Problems: Legal Dictionaries," in Panel, "Language and the Law Library" 56:441-47
Diebold report of circulation procedures, summary (cc) 53:141
Digests, Regional
Currently published by West Publishing Company (q/a) 66:215
"The Dimensions of Law Librarianship," by C. Kenyon 63:285-89
Dingell Amendment
To Public Law 480; significance for libraries (cc) 53:44; 53:221
Directories
Addresses and fees for filing of UCC statements; sources of information (q/a) 70:92
Addresses and telephone numbers, sources (q/a).....72:152
Addresses of corporations, sources (q/a) 67:303
Bibliography, in "Firm Facts" ...54:176
British corporations, sources (q/a) 74:694
Business, alternative sources of information (q/a) 69:254
Canadian Bar Association members to be identified in *Martindale-Hubbell Law Directory* (cc).....51:233
Corporate legal departments (q/a) 64:81; 64:372
Federal and state court personnel (q/a) 65:265
Federal district court personnel (q/a) 70:371
The Foundation Directory, announcement and description; announcement of *Foundation News* (cc).....54:236
Legal assistance services, directories of (q/a).....63:276

Patent agents, Great Britain; *Register of Patent Agents*, source and cost (q/a) **70**:94
Publishers, in C. Boast, "Current Subject Compilations of State Laws. . . ," with L. Foster **72**:209-21
U.S. and foreign publishers; sources of information (q/a) . . . **72**:346
Sources of directory information, county and city government (q/a) **68**:184
State and federal court personnel (q/a) **65**:265-66
Telephone numbers and addresses, for problems with federal documents (q/a) **69**:95
World Wide Chamber of Commerce Directory, source, in "Firm Facts" **61**:33
Directory of Law Libraries
Directories Committee, AALL, report, 1971-72 . . . . . **65**:309
"Disabled Libraries: An Examination of Physical and Attitudinal Barriers to Handicapped Library Users," by R. Begg **72**:513-25
Disabled persons, *see* Handicapped persons
Discarding library materials, *see* Weeding
Discretionary Justice, by K. Davis, quoted in Panel, "Federal Administrative Agencies" **67**:466-81
"Distribution of U.S. Government Publications," by C. Buckley . . **63**:100-02
District of Columbia—Home rule
J. Ellenberger, "A Marriage of Inconvenience . . ." **59**:456-83
District of Columbia Bar Association Library
M. McGuirl, "Limited Classification at the District of Columbia Bar Association Library" **61**:286-88
Divorce—Laws
Compilations of state divorce laws, sources (q/a) **68**:317
Divorce—Mexico—Bibliography
A. Simak, "Legal and Ethical Considerations of Mexican Divorces . . ." **57**:241
Docket numbers
As used in the *Federal Register* (q/a) **66**:315
"The Doctrine of Fair Use as It Affects Libraries," by I. Stevenson **68**:254-73
"Documentary Sources for the Study of U.S. Supreme Court Litigation, Part I—Records and Briefs," by E. Surrency **69**:440-43
"_____, Part II—Resources in the Supreme Court Library," by P. Evans **69**:444-47
"_____, Part III—Materials in the National Archives," by M. McReynolds **69**:448-52
Documentation, *see* Information storage and retrieval systems; Legal research
"Documents and Publications of Contemporary International Governmental Organizations," by L. Evans and J. Vambery . . . **64**:338-62
"Documents of Constitutional Development," by M. Horwitz **69**:295-99
"Documents of the Colonial Conflict, Part I—Sources for the Legal History of the American Revolution," by K. Wroth **69**:277-91
"_____, Part II, Commentary on Sources for the Legal History of the American Revolution," by G. Warden **69**:292-94
"Documents of the Federal Trade Commission," by S. Margeton . **69**:66-70
Documents to the People
Purpose, scope, source, cost (q/a) . **69**:94
"Documents Update," Panel (abstract) **73**:1016
Doherty, Austin
Member, Panel, "Acquisitions Policies. . ." (abstract) **73**:1017
Moderator, Panel, "Taxation" . . . **70**:470-82
"Doing Justice," by E. Bander **72**:150-51
"Doing Justice: Class Action," by E. Bander **72**:535-37
Dolan, Janet
Member, Panel, "Legal Bibliography . . ." **68**:421-34
Doms, Margaret T.
"A Law Library Consulting Service in the Philadelphia Area" . . **72**:68-74
Donnelly, Frederic D., Jr.
Member, Panel, "AALL Institute 1963—Summary Report" **56**:402-08
Memorial by R. Kelly **70**:91
Dooley, Dennis A.
Memorial by J. Ashman **65**:467
Dorsey, Gray L.
"Brandeis Briefs as Jurisprudence Source Material" **51**:16-20

Dougherty, Richard M.
Member, Panel, "Library Technology" **61**:413-18
Douglas, William O.
Gift of papers to Library of Congress (cc) **55**:51
Downs, Robert B.
"Education and the Recruitment of Law Librarians" **55**:204-08
"Library Problems of Emerging Nations," in "Panel on Emerging Nations" **57**:377-82
Doyle, Francis R.
"A Nickel for Your - - - -: The Copyright Problem" **69**:203-09
"Draft Law: A Selective Bibliography," by A. Simon **64**:329-37
Draft law, *see* U.S. Selective Service System
Drake, K. Howard
Co-chair, Panel, "African Law" . **60**:1-40
Drawings, *see* Legal humor
Drinan, Robert F.
"A Decade of Legal Development," address, June 26, 1961 . . **54**:322-30
Driver records
National Driver Register Service (cc) **57**:152
Drummond, Forrest S.
Member, Panel, "Conference of State, County, Court, and Bar Libraries" **64**:443-51
Due process of law, *see also* Rule of law
Due process of law
P. Fletcher, "The Rights of Students in Higher Education . . ." . **70**:277-89
K. Karst, "Law in Developing Countries," in Panel, "African Law" **60**:13-20
W. Stern, "Worldwide Responsibilities of American Law Librarians" **54**:139-44
Duke University
Law Library's holdings to be included in online union catalog (cc) **74**:507
Dull, Jack L.
Moderator, Panel, "Modern China and Japan: History, Politics, and Law" **66**:429-43
Dunn, Donald J.
"The Law Librarian's Obligation to Publish" **75**:225-31
Dunne, Gerald T.
"The Legal History of St. Louis from Canoe to Capsule" **58**:43-48
Dunnebacke, Charlotte C.
Member, Panel, "Conference of State, County, Court, and Bar Libraries" **64**:443-51
——, ——, "Problems of Special Law Libraries" **53**:400-03
"Duplicate Holding Practices of Approved American Law School Libraries," by C. Allen **62**:191-200
Duplicates, Exchange of, *see* Gifts and exchanges
Duplication of law books
C. Allen, "Duplicate Holding Practices of Approved American Law School Libraries" **62**:191-200
Dyer, Charles R.
Guest columnist, "Questions and Answers" **75**:180-83
Letter from the Editor **75**:1
"A Short Look at Twenty-Five Years of the *Law Library Journal*" **75**:187-91
Dyer, Sue
Editor, "Recruiting Law Librarians" **69**:7-14
Dykstra, Gail S.
Member, Panel, "Legal Information to the People" **72**:612-27

E

EDUCOM, *see* Inter-University Communications Council
ERIC Document Reproduction Service
Panel, "Identifying and Acquiring Federal Government Documents" **65**:415-42
East Africa—Law reports—Bibliography
J. Russin, "British Courts and Law Reporting in East Africa" . **56**:234-46
Eastern Europe—Law, *see also* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics—Law
Eastern Europe—Law
S. Bayitch, "Bibliographic Sources of Comparative Common and Civil Law," in Panel, "Foreign Law" **55**:313-30
Eastman, Albert E.
Member, Panel, "Identifying and Acquiring Federal Government Documents" **65**:415-42
Ecclesiastical law
Sirmondian constitutions (q/a) . . . **75**:433-34

Economic Opportunity Act
Training program for library assistants (cc) **60**:112; **62**:162
Economic regulation—International
T. Reynolds, "Clouds of Codes: The New International Economic Order through Codes of Conduct: A Survey" **75**:315-54
Economic regulation—U.S.—Bibliography
B. Reams, "Federal Economic Regulation through Wage and Price Control Programs. . ." . . . **74**:1-38
Economics
E. Ellington, "The Literature of Economic Theory for Law Libraries" **65**:33-49
Reference source (q/a) **71**:488
W. Samuels, "Law and Economics. . ." **66**:96-110
Economics—Bibliography
E. Ellington, "The Literature of Economic Theory for Law Libraries" **65**:33-49
W. Samuels, "Legal-Economic Policy: A Bibliographical Survey" **58**:230-52
Economics of the legal profession
ABA Special Committee on the Economics of Law Practice, publications **51**:439; **52**:160
C. Moreland, "Bibliography of Reports Published or Adopted by the Survey of the Legal Profession" **63**:249-56
Edelman, Gayle Smith
"Teaching Practices of Academic Law Librarians," with C. Brock **71**:96-107
"Educating Law Librarians: A Symposium" **55**:190-240
"Education—A Lifelong Process," by I. Wildman **65**:130-33
"Education and the Image of the Law Librarian," by E. Borgeson **55**:200-03
"Education and the Recruitment of Law Librarians," by R. Downs **55**:204-08
Education for law librarianship, *see* Law librarians—Education
"Educational and Experience Backgrounds of College and University Law Librarians," by C. Bolden **57**:58-65
"Educational Structure of AALL," Panel **66**:405-18
"Effect of OCLC on Workflow in Law Libraries," by E. Matthews **71**:660-67
"Effective Book Cost Analysis and Reflections on the American Bar Association Standards," by J. Schultz **75**:141-47
Eldridge, William B.
Member, Panel, "Affiliated Organizations" **59**:430-55
Electronic surveillance
Panel, "Impact of Law Officers on American Law" **67**:482-93
Ellenberger, Jack S.
Dedication of v. 70, no. 1, to C. Bolden . . . . . **70**:i, preceding 1
"Legislative Coverage," in Round Table Discussion, "Problems of Private Law Libraries" **52**:377-80
"A Marriage of Inconvenience . . ." **59**:456-83
Member, Panel, "General Session on Copyright" **65**:443-53
_____, _____, "Library Standards. . ." **64**:474-85
_____, _____, "Manual of Law Library Operations" . . . **53**:409; **53**:414
_____, _____, "Possibilities of Innovations in Research Methods for Law" **53**:362-65
_____, _____, "What Lies Ahead for Legal Subject Headings" **68**:435-52
Moderator, Panel, "The Condition of the Law Librarian in 1976" **69**:626-40
"President Page" . . . . . **69**: 275-76; **69**:431-32; **70**:iii-iv, preceding 1; **70**:iii-iv, preceding 1; **70**:121
Report of the immediate past president of the AALL **70**:275-76
Ellinger, Werner B.
"Basic Problems of Cataloging and Classifying Foreign Legal Materials," in Panel, "Foreign Law" **55**:377-85
"Classification of Law at the Library of Congress, 1949-1968" **61**:224-36
Memorial by C. Bead **65**:467
"Some Observations on Classification Theory in the Development of Class K," in Panel, "The Library of Congress Classification Schedule for Anglo-American Law" **57**:360-66

"Use of a Sequential Camera for Composition of a List of Subject Headings" 57:217-23
Ellington, Elizabeth R.
"The Literature of Economic Theory for Law Libraries" 65:33-49
"Selected Reference Books in Economics and Sociology for a Law Library" 63:257-66
Elliott, Lucile Marshall
Memorial by M. Oliver 67:145
"Miles O. Price," with M. Oliver .62:21-22
Elliott, Sheldon D.
Member, Panel, "The Teaching of Legal Writing and Legal Research" 52:354-57
Ellsworth, Frank
Member, Panel, "The Proposed Legal Education Library" 71:619-42
Ellsworth, Ralph E.
Member, Panel, "Planning and Design of Law Libraries" 61:424-28
———, ———, "Standards for Law Libraries" 53:461-68
"Some Notes on Law Library Buildings" 61:67-68
"Emerging Nations," Panel.....57:377-403
Emory University Law School
Building program (cc) 60:115
Gift to building fund (cc) 61:31
Law center to be completed (cc)...63:171
Employee Retirement Income Security Act Reports: status and sources (q/a).....72:157
"Energy Law," Panel (abstract) 73:1015
"An Engineer Looks at Communication and Its Feedback in the Law," address, by W. Offenhauser 51:356-65
England—Law
Halsbury's Laws and *Halsbury's Statutes*; purpose and scope of each (q/a) 67:150
England—Law reports
Access to *English Law Reports* (q/a) 62:303; 63:166
All England Law Reports Reprint 1843-1935, announcement (cc)..51:48
Prospects for microform publication 51:152
English Law Reports
Editions, sources of information (q/a) 51:144
Environmental Defense Fund, Inc. v. Ruckelshaus
Panel, "Federal Administrative Agencies" 67:466-81
Environmental information
National center will coordinate with International Referral System (cc) 69:249
Environmental law
Ecology library at Georgetown University Law Center (cc).....64:252
Panel, "Legal Bibliography of Current Social Problems . . ." 64:452-73
Enyingi, Peter
Editor, "Internship: A University of California and Los Angeles County Law Library Joint Venture," with others 67:380-86
"Library of Congress Subject Heading Modification . . . ," with W. Ford and R. Iamele....68:1-10
Moderator, Panel, "What Lies Ahead for Legal Subject Headings" 68:435-52
"Subject Cataloging Practices in American Law Libraries ..." 68:11-17
"Epilogue to 'Educating Law Librarians': Ubi Fuimus—Quo Vadimus," by M. Cohen 55:238-40
Equal rights
Proposed HEW regulation concerning sex discrimination (cc)..68:106
Equal Rights Amendment
L. Rasmussun, "Women," Part V of "Group Roles in American Legal History" 69:497-502
Equal Rights Amendment—Pennsylvania
Panel, "Impact of Law Officers on American Law" 67:482-93
Equipment and supplies, *see* Library equipment and supplies
"Esquire"
Use by female attorneys; origin of term (q/a) 69:255
"An Essay on 'An Introduction to the Principles of Morals and Legislation' by Jeremy Bentham (1748-1832)," by A. Steele 65:50-57
"Establishing a New GPO Depository Documents Department in an Academic Law Library," by K. Larson 72:484-96
Estate tax, *see* Inheritance, estate, and gift tax

Estes, Mark E.
"The Southern California Association of Law Libraries 1979 Salary Survey" **72**:526-33
"The Ethical Aspects of Photocopying as They Pertain to the Library, the User and the Owner of Copyright," by H. Tseng **72**:86-90
"An Ethical Code for Law Librarianship?" Panel **62**:409-18
"Ethical Problems of Law Librarianship," Panel **67**:528-40
"Ethical Standards in Publishing," by D. Melcher **63**:123-28
Ethics, *see also* Code of Ethics for Government Service; Legal ethics; Professional ethics; Professional responsibility
Ethics
American Political Science Association's Committee on Professional Standards and Responsibilities, interim report and text of recommendations (cc) **61**:319-21
Hearings on administrative practices and ethical standards, U.S. administrative agencies (cc) **52**:166
Ethics—Book publishers and dealers
FTC investigation of law book publishing practices (cc) **63**:280
Ethics—Library profession
Panel, "Ethical Problems of Law Librarianship" **67**:528-40
Report of Committee on Job Security, Remuneration, and Employment Practices, AALL **67**:438; **67**:459-63
Euratom
M. Losee, "Blueprint for Atomic Energy Literature..." **53**:184-96
European Communities
Accession Treaty; source (q/a) ... **66**:116
Depository library, Kansas University Law Library (cc) **67**:153
S. Kleckner, "New York University's Classification Scheme on Economic Integration Class KE" **68**:18-26
Report of IALL seminar on law of the European Communities (cc) . **69**:104
T. Reynolds, "Highest Aspirations or Barbarous Acts. . ." **71**:1-48
Source of documents (q/a) **66**:116-17
"Werner Report;" description and source (q/a) **66**:117
European Communities—Bibliography
T. Kearley, "An American Researcher's Guide ..." **75**:52-97
V. Mostecky, "Reference Service in Foreign Law," in Panel, "Foreign Law" **55**:386-424
Panel, "The Common Market and the Law Library" **56**:363-401
E. Wheeler, "Critiques of Handbooks on Common Market Law" **56**:120-32
European Communities—Organization
T. Kearley, "An American Researcher's Guide to European Communities Law and Legal Literature" **75**:52-97
Euthanasia, subject of "living will" (q/a) **67**:402
Evans, Luther H.
Chair, Panel, "Revision of the Copyright Law" **59**:1-21
"Documents and Publications of Contemporary International Governmental Organizations" . **64**:338-62
"Why Not Try Cooperation," in "Panel on Random Problems" . **57**:417-20
Evans, Martha M.
"A History of the Development of Classification K (Law) at the Library of Congress" **62**:25-39
Evans, Patricia
"Resources in the Supreme Court Library," Part II of "Documentary Sources for the Study of U.S. Supreme Court Litigation" **69**:444-47
"An Examination of the Dynamics of Change in Information Technology as Viewed from Law Libraries and Information Centers," by D. Badertscher ... **75**:198-211
Exchanges, *see* Gifts and exchanges
"Executive agencies"
Sources of definition, lists of agencies (q/a) **69**:253
Executive agreements—Bibliography
M. Leary, "International Executive Agreements..." **72**:1-11
Exhibits, *see also* Library exhibits
Exhibits
Collection of *Case and Comment* cartoons available (cc) **53**:218
"Library of the Future;" ALA exhibit at Seattle World's Fair, 1962 (cc) **54**:454

"An Experiment in Library Education—The AALL Rotating Institute," Panel 57:28-57
Export controls, *see* Trade restrictions and embargoes

F

FLITE
L. Schulte, "A Survey of Computerized Legislative Information Systems".....72:99-129
Facsimile transmission
Bay Area Reference Center, California, expansion of service (cc) 62:80
New York State Library pilot project (cc) 60:285
I. Stevenson, "The Doctrine of Fair Use..." 68:254-73
Telefacsimile experiment, University of Nevada and University of California (cc) 60:283
"Factors to Consider When Cataloging and Classifying United States Government Documents for Law Libraries," by C. Porter 67:43-47
Faculty libraries
S. Bysiewicz, "Law School Faculty Questionnaire, 1965" (on faculty libraries) 59:273-76
J. Finch, "An Update on Faculty Libraries," with L. Flynn 73:99-106
C. Levy, "In Re Law Library Miscellany" 67:32-42
University of California publishes names of privilege abusers (cc)..64:88
Fair Credit Reporting Act of 1970
Notes on companion bills in legislative history search (q/a) 64:369
Fair, Judy H.
Member, Panel, "Getting the Ungettable..." 72:659-73
Fair use, *see also* Copyright; Photocopying
Fair use
U.S. Copyright Office, study no. 10, "Fair Use of Copyrighted Works" announced (cc).....51:447
Fairness doctrine
Committee for the Fair Broadcasting of Controversial Issues v. FCC, source of text of decision (q/a) 64:82
"The Family Lawyer"
American Bar Association's weekly information column (cc) 58:171
Family Practice of Medicine Act
Explanation of misleading citation (q/a) 73:514
Farmer, Frances
Chair, Panel, "Certification and Education of Law Librarians" .52:391-417
"Miles Price as Teacher" 62:23
Moderator, Discussion, "Law Libraries and Miniaturization" ...66:395-404
Moderator, Panel, "Law School Libraries" 58:387-407
"On the Gentle Art of Liberating" 52:127-30
Farmington Plan
M. Goderich, "Cooperative Acquisitions..." 63:57-61
Fay, Jacquelyn
Memorial by J. Biggs.....65:89
Fay, Robert J.
"Full-Text Information Retrieval"64:167
"Federal Administrative Agencies," Panel 67:466-81
Federal agencies
Criteria for inclusion in *Shepard's United States Administrative Citations* (q/a) 66:114
Federal agency libraries
One-year experiment using OCLC (cc).....68:106
Survey of federal departmental libraries, Brookings Institution; summary of report (cc) 57:153
Federal agency libraries—History
C. Brock, "Law Libraries and Librarians..." 67:325-61
Federal agency libraries—Statistics
S. González, "Statistical Survey of Government Law Libraries" ...66:290-310
Federal aid to libraries
J. Jurkins, "Development of the County Law Library".....62:140-52
M. Koslov, "Federal Funds: Availability to Law Libraries" 68:127-36
Panel, "Library Standards...".63:532-50
Federal Antitrust Decisions Index-Digest (q/a) 53:131
Federal assistance programs
Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, indexes in (q/a).....70:370
Federal Bar Association
New building; proposed National Lawyers Club (cc) 54:170
Federal courts
Sources of directory information..65:265-66
"Federal Depository Status for State Appellate Court Libraries," by

R. Taylor 66:63-67
Federal Digest
Relationship with *Modern Federal Practice Digest* (q/a) 55:44
"Federal Documents, 1978," by P. Axel-Lute 72:222-34
"Federal Documents 1979," by J. Schoenberg 73:438-45
"Federal Documents 1980," by J. Schoenberg 74:324-34
"Federal Economic Regulation through Wage and Price Control Programs: 1917-1980: A Selected Bibliography," by B. Reams 74:1-38
"The Federal Election Campaign Act and Its Amendments: A Selected Legal Bibliography with Annotations," compiled by F. Houdek and C. Ford 72:194-208
"Federal Funds: Availability to Law Libraries," by M. Koslov 68:127-236
Federal Institute of Library and Information Science
Recommendations of National Advisory Commission on Libraries, text (cc) 62:80
Federal Judicial Center
Information retrieval project with Law Library of Congress (cc) ...71:490
Panel, "Serving Judges and the Courts..." 72:628-44
"Federal Legislation for Libraries," 13th Allerton Park Institute (cc) 59:322
Federal libraries
NCLIS/LC joint study announced (cc) 73:751
Federal Register
Docket numbers in (q/a) 66:315
B. Kennedy, Address, "The Federal Register and the Code of Federal Regulations" 51:372-78
Relationship to *Code of Federal Regulations* (q/a) 61:23
Retention and use of back volumes (q/a) 61:23
Specific effective dates of published documents (cc) 66:118
Study of effectiveness; suggestions for improvements (cc) 53:510
Use of *CFR* "Guide to Federal Register Finding Aids" (q/a) ...64:371
"Federal Register Finding Aid Guide" 64:65-76
Federal Reporter 2d
Appeals pending, how treated (q/a) 61:24
Federal Republic of Germany—Law librarianship
Status of law librarian (cc) 62:78
Federal rules of civil procedure
Note on symposium in *Columbia Law Review* (cc) 51:239
Time table for lawyers, where found in *U.S.C.A.* (q/a).....60:280
Federal rules of criminal procedure
Time table for lawyers, where found in *U.S.C.A.* (q/a).....60:279
Federal rules of evidence
Connection with Supreme Court Standards of Evidence (q/a)....75:434
Federal rules of procedure
Historical background, legislative history and amendments, where found (q/a) 74:501-02
Federal Rules Service
Changes in 2d series (q/a) 52:39
Federal Supplement
Coverage of U.S. District Court opinions (q/a) 60:167
"The Federal Trade Commission," by E. Surrency 51:28-33
"Federal Trade Commission Guides for the Law Book Industry" 69:71-77
Federalist
Authorship; discussion, with references (q/a) 69:378
Early editions, bibliography (q/a) .69:378
Ferguson, Clyde, Jr.
"Blacks," Part II of "Group Roles in American Legal History" 69:470-73
Fessenden, Ann T.
"Cancellation of Serials in a Budget Crisis: The Technical Problems" 75:157-66
Festschriften, *see* Legal festschriften
Figueredo, Fernando J.
"Acquisition of Latin American Legal Materials: A Burdensome Task" 64:46-51
Member, Panel, "Bicentennial Survey of Civil Law Influences on American Legal Development" 69:610-25
"Film View: I. 16mm Evaluated Films on Law Appropriate for the Law Student; II. 16mm Evaluated Films Found Inappropriate for Law Students," compiled by K. Davis 68:312-16

"Film View: 16mm Evaluated Films on Law and Related Disciplines," compiled by K. Davis . . **67**:393-99
Films (Microfilms), *see* Microfilms
Films (Motion picture)
K. Davis, "16mm Films in Legal Education" **66**:178-88
"Decision, the Constitution in Action;" series of six films on U.S. Supreme Court decisions (cc) **52**:54; **52**:167;**53**:218
Note on film series on legal research at Yale Law Library (cc) . **52**:58
B. Ochal, "Microfilms on Legal Subjects" **65**:65-88
Panel, "Audio-Visual Materials and Facilities" **54**:330-46
"The Rock and the Stars—Story of the Southwestern Legal Center," documentary film (cc) . **52**:160
Sources (q/a) **52**:234;**55**:120
"Summary of Audio-Visual Materials Used in Legal Education," report of Audio-Visual Committee **60**:272-76
Films (Motion picture)—Bibliography
B. Ochal, "Selected Microforms on Legal Subjects" **63**:311-46
Films (Motion picture)—Evaluations
K. Davis, *Compiler*, "Film View . . ." **67**:393-99
———, "16mm Films in Legal Education" **66**:178-88
Finch, Jean
"An Update on Faculty Libraries," with L. Flynn **73**:99-106
Fink, Myron
"The Basic Legal Bibliography Curriculum," in Panel, "An Experiment in Library Education . . ." **57**:29-31
Finland—Law—Bibliography
List available (cc) **60**:171
Finley, Elizabeth
"Certification and/or Membership Standards," with H. Snook **54**:134-38
"Certification Revisited" **54**:131-34
Chair, Panel, "Manual of Law Library Operations" **53**:406-17
Member, Panel, "Certification and Education of Law Librarians" **53**:426-29
———, ———, "The Development of Qualitative Standards for the Evaluation of Law Libraries" . . **52**:329-33
Memorial by J. Ellenberger **73**:737-39
"Office Relations," in Round Table Discussion, "Problems of Private Law Libraries" **52**:389-91
Finnigan, Georgia
Member, Panel, "Intra-Library Equipment" (presentation not printed) **73**:853-66
Fiordalisi, Vincent E.
Chair, Panel, "Possibilities of Innovations in Research Methods for Law" **53**:346-72
"Project Lawsearch," with others **60**:42-63
Firm libraries, *see* Private law libraries
Fire protection, *see* Library security
"Fiscal Management," convention address by J. Miniter **71**:583-93
Fisher, Mary L.
Member, Panel, "Bicentennial History of American Law Publishing" **69**:576-93
Fitzherbert, Sir Anthony—Bibliography
F. Boersma, "Fitzherbert's Natura Brevium. . ." **71**:257-65
———, "Sir Anthony Fitzherbert . . ." **71**:387-400
"Fitzherbert's Natura Brevium: A Bibliographic Study," by F. Boersma **71**:257-65
Flaherty, David H.
"The Use of Early American Court Records in Historical Research" **69**:342-46
Fleming, Thomas P.
"Certification and Education of Medical Librarians," in Panel, "Certification and Education of Law Librarians" **52**:394-97
Fletcher, Pamela W.
"The Rights of Students in Higher Education . . . ," with S. Ripps **70**:277-89
Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy
Bomb damage to library (cc) **64**:374
Flynn, Lauri R.
"An Update on Faculty Libraries," with J. Finch **73**:99-106
Food
Recipes and menus for the legal profession, sources (q/a) **68**:317
Footnotes, *see* Legal footnotes
Forcellon, Mary
Moderator, Panel, "Training Par-

alegals in Law Library Skills" (abstract) **71**:658
Ford, C. Vernon
Compiler, "The Federal Election Campaign Act and Its Amendments . . . ," with F. Houdek . . . **72**:194-208
Ford, William T.
"Library of Congress Subject Heading Modification . . . ," with P. Enyingi and R. Iamele . . **68**:1-10
Forecasting, *see* Futurology
"Foreign and International Law Materials," Panel **53**:372-95
Foreign bar associations, *see* Bar associations
Foreign claims, *see* U.S. Foreign Claims Settlement Commission
"Foreign Commercial Legislation in English," by T. Reynolds **69**:41-59
Foreign Exchange Bulletin, AALS, begins publication (cc) **51**:449
Foreign exchange rates
Current information, where found (q/a) **64**:246
Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Courts
Authorization, structure, sources of information (q/a) **75**:435
Foreign investment, *see* Foreign trade and investment
Foreign law
Collection in Law Library of Congress; contribution made by Mid-European Law Project (cc). **53**:512
E. Gordon, "Acquiring International Legal Materials. . ." **72**:476-83
Guide to Foreign Law Holdings in Illinois, publication noted in report of Chicago Association of Law Libraries **73**:760
Harvard Law School Chinese law program (cc) **63**:289
Holdings of Library of Congress, in 1964 report (cc) **58**:61
Indian law, sources of information (q/a) **61**:313
Note on "Sources of Information Concerning Foreign Law" (cc) . **56**:75
Panel, "Foreign and International Law Materials" **53**:372-95
_____, "Foreign Law" **55**:311-424
_____, "Law Libraries—Development, Direction" **57**:8-27
Plans for exchange of foreign language materials in translation (cc) **56**:77
F. Pollock, "The Uses and Ordering of Law Libraries" **52**:11-18
Procurement centers, under Public Law 480 (cc) **55**:124
Report of survey of collections in U.S., in *International and Comparative Law Quarterly* (cc) **55**:246
K. Schwerin, "Foreign Law Selection and Acquisition. . ." **63**:70-82
"A Survey of Foreign Law Collections" (table) (cc) **55**:129
Foreign law—Acquisitions
Cooperative programs described (cc) **52**:242
Foreign law—Bibliography
AALL Foreign and International Law Committee, proposed publications (cc) **69**:103
A. Blaustein, "Viet Nam: Current Legal Bibliography" **61**:20-22
Cahiers de bibliographie juridique announced (cc) **56**:151
Finland; list available (cc) **60**:171
V. Mostecky, "Reference Service in Foreign Law," in Panel, "Foreign Law" **55**:386-424
Panel, "Foreign and International Law Materials" **53**:372-95
_____, "Foreign Law" **55**:311-424
K. Schwerin, "Foreign Law Selection and Acquisition. . ." . . **63**:70-82
"Foreign Law," Panel **55**:311-424
"Foreign Law Selection and Acquisition: Sources and Problems," by K. Schwerin **63**:70-82
Foreign legal periodicals
A. Blaustein, "Selection of Foreign Materials: Periodicals," in Panel, "Foreign Law" **55**:350-64
K. Schwerin, "Foreign Legal Periodicals in American Law Libraries. . ." **59**:177-204
_____, additions **60**:177
_____, "Foreign Legal Periodicals in American Law Libraries—A Union List" **54**:145-64
W. Stern, "Soviet Russian Legal Periodicals. . ." **62**:40-46
Union list (cc) **53**:508;**58**:172
Union list of foreign legal periodicals of S.W.A.L.L. available (cc) **63**:369
Foreign legal periodicals—Bibliography
A. Blaustein, "African Legal Periodicals. . ." **59**:93-96

"Foreign Legal Periodicals in American Law Libraries—A New Union List," by K. Schwerin ...**59**:177-204
_____, additional libraries reported (cc) **60**:177
"Foreign Legal Periodicals in American Law Libraries—A Union List," by K. Schwerin **54**:145-64
"Foreign Legal Periodicals in American Law Libraries: 1973 Union List," by K. Schwerin and I. Kavass **67**:120-44
Foreign library materials
Library of Congress National Program for Acquisitions and Cataloging, results (cc) **61**:317
Foreign trade and investment—Bibliography
In "Firm Facts" **54**:47-48; **54**:176
V. Mostecky, "Reference Service in Foreign Law," in Panel, "Foreign Law" **55**:386-424
"Form file"
Description and uses, in a law firm library (q/a) **71**:487
Form headings
W. Ellinger, "Basic Problems of Cataloging and Classifying Foreign Legal Materials," in Panel, "Foreign Law" **55**:377-85
_____, "Classification of Law at the Library of Congress, 1949-1968" **61**:224-36
D. Willard, "The Use of Form Headings in the Cataloging of Legal Materials" **61**:289-93
Forms (Law)
D. Brainin, "Corporate Form Files," in Round Table Discussion, "Problems of Private Law Libraries" **52**:385-87
Medicolegal Forms with Legal Analysis, note of publication (cc) **51**:151
Panel, "Appellate Briefs and Records" **54**:346-60
Forms of address—Attorneys
Use of "Esquire" by female attorneys; origin of term (q/a) **69**:255
Foster, Lynn
"Current Subject Compilations of State Laws...," with C. Boast .**72**:209-21
Foundation Library Center: purpose, history, activities (cc) **53**:507
Foundations
The Foundation Directory, announcement and description; announcement of *Foundation News* (cc) **54**:236
Foundations—Grants
Law Foundation of British Columbia awards grants (cc) **68**:326
Foundations (Legal research)
Proposed national law foundation; two bills (cc) **61**:171-73
Foust, Judith M.
"Dear Editor..." ....**74**:v, preceding 1
"Pennsylvania County Law Libraries: A Profile" **73**:143-67
Frame, Ruth
Member, Panel, "An Ethical Code for Law Librarianship?" **62**:411-14
France—Law
I. Bessette, "French Civil Law System Since 1804" **73**:336-53
Code reform, report of review (cc) **51**:156
Panel, "Bicentennial Survey of Civil Law Influences on American Legal Development" **69**:610-25
France—Law—Bibliography
S. Bayitch, "Bibliographic Sources of Comparative Common and Civil Law," in Panel, "Foreign Law" **55**:313-30
C. Germain, "Current Research Sources in French Law" **75**:34-51
R. Rank, "Selection of Foreign Law Materials: Books," in Panel, "Foreign Law" **55**:330-50
"France: Libraries of Law and Librarians," by C. Germain....**72**:235-44
"The Francis Hopkinson Law Reports: The Originals and the Reprints," by W. Ritz **74**:298-323
Frank, John P.
Statement before National Advisory Commission on Libraries concerning adequate legal resources (cc) **61**:167-70
Frankfurter, Felix
Register of papers in the Library of Congress available (cc) **64**:376
Franklin Pierce Law Center
ABA provisional approval (cc) ...**67**:301
Frarey, Carlyle J.
Moderator, Panel, "Law Library Salaries" **63**:471-504
Fraser, Joan
"A Subject Index for Canadian Federal Statutes: A proposal based on the new Index to the

U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations*" 73:634-71
Freedom of information, *see also* Censorship; Classified information
Freedom of information
Eastern Europe and China, restrictions on information (cc) 54:233
Panel, "Rights in Conflict . . ." ..63:551-63
Policies and procedures of U.S. government agencies, in Panel, "Federal Administrative Agencies" 67:466-81
Freedom of Information Act, 1966
Application, in Panel, "Federal Administrative Agencies" 67:466-81
P. Irons, "Government Litigation Files as a Source of Legal History" 69:503-07
Panel, "Getting the Ungettable . . ." 72:659-73
_____, "Impact of Law Officers on American Law" 67:482-93
J. Smith, "The Freedom of Information Act of 1966: A Legislative History Analysis" ..74:231-80
P. Ward, Address, "The Public's Access to Government. . ." 70:509-17
"The Freedom of Information Act of 1966: A Legislative History Analysis," by J. Smith 74:231-80
Freehling, Dan J.
"The Status of Academic Law Librarians and Faculty Status for Librarians: An Introduction," in Panel, "Status of Academic Law Librarians" 73:882-907
Freeman, Peter L.
Member, Panel, "Library Networks—Implications for Law Libraries" 65:454-64
"Network Prospects for the Legal Profession" 65:4-12
"French Civil Law System Since 1804," by I. Bessette 73:336-53
French, Harriet L.
Moderator, Panel, "An Experiment in Library Education . . ."57:28-57
"From Out of the Past and into the Future," by M. Caulfield 71:82
"From the Attic to the Courts," by G. Nordbye.....54:18-28
Frost, George
Member, Panel, "Can Copyright Law Respond to the New Technology?" 61:388-92
Fry, Ray M.
Member, Panel, "Library Standards . . ." 63:537-42
"Full-text Information Retrieval," by R. Fay 64:167
Funk, David A.
"Legal Futurology: The Field and Its Literature" 73:625-33
Funke, Karl A.
"The Role of Native Americans in American Legal History," with K. Kickingbird, Part III of "Group Roles in American Legal History" 69:474-93
Futurology
E. Brodman, "The Uncertain Trumpet: The Future of Special Libraries," convention address .73:825-30
D. Funk, "Legal Futurology: The Field and Its Literature" 73:625-33

G

GATT, *see* General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
"GPO Meeting with Depository Libraries," Panel (abstract) 72:708
Gallagher, Marian Gould
Appointed to National Advisory Commission on Libraries (cc) ..60:175
"Book Selection in Law Libraries . . ." 63:14-18
Chair, Panel, "Organization and Committee Structure of AALL" 61:416-33; 61:463-72
Commentator, Panel, "New Directions for Law Libraries. . ." .64:507-21
Compiler, "State Judicial Councils . . ." 51:125-33
"I Remember Them Well," with J. Marke and A. Charpentier 75:270-88
Introduction, Panel, "Library Networks" 63:526-31
"Law Librarianship Training at the University of Washington" .55:216-19
Member, National Advisory Commission on Libraries 60:175
Member, Panel, "The Law Librarian . . ." 56:13-17
_____, _____, "Law School Libraries" 58:387-407
_____, _____, "The Library of Congress and Its Influence on Law Librarianship" 69:554-75
_____, _____, "Library Standards. . ." 64:474-85

Memorial to Margaret E. Coonan .58:291
Memorial to Louis Piacenza, with R. Burton 60:436
"Miles Oscar Price—The Journal Record" 62:11-14
Moderator, Panel, "General Session on Copyright" 65:443-53
_____, _____, "Library Networks—Implications for Law Libraries" 65:454-64
"U"phemisms 56:408
"Game Theory and Supreme Court Decision Making: A Bibliographic Overview," by S. Brenner 72:470-75
Gannon, Richard D.
"An Overview of American Nonlegislative Procedure" 61:296-304
Garbrecht, Donald L.
Memorial book fund announced ..72:534
Memorial by L. Wroth 72:341
Garcia, Lana Caswell
"Legal Services Law Librarianship—An Investigation of Salary and Benefits in a Pioneer Field" 73:731-33
"The Role and the Experiences of Supreme Court Law Clerks: An Annotated Bibliography" 70:338-42
Garee, Helen L.
Memorial by M. Dee 70:90
Garland, John L.
Member, Panel, "Intra-Library Equipment" 73:853-66
Garretson, Albert
"History and Development of the Common Market," in Panel, "The Common Market and the Law Library" 56:364-72
Gasaway, Laura N.
"Continuing Education for Law Librarianship," with S. Margeton 70:39-52
"Management Techniques Using Traditional Library Records" ..70:315-28
Member, Panel, "New Developments in Law Library Administration" 70:518-31
_____, _____, "Nonbook Materials" 65:399-414
_____, _____, "The Proposed Legal Education Library" 71:619-42
Speaker, Workshop, "Management..." (abstract) 73:1014
Gates, Francis
Moderator, Panel, "Legal Bibliography of Current Social Problems..." 64:452-73
_____, _____, "Selection of Personnel for the Law Library" 62:381-408
Gaunt, William W.
"Book Selection and Acquisition ...," with B. Taylor 63:107-20
Gaynor, James K.
"Military Law Source Material" ..55:16-32
Gazettes
Microfilmed by New York Public Library (cc) 53:507; 54:40
New York Public Library microfilming project described (cc)...55:123
Gazettes—Canada
Panel, "The Canadian Legal System" 62:365-80
Gebhard, Ruth
Member, Panel, "Communicating with Corporate Management" (abstract).....72:707
Gehringer, Michael E.
Compiler, "Questions and Answers" 70; 71; 72; 73;74
Moderator, Panel, "Getting the Ungettable: Hard to Locate Federal Documents" 72:659-73
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
F. Lukes, "Basic Legal Research and Sources on the Latin American Economic Integration" 58:270-87
General Digest
New and revised topics, how listed (q/a) 67:403
"General Session on Copyright," Panel 65:443-53
"The Gentle Art of Making Enemies, or Law Book Publishing Revisited," by J. Marke 63:3-13
Geographic names, *see* Place names
George Washington University National Law Center building program (cc) 59:104
Georgetown Law Center
New building nears completion (cc)64:254
Georgetown Law Journal
Number and sequence, vols. 1-13 (q/a) 62:210
Germain, Claire M.
"Current Research Sources in French Law" 75:34-51
"France: Libraries of Law and Librarians" 72:235-44

German law
Panel, "Bicentennial Survey of Civil Law Influences on American Legal Development" **69**:610-25
German Legal Abbreviations
Note on content (cc) **51**:158
Germany—Law—Bibliography
S. Bayitch, "Bibliographic Sources of Comparative Common and Civil Law," in Panel, "Foreign Law" **55**:313-30
R. Rank, "Selection of Foreign Law Materials; Books," in Panel, "Foreign Law" **55**:330-50
Germany—Law—Classification
J. Goldberg, "Library of Congress Classification System for German Law..." **74**:619-31
"Gerontology and the Law: A Selected Bibliography," by J. Mubarak, D. Sapienza, and R. Shimane **73**:257-335
Gerontology, *see* Aging and the aged
Gervino, Joan M.
Member, Panel, "United States and Canadian Business and Banking Information Services" .**70**:550-60
"United States and Canadian Business and Banking Information Sources," with J. Cooney and S. Hendsey **70**:561-69
"Getting the Ungettable: Hard to Locate Federal Documents," Panel **72**:659-73
Giblin, Robert
"Changes and Challenges: Law School, the New Legal Foundation and the Law Library" **73**:693-701
Member, Panel, "Quo Vadimus" .**58**:408-30
Giersch, Barbara
Member, Panel, "Taxation" **70**:470-82
Gift tax, *see* Inheritance, estate, and gift tax
Gifts and exchanges, *see also* Gifts to libraries; gifts listed under individual libraries; Interlibrary cooperation
Gifts and exchanges
C. Allen, "Duplicate Holding Practices of Approved American Law School Libraries" **62**:191-200
American legal materials in India (cc).....**51**:156
Books for Asian Students, announcement **65**:276
"Books for Asian Students" Program (cc).....**58**:171
Conventions concerning international exchanges of government documents under consideration (cc).....**57**:80
M. Coonan, "The Opportunity Law Librarians Are Missing" ..**54**:218-22
Description of national programs (cc).....**54**:172
Details of operations of exchange organizations; possibilities of cooperation (cc).....**54**:171
Exchange of reports sought by Australian library (cc).....**62**:80
Gifts of law books solicited for overseas distribution; procedure (cc).....**51**:234
International exchanges (cc).....**60**:170
International Law Book Exchange, establishment and operation ...**57**:250
Legal archives of Louisiana, copies to British libraries (cc).....**51**:232
Legislative service agency publications.....**51**:238
Materials needed by Micronesian Legal Services program (cc) **65**:100
M. Moody, "Opportunities for Library Cooperation" **54**:223-26
Official state reports and session laws, Library of Congress/AALL.....**65**:346-47
Panel, "Cooperation among Law Libraries".....**52**:418-35
_____, "International Association of Law Libraries".....**63**:564-79
_____, "Problems of Special Law Libraries".....**53**:395-406
_____, "Weeding and Disposal" .**54**:389-412
D. Parson, "Training Emerging Nations in American Law," in "Panel on Emerging Nations" .**57**:388-96
L. Pershing, "Gifts and Exchanges as a Means of Growth of Law Library Collections".....**63**:121-22
Plans for exchange of foreign language materials in translation (cc).....**56**:77
Review of services and methods, United States Book Exchange (cc).....**51**:440
W. Roalfe, "Some Observations on the Development of Law Library Service in the Emerging Nations," in "Panel on Emerging Nations".....**57**:396-401

Shipment of law books to Africa delayed (cc) **64**:90
W. Stern, "Exchanging Legal Materials with Foreign Law Libraries," in Panel, "Potpourri" **54**:377-86
UNESCO Convention for the International Exchange of Publications (cc) **51**:46
United States Book Exchange and other programs (cc) **54**:44
United States Book Exchange, status and activities (cc) **65**:95
U.S. Information Agency, "Law Books USA" Program (cc) **56**:271
University of Biafra, request for legal materials (cc) **62**:75
K. Wallach, "Problems of Acquisition and Ordering of Foreign Law," in Panel, "Foreign Law" **55**:365-77
"Gifts and Exchanges as a Means of Growth of Law Library Collections," by L. Pershing **63**:121-22
Gifts and exchanges—Australia
Exchange of reports sought by Australian library (cc) **62**:80
Gifts to libraries, *see also* names of individual libraries
Gifts to libraries
Effects of 1969 Tax Reform Act on donations of manuscripts (cc) . . **67**:155
Transfer of legal title, draft statement of Association of College and Research Libraries (cc) **66**:218
Gifts to libraries—Valuation
C. Cole, "Law Books as Charitable Contribution" **68**:71-76
Draft statement on appraisal of gifts, Association of College and Research Libraries (cc) **66**:218
Gilfrey's *Precedents, Decisions on Points of Order . . . in the Senate*; note (q/a) **67**:305
Gilmore v. Lynch
Text of order **66**:270-71
O. Werner, "The Present Legal Status and Conditions of Prison Law Libraries" **66**:259-69
Ginsberg, Judith
"University of Toronto Library Automation Systems (UTLAS); The UTLAS Authority System," in Panel, "Authority Control. . ." **73**:929-56
"The Glorious Uncertainty of Law Librarianship," by J. Marke . . . **57**:2-7
Goderich, Mario P.
"Cooperative Acquisitions: The Experience of General Libraries and Prospects for Law Libraries" **63**:57-61
Goffman, William
Member, Panel, "Continuing Education for Law Librarians" . . . **65**:382-91
Golato, Al
Member, Panel, "Federal Administrative Agencies" **67**:466-81
Goldberg, Jolande E.
"Library of Congress Classification System for German Law: A New Approach" **74**:619-31
Goldblatt, Margaret A.
"Legal Looseleaf Services: A Computer-Based Approach" . . . **75**:420-26
Golden Gate College Law School Library
Gifts; new building; special collections (cc) **65**:270
Goldman, Abe A.
Address, "Revision of the Copyright Code" **51**:395-99
Member, Panel, "Can Copyright Law Respond to the New Technology?" **61**:392-95
———, ———, "Revision of the Copyright Law" **59**:1-21
"Tentative Recommendations of the Copyright Office on the Revision of the Copyright Law . . ." **55**:3-9
Golub, Melinda V.
"Not by Books Alone: Library Copying of Nonprint, Copyrighted Material" **70**:153-70
Gonzalez, Armando
"People of Spanish Descent," Part IV of "Group Roles in American Legal History" **69**:494-96
"The Role of Latin American Legal Material in the Social Science Research Library" **64**:52-64
Gonzalez, Silvia A.
"County Law Library Survey" **73**:168-217; **74**:121-59; **74**:654-91
"Statistical Survey of Government Law Libraries" **66**:290-310
". . . Statistical Survey of Law Libraries Serving a Local Bar," for 1975, 1976, 1977 . . . . . **69**; **70**; **71**
"Survey of Court Law Libraries" . **74**:458-94
"Survey of State Law Libraries" . . **74**:160-201
Goodman, William
Member, Panel, "Representing the

Unpopular Client" 72:674-89
Gordon, Edward
"Acquiring International Legal Materials: Some Things to Bear in Mind" 72:476-83
Gordon, Robert W.
"Recent Trends in Legal Historiography" 69:462-68
Gorecki, Danuta M.
"Canon Law: History, Sources, and a Proposed Classification Scheme," with A. Wajenberg ..75:381-402
"Classification of Roman Law: Problems and a Suggested Scheme," with A. Wajenberg ..74:632-41
Goren, Simon
"Foreign Language Problems: Translations," in Panel, "Language and the Law Library" ...56:448-51
Gosnell, Charles
Member, Panel, "Revision of the Copyright Law" 59:1-21
Goulet, Jean
"The Quebec Legal System" 73:354-81
Government agencies—U.S.
Administrative agencies defined: distinguished from executive departments (q/a) 73:511-12
Sources of definition, lists of agencies (q/a) 69:253
Government agency libraries, *see* Federal agency libraries
Government contract law—Bibliography
In "Questions and Answers" 75:556-57
Government documents, *see also* State documents
Government documents
Conventions concerning international exchanges of government documents under consideration (cc) 57:80
Government publications conference announced, Drexel Institute of Technology Graduate School of Library Science (cc) 58:62
International exchanges (cc) 57:80
Panel, "Government Documents and Publications" 53:327-46
K. Wallach, "Problems of Acquisition and Ordering of Foreign Law," in Panel, "Foreign Law" 55:365-77
P. Willis, "Tools of Ordering and Acquisitions" 63:32-56
Government documents—Canada
Checklist available (cc) 63:368
Commission reports, order data (cc) 63:368
Ordering procedure outlined (cc) ..67:152
Panel, "United States and Canadian Business and Banking Information Services" 70:550-60
Government documents—Canada—Bibliography
Panel, "The Canadian Legal System" 62:365-80
Provincial publications (cc) 51:233
Publications of the Governments of Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, New Brunswick, 1758-1952, note on publication (cc) ..51:233
Government documents—Checklists
Bibliography of checklists (q/a)...55:45
Government documents—Eastern Europe
Official restriction on distribution; comments in German periodical article (cc) 54:233
Government documents—France
C. Germain, "France: Libraries of Law and Librarians" 72:235-44
Government documents—Latin America
Gazettes filmed by New York Public Library (cc) 53:507
Government documents—Pakistan
Publications of the Government of Pakistan, 1947-1957; source (cc) 52:168
Government documents—People's Republic of China
Official restriction on distribution; comments in German periodical article (cc) 54:233
Government documents—Philippine Islands
Philippine Government Publications; source of information (cc) 51:447
Government documents—Poland
Official restriction on distribution; comments in German periodical article (cc) 54:233
Government documents—U.S.S.R.
Official restriction on distribution; comments in German periodical article (cc) 54:233
Government documents—U.S.
Advance sheets (q/a).....53:129

Announcement of publication, "Federal Reserve Regulatory Service" (cc) **74**:701
P. Axel-Lute, "Recent Developments in Federal Documents" . . **71**:247-56
C. Buckley, Address, "The Government Printing Office" **51**:380-86
_____, "Distribution of U.S. Government Publications" **63**:100-02
CFR List of Sections Affected, how issued (q/a) **69**:96
Committee prints, with listing (ff) . **63**:375
Documents to the People—purpose, scope, source, cost (q/a) . . **69**:94
Federal Register; specific effective dates of published documents (cc) **66**:118
J. Hammond, "Processes," in Panel, "Law Libraries—Development, Direction" **57**:11-17
R. Hecht, "Collecting and Keeping Federal Documents" **63**:103-06
M. Hogan, "A National Program for the Publication of the Historical Documents of the United States" **52**:202-05
Impeachment inquiry, sources of information (q/a) **70**:93;**70**:373
Index to working papers of Congress to be available; description of *CIS/Index* (cc) **63**:278
Internal Revenue Service rulings, research sources (q/a) **74**:699
K. Larson, "Establishing a New GPO Depository Documents Department in an Academic Law Library" **72**:484-96
Legislative calendars, U.S. Congress, source of information (q/a) **66**:316
M. Losee, "Blueprint for Atomic Energy Literature . . ." **53**:184-96
E. Mahar, "Bibliography of SEC Publications and Sources" **69**:60-65
S. Margeton, "Documents of the Federal Trade Commission" . . . **69**:66-70
NTIS/Statistical Data Reference service described (cc) **72**:162
Panel, "Bicentennial History of American Law Publishing" **69**:576-93
_____, "Documents Update" (abstract) **73**:1016
_____, "Getting the Ungettable . . ." **72**:659-73
_____, "Government Documents and Publications" **53**:327-46
_____, "Government Statistics: Sources & Services in the 80's" (abstract) **73**:1017
_____, "Identifying and Acquiring Federal Government Documents" **65**:415-42
_____, "United States and Canadian Business and Banking Information Services" **70**:550-60
"Periodicals and Sources: A List of Federal Statistical Publications"; description and source (cc) **69**:373
Popular Names of U.S. Government Reports: A Catalog; description (q/a) **67**:304
_____, 3d ed.; description of contents (q/a) **70**:93
C. Porter, "Factors to Consider When Cataloging and Classifying United States Government Documents for Law Libraries" . **67**:43-47
Press releases, federal agencies and departments, source of information (q/a) **66**:316
Procurement service, United States Corporation Company (cc) **61**:164
Publications of AALL Government Documents SIS noted in report **73**:766
Recommendations for micropublishing **65**:98
Report of the Clerk, publishing history (q/a) **70**:248
Reports to be Made to Congress; description (q/a) **67**:304
Reviews of selected publications in *George Washington Law Review* (cc) **51**:235
SEC releases and no-action letters, how to obtain (q/a) **74**:698
Selected documents available on microcards (cc) **53**:47
Superintendent of Documents classification scheme (q/a) **65**:264
Tax Court decisions, research sources (q/a) **74**:699
P. Willis, "Law Libraries and the Depository Program" **65**:190-212
_____, "Tools of Ordering and Acquisitions . . ." **63**:32-56
Government documents—U.S.—Bibliography
P. Axel-Lute, "Federal Documents, 1978" **72**:222-34
Panel, "Government Documents

and Publications" 53:327-46
C. Porter, "Factors to Consider When Cataloging and Classifying United States Government Documents for Law Libraries" .67:43-47
J. Schoenberg, "Federal Documents 1980".....74:324-34
Urban problems, selected list (q/a).61:32
Government documents—U.S.—Legislation
J. Schoenberg,"Federal Documents 1979".....73:438-45
_____, "Federal Documents 1980" 74:324-34
Government-in-Sunshine Act
P. Ward, Address, "The Public's Access to Government . . ." 70:509-17
Government libraries, *see* Federal libraries
"Government Litigation Files as a Source of Legal History," by P. Irons 69:503-07
Government organization—Hungary
S. Csaky, "Hungarian Legal Institutions and Publications: A Legal Bibliography with Translations and Annotations".....75:490-513
Government publications, *see* Government documents; State documents
"Government Statistics: Sources & Services in the 80's," Panel (abstract) 73:1016
Graham, Howard Jay
"The Book That 'Made' the Common Law . . . ," with J. Heckel .51:100-16
"A Legal Bibliographer in the Gold Rush" 56:247-54
Grants
Proposal writing, in J. Miniter, "Fiscal Management," convention address 71:583-93
Grants, Foundation, *see* Foundations—Grants
Great Britain—Administrative law, *see* Administrative law—Great Britain
Great Britain—Law—Classification
Subclass KD schedule available (cc).....67:301
"Greater Philadelphia Law Library Association 1977 Survey," by M. Shediac 71:170-76
"Greater Philadelphia Law Library Association 1979 Survey," by A. Leinbach and L. Beardwood . . .73:498-505
Green, Lynn
Member, Panel, "Delivery of Information Services within the Firm Setting . . ." (abstract) 72:707
Greenberg, Emily R.
"Research in Securities Regulation: Access to the Sources of the Law," with M. Sargent 75:98-120
Greenspahn, Barbara N.
"Carolyn had a certain fondness for libraries . . . ," poem 70:367
Griffin, Hillis
"Computer Applications for Small Libraries" 64:161-66
Griswold, Erwin N.
Address, June 28, 1961 (on Harvard Law School Library) 54:387-89
Griswold v. Connecticut, 381 U.S. 479 (1965)
Panel, "Rights in Conflict . . ." . .63:551-63
Grossman, George S.
"Clinical Legal Education and the Law Library" 67:60-78
"Clinical Legal Education and the Law Library—An Update" 72:75-79
"Law Library Consortium Data Base Components and Standards Study Group Report," with D. Henke and B. Taylor, in "Library Networks Revisited" .70:74-84
Member, Panel, "Clinical Legal Education" 71:594-97
_____, _____, "Legal Bibliography of Current Social Problems. . ." 64:452-73
Moderator, Panel, "Sources of American Indian Law" 67:494-527
"Group Roles in American Legal History, Part I—Introductory Remarks," by G. Strait 69:469
"_____, Part II—Blacks," by C. Ferguson 69:470-73
"_____, Part III—The Role of Native Americans in American Legal History," by K. Funke and K. Kickingbird 69:474-93
"_____, Part IV—People of Spanish Descent," by A. Gonzalez 69:494-96
"_____, Part V—Women," by L. Rasmussun 69:497-502
Grove, Pearce S.
Member, Panel, "Nonbook Materials" 66:399-414
Grover, Wayne C.
Member, Panel, "Legal History

and Rare Books" **59**:71-92
"Growth Analysis of the Major Supplemented Law Books in a County Law Library," by R. Chrisant **75**:536-39
Gruben, Karl T.
"An Annotated Bibliography of Texas Practice Materials," with L. Philipp **74**:87-100
Grundy, Robert S.
Member, Panel, "Nonlegal Databases" (abstract) **71**:658
Speaker, Workshop, "Management..." (abstract) **73**:1014
Guam—Law
History; publication; sources (q/a) **61**:313
"Guarding against Disaster," Panel .**66**:419-28
"Guide to a Basic Library on International Law," by F. Zagayko .**53**:118-28
"Guide to Israel Legal Bibliography: Primary Sources," by E. Snyder **70**:14-29
Guide on Microforms in Print
Publication announced (cc).....**54**:43
"Guidelines for Furnishing the Library," by F. Poole **61**:103-07
Gummere, John S.
Memorial by R. Brooks.....**71**:359
Gun control laws
Comparative surveys, sources (q/a) **71**:202
Gunther, Gerald
Member, Panel, "American Legal History..." **52**:348-49
Gutz, Robert R.
Member, Panel, "New Developments in Law Library Administration" **70**:518-31
Gwinner, Ethel Murch
"The Law Librarian Checklists the Library" **51**:21-27
Gwynn, M. Beth
"Marketing the Law School Library" **71**:234-46
Member, Panel, "Networking for the Small Law Library" **71**:643-56
———, ———, "Toward the More Effective Continuing Education of Law Librarians" **72**:586-97

H

Hadley v. Baxendale, 156 Eng. Rep. 145 (1954)
New form (cc).....**68**:107
Hahn, Ermina
"Survey of Technical Service Practices at Fifty Large Law School Libraries" **73**:715-25
Halevy, Balfour J.
"Bibliographic Control and Guides to Historical Sources, Part III—General Monographic Bibliographies" **69**:364-65
Member, Panel, "The Canadian Legal System" **62**:370-72
Hall, Frances
"The Challenge of Law Library Exhibits," in Panel, "Library Exhibits" **58**:11-15
Dedication of v. 70, no. 1, to C. Bolden.....**70**:i-ii, preceding 1
Hall, Margaret
Memorial by P. Cohen **74**:498
Hall v. Kimbark, 11 Fed. Cas. 234
Conflicting texts (q/a).....**73**:746-47
Halsbury's Laws of England
Scope; relation to *Halsbury's Statutes* (q/a) **67**:150
Hambleton, James E.
"*Juris*: Legal Information in the Department of Justice" **69**:199-202
Hamilton, L. Clark
"Systems Analysis and the Law" .**64**:137-45
Hamline University Law School
New building dedicated (cc) **74**:224
Hammerskjold Forums
Financial support (cc) **56**:268
Hammond, Jane
Member, Panel, "Weeding and Disposal" **54**:389-412
Moderator, Panel, "Law Libraries—Development Direction"..**57**:8-27
"President's Page".....
....**68**:i, preceding 1; **68**:i-ii, preceding 367
"Processes," in Panel, "Law Libraries—Development, Direction" **57**:11-17
Hand, Learned—Biobibliography
E. Breuer, "Learned Hand . . ." **59**:284-94
"Handbook of Data Processing for Libraries," announcement of projected publication (cc).....**59**:212
Handicapped persons—Law and legislation
Accessibility of libraries required (cc).....**71**:210
R. Begg, "Disabled Libraries: An Examination of Physical and Attitudinal Barriers to Handicapped Library Users" **72**:513-25

K. Carrick, "Regulating Rehabilitation" **74**:556-614
Haney, Mike
Statement, in Panel, "Sources of American Indian Law" **67**:494-527
Hansen, Richard H.
"Circulation Procedures in Midwestern Law School Libraries," with A. Vennix **54**:125-30
Hardisty, Pamela
Moderator, Panel, "New Developments in Law Library Administration" **70**:518-31
Harlan, John Marshall
Address, June 30, 1965 ..... **58**:372-78
Harrington, William G.
"The Mead Data Central System of Computerized Legal Research" **64**:184-89
Harron, Kathryn W.
"BNA Coverage of the European Common Market," in Panel, "The Common Market and the Law Library" **56**:384-88
Harvard Law Library
Activities, publications, gifts, statistics (cc) **51**:449; **52**:159; **55**:53;**58**:53
German law collection receives ongoing gift (cc) **73**:755
Gift to art collection (cc) **73**:519
E. Griswold, address, June 28, 1961 ..... **54**:387-89
Library improvements planned (cc) **72**:549
Note on annual giving report, Harvard Law Library (cc) **57**:82
Publication of index to multilateral treaties (cc) **58**:299
Recommendations for classification, reorganization of collection, financing (cc) **58**:297
Reference department introduces new legal research series (cc) **73**:754
Report of publications and reference service (cc) **59**:105
Harvard Law School
Chinese law program (cc) **63**:289
Expansion, buildings, modernization (cc) **52**:53; **60**:112;**60**:287
International Legal Studies wing ad 1 to Langdell Hall (cc) **53**:138
Harve , John G.
Member, Panel, "Standards for Law Libraries" **53**:453-61
Harvey, Suzanne
"The Washington Library Network Authority File; Cooperative Control in Action," in Panel, "Authority Control. . ." **73**:929-56
Hastings Law Center expansion announced (cc) **70**:376
Havlik, Robert J.
"Law Libraries at the State Level" **60**:64-68
Hawaii—Law reports
Hawaii Reports **55**:44
Plans for new Hawaii Digest (cc) .. **57**:75
Reports of the U.S. District Court . **55**:120
Hawaii—Laws
Codification, in Hawaiian language, in Library of Congress (cc) **52**:50
Hazard, Geoffrey C., Jr.
Member, Panel, "Continuing Education for Law Librarians" ... **65**:382-91
Hazelton, Penny A.
Moderator, Panel, "Measuring the Effectiveness of Legal Information Services" (abstract) **72**:708
Head, Anita K.
"1972 Statistical Survey of Law Firm Libraries and Librarians" **67**:389-92
Headnotes, *see* Law reports—Headnotes
Hecht, Rachel
"Collecting and Keeping Federal Documents" **63**:103-06
"Survey of Federal Court Libraries" **67**:259-75
Heckel, John W.
"The Book That 'Made' the Common Law. . . ," with H. Graham**51**:100-16
Compiler, "Questions and Answers" **60; 61; 61; 63**
Guest editor, "Questions and Answers" **75**:299-307
Heffernan, Joseph
Memorial by J. Kremer **69**:93
Hein, William S., Sr.
Memorial by I. Kavass **69**:369-70
Heine, H. Eugene, Jr.
Member, Panel, "Affiliated Organizations" **59**:430-55
Heitz, Tom
Moderator, Panel, "Serving Judges and the Courts. . ." **72**:628-44
Helburn, Judith
Member, Panel, "Law Librarian as Consultant. . ." **72**:645-58
Heller, James S.
Compiler, "Questions and Answers" **75**:552-58

"Report to the Copyright Office by the American Association of Law Libraries—July 30, 1982" .**75**:438-47
Henderson, Dan Fenno
Member, Panel, "Modern China and Japan: History, Politics, and Law" **66**:429-43
Henderson, Edith G.
"Legal Literature and the Impact of Printing on the English Legal Profession" **68**:288-93
Hendsey, Susanne B.
Guest editor, "Questions and Answers" **68**:303-06
Member, Panel, "United States and Canadian Business and Banking Information Services" .**70**:550-60
"United States and Canadian Business and Banking Information Sources," with J. Cooney and J. Gervino **70**:561-69
Henke, Dan
"Law Library Consortium Data Base Components and Standards Study Group Report," with G. Grossman and B. Taylor, in "Library Networks Revisited" **70**:74-84
Member, Panel, "Government Documents and Publications" ..**53**:333-37
———, ———, "Law Library Salaries" **63**:481-92
Heriot, Caroline Chandler
Memorial by E. Edmonds.....**75**:175
Hess, Edward F., Jr.
"It's Time for a Positive Approach to Micro-Graphics".....**64**:176-83
Member, Panel, "Ethical Problems of Law Librarianship" **67**:528-40
Hess, Elmer B.
"A Study of the Classification of Legal Materials in the Law Libraries of the Library of Congress, the Los Angeles County Law Library, and the University of Chicago" **69**:33-40
Higgins, Julie M.
Memorial by A. Doherty.....**71**:197
Higher Education Act of 1965
M. Koslov, "Federal Funds: Availability to Law Libraries" **68**:127-36
Higher Education General Information Survey/Library General Information Survey
New questions announced (cc) **70**:378
"Highest Aspirations or Barbarous Acts . . . The Explosion in Human Rights Documentation: A Bibliographic Survey," by T. Reynolds **71**:1-48
Highlights of Current Legislation and Activities in Mid-Europe
Survey of subscribers (cc) **53**:512
Hightower, Norma L.
Member, Panel, "Selection of Personnel for the Law Library" ...**62**:383-87
Hilleary, William Michael
Memorial by H. Bernard.....**65**:468
Hillis, Mark
Speaker, Workshop, "Management..." (abstract) **73**:1014
Hillmann, Diane I.
Moderator, Panel, "Authority Control or the Key to Survival in the Eighties" **73**:929-56
Hind's Precedents of the House of Representatives . . . ; publishing history (q/a) **67**:305
Hindus, Michael S.
Member, Panel, "Court Records ...".....**73**:997-1013
Hinman collator
Gift to N. Y. Public Library; research value (cc).....**64**:253
Hirst, Donna
"Computerized Cataloging in Law Libraries: OCLC and RLIN Compared," with M. Norten ...**73**:107-28
Hiss, Alger, *see* Alger Hiss case
"Historical Development of the American Lawyer's Library," Panel **61**:440-62
Historical research—Bibliography
"Bibliographic Control and Guides to Historic Sources...".**69**:347-68
Historical societies
Grant for study of historical societies (cc) **52**:169
History, *see* Legal history
"A History of the Development of Classification K (Law) at the Library of Congress," by M. Evans.....**62**:25-39
"The History of Unidroit and the Methods of Unification," by M. Matteucci **66**:286-89
Hobson, Alice W.
Moderator, Panel, "Communicating with Corporate Management" (abstract) **72**:707

Hoeflich, M. H.
"A Seventeenth Century Roman Law Bibliography: Jacques Godefroy and His 'Bibliotheca Juris Civilis Romani'" **75**:514-28
Hoffer, Shirley Ann
"Products Liability Bibliography . . . ," with D. Vetri **74**:39-68
Hofstra University Law School
Accreditation announced (cc) **66**:220
To open in 1970 (cc).....**62**:82
Hogan, Marvin P.
Moderator, Panel, "Impact of Law Officers on American Law" **67**:482-93
_____, _____, "Rights in Conflict . . ." **63**:551-63
"A National Program for the Publication of the Historical Documents of the United States" **52**:202-05
Holbrook, Frances Karr
"Introduction to Symposium Issue on Classification" **61**:223
Member, Panel, "Bibliographic Organization in Law Libraries" **51**:338-55
Holland, Dorothy Scarborough
Memorial by K. Schwerin and E. Teigler **75**:176
Holme, Peter H., Jr.
Address, June 29, 1967 .....**60**:352-56
Holmes, Robert R.
Member, Panel, "Cataloging Administration" **60**:398-415
Holt, A. Elizabeth, *see also* Poe, Elizabeth Holt
Holt, A. Elizabeth
"Reference Records" **52**:145-49
Homestead Acts (q/a).....**59**:316
Homosexuals—Civil rights
Panel, "Representing the Unpopular Client" **72**:674-89
Hoover, James L.
Co-moderator, Panel, "Moving a Law Library" (abstract) **71**:657
Hoover, Kathryn N.
"Vertical Files and Shelflists" **74**:348-54
Hoppes, Muriel
"Checklist of Publications of Legal Ethics Opinions," with R. Mersky **59**:300-15
Member, Panel, "Reference Service vs. Practicing Law" (abstract) **71**:659
Horowitz, Morton J.
"Documents of Constitutional Development" **69**:295-99
"Treatise Literature," Part III of "Special Sources of American Legal History" **69**:460-61
Horty, John F.
Member, Panel, "Libraries of the Future" **60**:379-97
Houdek, Frank G.
Compiler, "The Federal Election Campaign Act and Its Amendments. . . ," with C. Ford **72**:194-208
Houghton, Rodney M.
Memorial by Eleanor Budge.....**71**:199
Houk, Bill
Member, Panel, "Prison Law Library Service: Questions and Models" **72**:598-611
"Hours of Opening and After-Hours Access in University Law Libraries," by R. Cogswell.....**66**:88-95
House, Emelyn
Member, Panel, "Documents Update" (abstract) **73**:1016
"How to Perform a Patent Search: A Step by Step Guide for the Inventor," by K. Ollerenshaw **73**:1-16
"How to Research Copyright Law," by L. Chee **70**:171-83
"How We Use Micro-Recording—A Panel" **51**:365-71
Howard University Law Library
Allen Mercer Daniel Law Library moves into another building (cc) **68**:177
A. Daniel, "The Law Library of Howard University . . ." **51**:202-15
Howell, Margaret A. Boyle
Memorial by C. Allen **73**:240
Hsia, Tao-tai
Appointed chief, Far Eastern Division, Law Library of Congress (cc) **53**:218
"Chinese Legal Publications: An Appraisal;" source and annotation **63**:281
Member, Panel, "Modern China and Japan: History, Politics, and Law" **66**:429-43
Hudon, E. G.
"The U. S. Supreme Court Library . . ." **59**:166-76
Hughes, Marija
"Sex-Based Discrimination in Law Libraries" **64**:13-22
"Human Experimentation: Medical, Ethical & Legal Aspects," Panel (printed in part) **73**:986-96
Human rights, *see also* Civil rights

Human rights
"Statement of Essential Human Rights," source (q/a) **64**:82
Human rights—Bibliography
D. King, "Legal Literature on International Human Rights" **55**:111-17
T. Reynolds, "Highest Aspirations or Barbarous Acts . . ." **71**:1-48
Humanism
M. Hoeflich, "A Seventeenth Century Roman Law Bibliography: Jacques Godefroy and His 'Bibliotheca Juris Civilis Romani'" .**75**:514-28
Reference to, by U.S. Supreme Court (q/a) **74**:503-04
Humor, *see* Legal humor
"Humor in the Law Library," by W. Roalfe **64**:37-42
"Hungarian Legal Institutions and Their Publications: A Legal Bibliography with Translations and Annotations," by S. Csaky **75**:490-513
Hutchins, Richard G.
"Law Libraries and the Depository Program," with P. Willis **65**:190-212
Hyatt, Dennis
"COM Catalog vs. Card Catalog: The Experience of the University of Oregon Law Library," in Panel, "Planning for Change" .**71**:668-72
Hyman, Harold M.
"The Misery of Historians: Legal History and the Civil War" **69**:329-41
"'No Cheers for the American Law School?' A Legal Historian's Complaint, Plea, and Modest Proposal" **71**:227-33

I

"I Remember Them Well," by M. Gallagher, J. Marke, and A. Charpentier **75**:270-88
IALL Bulletin available, vols. 1-30 with index (cc) **66**:220
INTREX (Information Transfer Experiments) Project funded at M.I.T. (cc) **64**:252
ISBN, *see* International standard book number
ISSN, *see* International standard serial number
IZON
Panel, "Online Information Retrieval for the Legal Profession" **70**:532-49
Iamele, Richard T.
"Library of Congress Subject Heading Modification . . . ," with P. Enyingi and W. Ford . . .**68**:1-10
"Identifying and Acquiring Federal Government Documents," Panel **65**:415-42
Ihrig, Alice
White House Conference, report on status, in Proceedings **69**:515-19
Illustrations, *see* Legal humor
Immigration
A. Gonzalez, "People of Spanish Descent," Part IV of "Group Roles in American Legal History" **69**:494-96
Immigration and Nationality Act
Commentary, where found in *U.S.C.A.* (q/a).....**60**:278
Immunity from prosecution
Panel, "Impact of Law Officers on American Law" **67**:482-93
"The Impact of Computerized Methods on Legal Research Courses: A Survey of LEXIS Experience and Some Probable Effects of WESTLAW," by M. Dee and R. Kessler.....**69**:164-84
"Impact of Law Officers on American Law," Panel.....**67**:482-93
"The Impact of Lexis on the Law Firm Library: A Survey," by M. Myers.....**71**:158-69
"Implications of the AACR2 for Law Libraries," Panel **72**:690-706
Imports and importing
Sources of information (q/a) **71**:485
"In Re Law Library Miscellany," by C. Levy **67**:32-42
"In Search of Standards for Public Law Libraries," by B. Ochal . . .**71**:115-20
Income tax
C. Cole, "Law Books as a Charitable Contribution" **68**:71-76
Deductions for attendance at conventions, in Panel, "Taxation" .**70**:470-82
Effect of 1969 Tax Reform Act on donations of manuscripts (cc) . .**67**:155
I. Lang, "Selected Legislative History of the Federal Income, Estate and Gift Tax Laws Since 1913".....**73**:382-420
Income tax—Bibliography
E. Surrency, "Research in Federal Tax Law" **53**:1-14
Independence National Historical Park, Philadelphia
M. Nelligan, address, July 1, 1968 .**61**:363-67

D. Wallace, address, July 1, 1968 .61:368-70
"An Index to Biographical Material on Justices in the United States Reports," by M. Ryan and E. Bander.....57:140-41
"Index to Chambers Opinions of Supreme Court Justices," by M. Boner.....65:213-20
Index to Foreign Legal Periodicals
Comments from Germany, Russia, and France.....54:45
Financing 57:150
Foreign Law Indexing Committee, AALL, report, 1971-72.....65:312
Selected Union List of Acquisitions.....55:354-64
W. Stern, "Comparative Law . . ." 55:300-10
Subject heading list revised.....62:320
Index to Legal Periodicals
Changes reported (cc) 74:506
Comments on content ...59:321; 59:407-10
Criteria for inclusion, in "Dear Editor" 69:125-27
Criticism of policies (cc) 59:321
Criticisms of coverage, lack of attention to legal essays; remarks of K. Nadelmann (cc) 55:244
"Dear Editor" .....69:iii, preceding 1
New titles accepted for indexing, October 1973 .....67:438
Panel, "Reader Services in Law Libraries".....64:486-506
Sale to H. W. Wilson Company 54:301; 54:320
Termination of agreement with H. W. Wilson Company, brief summary, in Proceedings.....72:567
Titles added/deleted, 1975, in report of ILP committee 69:418
Titles added, dropped, 1971 .....65:313
Titles added, 1972 .....66:355
"Index to 1982 Convention Abstracts and Program Proceedings," in *Interlink 82*, by M. Leary 75:597-600
Index to Periodical Articles Related to Law
Announcement of publication (cc) 52:52
"Index to Secondary Material in U.S.C.A." (q/a) 60:278-80
Indexes and indexing, *see also* Keyword-in-context
Indexes and indexing
Analysis of collections lacking in *Index to Legal Periodicals* 55:244
E. Bander, "Indexing for Publishers" 71:463-66
Chemical Titles, procedure for machine indexing (cc) 53:223
Development of training course for indexers (cc) 60:113
"Federal Register Finding Aid Guide" 64:65-76
J. Fraser, "A Subject Index for Canadian Federal Statutes. . ." .73:634-71
G. Grossman, "Clinical Legal Education and the Law Library" ..67:60-78
Guide to Special Issues and Indexes of Periodicals.....55:281
Index to Foreign Legal Periodicals, use abroad 54:45
Index to multilateral treaties, description 58:299
Indexes for business, finance, labor.....55:47
Limitations of machine indexing, remarks of D. Swanson (cc) 54:238
Machine indexing of *Chemical Titles*.....53:224
Note on *Report on the Testing and Analysis of an Investigation into the Comparative Efficiency of Indexing Systems* (cc) 56:154
Panel, "Possibilities of Innovations in Research Methods for Law".....53:346-72
———, "Reader Services in Law Libraries".....64:486-506
W. Stern, "The Accessibility of Legal Developments through the Legal Periodical Literature" ...63:83-91
U.S. Continental Congress papers to be indexed (cc).....64:254
Indexes and indexing—Bibliography
J. Fraser, "A Subject Index for Canadian Federal Statutes. . ." .73:634-71
"Indexing for Publishers," by E. Bander.....71:463-66
India—Law—Bibliography
Sources (q/a) 61:313
Indian Civil Rights Task Force
P. Taylor, "Update on the Fate of the Indian Civil Rights Task Force," appendix to Part III of "Group Roles in American Legal History".....69:489-91
Indian Reorganization Act of 1934
Panel, "Sources of American Indian Law" 67:494-527

Indiana University Indianapolis Law School
New building dedicated (cc) **64**:255
Indiana University Law Library
Collection of U.S. Supreme Court records and briefs augmented by gift (cc) **68**:101
Library designated United Nations depository (cc) **71**:209
Indians of North America, *see also* names of particular tribes
Indians of North America
C. Kappler, *Indian Affairs, Laws and Treaties*, annotation **61**:314
NCLIS pledges improved library services to (cc) **70**:378
National Indian Law Library established (cc) **66**:120
Indians of North America—History—Bibliography
K. Funke, "The Role of Native Americans in American Legal History," Part III of "Group Roles . . ." **69**:474-93
Indians of North America—Law—Bibliography
H. Dees, "Basic Bibliography for Native American Law" **69**:78-89
Panel, "Sources of American Indian Law" **67**:494-527
Indians of North America—Treaties
Background material for *Indian Affairs, Laws, and Treaties*, by C. Kappler (q/a) **61**:314
Information networks, *see also* Bibliographic utilities; National Periodicals System; specific networks
Information networks
AALL Special Committee of Law Library Network Activities established **70**:53
Advisory committee named for NCLIS library network study (cc) **69**:248
Bay Area Reference Center, California, expansion of service (cc) **62**:80
Council of Computerized Library Networks (cc) **68**:181
C. Cuadra, "Working Group Summary on Network Planning" **65**:13-18
Development of University of Chicago's library data management system (cc) **69**:105
P. Freeman, "Network Prospects for the Legal Profession" **65**:4-12
Illinois, proposed new system (cc) . **68**:181
"Library Networks Revisited—A Symposium" **70**:54-89
Metropolitan area workshops on basic service needs conducted by IDC (cc) **68**:103
Midwest academic libraries consortium planned (cc) **68**:181
NCLIS Task Force on a National Periodicals System; report summarized (cc) **70**:252
National Program for Library and Information Science (cc) **67**:300
New York State Library facsimile transmission system, pilot project (cc) **60**:285
Panel, "Library Networks—Implications for Law Libraries" **65**:454-64
_____, "Networks and Law Libraries" **69**:594-609
Projects announced, in "Current Comments" **72**:544-45
Proposed Columbia/Harvard/Yale/New York Public Library network (cc) **66**:119
Research Libraries Group/LC joint resource sharing project announced (cc) **70**:99
Research Libraries Group; organization and purpose (cc) **68**:104
SOLINET/OCLC joint development of improved services (cc) . . **74**:505
K. Schriefer, "Ballots at Boalt," with L. Christiani **72**:497-512
Statement of AALL in response to NCLIS Task Force report (cc) . . **70**:252
Telefacsimile experiment, University of Nevada/University of California, Davis (cc) **60**:283
Title IX, Networks for Knowledge Act of 1968 (cc) **61**:318
O. Trelles, "Automation in Law Libraries . . ." **68**:209-33
Western states network to be developed by WICHE (cc) **69**:105
World Information Systems Exchange announced (cc) **69**:250
Information networks—Bibliography
P. Freeman, "Network Prospects for the Legal Profession" **65**:4-12
Panel, "Cost Effective Participation in a Bibliographic Utility by a Small Library" **73**:908-28

Information storage and retrieval systems, *see also* Automation; Databases; JURIS; LEXIS; Legal research; Legislative information systems; WESTLAW
Information storage and retrieval systems
L. Allen, "Logic, Law and Dreams" **52**:131-44
American Arbitration Association Library offers research service (cc) **71**:491
Announcement of conference, University of Pittsburgh (cc) ... **57**:252
Application to legal literature urged (cc) **53**:225
Citations to Florida legal periodicals and treatises in University of Florida Computer Center (cc) **61**:27
J. Cochran, "Integrating New Technology: Some Architectural Solutions" **74**:643-53
Computer on-line reference service program, University of Illinois Law Library **69**:372
Conference on computer access to secondary legal materials reported (cc) **69**:373
"Criminalistic Laboratory Information System" established by FBI (cc) **72**:161
M. Dee, "The Impact of Computerized Methods on Legal Research Courses" **69**:164-84
Demonstrations reported (cc) **54**:41
Department of Justice, pilot program (cc) **64**:84
"Developments in Copying Methods—1957," summary (cc) **51**:442
R. Fay, "Full-Text Information Retrieval" **64**:167-75
Full text of court decisions on tape, indexing by statistical analysis; announcement of study (cc) **57**:77
J. Hambleton, "*Juris*: Legal Information in the Department of Justice" **69**:199-202
Health Law Center, University of Pittsburgh, project **54**:173
INTREX system being tested at M.I.T. **64**:252
Institute on Information Retrieval to be held at University of Minnesota (cc) **55**:247
International trademark search service **55**:245
R. Laurence, "Introducing Students to LEXIS ..." **71**:467-70
Legal projects, sources of information **61**:157
M. Losee, "The NASA Information System: Citations in Seconds" **64**:198-202
K. Marek, "Automation in the Private Law Library" **73**:134-42
J. Melton, "English Language Problems: Mechanized Search Techniques," in Panel, "Language and the Law Library" ... **56**:432-40
R. Munro, "LEXIS vs. WESTLAW ..." **71**:471-76
M. Myers, "The Impact of Lexis on the Law Firm Library: A Survey" **71**:158-69
National center for scientific data proposed (cc) **57**:252
National Driver Register Service (cc) **57**:152
New procedure for issuing U. S. Supreme Court opinions (cc) ... **72**:348
Note of Boston Bar Association Committee on Automation (cc) . **56**:151
Note on pilot project, George Washington University National Law Center (cc) **55**:124
Notes on report of American Bar Foundation study (cc) **55**:124
P. Nycum, "Law and Computers ..." **68**:234-53
OBAR terminal at Case Western Reserve University Law School (cc) **65**:101
W. Offenhauser, Address, "An Engineer Looks at Communication and Its Feedback in the Law" **51**:356-65
Panel, "Automation and the Private Law Library" **59**:22-42
_____, "Bicentennial History of American Law Publishing" **69**:576-93
_____, "Computer Science" **58**:18-42
_____, "The Delivery of Information Service" **72**:570-85
_____, "Libraries of the Future" **60**:379-97
_____, "Library Technology" ... **61**:409-20
_____, "MARC II and Its Importance for Law Libraries" ... **63**:505-25
_____, "Online Information Retrieval for the Legal Profession" **70**:532-49
_____, "Possibilities of Innovations in Research Methods for Law" **53**:346-72

_____, "Private Law Libraries in the 1970's" 63:453-70
_____, "Quo Vadimus" 58:408-30
Procedure for machine indexing of *Chemical Titles* 53:223
"Project Lawsearch," report..... 60:42-63
Revised Code of Washington in State data bank 62:220
Revised Code of Washington programmed into computer; method and cost (cc) 62:220
E. Sandmeyer, "Subject Access to a Bibliographic Data Base for Law and Related Fields" 70:349-59
B. Sangster, "Semantic Methods in Legal Research" 70:360-63
"Selected Bibliography of Sources of Current Information on Documentation" 53:360-61
H. Silverman, "Operation Compulex..." 66:143-59
Statutes on tape; study to be made of retrieval techniques (cc) 54:173
Studies at Western Reserve University School of Library Science .. 54:235
O. Trelles, "Automation in Law Libraries..." 68:209-33
U. S. Department of Justice program planned (cc) 64:84
WESTLAW and Aspen services available through a single terminal (cc) 72:161
WESTLAW database expanded (cc) 70:258
Western Reserve University system, using significant words; description (cc) 54:235
Information storage and retrieval systems—Bibliography
Committee on Automation and Scientific Development, AALL, "Computers and the Law—A Bibliography" 64:205-12
F. Smith, "Reviewing the State of the Art Reviews..." 64:203-04
Information storage and retrieval systems—France
C. Germain, "France: Libraries of Law and Librarians" 72:235-44
Information storage and retrieval systems—Procedures
Panel, "Online Information Retrieval for the Legal Profession" 70:532-49
Information technology
Panel, "Intra-Library Equipment" 73:853-66
Information Transfer Experiments, *see* INTREX
Ing, Winifred Mary
Memorial by P. Thomas 64:77
Inheritance, estate, and gift tax
I. Lang, "Selected Legislative History of the Federal Income, Estate and Gift Tax Laws Since 1913" 73:382-420
Inheritance, estate, and gift tax—Bibliography
E. Surrency, "Research in Federal Tax Law" 53:1-14
"Innovations in Legal Bibliography Instruction," by R. Carlson, L. Calvert, and J. McConkey 74:615-18
Installment loans
Delinquency Rates on Bank Installment Loans (q/a) 67:304
Institut de Droit Comparé, University of Paris; brief description (cc) 52:47
Institute for Court Management
Panel, "Serving Judges and the Courts..." 72:628-44
Institute of Advanced Legal Studies, London; brief description (cc) .. 52:46
Institute of International Law and International Affairs Library, University of Istanbul
Summary of annual report, 1958/59 (cc) 53:38
Institute of Judicial Administration
Commission on Juvenile Justice Standards, with American Bar Association (cc) 67:153
Panel, "Serving Judges and the Courts..." 72:628-44
Institute on Computer Science for Law Librarians (cc) 59:321
Institutes of government
Sources of information 51:145
Insurance for libraries, *see* Libraries—Insurance
Insurance law—Mexico
Sources of English translations (q/a) 68:97
Insurance Society of New York
Note on library (cc) 54:451
"Integrating New Technology: Some Architectural Solutions," by J. Cochran 74:643-53
Intellectual property
Old letters, determination of legal title (cc) 58:168

Inter-American Legal Foundation established (cc) **51**:239
Interdisciplinary studies, *see* Legal education—Interdisciplinary studies
Interlibrary cooperation, *see also* Information networks
Interlibrary cooperation
American Bar Foundation study .. **53**:219
Center for Research Libraries, summary of 1968 annual report (cc) **62**:311
Conference, "Sharing Law Library Resources in Virginia," report (cc) **69**:247
Council of Library Resources announces Bibliographic Service Development Program (cc) **72**:349
Effect of, on production of scholarly journals, to be studied at Graduate Library School, University of Indiana (cc) **68**:103
Grants to assist network development (cc) **69**:105
R. Hecht, "Survey of Federal Court Libraries" **67**:259-75
Interlibrary loans using teletype, demonstration in New Mexico (cc) **68**:105
Interlibrary transit service, Ontario **61**:161
C. Kenyon, "The Mission of the Legal Reference Librarian" **58**:123-29
L. Kulpa, "Corporate Law Libraries—A Profile" **67**:244-58
Library co-op projects reported (cc) **68**:181
"Library Networks Revisited—A Symposium" **70**:54-89
Los Angeles County Law Library to reproduce shelflist; copies available (cc) **57**:151
P. Marion, "AACR 2," in Panel, "Planning for Change" **71**:673-80
Mechanical proofreader acquired for use in New York metropolitan area (cc) **64**:253
National libraries hold discussions on cooperative cataloging: report (cc) **70**:254
New York Public Library shares cataloging tape (cc) **64**:254
B. Ochal, "County Law Libraries" **67**:177-234
Ohio College Library Center, brief description (cc) **62**:216
Panel, "Continuing Education for Law Librarians" **65**:382-91
_____, "Cooperation among Law Libraries" **52**:418-35
_____, "Cost Effective Participation in a Bibliographic Utility by a Small Library" **73**:908-28
_____, "International Assocation of Law Libraries" **63**:564-79
_____, "Law School Libraries" .. **58**:387-407
_____, "Libraries of the Future" **60**:379-97
_____, "Library Networks" **63**:526-31
_____, "The Library of Congress and Its Influence on Law Librarianship" **69**:554-75
_____, "MARC II and Its Importance for Law Libraries" ... **63**:505-25
_____, "Networks and Law Libraries" **69**:594-609
_____, "New Directions for Law Libraries: Alternatives for the Future" **64**:507-21
_____, "Problems of Special Law Libraries" **53**:395-406
W. Pershing, "State Law Libraries and Supreme Court Law Libraries" **67**:235-43
Plans for exchange of foreign language materials in translation (cc) **56**:77
F. Pollock, "The Uses and Ordering of Law Libraries" **52**:11-18
"President's Page" **51**:1
Proposal for pilot project, National Law Library Referral System (cc) **53**:219
Proposed Columbia/Harvard/Yale/New York Public Library network (cc) **66**:119
Report of conferences, AALL Committee on Liaison with Library of Congress at LC (cc) .. **62**:221
Sharing of cataloging data in METRO (cc) **64**:254
Test of regional switching center, Bibliographical Center for Research, Rocky Mountain Region (cc) **63**:170
Text of Courtesy Code, D.C. Private Law Libraries Group (cc) .. **70**:101
Title IX—Networks for Knowledge Act of 1968 ..... **61**:318
Union list of foreign legal periodicals of S.W.A.L.L. available (cc) **63**:369
Union list, project of Southeastern Chapter, AALL **65**:307

Interlibrary cooperation—Bibliography
P. Freeman, "Network Prospects for the Legal Profession" **65**:4-12
Interlibrary loans, *see also* Libraries—Circulation
Interlibrary loans
Draft of model code, text (cc) **61**:322-24
Expedited by interlibrary transit service, Ontario (cc) **61**:161
Fees charged, ARL survey (cc) **70**:378
Fraud perpetrators arrested (cc) ... **72**:547
International interlibrary loan code **52**:57
Model interlibrary loan code, version officially adopted (cc) **62**:316-19
National Interlibrary Loan Code Draft, text **61**:322-24
Note on draft of proposed code revision (cc) **73**:519
Panel, "Cooperation among Law Libraries" **52**:418-35
_____, "Law School Libraries" .. **58**:387-407
_____, "The Library of Congress and Its Influence on Law Librarianship" **69**:554-75
Report of losses resulting from loans to apparently nonexistent libraries (cc) **72**:162
Russian interlibrary loan code published; source (cc) **52**:57
C. Straker, "Services," in Panel, "Law Libraries—Development, Direction" **57**:18-25
Suggestions for intelligent use of interlibrary loans; remarks of C. Kenyon (cc) **55**:426
Teletype demonstration project in New Mexico (cc) **68**:105
Test of regional switching center, Bibliographical Center for Research, Rocky Mountain Region (cc) **63**:170
To prison libraries **62**:300
Videotape on interlibrary loans available from OCLC (cc) **73**:248
Interlibrary loans—Periodicals
K. Schwerin, "Foreign Legal Periodicals in American Law Libraries—A Union List" **54**:145-64
Internal Revenue Bulletin
Coverage of *Cumulative Bulletin* (q/a) **64**:369
Panel, "Federal Administrative Agencies" **67**:466-81
Retention of weekly issues (q/a) .. **64**:369
Internal Revenue Code
E. Surrency, "Research in Federal Tax Law" **53**:1-14
Internal Revenue Code of 1954
Guide to, where found in *U.S.C.A.* (q/a) **60**:279
Status of Title 26, *United States Code* (q/a) **64**:247
International agreements, *see* Executive agreements; Treaties
International Association of Law Libraries
IALL Bulletin superseded by *International Journal of Law Libraries* (cc) **66**:220
Course on law librarianship announced **73**:527
Description, membership, activities **67**:446
European regional meeting **59**:105
Fourth course in law librarianship, 1972; M. Matteucci, "The History of Unidroit and the Methods of Unification" **66**:286-89
In Proceedings **59**:378-80
Officers for 1962/63 (cc) **55**:426
Officers, 1977-1981, and meetings **70**:420; **70**:451
Organization, structure, purpose .. **53**:42
Organizational meeting, June 24, 1959 ..... **52**:435
Organizational meeting; purpose; officers (cc) **53**:42
Panel, "International Association of Law Libraries" **63**:564-79
President's Report to AALL **54**:377
Purpose and organization **53**:391-92
Report of European regional meeting **59**:105
Report of roundtable (cc) **70**:102
Report of seminar on law of the European Communities (cc) **69**:104
Representative's reports ... **54**:314; **54**:433; **55**:186; **56**:339; **56**:343; **57**:207; **58**:225; **59**:268; **60**:235; **61**:218; **62**:266; *erratum* **62**:418; **63**:416
Reprint of *IALL Bulletin* expected **67**:446
W. Rodino, "Outlines for a Bibliography on Uniform Law" **66**:272-85
Sponsorship of course in law librarianship and legal bibliography, Luxembourg (cc) **59**:323
International codes of conduct
T. Reynolds, "Clouds of Codes: The New International Eco-

nomic Order through Codes of Conduct..." 75:315-54
International Committee of the Red Cross
T. Reynolds, "Highest Aspirations or Barbarous Acts..." 71:1-48
International cooperation
Establishment of International Legal Center; purposes and activities (cc).....61:30
Inter-American Legal Foundation established (cc).....51:239
International exchange of publications, UNESCO draft of convention (cc).....51:46
Legal training and library materials, American assistance to Southeast Asia (cc) 57:154
World "Peace-Law" conference plan being studied (cc).....51:445
International cooperation—Associations
International Association of Law Libraries, associate membership in International Association of Legal Science (cc).....57:82
International cooperation—Legal aspects
People to People legal program; response from India (cc) 51:156
International cooperation—Legal profession
International Affairs and the Legal Profession Program, ABF; Asian-American cooperation (cc).....57:75
International cooperation—Libraries
Conference to promote international uniformity in cataloging (cc).....53:223
International cataloging conference planned (cc) 53:42
International coordination of cataloging rules (cc) 51:445
International Law Library Development Program, summary of proposal (cc) 53:219
National Policy Statement on International Book and Library Activities, January 4, 1967 (cc) .60:170
International Court of Justice
L. Orfield, "Norway and International Law" 61:305-12
International courts
D. Acheson, Address, "Elevate Them Guns a Little Lower" 51:428-33
C. Rhyne, Address, "World Peace Through Law to Insure 'Liberty, Equality and Justice'" 51:402-10
"International Executive Agreements: A Guide to the Legal Issues and Research Sources," by M. Leary.....72:1-11
International Faculty of Comparative Law, Luxembourg; brief description 52:47
International Federation of Law Libraries
News Bulletin announced 55:427
International Federation of Library Associations
Announcement of publication, *IFLA News Bulletin*.....55:427
Conference to promote uniform cataloging 53:223
Coordination of cataloging rules ..51:445
Recipient of three-year CLR grant (cc).....64:374
Recommendations on bibliographies, exchanges.....55:51
Report of 27th meeting, September 3-8, 1961 .....55:51
Representative's reports.....
.....54:317; 55:187; 56:206; 57:207; 58:225; 62:266; 63:416
Structure, activities 64:374
International Indian Treaty Conference
Declaration, in Panel, "Sources of American Indian Law".....67:494-527
International Institute for the Unification of Private Law
M. Matteucci, "The History of Unidroit and the Methods of Unification".....66:286-89
W. Rodino, "Outlines for a Bibliography on Uniform Law" 66:272-85
International Labor Organization
T. Reynolds, "Highest Aspirations or Barbarous Acts..." 71:1-48
International law
ABA Special Committee on International Law Planning (cc).....51:53
Adequacy of library holdings for teaching and study, report of survey (cc).....57:83
Bibliography, *Chicago Bar Record* 56:75
E. Gordon, "Acquiring International Legal Materials..." 72:476-83
Grants to support programs in international legal education (cc) .53:47

Heinrich Kronstein Memorial Collection at Georgetown University (cc) **70**:255
International Legal Studies wing, Harvard Law School (cc) **53**:138
M. Matteucci, "The History of Unidroit and the Methods of Unification" **66**:286-89
Note of bibliography, "Sources of Information Concerning Foreign Law" (cc) **56**:75
L. Orfield, "Norway and International Law" **61**:305-12
Panel, "The Common Market and the Law Library" **56**:363-401
_____, "Foreign and International Law Materials" **53**:372-95
Progress toward British digest of international law; notes on article (cc) **51**:156
Projects of Foreign and International Law Committee, AALL.. **67**:437
Publication of materials encouraged **56**:72
Recommendations for publishing, American Society of International Law (cc) **56**:72
Report of activities of ABA **51**:53
T. Reynolds, "Highest Aspirations or Barbarous Acts . . ." **71**:1-48
W. Rodino, "Outlines for a Bibliography on Uniform Law" **66**:272-85
J. Strunck, address on World Peace through Law Center **65**:376-79
F. Zagayko, "Guide to a Basic Library on International Law" .**53**:118-28
International law—Bibliography
V. Mostecky, "Reference Service in Foreign Law," in Panel, "Foreign Law" **55**:386-424
L. Orfield, "Norway and International Law" **61**:305-12
F. Zagayko, "Guide to a Basic Library on International Law" .**53**:118-28
International Law Book Exchange
Establishment and operation (cc) .**57**:250
International law—Classification
Classification for International Law and Relations, by K. Schwerin; libraries adopting (cc) **55**:55
International law—History—Bibliography
P. Cohen, "Publishing in International Law . . ." **71**:83-90
International Law Library Development Program **53**:219
International Legal Center
Panel, "International Association of Law Libraries" **63**:564-79
Purpose and activities (cc) **61**:30
International legal materials
E. Gordon, "Acquiring International Legal Materials. . ." **72**:476-83
International organizations
T. Reynolds, "Clouds of Codes: The New International Economic Order through Codes of Conduct. . ." **75**:315-54
International organizations—Structure and organization
L. Evans, "Documents and Publications of Contemporary International Governmental Organizations" **64**:338-62
International public law—Classification
S. Kleckner, "New York University's Classification Scheme on Economic Integration Class KE" **68**:18-26
International School of Law
Library renovation project (cc)... **68**:177
International standard book number
Approval and implementation of plan (cc) **61**:29
International standard serial number
ANSI standard published (cc) **65**:98
International tax agreements—Bibliography
F. Lukes, "Research on International Tax Agreements" **66**:72-80
International trade
M. Matteucci, "The History of Unidroit and the Methods of Unification" **66**:286-89
Panel, "Modern China and Japan: History, Politics, and Law" **66**:429-43
W. Rodino, "Outlines for a Bibliography on Uniform Law" **66**:272-85
Internship, *see also* Library interns
Internship
Work/study (Career Quarter Plan) at Kalamazoo College, Michigan (cc) **56**:270
"Internship: A University of California and Los Angeles County Law Library Joint Venture," edited by K. Musmann and others **67**:380-86
Internship for law librarians, *see* Law librarians—Internship; Library interns

Internship—Law students
Programs in corrections, criminal justice, and government service described (cc) **56**:270
"Interpersonal Relations on the Job," presentation by B. Conroy (abstract) **73**:1014
Interstate agencies
Panel, "The Legislative Process" . **70**:483-500
Interstate compacts
Sources of information (q/a) **72**:155
Inter-University Communications Council
Panel, "Can Copyright Law Respond to the New Technology?" **61**:387-408
Intoxication
Device for testing degree of intoxication (q/a) **63**:276
"A drunken man is . . . entitled to a safe street . . . ," citation to case (q/a) **63**:276
"Intra-Library Equipment," Panel (printed in part) **73**:853-66
"Introducing Students to LEXIS: A Model Self-Teaching Exercise," by R. Laurence **71**:467-70
"An Introduction to Research on International Tax Agreements," by F. Lukes **66**:72-80
Inventories
Current practices; results of questionnaire (cc) **52**:243
D. Johnson, "Creighton and the Problem of the Macheïde" **54**:2-10
Keypunched records as basis, Los Angeles Public Library (cc) **66**:120
Methods of counting books (cc)... **53**:227
Microforms in inventory reports (q/a) **61**:158; **65**:92
Irons, Peter H.
"Government Litigation Files as a Source of Legal History" **69**:503-07
"Irresponsible and Unimaginative—The Lawyer and the Historian as Judicial Biographer," by J. Reid **57**:128-39
Irvine, Stanley G.
Member, Panel, "The Condition of the Law Librarian in 1976" .. **69**:626-40
Islamic law
Z. Jwaideh, "Developments of Islamic Law and Its Influence on African Law," in Panel, "African Law" **60**:3-10
Islamic law—Bibliography
I. Azzam, "The Law in the Near and Middle East . . ." **57**:234-40
Israel—Law—Bibliography
E. Snyder, "Guide to Israel Legal Bibliography: Primary Sources" **70**:14-29
"It's Time for a Positive Approach to Micro-Graphics," by E. Hess **64**:176

J

J. Reuben Clark School of Law
ABA provisional approval (cc) ... **67**:301
JURIS
J. Hambleton, "*Juris*: Legal Information in the Department of Justice" **69**:199-202
P. Nycum, "Law and Computers . . ." **68**:234-53
Panel, "Online Information Retrieval for the Legal Profession" **70**:532-49
L. Schulte, "A Survey of Computerized Legislative Information Systems" **72**:99-129
O. Trelles, "Automation in Law Libraries . . ." **68**:209-33
Jackson, Eugene B.
Member, Panel, "Private Law Libraries in the 1970's" **63**:460-63
Jacobs, Roger F.
"President's Page" **75**:185
Jacobson, Raymond
"Qualification Standards of Librarians in the Federal Government," in Panel, "Certification and Education of Law Librarians" **52**:405-10
Jacobstein, J. Myron
"An Analysis of Academic Law Library Growth since 1907," with R. Mersky **75**:212-24
Member, Panel, "How We Use Micro-Recording" **51**:365-71
_____, _____, "Library Standards. . ." **64**:474-85
_____, _____, "Planning and Design of Law Libraries" **61**:435-36
_____, _____, "Possibilities of Innovations in Research Methods for Law" **53**:347-52
_____, _____, "Reader Services in Law Libraries" **64**:486-506
_____, _____, "Reference Service vs. Practicing Law" (abstract) **71**:659
"Miles O. Price" **62**:24

Moderator, Panel, "The Delivery of Information Service" 72:570-85
"Need for Bibliographic Control and Means of Obtaining Same," in Panel, "Audio-Visual Materials and Facilities" 54:330-46
"The New Law School Building and the Law Librarian" 61:65-66
"Non-Legal Reference Books for Law Libraries" 53:23-28
"Project Lawsearch," with others 60:42-63
"The Role of the Law Schools in the Education of Law Librarians" 55:209-12
"Sir Frederick Pollock and Law Librarianship," introductory note 52:11
"Jailhouse lawyers"
Panel, "Prison Law Library Service: Questions and Models" ...72:598-611
Janish, Alice
"Some Comments on 'A Subject Index for Canadian Federal Statutes...'" 73:656-59
Japan—Law
Panel, "Modern China and Japan: History, Politics, and Law" 66:429-43
Japan—Law—Bibliography
T. Lee, "Japanese Law..." 63:189-230
R. Rank, "Selection of Foreign Law Materials: Books," in Panel, "Foreign Law" 55:330-50
"Japanese Law: A Selective Bibliographical Guide," by T. Lee ...63:189-230
Jay, John
Microfilm copy of correspondence presented to Library of Congress (cc) 51:48
Papers acquired by Columbia University (cc) 51:231
Jayson, Lester S.
Member, Panel, "Library Standards..." 63:542-48
Jeffrey, William, Jr.
Member, Panel, "Historical Development of the American Lawyer's Library" 61:450-60
_____, _____, "Legal History and Rare Books" 59:71-92
Jehovah's Witnesses
In the courts; sources of information (q/a) 63:365
Jenkins—Keogh Bill
Status, 86th Congress (cc) 52:163
Jessup, Libby F.
Member, Panel, "Automation and the Private Law Library" 59:22-42
_____, _____, "Manual of Law Library Operations" 53:407-08
_____, _____, "Possibilities of Innovations in Research Methods for Law" 53:365-68
"Personnel Problems," in Round Table Discussion, "Problems of Private Law Libraries" 52:387-89
Jewish law—Bibliography
E. Snyder, "Guide to Israel Legal Bibliography: Primary Sources" 70:14-29
"Job Descriptions: New Uses for a Familiar Tool," by D. Klingner . 72:65-67
"A Job-Task Index for Evaluating Professional Utilization in Libraries," by L. Rothenberg, J. Lucianovic, D. Kronick, and A. Rees 65:143-49
Johnson, Beverlee
"A New Law Firm Partnership: Administrators and Librarians," with V. Rose 71:279-82
Johnson, Bruce S.
"Michigan Practice Materials: A Selective, Annotated Bibliography" 73:672-82
Johnson, Donald W.
"Creighton and the Problem of the Macheïde" 54:2-10
Johnson, Nancy P.
Co-moderator, Panel, "GPO Meeting with Depository Libraries" (abstract) 72:708
"Legal Periodical Usage Survey: Method and Application" 71:177-86
Member, Panel, "Documents Update" (abstract) 73:1016
"Rearranging a Law Library: A Case Study" 73:129-33
Johnson, Sandra Hanneken
Member, Panel, "Law, Libraries & the Elderly" (abstract) 73:1015
Johnston, George A.
"Research in Canadian Law," Address, June 27, 1961 .....54:360-77
Johnting, Wendell
Speaker, Workshop, "Management..." (abstract) 73:1014
Jones, Richard F.
"The Role of Official Headnotes in Legal Research" 59:277-83
Jones, Vonceil
Member, Panel, "Bicentennial

History of American Law Libraries" 69:528-53
Jones, William B.
Member, Panel, "International Association of Law Libraries" . 63:564-70
Joseph, George M.
Member, Panel, "The Teaching of Legal Writing and Legal Research" 52:362-66
Joseph L. Andrews Bibliographical Achievement Award
Background note on purpose of the award, in *Proceedings* 70:453
Criteria for awards 60:345
List of winners, 1966-1981 (q/a) . . 75:302-03
Judge Advocate General's Corps
200th anniversary noted (cc) 69:374
Judges
S. Brenner, "Game Theory and Supreme Court Decision Making: A Bibliographic Overview" 72:470-75
Code of Judicial Conduct for United States Judges, source of (q/a) 71:487
Judges—Biography
American judges, sources of information (q/a) 70:246
Federal judges, source of biographies (q/a) 52:40
J. Reid, "Irresponsible and Unimaginative—The Lawyer and the Historian as Judicial Biographer" 57:128-39
M. Ryan, "An Index to Biographical Material on Justices in the *United States Reports*" 57:140-41
Sources of biographical information (q/a) 65:265-68; 71:485
Supreme Court justices in *U.S. Reports* (cc) 65:270
Judges—Directories
Federal and State courts, sources of information (q/a) 65:265
Judges—England
Number of judges, sources of information (q/a) 68:98
Position corresponding to that of Chief Justice of U.S. Supreme Court (q/a) 74:215-16
Judges (Federal)
Nominations and vacancies, sources of information (q/a) . . . 73:246
Oaths of office: statutory authority, history (q/a) 73:241
Judges' robes
Color of; history (q/a) 70:93
Judicial administration
Panel, "Court Records—Review, Preservation, Storage & Access" 73:997-1013
_____, "Serving Judges and the Courts: Organizations which Deliver Education, Training and Library Service to Judges and Court Administrators" 72:628-44
"Judicial and Legislative Activity—The Impact on Law Library Budgets," Panel (abstract) 71:657
Judicial Conference of the United States
Code of Judicial Conduct for United States Judges, source (q/a) 71:487
History, participants, report of proceedings (q/a) 72:538
Judicial conferences
C. Desmond, "Musings," Address, June 29, 1960 . . . . . 54:29-34
M. Gallagher, "State Judicial Councils . . ." 51:125-33
Report of Attorney General's conference on court congestion and delay in litigation (cc) 51:441
Judicial council reports—Checklists
Addendum (q/a) 54:39
M. Gallagher, "State Judicial Councils . . ." 51:125-33
Sources (q/a) 53:213
Judicial decisions
Dates of, in *Sixth* and *Seventh Decennial Digests* (q/a) 74:214-15
Judicial decisions—Hungary
S. Csaky, "Hungarian Legal Institutions and Publications: A Legal Bibliography with Translations and Annotations" 75:490-513
Judicial ethics, *see* Legal ethics
"Judicial Opinions—Bibliography," by C. Bolden and R. Dahl 58:121-22
Judicial process
Address of the Honorable Bernard Botein, June 22, 1959 . . . . . 53:15-18
C. Desmond, "Musings," Address, June 29, 1960 . . . . . 54:29-34
Revision of 28 *U.S.C.A.*, hearing, report, remarks; where found in *U.S.C.A.* (q/a) 60:279
Judicial reform
B. Witkin, Address, July 4, 1962 . . 56:32-41
Judicial selection
Report of National Conference on

Judicial Selection and Administration (cc) **53**:47
"Judicial Writing: An Observation by a Teacher of Writing," by G. Leggett **58**:114-20
"Judiciary Committees Ponder Highpowered Law Foundation Legislation: A Sketch," by W. Murray (cc) **61**:171-73; **61**:323
Juries and jurors
"Allen charge," "dynamite charge," "third degree instruction," "shotgun instruction" (q/a) **65**:268
Jurisdiction
Orientation for law library personnel, suggested source materials (q/a) **64**:366
Jurisprudence
G. Dorsey, "Brandeis Briefs . . ." **51**:16-20
"Jurisprudencia"
Panel, "Mexican Law for Norteamericanos" **68**:395-420
Jurkins, Jacquelyn J.
"AALL Scholarships and Grants, Phase II. . ." **65**:150-53
"Administration," in Panel, "Law Libraries—Development, Direction" **57**:8-11
"Development of the County Law Library" **62**:140-52
Member, Panel, "Choosing Law Books" **64**:522-32
"Remodeling?" **61**:101-02
Jury instructions
Hall v. Kimbark, 11 Fed. Cas. 234; conflicting texts (q/a) **73**:746-47
Jury instructions—California
Publication (cc) **53**:135
Justice, Administration of, *see also* Juvenile justice
Justice, Administration of
Attorney General's Conference on court congestion and delay in litigation (cc) **51**:441
C. Desmond, "Musings," Address, June 29, 1960 ..... **54**:29-34
J. Frank, statement concerning the need for adequate legal resources (cc) **61**:167-70
National Center for State Courts established (cc) **65**:101
National Conference on Judicial Selection and Administration (cc) **53**:47
"The role of discretion in the administration of justice," program theme, AALL annual meeting, 1974 ..... **67**:466
B. Witkin, Address, July 4, 1962 . . **56**:32-41
Justice, Administration of—Law and legislation
Celler-Dirksen bill, H.R. 13584/S-2627, Tydings bill, S-2602, 1967 (cc) **61**:171-73
Justice, Symbol of
Background information; "The Lady of Justice" (q/a) **64**:249
Description of "Goddess of Justice," sources of information (q/a) **52**:233
Origin and history of "Scales of Justice" (q/a) **73**:744-46
Juvenile justice
Institute of Judicial Administration/American Bar Association Commission on Juvenile Justice Standards (cc) **67**:153
"Juvenile Justice: A Bibliographic Essay," by A. Kondak **72**:21-46
Juvenile justice—Bibliography
A. Kondak, "Juvenile Justice. . ." **72**:21-46
Jwaideh, Zuhair Elias
"Developments of Islamic Law and Its Influence on African Law," in Panel, "African Law" **60**:3-10
Named chief, Near Eastern and North African Law Division, Law Library of Congress (cc) . . . **53**:37

K

Kalisch, Beatric J.
Compiler, Child Abuse, An Annotated Bibliography; winner of Joseph L. Andrews Bibliographical Award, 1979 ..... **72**:566
Kaplan, Benjamin
Member, Panel, "Appellate Briefs and Records" **54**:346-60
———, ———, "Can Copyright Law Respond to the New Technology?" **61**:397-99
"Revision of the Copyright Law" . **52**:3-10
Kappler, Charles Joseph
Biographical material; background for *Indian Affairs, Laws, and Treaties* (q/a) **61**:314
Kappler's *Indian Affairs, Laws and Treaties*
Panel, "Sources of American In-

dian Law" 67:494-527
Karst, Kenneth L.
"Law in Developing Countries," in Panel, "African Law" 60:13-20
Kauffman, Blair S.
Member, Panel, "Serving Judges and the Courts..." 72:628-44
Kavass, Igor I.
"Foreign Legal Periodicals in American Law Libraries: 1973 Union List," with K. Schwerin .67:110-19
Kearley, Timothy
"An American Researcher's Guide to European Communities Law and Legal Literature" 75:52-97
Keating, Pamela
Member, Panel, "Serving Judges and the Courts..." 72:628-44
Kehoe, Patrick E.
Moderator, Panel, "Nonbook Materials" 65:399-414
Kelly, Elizabeth Slusser
"Prison Law Libraries Service: Questions that Remain after Bounds v. Smith," in Panel, "Prison Law Library Service ..." 72:598-611
Kelly, Robert Q.
Moderator, Panel, "AALL Institute 1963—Summary Report" ..56:402-08
"Moving Your Law Library" 51:34-36
"Planning Update—Commentary and Bibliography" 66:173-77
Kelso, Charles D.
"Law Library Architecture ..." ..61:97-100
Kendergan, Agnes
Memorial by R. Seitz 64:365
Kennedy, Bernard R.
Address, "The Federal Register and the Code of Federal Regulations" 51:372-78
Kent State case
K. Carrick, "A Case Study Approach to Legal Research: The Kent State Case" 73:66-78
Kenya—Law reports
J. Russin, "British Courts and Law Reporting in East Africa" .56:234-46
Kenyon, Carleton W.
"California State Law Library Services to California County Law Libraries" 62:131-39
"The Dimensions of Law Librarianship" 63:285-89
"Legal Newspapers in the United States" 63:241-48
"Legal Newspapers on Microfilm" 63:281-82
"Library of Congress Law Library" 67:276-82
Member, Panel, "General Session on Copyright" 65:443-53
"The Mission of the Legal Reference Librarian" 58:123-29
Kessler, Ruth M.
"The Impact of Computerized Methods on Legal Research Courses ...," with M. Dee 69:164-84
Key numbers
Changes as result of revision of topics; how to find (q/a) 67:403
Key to the Year of Decision of Any Case in the United States Supreme Court . . . , by J. Lowe; publishing history (q/a) 70:371
Key-word-in-context
Indexing of *Chemical Titles* 53:224
Panel, "Automation and the Private Law Library" 59:22-42
Kickingbird, Kirke
"The Role of Native Americans in American Legal History," with K. Funke, Part III of "Group Roles in American Legal History" 69:474-93
Kiefer, Lawrence L.
Member, Panel, "Educational Structure of AALL" 66:405-18
King, Donald B.
"Legal Literature on International Human Rights" 55:111-17
Kitchen, Nancy J.
"Degree-Oriented Study Among Law Librarians," with K. Price .64:29-36
Kleckner, Simone-Marie
"Major Publications of the United Nations Office of Legal Affairs" 74:69-86
"New York University's Classification Scheme on Economic Integration Class KE" 68:18-26
Klein, Fannie J.
"Rules of Court" 52:206-29
Klingelsmith, Margaret Center
"Report of the Librarian on Her Trip to England and the Continent 1910" 58:253-69
Klingner, Donald E.
"Job Descriptions: New Uses for a Familiar Tool" 72:65-67
Knox, Virginia
Chair, Panel, "Problems of Spe-

cial Law Libraries" 53:395-406
Member, Panel, "Weeding and Disposal" 54:389-412
Knutson, Don
Member, Panel, "Representing the Unpopular Client" 72:674-89
Kondak, Ann
"Juvenile Justice: A Bibliographic Essay" 72:21-46
Konefsky, Alfred
"Lawyers' Papers as a Source of Legal History, Part II: The 19th Century" 69:307-09
Korea—Law
"The New Korean Criminal Code of October 3, 1953," summary of article (cc).....51:154
Kosek, Reynold J.
"Faculty Status and Tenure for Nondirector, Academic Law Librarians," in Panel, "Status of Academic Law Librarians" ..73:882-907
"Professional Responsibility of Accountants and Lawyers Before the Securities and Exchange Commission".....72:453-69
Koslov, Marcia J.
"Federal Funds: Availability to Law Libraries" 68:127-36
Member, Panel, "The Legislative Process" 70:483-500
Koster, Gregory E.
"Starting a Law School Library," with C. Levy.....70:290-308
Krakora, Ed
"Another Degree?" in "Dear Editor" 73:529
Kravitz, Walter
"The Legislative Calendars of Committees in the House of Representatives . . ".....62:282-97
Kreissman, Bernard
Member, Panel, "Planning and Design of Law Libraries" 61:428-33
Kronick, David A.
"A Job-Task Index for Evaluating Professional Utilization in Libraries," with others 65:143-49
Kugler, Frances deRoxtro
Memorial by Loretta Boeche 71:198
Kulpa, Lorraine A.
Compiler, "Questions and Answers" 64; 65; 66; 68; 69
"Cooperative Acquisitions. . . ," with M. Goderich (errata statement).....64:83
"Corporation Law Libraries—A Profile" 67:224-58
Member, Panel, "Ethical Problems of Law Librarianship" 67:528-40
——, ——, "Networks and Law Libraries" 69:594-609
Moderator, Panel, "Networking for the Small Law Library" 71:643-56
"Prototype for a Regional Law Library Network," in "Library Networks Revisited".....70:67-73
Kwan, Cecilia Hing Ling
"Cataloging and Classification Practices in Law Libraries . . . ," with P. Piper 71:481-83
"——: Update," with P. Piper .75:375-80
"Classification Policies in Law Libraries Using Subclass KF . . ".....66:34-36
Co-moderator, Panel, "The Anglo-American Cataloging Rules, 2d Edition".....71:598-607

L

LAWNET
Panel, "Networking for the Small Law Library".....71:643-56
Reports of AALL Lawnet Committee.....72; 73; 74; 75
LEAA, *see* U.S. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration
LEGIS
Congressional information source, in Panel, "The Legislative Process" 70:483-500
L. Schulte, "A Survey of Computerized Legislative Information Systems".....72:99-129
LEXIS
Coverage of Federal Tax Library, in Panel, "Taxation" 70:470-82
M. Dee, "The Impact of Computerized Methods on Legal Research Courses".....69:164-84
"LEXIS vs. WESTLAW: An Analysis of Automated Education," by R. Munro, J. Bolanos, and J. May 71:471-76
R. Laurence, "Introducing Students to LEXIS . . ".....71:467-70
E. Mahar, "Bibliography of SEC Publications and Sources" 69:60-65
S. Margeton, "Documents of the Federal Trade Commission" ...69:66-70
R. Mersky, "Computer-Assisted Legal Research Instruction in

Texas Law Schools," with J. Christensen 73:79-98
R. Munro, "LEXIS vs. WESTLAW" 71:471-76
M. Myers, "The Impact of Lexis on the Law Firm Library: A Survey" 71:158-69
P. Nycum, "Law and Computers ..." 68:234-53
Panel, "Automation and the Private Law Library" 59:22-42
_____, "Legal Bibliography" ... 68:421-34
_____, "New Developments in Law Library Administration" .. 70:518-31
_____, "Online Information Retrieval for the Legal Profession" 70:532-49
L. Schulte, "A Survey of Computerized Legislative Information Systems" 72:99-129
O. Trelles, "Automation in Law Libraries ..." 68:209-33
LITE, *see also* FLITE
LITE
W. McCarthy, "LITE (Legal Information Thru Electronics)—A Progress Report" 64:193-97
Labor law and legislation
G. Dorsey, "Brandeis Briefs ..." .51:16-20
Harry Shulman Conference on Current Problems in Labor Law, note (cc) 51:150
Sources of information 55:280
State labor legislation, table in O. Trelles, "Law Libraries and Unions" 65:173-77
Labor law and legislation—Bibliography
. . . *Yale Law School Writings on Labor* noted (cc) 51:150
Labor law and legislation—Bolivia
English text, source (q/a) 72:344
Labor law and legislation—Libraries
O. Trelles, "Law Libraries and Unions" 65:158-80
Labor organizations
AFTRA Code of Fair Practice; description, source (q/a) 64:248
Sources of information (ff) 55:47
Labor statistics
In *Monthly Labor Review* (q/a) ... 51:144
"The Lady of Justice," by J. Goldberg (q/a) 64:249
Lamb v. Hall, 145 Ga. 331 (1916)
G. Leggett, "Judicial Writing ..." 58:114-20
Land use
Model Code, American Law Institute (cc) 56:267
Landau, Robert M.
Member, Panel, "Online Information Retrieval for the Legal Profession" 70:532-49
Lane, Edwin
Member, Panel, "Certification and Education of Law Librarians" 53:430-36
Lane, Margaret T.
"Acquisition of State Documents" 63:92-99
Lang, Isa
"Selected Legislative History of the Federal Income, Estate and Gift Tax Laws Since 1913" 73:382-420
Langston, Sally J.
Member, Panel, "Utilization of Audiovisual and Microform Equipment" 71:608-18
Larson, Kathleen T.
"Establishing a New GPO Depository Documents Department in an Academic Law Library" .. 72:484-96
Latin America—Law
Acquisition project (cc) 52:55; 52:168; 52:240
Gazettes on microfilm, New York Public Library (cc) 53:507
Panel, "Latin American Law ..." 59:43-70
Seminar on the Acquisition of Latin American Library Material, Fifth (cc) 53:222
Latin America—Law—Bibliography
S. Bayitch, "Bibliographic Sources of Comparative Common and Civil Law," in Panel, "Foreign Law" 55:313-30
A. Gonzalez, "Role of Latin American Legal Material in the Social Science Research Library" 64:52-64
R. Rank, "Selection of Foreign Law Materials: Books," in Panel, "Foreign Law" 55:330-50
Latin American Free Trade Association—Bibliography
F. Lukes, "Basic Legal Research and Sources on the Latin American Economic Integration" 58:270-87
"Latin American Law: A Coming Task for Law Librarians," Panel 59:43-70

Latin Americans—U.S.
A. Gonzalez, "People of Spanish Descent," Part IV of "Group Roles in American Legal History" **69**:494-96
Laurence, Robert
"Introducing Students to LEXIS ..." **71**:467-70
Lavater, Johann Kaspar
Biographical note, "President's Page" **63**:187-88
Law—Bibliography
Announcement of revised edition of "The Law in the United States of America" (cc) **60**:174
Law Books Recommended for Libraries, AALS project (cc) **57**:251; **59**:215;**62**:319
"Law and Computers: Overview Update 1975," by P. Nycum **68**:234-53
"Law and Economics: A Bibliographical Survey, 1965-1972," by W. Samuels **66**:96-110
Law and literature—Bibliography
R. Berkowitz, "Law and the Visual Arts: An Annotated Bibliography" **70**:5-13
D. Papke, "Law and Literature: A Comment and Bibliography of Secondary Works" **73**:421-37
"Law and Literature: A Comment and Bibliography of Secondary Works," by D. Papke **73**:421-37
"Law Books and Legal Publishing in America, 1760-1840," by J. Parrish **72**:355-452
"Law Books as a Charitable Contribution," by C. Cole **68**:71-76
Law Books in Print
Usefulness in a law firm library (q/a) **74**:697
Law books—Publishing, *see* Publishers and publishing
Law Books Recommended for Libraries, AALS project (cc) **57**:251; **59**:215;**62**:319
Law clerks—U.S. Supreme Court—Bibliography
L. Garcia, "The Role and the Experiences of Supreme Court Law Clerks ..." **70**:338-42
Law Day
Observances, 1958; plans for 1959 (cc) **52**:45
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration
M. Koslov, "Federal Funds: Availability to Law Libraries" **68**:127-36
Organization of National Criminal Justice Reference Service (cc) ... **66**:118
Law enforcement officials
Directory of (q/a) **71**:205
Law firm libraries, *see* Private law libraries
Law for the layman, *see* Public legal education and information; Law—General works
Law—Forecasting
D. Funk, "Legal Futurology: The Field and Its Literature" **73**:625-33
Law—General works
Selected titles, "Law for the layman" (q/a) **69**:255
"Law in the News," snydicated legal column (cc) **51**:153
"The Law in the Near and Middle East—Basic Sources in English," by I. Azzam **57**:234-40
"Law in the News," syndicated legal column (cc) **51**:153
"The Law in the United States of America—A Selective Bibliographical Guide"
Revised and reprinted edition (cc) . **60**:174
Law—Language, *see also* Semantics
Law—Language
Panel, "Language and the Law Library" **56**:426-51
———, "Modern China and Japan: History, Politics, and Law" **66**:429-43
W. Rodino, "Outlines for a Bibliography on Uniform Law" **66**:272-85
W. Stern, "Comparative Law ..." **55**:300-10
"Law Librarian as Consultant: Spreading the Law Library Message," Panel **72**:645-58
"The Law Librarian Checklists the Library," by E. Gwinner **51**:21-27
"Law Librarian Recruiting," by R. Sloane **65**:181-82
"The Law Librarian—What Manner of Creature?" Panel **56**:8-29
Law librarians, *see also* headings under Librarians
Law librarians
Address of the Honorable Bernard Botein, June 22, 1959 ..... **53**:15-18

Estimated number, in AALL press release (cc) **51**:44
Panel, "Certification and Education of Law Librarians" **53**:423-48
W. Stern, "Worldwide Responsibilities of American Law Librarians" **54**:139-44
H. Tweed, "Post-Admission Legal Education and the Law Librarian" **53**:19-22
Law librarians as authors
M. Adamson, "Authorship Characteristics in *Law Library Journal*...," with G. Zamora **74**:527-33
D. Dunn, "The Law Librarian's Obligation to Publish" **75**:225-31
Law librarians as consultants
M. Doms, "A Law Library Consulting Service in the Philadelphia Area" **72**:68-74
Panel, "Law Librarian as Consultant..." **72**:645-58
Law librarians—Canada
Report of meeting, September 9, 1958 (cc) **52**:54
Law librarians—Canada—Continuing education
Seminar on procedures for law firm libraries (cc) **68**:178
Law librarians—Canada—Statistics
M. Scott, "1970 Statistical Survey of Canadian Law School Libraries and Librarians" **64**:323-28
_____, "1971 Statistical Survey of Canadian..." **66**:68-71
_____, "1972/73 Statistical Survey of Canadian..." **68**:77-81
Law librarians—Certification
C. Brock, "Law Libraries and Librarians..." **67**:325-61
Certification Board, AALL, interpretation of rule C (1-3) **67**:429
Changes in certification rules, AALL **65**:309
E. Finley, "Certification and/or Membership Standards" **54**:134-38
_____, "Certification Revisited" . **54**:131-34
Number of applications, Certification Board, AALL, 1972-73 . . **66**:345
Panel, "Certification and Education of Law Librarians" **52**:391-417; **53**:423-48
_____, "Certification for Law Librarians" (abstract) **71**:658
_____, "The Law Librarian..." **56**:8-29
"President's Page" **52**:1-2
President's Report **52**:290-93
Procedures, qualifications, and standards **60**:434-35
Suggested Certification Plan, with discussion **53**:489-505
Law librarians—Compensation, *see also* Law librarians—Statistics
Law librarians—Compensation
C. Brock, "Law Libraries and Librarians..." **67**:325-61
R. Downs, "Education and the Recruitment of Law Librarians" **55**:204-08
M. Estes, "The Southern California Association of Law Libraries 1979 Salary Survey" **72**:526-33
L. Garcia, "Legal Services Law Librarianship—An Investigation of Salary and Benefits in a Pioneer Field" **73**:731-33
C. Levy, "In Re Law Library Miscellany" **67**:32-42
A. Lewis, "Salaries of Law Librarians 1971-72" **65**:340-44
Panel, "The Condition of the Law Librarian in 1976" **69**:626-40
_____, "Law Library Salaries" . . **63**:471-504
Report of 1968 survey (cc) **63**:169
W. Stern, "A Proposed Program for Law Librarianship" **55**:229-37
E. Wypyski, "1960 Survey of Law Libraries" **54**:11-17
Law librarians—Continuing education, *see also* Law librarians—Education; Law librarians—In-service training; Law librarians—Internship; Law librarians—Statistics; Library schools—Courses
Law librarians—Continuing education
AALL institute on legal history announced **68**:379
AALL programs, other activities noted (q/a) **74**:696
AALL rotating institutes **67**:435-36
Course offered by U.S. Department of Agriculture Graduate School (cc) **59**:102
L. Gasaway, "Continuing Education for Law Librarianship" ... **70**:39-52
Institute on computer science (cc) . **59**:321
Institute on Law Library Problems, Southern California Association of Law Libraries (cc) . . **58**:296
Institute on the impact of the en-

vironmental sciences and the new biology on law libraries (cc) **64**:91
C. Kenyon, "The Dimensions of Law Librarianship," text of speech (cc) **63**:285-89
Management courses for special librarians, descriptive report available; source and cost (cc) . . **74**:506
P. Nycum, "Looking Ahead—Law and the New Technology" . **64**:119-25
Panel, "AALL Institute 1963—Summary Report" **56**:402-08
_____, "Continuing Education for Law Librarians" **65**:382-91
_____, "Educational Structure of AALL" **66**:405-18
_____, "An Experiment in Library Education—The AALL Rotating Institute" **57**:28-57
_____, "Toward the More Effective Continuing Education of Law Librarians" **72**:586-97
"President's Page" **66**:1-2
K. Price, "Degree-Oriented Study Among Law Librarians," with N. Kitchen **64**:29-36
Reports of regional institutes, AALL **67**:429-33
Seminars on law library operations conducted by Law Librarians' Society, Washington, D.C. (cc) . **64**:254
Special Institute, Education Subcommittee report, AALL, 1971-72 . . . . . **65**:310
University of the Philippines College of Law, seminar on law library organization and legal research (cc) **59**:213
I. Wildman, "Education—A Lifelong Process" **65**:130-33
Workshop sponsored by Law Library Association of Greater New York (cc) **51**:236
Law librarians—Education, *see also* Law librarians—Continuing education; Law librarians—In-service training; Law librarians—Internship; Law librarians—Statistics; Library schools—Courses
Law librarians—Education
American Library Association policy proposal (cc) **63**:368
C. Brock, "Law Libraries and Librarians . . ." **67**:325-61
Case method in education for reference work (q/a) **60**:280
M. Cohen, "Miles O. Price and Education for Law Librarianship" **62**:17-20
J. Dalton, Address, June 28, 1960 . **53**:417-23
S. Dyer, "Recruiting Law Librarians" **69**:7-14
Early programs and courses noted (q/a) **75**:307
"Educating Law Librarians: A Symposium" **55**:190-240
J.D./M.L.L. programs at University of Denver (cc) **68**:326
Joint library/law degree program, Catholic University of America (cc) **67**:301; **69**:302; **71**:367
Joint law/library degree to be offered by University of California at Berkeley (cc) **68**:105
E. Krakora, "Another Degree?" in "Dear Editor" **73**:529
C. Levy, "In Re Law Library Miscellany" **67**:32-42
M. McGuirl, "Summary of the Survey of Law Libraries Serving a Local Bar" **65**:244-61
C. McNabb, "Law Librarianship: A Profession?" in "Panel on Random Problems" **57**:422-27
J. Marke, "The Glorious Uncertainty of Law Librarianship" . . . **57**:2-7
A. Morse, "New Directions in Education for Law Librarianship" **70**:329-37
Panel, "Certification and Education of Law Librarians" **52**:391-417; **53**:423-48
_____, "The Delivery of Information Service" **72**:570-85
_____, "Ethical Problems of Law Librarianship" **67**:528-40
_____, "The Law Librarian . . ." **56**:8-29
"Panel on Emerging Nations" . . . **57**:377-82
"President's Page" . . . . . **69**:i, preceding 1
President's Report **52**:290-93
W. Stern, "A Proposed Program for Law Librarianship" **55**:229-37
Summer courses announced (cc) . **65**:102; **65**:103; **67**:302; **69**:14; **69**:220
Law librarians—Europe—Continuing education
I.A.L.L. sponsors course in law librarianship and legal bibliography (cc) **59**:322

Law librarians—France
C. Germain, "France: Libraries of Law and Librarians" 72:235-44
Law librarians—Germany
Purpose and activities of newly organized group (cc) 65:275
Law librarians—India
Lawyers from India completing degrees in law librarianship (cc) . . . 57:151
Law librarians—In-service training
At Library of Congress (cc) 58:51
M. Cohen, "Epilogue to 'Educating Law Librarians' . . ." 55:238-40
Kalamazoo College Career Quarter Plan (cc) 56:74
C. Kenyon, "California State Law Library Service to California County Law Libraries" 62:131-39
Program at Louisiana State University (cc) 56:151
J. Ritchie, "Certification Program for Law Librarians," in Panel, "Certification and Education of Law Librarians" 52:410-14
Law librarians—Internship
Cal Western/San Diego County Law Library internship program announced (cc) 73:250
K. Musmann, "Internship: A University of California and Los Angeles County Law Library Joint Venture" 67:380-86
M. Parker, "Proposed Model for a Reference Internship in a Law School Library" 73:683-92
Law librarians—Ireland
Qualifications and duties, 1972 (cc) 67:152
Law librarians—Job descriptions
D. Klingner, "Job Descriptions . . ." 72:65-67
Law librarians—London—Statistics
A. Leinbach, "An American in London Law Libraries" 73:591-610
Law librarians—Nigeria
Report of workshop, February 24-March 7, 1975 (cc) 68:326
Study tour of U.S. law libraries (cc) 68:179
"The Law Librarian's Obligation to Publish," by D. Dunn 75:225-31
Law librarians—Performance standards
A. Ogden, "Tenure for the Law Library Director: Bane or Blessing?" 74:511-26
Law librarians—Placement
S. Dyer, "Recruiting Law Librarians" 69:7-14
Panel, "Certification and Education of Law Librarians" 53:423-48
Procedures of AALL Placement Committee 67:441
Law librarians—Professional responsibility
D. Badertscher, "An Examination of the Dynamics of Change in Information Technology as Viewed from Law Libraries. . ." 75:198-211
R. Begg, "The Reference Librarian and the *Pro Se* Patron" 69:26-32
M. Cohen, "Tradition and Change in Law Library Goals" 75:192-97
D. Dunn, "The Law Librarian's Obligation to Publish" 75:225-31
G. Leone, "Malpractice Liability of a Law Librarian?" 73:44-65
Panel, "The Condition of the Law Librarian in 1976" 69:626-40
_____, "Ethical Problems of Law Librarianship" 67:528-40
_____, "Legal Information to the People" 72:612-27
Report of AALL Committee on Job Security, Remuneration, and Employment Practices 67:438; 67:459-63
Law librarians—Recruitment
Annotated Recruitment Checklist published by AALL (cc) 59:216
I. Barfield, "Wanted—A New Approach to Librarianship" 62:279-81
E. Borgeson, "Education and the Image of the Law Librarians" . . 55:200-03
R. Downs, "Education and the Recruitment of Law Librarians" 55:204-08
S. Dyer, "Recruiting Law Librarians" 69:7-14
J. Jacobstein, "The Role of the Law Schools in the Education of Law Librarians" 55:209-12
Librarians with specialized training, study by Georgia Chapter, SLA (cc) 53:43
Panel, "The Law Librarian . . ." . 56:8-29
_____, "Selection of Personnel for the Law Library" 62:381-408
"President's Page" 54:207
R. Sloane, "Law Librarian Recruiting" 65:181-82

Work/study plan at Louisiana State University Law School Library (cc) **56**:151

Law librarians—Reminiscences
"I Remember Them Well," by M. Gallagher, J. Marke, and A. Charpentier **75**:270-88

Law librarians—Salaries, *see* Law librarians—Compensation

Law librarians—Statistics
C. Bolden, "Educational and Experience Backgrounds of College and University Law Librarians" **57**:58-65
A. Brecht, "Minorities Employed in Law Libraries" **71**:283-88
C. Brock, "Teaching Practices of Academic Law Librarians" **71**:96-107
L. Gasaway, "Continuing Education for Law Librarianship" ... **70**:39-52
S. Gonzalez, "County Law Library Survey" **74**:121-59; **74**:654-91
_____, "1979 County Law Library Survey" **73**:168-217
_____, "Statistical Survey of Government Law Libraries" ... **66**:290-310
_____, ". . . Statistical Survey of Libraries Serving a Local Bar," 1975, 1977 ..... **69**:185-98; **71**:289-317
_____, "Survey of Court Law Libraries" **74**:458-94
_____, "Survey of State Law Libraries" **74**:160-201
A. Head, "1972 Statistical Survey of Law Firm Libraries and Librarians" **67**:389-92
L. Kulpa, "Corporate Law Libraries—A Profile" **67**:244-58
A. Leinbach, "Greater Philadelphia Law Library Association 1979 Survey," with L. Beardwood **73**:498-505
A. Lewis, ". . . Statistical Survey of Law School Libraries and Librarians," 1969-1978 ..... **63-72**
M. McGuirl, "Summary of the Survey of Law Libraries Serving a Local Bar" **65**:244-61
B. Ochal, "County Law Libraries" **67**:177-234
Panel, "The Condition of the Law Librarian in 1976" **69**:626-40
W. Pershing, "State Law Libraries and Supreme Court Law Libraries" **67**:235-43
K. Price, "Degree-Oriented Study Among Law Librarians," with N. Kitchen **64**:29-36
M. Shediac, "Greater Philadelphia Law Library Association 1977 Survey" **71**:170-76
_____, "Private Law Libraries Special Interest Section 1979 Salary Survey" **73**:218-26
_____, ". . . 1980 Salary Survey" **74**:444-57
D. Thomas, ". . . Statistical Survey of Law School Libraries and Librarians," 1979-1980 ..... **73-75**

Law librarians—Status
AALL Committee on Standards, in B. Ochal, "In Search of Standards for Public Law Libraries" **71**:115-20
J. Bailey, "Autonomy, Librarian Status, and Librarian Tenure in Law School Libraries . . ." **71**:425-62
_____, "Law School Libraries: Survey Relating to Autonomy and Faculty Status" **67**:3-31
E. Borgeson, "Education and the Image of the Law Librarian" ... **55**:200-03
C. Brock, "Law Libraries and Librarians . . ." **67**:325-61
R. Downs, "Education and the Recruitment of Law Librarians" **55**:204-08
Job Security Code, in Panel, "The Condition of the Law Librarian in 1976" **69**:626-40
Job security, remuneration, and employment practices; policy statement, in Proceedings **68**:382-83
Law librarians in the Federal Republic of Germany; in Mexico (cc) **62**:78
C. Levy, "In Re Law Library Miscellany" **67**:32-42
A. Ogden, "Tenure for the Law Library Director: Bane or Blessing?" **74**:511-26
Panel, "The Condition of the Law Librarian in 1976" **69**:626-40
_____, "The Law Librarian . . ." **56**:8-29
_____, "Status of Academic Law Librarians" **73**:882-907
Report of AALL Committee on Job Security, Remuneration, and Employment Practices **67**:438; **67**:459-63
W. Stern, "A Proposed Program for Law Librarianship" **55**:229-37

Law librarians—Tenure, *see* Law librarians—Status

Law librarians—Vietnam
First law librarian to study in U.S. (cc) 63:367
Law librarianship
R. Anderson, Address, June 30, 1958 . . . . . 51:314-18
D. Badertscher, "An Examination of the Dynamics of Change in Information Technology as Viewed from Law Libraries . . ." 75:198-211
I. Barfield, "Wanted—A New Approach to Librarianship" 62:279-81
C. Bolden, "Educational and Experience Backgrounds of College and University Law Librarians" 57:58-65
M. Cohen, "Technology and Law Librarianship," "President's Page" 64:1-4
_____, "Towards a Philosophy of Law Librarianship," "President's Page" 64:111-12
_____, "Tradition and Change in Law Library Goals" 75:192-97
J. Dalton, Address, June 28, 1960 . 53:417-23
F. Farmer, "On the Gentle Art of Liberating" 52:127-30
C. Kelso, "Law Library Architecture . . ." 61:97-100
C. Kenyon, "The Dimensions of Law Librarianship," text of speech (cc) 63:285-89
F. Lukes, "Library for International Operations" 62:206-07
C. McNabb, "Law Librarianship: A Profession?" in "Panel on Random Problems" 57:422-27
J. Marke, "The Glorious Uncertainty of Law Librarianship" . . . 57:2-7
Panel, "AALL Institute 1963—Summary Report" 56:402-08
_____, "The Development of Qualitative Standards for the Evaluation of Law Libraries" . . 52:324-38
_____, "Ethical Problems of Law Librarianship" 67:528-40
_____, "The Law Librarian . . ." 56:8-29
"Panel on Emerging Nations" . . . 57:377-403
Panel, "Quo Vadimus" 58:408-30
M. Pimsleur, "Miles O. Price: Law Librarian, Columbia University" 62:5-8
"President's Page" 63:419
Report of conference, "Modern Trends in Law Librarianship" (cc) 55:428
Roalfe Plan for Expansion of AALL; inception and development (q/a) 75:305
W. Stern, "A Proposed Program for Law Librarianship" 55:229-37
Third Annual Institute on Law Librarianship, Law Library Association of Greater New York (mn) 53:232
Law librarianship—Federal Republic of Germany
Status of law librarian (cc) 62:78
Law librarianship—Mexico
Rank of professor granted to law librarian (cc) 62:78
"Law Librarianship Training at the University of Washington," by M. Gallagher 55:216-19
Law libraries, *see also* Bar association libraries; County law libraries; Court libraries; Federal agency libraries; Law school libraries; Library service to prisoners; Private law libraries; State law libraries
Law libraries
Estimated number, in AALL press release (cc) 51:44
Excerpts from "Legal Education" by D. Derham (cc) 60:172
P. Freeman, "Network Prospects for the Legal Profession" 65:4-12
In developing countries; report of IALL roundtable (cc) 70:102
"Law Libraries and Other Aids to Law Teaching and Study," note on speech by P. Freund (cc) 51:153
Note on the earliest law library and librarian (q/a) 75:305
Proposal for legal education library (cc) 65:275
K. Schwerin, "Law Libraries and Foreign Law Collections in the U.S.A.," summary (cc) 55:246
Law libraries—Administration, *see also* more specific entries under "Law libraries"
Law libraries—Administration
Autonomous versus integrated status for law school libraries; M. Price's remarks (cc) 53:142
C. Brock, "Law Libraries and Librarians . . ." 67:325-61
R. Chrisant, "Growth Analysis of the Major Supplemented Law

Books in a County Law Library" **75**:536-39
"Code of Library Use," University of Utah Law Library **62**:310
E. DeWitt, "Administration," in Panel, "An Experiment in Library Education . . ." **57**:40-45
Excerpts, annual reports of law librarians (cc) **62**:78
E. Finley, "Office Relations," in Round Table Discussion, "Problems of Private Law Libraries" **52**:389-91
First Triennial Report, Tarlton Law Library, University of Texas School of Law (cc) **62**:315
L. Gasaway, "Management Techniques Using Traditional Library Records" **70**:315-28
M. Gwynn, "Marketing the Law School Library" **71**:234-46
R. Hecht, "Survey of Federal Court Libraries" **67**:259-75
B. Johnson, "A New Law Firm Partnership: Administrators and Librarians" **71**:279-82
N. Johnson, "Rearranging a Law Library . . ." **73**:129-33
J. Jurkins, "Administration," in Panel, "Law Libraries—Development, Direction" **57**:8-11
C. Kenyon, "California State Law Library Service to California County Law Libraries" **62**:131-39
_____, "The Dimensions of Law Librarianship," text of speech (cc) **63**:285-89
_____, "Library of Congress Law Library" **67**:276-82
L. Kulpa, "Corporate Law Libraries—A Profile" **67**:244-58
"Law Libraries and Automation," Seminar on Law Library Problems, CALL **64**:113-212
"Law Libraries and Miniaturization," discussion **66**:395-404
F. McMaster, "Matching Books with People" **64**:43-45
G. Magavero, "Circulation Policy in Law Libraries" **69**:15-25
Management courses for special librarians, descriptive report available; source and cost (cc) . . **74**:506
Northwestern University School of Law Library, summaries of annual reports (cc) **62**:311; **63**:281
B. Ochal, "County Law Libraries" **67**:177-234
A. Ogden, "Tenure for the Law Library Director: Bane or Blessing?" **74**:511-26
Panel, "Bibliographic Organization in Law Libraries" **51**:338-55
_____, "The Condition of the Law Librarian in 1976" **69**:626-40
_____, "Continuing Education for Law Librarians" **65**:382-91
_____, "Ethical Problems of Law Librarianship" **67**:528-40
_____, "Implications of the AACR2 for Law Libraries" **72**:690-706
_____, "Intra-Library Equipment" **73**:853-66
_____, "Management—The Art of Getting Things Done" (abstract) **73**:1014
_____, "Manual of Law Library Operations" **53**:406-17
_____, "New Developments in Law Library Administration" . . **70**:518-31
_____, "New Directions for Law Libraries: Alternatives for the Future" **64**:507-21
_____, "Private Law Libraries in the 1970's" **63**:453-70
_____, "Quo Vadimus" **58**:408-30
W. Pershing, "State Law Libraries and Supreme Court Law Libraries" **67**:235-43
M. Price, statement on law school libraries **53**:142
L. Rothenberg, "A Job-Task Index for Evaluating Professional Utilization in Libraries" **65**:143-49
P. Schanck, "Law Library Staff Meetings . . ." **75**:473-89
_____, "'Ordinary Joe in the Decision-Making Process . . ." **73**:530-90
E. Schroeder, Moderator, "Library Standards: Discussion of Standards for Various Types of Libraries: A Panel" **64**:474
J. Schultz, "Program Budgeting and Work Measurement for Law Libraries" **63**:353-62
M. Schwartz, "Paraprofessionals and Law Librarianship . . ." ... **66**:3-11
Seminars on law library operations conducted by Law Librarians' Society, Washington, D.C. (cc) . **64**:254
R. Sloane, "Law Librarian Recruiting" **65**:181-82

E. Surrency, Moderator, "New Directions for Law Libraries: Alternatives for the Future: A Panel" 64:507
_____, "President's Page" . . . . . 67:i-iii, preceding 177
G. Tanguay, "The Case for the Special Status of the University Law Library" 66:12-33
D. Thomas, "Administrative Assistants . . ." 70:309-14
O. Trelles, "Protection of Libraries" 66:241-58
University of Arizona College of Law, summary of law librarian's report, 1968 (cc) 62:313
Update article noted (cc) 72:164
C. Wolfe, "Current Problems Facing State Law Libraries" 71:108-14
Law libraries—Afghanistan
R. Downs, "Library Problems of Emerging Nations," in "Panel on Emerging Nations" 57:377-82
Law libraries—Africa
Assistance from U.S. foundations, individuals (cc) 55:245
Delay in shipments of books to libraries (cc) 64:90
"Law Libraries and Automation," Seminar on Law Library Problems, sponsored by Chicago Association of Law Libraries 64:113-212
"Law Libraries and Librarians: A Revisionist History; or More than you ever wanted to know," by C. Brock 67:325-61
"Law Libraries and Miniaturization," Discussion 66:395-404
"Law Libraries and the Depository Program," by P. Willis and R. Hutchins 65:190-212
"Law, Libraries & the Elderly," Panel (abstract) 73:1015
"Law Libraries and Unions," by O. Trelles 65:158-80
Law libraries—Annual reports
J. Miniter, Address, "Fiscal Management" 71:583-93
Law libraries—Asia
E. Borgeson, "Law Libraries in Asia," in "Panel on Emerging Nations" 57:377-82
Description; directories (q/a) 51:38
"Law Libraries at the State Level," by R. Havlik 60:64-68
Law libraries—Australia
D. Derham, "Legal Education," excerpt 60:172
Law libraries—Budgets, *see* Law libraries—Finance and budgeting; Law libraries—Statistics
Law libraries—Canada
Preliminary report of survey, 1975 (cc) 69:103
M. Scott, "Law Libraries in Canada" 64:314-22
Survey of classification of law materials (cc) 63:370
Law libraries—Canada—Statistics
S. Gonzalez, "County Law Library Survey" 74:121-59; 74:654-91
_____, "Survey of State Law Libraries" 74:160-201
M. Scott, "1970 Statistical Survey of Canadian Law School Libraries and Librarians" 64:323-28
Law libraries—Checklists
"A Basic Working Collection for the U. S. Lawyer," in J. Jurkins, "Development of the County Law Library" 62:140-52
E. Gwinner, "The Law Librarian Checklists the Library" 51:21-27
Law libraries—China
Law books in National Central Library, Taipei (cc) 66:119
Law libraries—Circulation
Panel, "Reader Services in Law Libraries" 64:486-506
Law libraries—Collection development
Panel, "Choosing Law Books" . . . 64:522-32
Law libraries—Collection development—Bibliography
Addendum to "An Analysis of Academic Law Library Growth Since 1907," by R. Mersky and J. Jacobstein 75:223-24
Update article noted (cc) 74:228
Law libraries—Cost studies, *see also* Law libraries—Finance and budgeting; Library finance
Law libraries—Cost studies
C. Boissonnas, "The Quality of OCLC Bibliographic Records . . ." 72:80-85
J. Schultz, "Effective Book Cost Analysis and Reflections of the American Bar Association Standards" 75:141-47

"Law Libraries—Development, Direction," Panel 57:8-27

Law libraries—Europe
Observations of W. Stern (cc) 52:46-48
Palace of Peace Library, The Hague; brief description (cc) ...52:48

Law libraries—Finance and budgeting
J. Bailey, "Law School Libraries: Survey Relating to Autonomy and Faculty Status".....67:3-31
C. Brock, "Law Libraries and Librarians . . ." 67:325-61
A. Carter, "Budgeting in Private Law Firm Libraries".....71:187-94
Contribution to library from law review bookstore (cc) 65:100
L. Gasaway, "Management Techniques Using Traditional Library Records" 70:315-28
Harvard Law School Library, recommendation for change in financing (cc) 58:297
A. Head, "1972 Statistical Survey of Law Firm Libraries and Librarians" 67:389-92
R. Hecht, "Survey of Federal Court Libraries" 67:259-75
L. Kulpa, "Corporate Law Libraries—A Profile".....67:244-58
J. Miniter, Address, "Fiscal Management" 71:583-93
B. Ochal, "County Law Libraries" 67:177-234
Panel, "Judicial and Legislative Activity—The Impact on Law Library Budgets" (abstract) 71:657
_____, "New Directions for Law Libraries: Alternatives for the Future".....64:507-21
_____, "Standards for Law Libraries".....53:448-86
W. Pershing, "State Law Libraries and Supreme Court Law Libraries".....67:235-43
W. Powers, "Litigation Concerning County Law Library Fees" .64:213-17
M. Pucher, "Maintenance of Law Libraries under a Fee System" ..52:29-32
J. Schultz, "Program Budgeting and Work Measurement for Law Libraries".....63:353-62
E. Surrency, "President's Page".. .....67:i-iii, preceding 177

Law libraries—France
C. Germain, "France: Libraries of Law and Librarians".....72:235-44

Law libraries—Ghana
Excerpts from Elizabeth M. Moys' survey of the Supreme Court Library in Accra (cc) 54:237

Law libraries—Great Britain
W. Breem, "Professional Law Libraries of Great Britain".....64:278-90
_____, "A Sketch of the Inner Temple Library" 64:5-12
Descriptions and comparisons (cc) 58:300-01
Holker Library at Gray's Inn, new building and collection (cc).....53:37
New library at Oxford University; financing (cc) 55:50
New Middle Temple Library formally opened (cc).....52:165
F. Pollock, "The Uses and Ordering of Law Libraries" 52:11-18
Report of survey (cc) 58:298
Statement of minimum holdings, where found (cc) 69:106
D. Way, "University Law Libraries of Great Britain" 64:291-301

Law libraries—Guam
Guam Territorial law library established (cc) 72:547

Law libraries—History
"Bicentennial News Notes" (cc) ..69:371
C. Brock, "Law Libraries and Librarians . . ." 67:325-61
A. Daniel, "The Law Library of Howard University . . ."....51:202-15
Development in U.S., with references (q/a) 69:377
J. Foust, "Pennsylvania County Law Libraries: A Profile" 73:143-67
Panel, "Bicentennial History of American Law Libraries".....69:528-53
B. Taylor, "Bibliographic Control and Guides to Historical Sources, Part I—American Law Library Book Catalogs".....69:347-56

"Law Libraries in Canada," by M. Scott 64:314-22

Law libraries—Litigation
Panel, "Conference of State, County, Court, and Bar Libraries".....64:443-51
Suit seeking accounting of public funds paid to Multnomah Law Library, Oregon (cc) 55:241

Law libraries—London—Statistics
A. Leinbach, "An American in London Law Libraries" **73**:591-610
Law libraries—Montana
Summary of survey and proposals (cc).....**52**:240
Law libraries—Moving, *see* Moving of libraries
Law libraries—Personnel
A. Brecht, "Minorities Employed in Law Libraries" **71**:283-88
E. Casey, "The All-Purpose Law Librarian . . ." **65**:134-39
M. Gallagher, "Book Selection in Law Libraries . . ." **63**:14-18
M. Hughes, "Sex-Based Discrimination in Law Libraries" **64**:13-22
L. Jessup, "Personnel Problems," in Round Table Discussion, "Problems of Private Law Libraries" **52**:387-89
M. Oliver, "Orientation of New Personnel in the Law Library" .**65**:140-42
Panel, "Law Library Salaries" . . .**63**:471-504
_____, "Private Law Libraries in the 1970's" **63**:453-70
_____, "Selection of Personnel for the Law Library" **62**:381-408
V. Rayford, "A Black Librarian Takes a Look at Discrimination . . ." **65**:183-89
P. Schanck, "Law Library Staff Meetings . . ." **75**:183-89
S. Wahba, "Women in Libraries . . ." **69**:223-31
D. Witkowski, "Personnel Management" **69**:90-92
Law libraries—Public relations
Checklist of media and techniques (q/a) **61**:25-26
C. Kenyon, "The Dimensions of Law Librarianship," text of speech (cc).....**63**:285-89
Law Library Association, at Washington University School of Law (cc).....**69**:248
Law libraries—Reference service
R. Begg, "The Reference Librarian and the *Pro Se* Patron" **69**:26-32
Computer on-line program, University of Illinois Law Library (cc).....**69**:372
Criminal Justice Research Service, Mississippi (cc).....**67**:153
G. Leone, "Malpractice Liability of a Law Librarian?" **73**:44-65
R. Mills, "Reference Service vs. Legal Advice . . ." **72**:179-93
Non-traditional information sources, note (q/a).....**72**:152
Panel, "Ethical Problems of Law Librarianship" **67**:528-40
_____, "Legal Reference Service: The Delivery Process" **72**:47-64
_____, "Non-Legal Databases" .**73**:867-81
_____, "Reference Service vs. Practicing Law" **71**:659
B. St. Sauver-Reineke, "Assisting Prisoners: Reference Guidelines . . ." **75**:529-35
Law libraries—Republic of China
Law books in National Central Library, Taipei (cc) **66**:119
Law libraries—Saskatchewan
D. MacEllven, "Law Library Services to Rural Lawyers . . ." **73**:611-24
Law libraries—Services, *see also* Law libraries—Reference service
Law libraries—Services
C. Allen, "Whom We Shall Serve: Secondary Patrons of the University Law School Library" . . .**66**:160-72
J. Cochran, "Integrating New Technology: Some Architectural Solutions" **74**:643-53
R. Cogswell, "Hours of Opening and After-Hours Access in University Law Libraries" **66**:88-95
R. Hecht, "Survey of Federal Court Libraries" **67**:259-75
Hours of opening (q/a).....**52**:232
C. Kenyon, "Library of Congress Law Library" **67**:276-82
L. Kulpa, "Corporate Law Libraries—A Profile" **67**:244-58
Law Library Association, at Washington University School of Law (cc).....**69**:248
Mich/ALL conference on service to patrons, summary (cc) **74**:505
B. Ochal, "County Law Libraries" **67**:177-234
Panel, "Bicentennial History of American Law Libraries" **69**:528-53
_____, "Billing to Client a Librarian's Research Time" (abstract) **71**:657
_____, "The Condition of the Law Librarian in 1976" **69**:626-40
_____, "Reader Services in Law Libraries" **64**:486-506

W. Pershing, "State Law Libraries and Supreme Court Law Libraries" **67**:235-43

Law libraries—Standards, *see also* Law schools—Accreditation

Law libraries—Standards
AALS, articles and regulations, 1967 ..... **60**:231
AALS Standards, amended text (cc) **62**:222
Basic collections (q/a) **51**:222
Comments, Policy Committee, AALL **55**:175
"Dear Editor..." ..... **71**:iv, preceding 387
In ABA *Standards for Legal Education* (cc) **63**:278-80
Library standards for juvenile correction institutions, status of draft proposal **67**:444
B. Ochal, "In Search of Standards for Public Law Libraries" **71**:115-20
Panel, "The Development of Qualitative Standards for the Evaluation of Law Libraries" .. **52**:324-38
_____, "The Law Librarian . . ." **56**:8-29
_____, "Library Standards: Discussion of Standards for Various Types of Libraries" **64**:474-85
_____, "Standards for Law Libraries" **53**:448-86
"President's Page" **51**:307
President's Report **52**:290-93
Proposal for compilation of handbook, Standards Committee, AALL **67**:443
Proposed Standards, with comments of Policy Committee, AALL **55**:175
Revision of ABA Standards for Legal Education, text of library section (cc) **65**:272-74

Law libraries—Statistics, *see also* Law librarians—Statistics

Law libraries—Statistics
P. Freeman, "Network Prospects for the Legal Profession" **65**:4-12
G. Schick, "The Century Gap of Law Library Statistics" **61**:1-6
_____, *erratum* **61**:285
E. Wypyski, "1960 Survey of Law Libraries" **54**:11-17

Law libraries—Surveys, *see also* Law libraries—Statistics

Law libraries—Surveys
The Law Libraries of the Pacific Northwest, brief summary of suggestions (cc) **53**:219

Law libraries—Technical services, *see also* Acquisitions; Cataloging

Law libraries—Technical services
J. Cochran, "Integrating New Technology: Some Architectural Solutions" **74**:643-53
A. Fessenden, "Cancellation of Serials in a Budget Crisis . . ." .. **75**:157-66
M. Goldblatt, "Legal Looseleaf Services; A Computer-Based Approach" **75**:420-26
Keypunching of bibliographic records, Los Angeles Public Library (cc) **66**:120
J. Leonard, "OCLC's Serials Control Subsystem . . ." **75**:403-19
M. Norten, "Computerized Cataloging in Law Libraries; OCLC and RLIN Compared," with D. Hirst **73**:107-28
Panel, "Implications of the AACR2 for Law Libraries" **72**:690-706
H. Ryoo, "Word/Data Processing Applications for the Law Library" **74**:335-47

Law libraries—Texas
Report of articles, *Texas Bar Journal* (cc) **55**:53

Law libraries—Turkey
Institute of International Law and International Affairs Library, summary of annual report, 1958/59 (cc) **53**:38

Law libraries—Valuation
Source of information (q/a) **58**:289

"The Law Library," by D. Webster (verse) **63**:13

"The Law Library: A Speech Writer's Gold Mine," by R. Dahl **60**:239-43

"Law Library Architecture: The Problem of Functional Design," by C. Kelso **61**:97-100

"Law Library Book Orders: An Analysis of Current Practice," by L. Dickson **73**:446-50

"Law Library Consortium Data Base Components and Standards Study Group Report," by G. Grossman, D. Henke, and B. Taylor, in "Library Networks Revisited" **70**:74-84

"A Law Library Consulting Service in the Philadelphia Area," by M. Doms **72**:68-74

The Law Library in Brooklyn; description, organization, financing (cc) **58**:53
Law Library Journal
AALL Executive Board resolutions, January 1982 (q/a) **75**:180
M. Adamson, "Authorship Characteristics in *Law Library Journal* . . . ," with G. Zamora **74**:527-33
Author's guide .... **75**: each issue, following title page
Checklists of issues, where found (q/a) **75**:306
C. Dyer, "A Short Look at Twenty-five Years of the *Law Library Journal*" **75**:187-91
Editorial policy (q/a) **75**:181
Editors, since 1955 (q/a) **75**:301
R. Jacobs, "President's Page" ... **75**:185
Letter from the Editor **75**:1
Proposed "Guide to Bibliographers" (q/a) **75**:183
Scope of content (q/a) **75**:181-82
75th Anniversary Symposium **75**:185-307
Subscription cost, discussion **66**:392-93
Survey of authorship, in D. Dunn, "The Law Librarians' Obligation to Publish" **75**:225-31
Law Library Microform Consortium
Micropublishing project announced (cc) **70**:374
Law Library of Congress, *see also* Library of Congress
Law Library of Congress
ABA recommendation for two new divisions (cc) **52**:237
Annual reports of division activities (cc) **51**:47; **56**:71; **56**:269; **57**:249; **61**:28; **63**:17
H. Clagett, "Reference Work and Bibliographical Studies . . . in the Field of Latin American Law," in Panel, "Latin American Law . . ." **59**:62-70
Lewis C. Coffin appointed Law Librarian; biographical note (cc) **57**:148
Collection to be relocated (cc) **74**:505
C. Kenyon, "The Dimensions of Law Librarianship" **63**:285-89
_____, "Library of Congress Law Library" **67**:276-82
Mid-European Law Project, publications **52**:51
New divisions (cc) **52**:237
Organizational status to remain within Library of Congress (cc) . **74**:505
Recommendation of the ABA Standing Committee on the Facilities of the Law Library of Congress **72**:146-47
Retrospective holdings filmed (cc) . **74**:505
Statistics, 1957/58; rare books; publications (cc) **52**:50-52
O. Trelles, "Automation in Law Libraries . . ." **68**:209-33
Law Library of Congress—History
Panel, "The Library of Congress and Its Influence on Law Librarianship" **69**:554-75
"The Law Library of Howard University, 1867-1956," by A. Daniel **51**:202-15
"Law Library Purchasing in an Interdisciplinary Era," by M. Dee . . . **63**:19-27
"Law Library Salaries," Panel **63**:471-504
"Law Library Service to Prisoners—The Responsibility of Nonprison Libraries," by O. Werner **63**:231-40
"Law Library Services to Rural Lawyers: The Saskatchewan Approach," by D. MacEllven **73**:611-24
"Law Library Staff Meetings: Necessary Evil or Effective Group Process?" by P. Schanck **75**:473-89
Law-Medicine Research Institute
Established at Boston University (cc) **51**:236
Law office management
P. Nycum, "Law and Computers . . ." **68**:243-53
"Law Publishing Under Attack," Panel **64**:533-49
Law reform
G. Grossman, "Clinical Legal Education and the Law Library" . . **67**:60-78
Law reports, *see also* Advance sheets
Law reports
Bankruptcy Reporter announced by West Publishing Company (cc) **73**:249
Citations to official reports; Shepard's (q/a) **66**:215
Criteria for publication of opinions, Washington State (cc) **65**:274
Initiation of new series (q/a) **52**:154
Key to the Year of Decision(s) . . .; publishing history (q/a) ... **70**:371
Of intermediate state appellate courts, in National Reporter System (q/a) **66**:215
U.S. Court of Claims; where reported (q/a) **67**:306

Law reports—Australia
Argus Law Reports, description (q/a) **61**:158; **62**:62
Complete coverage for decisions (q/a) **62**:62
Law reports—Bibliography
W. Ritz, "The Francis Hopkinson Law Reports: The Originals and the Reprints" **74**:298-323
Law reports—California
Unpublished decisions (q/a) **62**:63
Law reports—Canada
Microfiche publication (cc) **62**:310
H. Silverman, "Operation Compulex . . ." **66**:143-59
Law reports—Digests
New York Law Journal (q/a) **64**:81
Plans for new Hawaii Digest (cc) .. **57**:75
Law reports—England
Access to *English Law Reports* (q/a) **62**:303; **63**:166
All England Law Reports Reprint 1843-1935, announcement (cc) .. **51**:48
Law reports—Headnotes
R. Jones, "The Role of Official Headnotes in Legal Research" .. **59**:277-83
Limitations of headnotes, example (cc) **54**:171
Use of "First," in *Shepard's U.S. Citations, . . . Case ed.* (q/a) ... **68**:188
Law reports—History
First reports published in America; with references (q/a) **69**:376
Panel, "Bicentennial History of American Law Publishing" **69**:576-93
_____, "Historical Development of the American Lawyer's Library" **61**:440-62
T. Young, "A Look at American Law Reporting in the 19th Century" **68**:294-306
Law reports—Mexico
Panel, "Mexican Law for Norteamericanos" **68**:395-420
Law reports—State
Discontinued official editions, sources of information (q/a) ... **64**:250
Discontinued State reports, list (q/a) **53**:130
Law reports—Surveys
C. Roehrenbeck, "A Checklist of Annual Surveys of State and Federal Laws" **73**:17-27
Law reprints, *see* Reprints and reprinting
Law reviews, *see* Legal periodicals
"Law School Autonomy over the Law Library," in Panel, "Standards for Law Libraries" **53**:459
"Law School Construction since 1940—An Annotated Bibliography," by C. Bratton and B. Taylor **61**:120-44
Law school degrees
LL.B. and J.D., notes and bibliography (q/a) **72**:153
Law school depository program
J. Schoenberg, "Federal Documents 1979" **73**:438-45
Law school examinations
C. Allen, "A Preliminary Listing of Current Publications of A.B.A.-Approved Law Schools and Their Libraries" **67**:79-109
"Law School Faculty Questionnaire, 1965" (on faculty libraries), by S. Bysiewicz **59**:273-76
Law school libraries
C. Allen, "Whom We Shall Serve: Secondary Patrons of the University Law School Library" ... **66**:160-72
Law school libraries—Administration
J. Bailey, "The Autonomous Law School Library . . ." **68**:274-87
_____, "Law School Libraries: Survey Relating to Autonomy and Faculty Status" **67**:3-31
G. Grossman, "Clinical Legal Education and the Law Library" .. **67**:60-78
_____, "Clinical Legal Education and the Law Library—An Update" **72**:75-79
C. Levy, "Starting a Law School Library" **76**:290-308
Panel, "New Developments in Law Library Administration" .. **70**:518-31
Law school libraries—Annual reports
C. Allen, "A Preliminary Listing of Current Publications of A.B.A.-Approved Law Schools and Their Libraries" **67**:79-109
Law school libraries—Architecture and building planning
R. Ellsworth, "Some Notes on Law Library Buildings" **61**:67-68
J. Jacobstein, "The New Law School Building and the Law Librarian" **61**:65-66
C. Kelso, "Law Library Architecture . . ." **61**:97-100

W. Lehman, "Some Thoughts on Law Libraries" 61:61-64
J. Mixon, "Library Planning for the University of Houston's Satellite Law School Complex" ...61:145-52
M. Schwartz, "Building Planning for a New Law School Library" 61:73-87
D. Thompson, "The Planning Process for Physical Facilities for Law Libraries" 61:88-92
Law school libraries—Autonomy, *see* Law school libraries—Status
Law school libraries—Biafra
Titles needed to replace destroyed books (cc) 62:73
Law school libraries—Canada
G. Tanguay, "The Case for the Special Status of the University Law Library" 66:12-33
University of Victoria (British Columbia) celebrates opening (cc) ..74:223
York University, Osgoode Hall, changes planned (cc) 74:223
Law school libraries—Canada—Statistics
M. Scott, "1971 Statistical Survey of Canadian Law School Libraries and Librarians" 66:68-71
_____, "1972/73 Statistical Survey of Canadian Law School Libraries and Librarians".....68:77-81
Law school libraries—Collection development, *see also* Book selection
Law school libraries—Collection development
R. Mersky, "An Analysis of Academic Law Library Growth since 1907," with J. Jacobstein 75:212-24
Law school libraries—Collection development—Bibliography
I. Berkey, "Articles from *Law Library Journal* . . . ," Addendum to "An Analysis of Academic Law Library Growth since 1907," by R. Mersky and J. Jacobstein 75:223-24
Law school libraries—England
Bodleian Law Library, Oxford, description (cc).....58:60
Law school libraries—Finance, *see also* Law school libraries—Statistics
Law school libraries—Finance
Florida State University Law Library's book budget increased by legislature (cc) 70:255
Panel, "Utilization of Audiovisual and Microform Equipment" ...71:608-18
G. Tanguay, "The Case for the Special Status of the University Law Library" 66:12-33
Law school libraries—Hours of opening
R. Cogswell, "Hours of Opening and After-Hours Access in University Law Libraries" 66:88-95
University of Minnesota Law Library extends hours (cc) 61:30
"Law School Libraries," Panel.....58:387-407
Law school libraries—Personnel, *see also* Law school libraries—Statistics
Law school libraries—Personnel
J. Bailey, "Autonomy, Librarian Status, and Librarian Tenure in Law School Libraries . . ." 71:425-62
S. Dyer, "Recruiting Law Librarians" 69:7-14
C. Levy, "In Re Law Library Miscellany" 67:32-42
Law school libraries—Public services
P. Axel-Lute, "A Capsule Description of User Services in Fifty Large Law School Libraries"...73:726-30
Law school libraries—Reference service
Faculty liaison program at Tarlton Law Library (cc).....69:102
M. Parker, "Proposed Model for a Reference Internship in a Law School Library".....73:683-92
Law school libraries—Standards
ABA Law Student Division urges relaxed library standards (cc) ...66:319
ABA *Standards for Legal Education*, "Library Content and Administration," text (cc) 63:278-80; 65:272
C. Brock, "Law Libraries and Librarians . . ." 67:325-61
J. Jurkins, "Administration," in Panel, "Law Libraries—Development, Direction" 57:8-11
Panel, "Bicentennial History of American Law Libraries".....69:528-53
_____, "Law School Libraries"..58:387-407
_____, "Library Standards . . ." .64:474-85
_____, "Standards for Law Libraries".....53:448-86
M. Pimsleur, "Book Selection and Acquisition," in Panel, "An Ex-

periment in Library Education ..." **57**:31-34
Text of amended Articles of Association, AALS (cc) **62**:222
Law school libraries—Statistics
"AALS Survey of Law Libraries, Fall, 1969" **64**:240-44
C. Levy, "In Re Law Library Miscellany" **67**:32-42
A. Lewis, ". . . Statistical Survey of Law School Libraries and Librarians," 1969-1978 ..... **63-72**
R. Mersky, "An Analysis of Academic Law Library Growth since 1907," with J. Jacobstein **75**:212-24
D. Thomas, ". . . Statistical Survey of Law School Libraries and Librarians," 1979-1980 ..... **73-75**
Law school libraries—Statistics—Bibliography
I. Berkey, "Law Library Statistics from *Law Library Journal*," Addendum to "An Analysis of Academic Law Library Growth since 1907," by R. Mersky and J. Jacobstein **75**:220-23
Law school libraries—Status
ABA statement, "Law School Autonomy Over the Law Library" (cc) **51**:230
Autonomous versus integrated; Miles O. Price's remarks (cc) ... **53**:142
J. Bailey, "The Autonomous Law School Library ..." **68**:274-87
_____, "Autonomy, Librarian Status, and Librarian Tenure in Law School Libraries ..." **71**:425-62
C. Brock, "Law Libraries and Librarians ..." **67**:325-61
G. Tanguay, "The Case of the Special Status of the University Law Library" **66**:12-33
"Law School Libraries: Survey Relating to Autonomy and Faculty Status," by J. Bailey and M. Dee **67**:3-31
Law school libraries—Technical services
E. Hahn, "Survey of Technical Service Practices at Fifty Large Law School Libraries" **73**:715-25
C. Levy, "Starting a Law School Library" **76**:290-308
Law school libraries—Texas
Notes on services provided to the bar (cc) **55**:53
Law schools, *see also* names of particular law schools
Law schools
ABA-approved law schools, source of information (q/a) **68**:98
Experience with LEXIS, in M. Dee, "The Impact of Computerized Methods on Legal Research Courses" **69**:164-84
H. Hyman, "'No Cheers for the American Law School?' ..." .. **71**:227-33
Indexing of dissertations and theses (q/a) **73**:743-44
J. Jacobstein, "The Role of the Law Schools in the Education of Law Librarians" **55**:209-12
Ratings, sources of information (q/a) **70**:373
Law schools—Accreditation
ABA provisional approval to five new law schools (cc) **67**:301
ABA *Standards for Legal Education*, "Library Content and Administration," text (cc) **63**:278-80
Panel, "Affiliated Organizations" **59**:430-55
_____, "The Development of Qualitative Standards for the Evaluation of Law Libraries" .. **52**:324-38
_____, "Standards for Law Libraries" **53**:448-86
J. Parsons, "Accreditation in Legal Education . . . 1878-1961" **68**:137-53
Text of amended AALS Articles of Association, library sections (cc) **62**:222
Law schools—Archives
J. Auerbach, "Lawyers' Papers . . . , Part III: The 20th Century" **69**:310-13
Panel, "The Proposed Legal Education Library" **71**:619-42
Law schools—Boston
Subject of series of articles, *Boston Bar Journal* (cc) **51**:160
Law schools—Buildings
C. Bratton, "Law School Construction since 1940 ..." **61**:120-44
"Comments from the Washington School of Law on the Relation between Legal Education and Law School Design" (cc) **61**:165-67
Survey covering law school library buildings, 1967-1976, published (cc) **73**:518
Law schools—Canada
Osgoode Hall Law School to af-

filiate with York University (cc) 59:211; 60:113
University of Alberta, new Law Centre (cc) 62:314
Law schools—Curricula—Surveys
A. Morse, "Research, Writing, and Advocacy in the Law School Curriculum" 75:232-64
Law schools—Directories
ABA directory published (cc).....72:161
In *Martindale-Hubbell* (q/a) 52:156
Law schools—Faculty
S. Bysiewicz, "Law School Faculty Questionnaire, 1965" (on faculty libraries) 59:273-76
Law schools—Finances
Need for financial assistance; possible sources of funding (cc) 63:285
Survey of operating costs, statistics (cc).....52:163
Law schools—History
First in America, date of founding (q/a) 69:376
Litchfield Law School, sources of information (q/a) 69:376
Law schools—Programs, *see also* names of particular law schools
Law schools—Programs
Master of Law in Taxation degree, where offered (q/a) 69:97
Law schools—Publications
C. Allen, "A Preliminary Listing of Current Publications of A.B.A.-Approved Law Schools and Their Libraries" 67:79-109
Law schools—Statistics
Report of the Survey of the Legal Profession noted (cc).....51:151
Lawyers
Numerical and income data, where found (q/a).....64:80
Lawyers—Compensation
Sources of information (q/a) 67:403
Statistics on average salaries, sources (q/a).....68:98
Lawyers Co-operative Publishing Company
Retrieval system, in O. Trelles, "Automation in Law Libraries ...".....68:209-33
T. Young, "A Look at American Law Reporting in the 19th Century" 68:294-306
"Lawyers' Papers as a Source of Legal History, Part I—Bridge of Words: 18th Century Lawyers and Papers," by H. Zobel 69:303-06
"_____, Part II—The 19th Century," by A. Konefsky 69:307-09
"_____, Part III—The 20th Century," by J. Auerbach.....69:310-13
Lawyers—Personal libraries
Panel, "Bicentennial History of American Law Libraries".....69:528-53
"Learned Hand, January 27, 1872-August 18, 1961: Bibliography," by E. Breuer 59:284-94
Leary, John C.
Moderator, "Panel on Emerging Nations".....57:377-403
Leary, Margaret A.
"Index to 1982 Convention Abstracts and Program Proceedings," in *Interlink 82* 75:597-606
"International Executive Agreements: A Guide to the Legal Issues and Research Sources" 72:1-11
"The Move of the University of Michigan Law Library" 75:308-13
LeBus, Betty V.
Moderator, Panel, "Weeding and Disposal" 54:389-412
Lee, Charles E.
"A Checklist of South Carolina Session Laws" 56:255-61
Lee, Takika S. Y.
"Japanese Law: A Selective Bibliographical Guide".....63:189-230
Legal aid
Directory information for legal assistance services, sources (q/a)..63:276
Grants for studies of legal services to the poor (cc).....56:154
Legal aid—Bibliography
C. Moreland, "Bibliography of Reports Published or Adopted by the Survey of the Legal Profession" 63:249-56
Legal aid—Pennsylvania
Legal advice by law students (q/a).62:63
"Legal and Bibliographic Developments in Law and the Visual Arts: One Year Later," by R. Berkowitz.....71:401-14
"Legal and Ethical Considerations of Mexican Divorces: A Bibliography," by A. Simak.....57:241
Legal anecdotes, *see* Legal cartoons; Legal humor
Legal assistants, *see also* Paraprofessionals—Law

Legal assistants
Standards for accrediting training courses (cc) **60**:218
"Legal Banter," by E. Bander **74**:205-10; **74**:692-93
"Legal Banter from Bander," by E. Bander **74**:495-97
"A Legal Bibliographer in the Gold Rush," by H. Graham **56**:247-54
Legal bibliography
Guides to early American legal materials **54**:37
Panel, "Historical Development of the American Lawyer's Library" **61**:440-62
_____, "Latin American Law ..." **59**:43-70
J. Parrish, "Law Books and Legal Publishing in America, 1760-1840" **72**:355-452
Legal bibliography—Compilation
M. Fink, "The Basic Legal Bibliography Curriculum," in Panel, "An Experiment in Library Education ..." **57**:29-31
Harvard Law School Library's *Annual Legal Bibliography, Current Legal Bibliography*; notes on (cc) **55**:122
Panel, "Historical Development of the American Lawyer's Library" **61**:440-70
_____, "Law School Libraries" .. **58**:387-407
C. Straker, "Services," in Panel, "Law Libraries—Development, Direction" **57**:18-25
"Legal Bibliography: From Nutshells to Automation," Panel .. **68**:421-34
"Legal Bibliography of Current Social Problems: The Environment, Race Relations, and Poverty," Panel **64**:452-73
Legal bibliography—Study and teaching
A. Brecht, "Accelerated Legal Research at U.S.C. Law Center" .. **75**:167-70
R. Carlson, "Innovations in Legal Bibliography Instruction," with L. Calvert and J. McConkey ... **74**:615-18
A. Morse, "Research, Writing, and Advocacy in the Law School Curriculum" **75**:232-64
Panel, "Legal Bibliography ..." . **68**:421-34
S. Sadow, "Library Instruction in American Law Schools" **68**:27-32
Legal cartoons
Exhibit of *Case and Comment* cartoons available (cc) **53**:218
Source (q/a) **60**:105
"Legal Citation Form: Theory and Practice," by P. Axel-Lute **75**:148-56
Legal classics
Criteria for evaluation; sources of information (q/a) **65**:93
"Legal-Economic Policy: A Bibliographical Survey," by W. Samuels **58**:230-52
Legal education, *see also* Clinical legal education; Law school degrees; Legal bibliography—Study and teaching; Legal research; Legal writing
Legal education
American Bar Foundation's experimental program announced (cc) **67**:152
American legal procedure for foreign students: report of grant to develop course (cc) **57**:150
"Comments from the Washington School of Law on the Relation between Legal Education and Law School Design" (cc) **61**:165-67
"Courtroom of the Future" at McGeorge School of Law (cc) **68**:178
M. Dee, "Law Library Purchasing in an Interdisciplinary Era" **63**:19-27
C. Desmond, Address, "Musings," June 29, 1960 ..... **54**:29-34
R. Drinan, Address, "A Decade of Legal Development" **54**:322-30
Education for professional responsibility, grants for experimental projects (cc) **54**:235
R. Giblin, "Changes and Challenges: Law School, the New Legal Education and the Law Library" **73**:693-701
H. Hyman, "'No Cheers for the American Law School?' ..." .. **71**:227-33
International and comparative law programs, grants in support of (cc) **53**:47
International legal studies programs supported by Ford Foundation grants (cc) **51**:158
Internship programs in corrections, criminal justice, and government service described (cc) .. **56**:270
R. Laurence, "Introducing Students to LEXIS ..." **71**:467-70

Legal education library proposed (cc) **65**:275
J. Marke, "The Glorious Uncertainty of Law Librarianship" ... **57**:2-7
L. Mazor, "Special Sources of American Legal History, Part I" **69**:453-55
A. Morse, "New Directions in Education for Law Librarianship" **70**:329-37
_____, "Research, Writing, and Advocacy in the Law School Curriculum" **75**:232-64
R. Munro, "LEXIS vs. WESTLAW ..." **71**:471-76
Need for financial assistance to law schools; possible sources of funding (cc) **63**:285
Panel, "Appellate Briefs and Records" **54**:346-60
_____, "Clinical Legal Education" **71**:594-97
_____, "Foreign and International Law Materials" **53**:372-95
_____, "International Association of Law Libraries" **63**:564-79
_____, "Law School Libraries" .. **58**:387-407
D. Papke, "Law and Literature: A Comment and Bibliography of Secondary Works" **73**:421-37
S. Sadow, "Library Instruction in American Law Schools" **68**:27-32
W. Samuels, "Law and Economics ..." **66**:96-110
M. Sanders, "J'Accuse," in "Panel on Random Problems" . **57**:404-08
Study abroad, sources of information about programs (q/a) **72**:155
G. Swain, "The Bar Examination: Utilization of Bar Questions and Model Answers in Legal Education" **75**:362-74
W. Swindler, "Legal History—Unhappy Hybrid" **55**:98-110
P. Swisher, "Teaching Legal Reasoning in Law School ..." **74**:534-42

Legal education—Africa
Denning Report, excerpts; Africa's needs, nature of African law (cc) **54**:234
Formation of University of East Africa; American cooperation (cc) **55**:121
D. Parson, "Training Emerging Nations in American Law," in "Panel on Emerging Nations" . **57**:388-96
SAILER program to aid selected African law schools (cc) **58**:297

Legal education—Audiovisual aids
AALL Audio-Visual Committee report, "The Use of Audio-Visual Teaching Aids and Library Microforms in American Legal Education" ... **66**:84-87
K. Davis, "16mm Films in Legal Education" **66**:178-88
A. Murray, "Videotape in the Law Library" **68**:171-75
R. Potts, "Can the Use of Visual Media Hardware and Software Be of Any Value in Law Education?" **69**:221-22
Tape cassettes used in instruction; in legal research/writing course (cc) **65**:99; **68**:326
Television tour of library, orientation week, Ohio State University College of Law (cc) **52**:48

Legal education—Bibliography
M. Dee, "Law Library Purchasing in an Interdisciplinary Era" **63**:19-27
Liberal Education and the Law, source (cc) **51**:54
C. Moreland, "Bibliography of Reports Published or Adopted by the Survey of the Legal Profession" **63**:249-56

Legal education—Denver—History
Summary of article (cc) **52**:237

Legal education—England
Current methods; changes being considered (cc) **54**:174
E. Henderson, "Legal Literature and the Impact of Printing ..." **68**:288-93
Texts used, 16th century (q/a) **63**:365

Legal education—History
Panel, "The Proposed Legal Education Library" **71**:619-42
J. Parrish, "Law Books and Legal Publishing in America, 1760-1840" **72**:355-452
J. Parsons, "Accreditation in Legal Education ... 1878-1961" .. **68**:137-53

Legal education—Interdisciplinary studies
Panel, "Continuing Education for Law Librarians" **65**:382-91

Legal education—Malaya
Comments by Dr. H. Groves, visiting professor, University of Malaya at Singapore (cc) **54**:231

Legal education—Nonprofessional degrees

E. Krakora, "Another Degree?" in "Dear Editor" **73**:529
Legal education—Norway
L. Orfield, "Norway and International Law" **61**:305-12
Legal education—Standards
J. Parsons, "Accreditation in Legal Education . . . 1878-1961" **68**:137-53
Legal encyclopedias—England
Halsbury's Laws of England; relation to *Halsbury's Statutes* (q/a) **67**:150
Legal essays
Not indexed in *Index to Legal Periodicals*; remarks of K. Nadelmann (cc) **55**:244
Legal ethics
ABA *Canons of Judicial Ethics*, recommendations for revision **51**:52; **51**:448
ABA ethics opinions, research in (q/a) **72**:541
R. Mersky, "Checklist of Publications of Legal Ethics Opinions" **59**:300-15
Missouri Bar—Prentice-Hall survey (cc) **58**:57
Recommendations for revision of Canon 35 concerning courtroom photography (cc) **51**:52
Study of revision of Canon 35 to continue (cc) **51**:448
Legal ethics—Bibliography
C. Moreland, "Bibliography of Reports Published or Adopted by the Survey of the Legal Profession" **63**:249-56
Legal festschriften—Bibliography
L. Roberts, "Legal Festschriften" **56**:47-60
Legal footnotes
E. Wheeler, "The Bottom Lines . . ." **72**:245-59
"Legal Futurology: The Field and Its Literature," by D. Funk **73**:625-33
Legal history
American Society for Legal History/Harvard University Press announce new series (cc) **64**:85
F. Boersma, "Fitzherbert's Natura Brevium: A Bibliographic Study" **71**:257-65
_____, "Sir Antony Fitzherbert . . ." **71**:387-400
B. Cooper, "Anglo-American Legal Citation . . ." **75**:3-33
"Documents of the Colonial Conflict . . ." **69**:277-94
L. Evans, "Why Not Try Cooperation," in "Panel on Random Problems" **57**:417-20
D. Flaherty, "The Use of Early American Court Records in Historical Research" **69**:342-46
R. Gordon, "Recent Trends in Legal Historiography" **69**:462-68
"Group Roles in American Legal History" **69**:469-502
M. Horwitz, "Documents of Constitutional Development" **69**:295-99
H. Hyman, "The Misery of Historians: Legal History and the Civil War" **69**:329-41
_____, "'No Cheers for the American Law School?' . . ." .. **71**:227-33
P. Irons, "Government Litigation Files as a Source of Legal History" **69**:503-07
"Lawyers' Papers as a Source of Legal History . . ." **69**:303-13
M. Moody, "Library Administration of Historical Materials, Part I—Acquisitions" **69**:314-17
Panel, "American Legal History . . ." **52**:338-50
_____, "Bicentennial Survey of Civil Law Influences on American Legal Development" **69**:610-25
_____, "Historical Development of the American Lawyer's Library" **61**:440-62
"Questions and Answers" **69**:376-79
J. Reid, "Irresponsible and Unimaginative—The Lawyer and the Historian as Judicial Biographer" **57**:128-39
"Special Sources of American Legal History" **69**:453-61
W. Stern, "Comparative Law. . ." **55**:300-10
W. Swindler, "Legal History—Unhappy Hybrid" **55**:98-110
C. Zinn, Address, "Revision of the United States Code" **51**:388-94
"Legal History and Rare Books," Panel **59**:71-92
Legal history—Bibliography
"Bibliographic Control and Guides to Historical Sources" .. **69**:347-68
"Documentary Sources for the Study of U.S. Supreme Court Litigation" **69**:440-52
M. Horwitz, "Documents of Constitutional Development" **69**:295-99

"Special Sources of American Legal History" **69**:453-61
K. Wroth, "Documents of the Colonial Conflict, Part I . . ." .. **69**:277-91
Legal history—England
J. Baker, "Unprinted Sources of English Legal History" **64**:302-13
H. Graham, "The Book That 'Made' the Common Law. . ." . **51**:100-16
E. Moys, "Mr. Joshua Williams, Q.C. . . ." **51**:117-24
Legal history—Israel
E. Snyder, "Guide to Israel Legal Bibliography: Primary Sources" **70**:14-29
Legal history—Japan
T. Lee, "Japanese Law. . ." **63**:189-230
Legal history—New York (City)
Mayor's Court papers **51**:231
Legal history—New York (State)
E. Breuer, "The New York Revised Statutes—1829" **55**:33-41
_____, "The Revised Statutes of New York—1829; Reports of the Revisers 1826-1828" **57**:224-33
"The Legal History of St. Louis from Canoe to Capsule," by G. Dunne **58**:43-48
Legal history—Quebec
J. Goulet, "The Quebec Legal System" **73**:354-81
Legal history—St. Louis, Missouri
G. Dunne, "The Legal History of St. Louis from Canoe to Capsule" **58**:43-48
Legal history—Sources
Panel, "Legal History and Rare Books" **59**:71-92
"Legal History—Unhappy Hybrid," by W. Swindler **55**:98-110
Legal holidays
Federal and state legal holidays (q/a) **66**:313
Legal humor
E. Bander, "Anecdotes about the Supreme Court" **73**:230-34
_____, "Anecdotes from Bander" **73**:506-08
_____, "Anecdotes Revisited" . . . **73**:734-36
_____, "Bar Relief" **72**:352-54
_____, "Doing Justice" **72**:150-51
_____, "Doing Justice: Class Action" **72**:535-37
_____, "Legal Banter" **74**:205-10; **74**:692-93
_____, "Legal Banter from Bander" **74**:495-97
_____, "Legal Humor Dissected" **75**:289-98
"Case and Comment" cartoons available for exhibit **53**:218
Curlicue v. Ampersand, Hakies & Others, 1970 SAQC 100; source (q/a) **68**:99
R. Dahl, "The Law Library: A Speech Writer's Gold Mine" . . . **60**:239-43
List of citations to *New Yorker* legal cartoons available (cc) **71**:492
"Regina v. Ojibway," source (q/a) **71**:365
W. Roalfe, "Humor in the Law Library" **64**:37-42
"The Rule of Law Goes West," excerpts **75**:283-85
Sources of "Case and Comment" cartoons **59**:317-19; **60**:105
Legal humor—Bibliography
E. Bander, "Legal Humor Dissected" **75**:289-98
"Legal Humor Dissected," by E. Bander **75**:289-98
"Legal Implications of the Arab Economic Boycott of the State of Israel: A Research Guide," by R. Mersky and M. Richmond **71**:68-76
"Legal Information to the People," Panel **72**:612-27
Legal literature
F. Smith, "Some Characteristics of Legal Information and Their Importance in the Economics of Networks" **70**:60-66
"Legal Literature and the Impact of Printing on the English Legal Profession," by E. Henderson . . **68**:288-93
Legal literature—England—History
E. Henderson, "Legal Literature and the Impact of Printing . . ." **68**:288-93
"Legal Literature on International Human Rights," by D. King . . . **55**:111-17
"Legal Looseleaf Services: A Computer-Based Approach," by M. Goldblatt **75**:420-26
Legal memoranda, *see* Memoranda of law
Legal Microfilm Association
M. Boner, "Acquisition of Microforms in Law Libraries" **63**:66-69
Legal newspapers
C. Kenyon, "Legal Newspapers in the United States" **63**:241-48
_____, "Legal Newspapers on Microfilm" **63**:281-82

Legal newspapers—Checklists
A. Ashmore, "Checklist of Legal Newspapers in the United States" **74**:543-55
C. Kenyon, "Legal Newspapers in the United States" **63**:241-48
Legal newspapers—Cherokee Nation
R. Strickland, "Corpus of the Written Cherokee Laws" **67**:110-19
"Legal Newspapers in the United States," by C. Kenyon **63**:241-48
"Legal Newspapers on Microfilm," by C. Kenyon **63**:281-82
Legal periodicals
Access to contents (q/a) **66**:316
C. Allen, "Duplicate Holding Practices of Approved American Law School Libraries" **62**:191-200
_____, "A Preliminary Listing of Current Publications of A.B.A.-Approved Law Schools and Their Libraries" **67**:79-109
Announcement of first issue, *Military Law Review* (cc) **52**:54
Citations to articles by courts (q/a) **69**:96
Citations to articles, source of information (q/a) **66**:215
Cited by U.S. Supreme Court (cc) . **52**:239
Inter-American law review to be published (cc) **52**:168
N. Johnson, "Legal Periodical Usage Survey: Method and Application" **71**:177-86
New Jersey State Bar Journal begins publication (cc) **51**:50
Number of bar association periodicals, Cromwell Library (cc) **51**:449
M. Pimsleur, "New Titles in Anglo-American Legal Periodicals" **51**:134-43
Reprints of articles (q/a) **62**:211
E. Wheeler, "The Bottom Lines: Fifty Years of Legal Footnoting in Review" **72**:245-59
Legal periodicals—Canada
H. Silverman, "Operation Compulex . . ." **66**:143-59
Legal periodicals—Checklists
A. Blaustein, "Space for a Periodical Collection" **60**:147-61
Checklist of legal periodicals in Georgia law libraries, source (cc) **52**:57
Legal periodicals—Foreign
"Foreign Legal Periodicals in American Law Libraries—A New Union List," additions to (cc) **60**:177
K. Schwerin, "Foreign Legal Periodicals in American Law Libraries: 1973 Union List" **67**:120-44
Legal periodicals—France
C. Germain, "France: Libraries of Law and Librarians" **72**:235-44
Legal periodicals—History
First publication; references (q/a) . **69**:377
Panel, "Bicentennial History of American Law Publishing" **69**:576-93
Legal periodicals—Hungary
S. Csaky, "Hungarian Legal Institutions and Publications: A Legal Bibliography with Translations and Annotations" **75**:490-513
Legal periodicals—Union lists
New edition of union list, libraries in D.C., Maryland, and Virginia (cc) **70**:97
A Survey of Legal Periodicals (q/a) **52**:235
"Legal Periodical Usage Survey: Method and Application," by N. Johnson **71**:177-86
Legal philosophy
Quotation from Trollope's *Orley Farm* (q/a) **60**:166
Legal procedure, *see* Procedure (Law)
Legal profession
Future trends in law, survey of Texas Bar (cc) **70**:97
Notes on shortage of graduates; law school enrollments (cc) **51**:51
Responsibilities of law clerks in U.S. Supreme Court, Senator Stennis' remarks (cc) **51**:229
Legal profession—Hungary
Private practice of law forbidden (cc) **51**:234
Legal profession—International cooperation
International Affairs and the Legal Profession Program, ABF; Asian-American cooperation (cc) **57**:75
Summary of report of ABF investigation; recommendations (cc) . . **57**:154
Legal profession, Survey of the, *see* Survey of the legal profession
Legal profession—Surveys
Law Schools of the United States, note of publication (cc) **51**:151

Missouri Bar—Prentice-Hall survey, outline and progress (cc) **55**:48
Statistics on law students and admissions to the bar, 1930-1956 (cc) **51**:446
Legal quotations, *see* Quotations
"Legal Reference Service: The Delivery Process," Panel **72**:47-64
Legal research, *see also* Computerized legal research; Information storage and retrieval; Legal bibliography; Legal education; Legal writing
Legal research
C. Boast, "Current Subject Compilations of State Laws: Research Guide . . . ," with L. Foster **72**:209-21
K. Carrick, "A Case Study Approach to Legal Research: The Kent State Case" **73**:66-78
L. Chee, "How to Research Copyright Law" **70**:171-83
Computer access to secondary legal materials; conference reported (cc) **69**:373
Cooperative Asian-American program, International Affairs and the Legal Profession, ABF (cc) . **57**:75
Criminal Justice Research Service project (cc) **67**:153
M. Dee, "The Impact of Computerized Methods on Legal Research Courses" **69**:164-84
E. Ellington, "Selected Reference Books in Economics and Sociology for a Law Library" **63**:257-66
English Law Reports, access to (q/a) **62**:303; **63**:166
"Federal Register Finding Aid Guide" **64**:65-76
Federal taxation, sources (q/a) . . . **74**:699
Fees for student research shared with library (cc) **65**:99
J. Frank, statement concerning the need for adequate legal resources (cc) **61**:167-70
P. Freeman, "Network Prospects for the Legal Profession" **65**:4-12
"Frontiers of Legal Research," symposium in *American Behavioral Scientist*, report (cc) **57**:155
G. Grossman, "Clinical Legal Education and the Law Library" . . **67**:60-78
Guide to legislative history of bills enacted into public law, in *U.S. Statutes at Large* (cc) **58**:56
J. Hambleton, "*Juris*: Legal Information in the Department of Justice" **69**:199-202
Harvard Law Library reference department introduces new legal research series (cc) **73**:754
"How to Find U.S. Statutes and U.S. Code Citation;" note of pamphlet (cc) **57**:156
Institutes of government, sources of information **51**:145
G. Johnston, Address, "Research in Canadian Law" **54**:360-77
R. Jones, "The Role of Official Headnotes in Legal Research" . . **59**:277-83
C. Kenyon, "The Dimensions of Law Librarianship," text of speech (cc) **63**:285-89
Law review articles in book form, access to (q/a) **62**:211
Law school dissertations and theses, indexing of (q/a) **73**:743-44
Legislative history research libraries proposed (cc) **52**:48
"Library Networks—Implications for Law Libraries" **65**:454-64
F. Lukes, "Basic Legal Research and Sources on the Latin American Economic Integration" **58**:270-87
R. Mersky, "Computer-Assisted Legal Research Instruction in Texas Law Schools," with J. Christensen **73**:79-98
R. Mills, "Legal Research Instruction in Law Schools . . ." **70**:343-48
National Law Library Referral System, proposal for pilot project (cc) **53**:219
Note on film series on legal research at Yale Law Library (cc) . **52**:58
K. Ollerenshaw, "How to Perform a Patent Search . . ." **73**:1-16
Omission of dates of decisions in digest paragraphs, *Sixth* and *Seventh Decennial Digests* (q/a) **74**:214-15
Panel, "Language and the Law Library" **56**:426-51
_____, "Law School Libraries" . . **58**:387-407
_____, "Librarian Problems in Law—Psychiatry Research" . . . **65**:392-98
_____, "Library Standards. . ." . **63**:532-50
_____, "Nonlegal Databases" (abstract) **71**:658

_____, "Online Information Retrieval for the Legal Profession" **70**:532-49
_____, "The Teaching of Legal Writing and Legal Research" . . . **52**:350-70
"President Page" **51**:111
E. Rogers, "Survey of Professional Attitudes Toward Research Retrieval Systems" **72**:130-43
SEC releases and no-action letters, sources (q/a) **74**:698
W. Samuels, "Legal-Economic Policy: A Bibliographical Survey" **58**:230-52
B. Sangster, "Semantic Methods in Legal Research" **70**:360-63
M. Sargent, "Research in Securities Regulation . . . ," with E. Greenberg **75**:98-120
L. Schulte, "A Survey of Computerized Legislative Information Systems" **72**:99-129
M. Shannon, "Congressional Committee Calendars as Legislative Indices" **61**:294-95
J. Sherman, "A Note on Sources for Scientific Research for Lawyers" **70**:364-67
State legal research guides, source of information (q/a) **71**:363
Teaching quizmasters in legal research and writing course, University of Texas (cc) **60**:117
U.S. Senate hearings, in C. Porter, "Factors to Consider When Cataloging and Classifying United States Government Documents for Law Libraries" . **67**:43-47
U. S. Supreme Court cases available on tape (cc) **64**:256
U. S. Supreme Court unreported decision, description of search (cc) **52**:242
Unlocated research books listed, Library of Congress (cc) **54**:237
Workshop sponsored by Law Library Association of Greater New York (cc) **51**:236
World Legal Information and Reference Service (cc) **60**:116
Legal research—Australia
Excerpts from "Legal Education" by D. Derham (cc) **60**:172
Legal research—Automation
P. Nycum, "Looking Ahead—Law and the New Technology" . **64**:119-25
P. Reimers, "Systems Analysis and the Law," with L. Hamilton **64**:137-45
F. Smith, "Computer Application to Legal Documentation: What Is Not Being Done" **64**:114-18
Legal research—California—Bibliography
B. Ochal, "California Current State Practice Materials: An Annotated Bibliography" **74**:281-97
Legal research—Canada
H. Silverman, "Operation Compulex . . ." **66**:143-59
Legal research—England
J. Baker, "Unprinted Sources of English Legal History" **64**:302-13
Legal research—European Communities
T. Kearley, "An American Researcher's Guide to European Communities Law and Legal Literature" **75**:52-97
Legal research—Foundations
Proposed national law foundation; two bills (cc) **61**:171-73
Legal research—France
C. Germain, "Current Research Sources in French Law" **75**:34-51
_____, "France: Libraries of Law and Librarians" **72**:235-44
"Legal Research in a Slide Carousel," by K. Spencer **71**:156-57
"Legal Research Instruction in Law Schools, the State of the Art or, Why Law School Graduates Do Not Know How to Find the Law," by R. Mills **70**:343-48
Legal research—Law and legislation
Celler-Dirksen bill, H.R. 13584/S-2627, Tydings bill, S-2602, 1967 (q/a) **61**:171-73
Legal research—Maritime law
Use of "Geographical Index to Marine Disasters," *American Maritime Cases* (q/a) **62**:210
Legal research—Methodology
K. Zick, "Developing and Implementing a Law School Westlaw Orientation Program" **72**:260-75
Legal research—Michigan—Bibliography
B. Johnson, "Michigan Practice Materials. . ." **73**:672-82
Legal research—New York—Bibliography

R. Brown, "An Annotated Bibliography of Current New York State Practice Materials" **73**:28-43
_____, correction noted (cc)..... **73**:755
Legal research—Texas—Bibliography
K. Gruben, "An Annotated Bibliography of Texas Practice Materials," with L. Philipp **74**:87-100
Legal research—U.S. National Archives
Searches of court records (q/a)... **73**:746-47
Legal Resource Index
New titles added (cc)..... **74**:506
Legal rights of the accused
Model Code, American Law Institute (cc) **56**:267
Legal scholarship
M. Hoeflich, "A Seventeenth Century Roman Law Bibliography: Jacques Godefroy and His 'Bibliotheca Juris Civilis Romani'" . **75**:514-28
Legal Services Corporation
Antioch School of Law receives Legal Services Corporation grant (cc) **70**:255
L. Garcia, "Legal Services Law Librarianship—An Investigation of Salary and Benefits in a Pioneer Field" **73**:731-33
Legal Services Corporation Act of 1974
Legislative history, where found (q/a) **68**:98
Structure and powers of the corporation (cc) **68**:104
"Legal Services Law Librarianship—An Investigation of Salary and Benefits in a Pioneer Field," by L. Garcia..... **73**:731-33
Legal terminology, *see* Law—Language
Legal writing
P. Axel-Lute, "Legal Citation Form..." **75**:148-56
Coif Award announced (cc) **57**:148
Emil Brown Fund for Preventive Law Writing; awards announced (cc)..... **57**:150
G. Leggett, "Judicial Writing..." **58**:114-20
Panel, "The Teaching of Legal Writing and Legal Research"... **52**:350-70
Use of tape cassettes for instruction (cc) **65**:99
Weaver Constitutional Law Essay Competition subject announced for 1962; rules (cc) **55**:427
E. Wheeler, "The Bottom Lines: Fifty Years of Legal Footnoting in Review" **72**:245-59
Legal writing—Bibliography
C. Bolden, "Judicial Opinions—Bibliography" **58**:121-22
Leggett, Glenn
"Judicial Writing..." **58**:114-20
Legislative calendars
W. Kravitz, "The Legislative Calendars of Committees in the House of Representatives..." .. **62**:282-97
M. Shannon, "Congressional Committee Calendars as Legislative Indices" **61**:294-95
Sources of information (q/a) **66**:316; **71**:364
"The Legislative Calendars of Committees in the House of Representatives, as of 1969: A Comparative Analysis—A Draft Report Prepared According to the Instructions of the Honorable John Dow," by W. Kravitz **62**:282-97
Legislative day
Significance in the order of business, U. S. Congress (q/a) **64**:246
Legislative history
Companion bills, sources of information (q/a) **64**:369
Consumer Protection Agency, in Panel, "The Legislative Process" **70**:483-500
Copyright, in L. Chee, "How to Research Copyright Law" **70**:171-83
J. Ellenberger, "Legislative Coverage," in Round Table Discussion, "Problems of Private Law Libraries" **52**:377-80
Fair Credit Reporting Act of 1970, notes on companion bills (q/a) . **64**:369
Guide to legislative history of bills enacted into public law, in *U. S. Statutes at Large* (cc) **58**:56
Legislative histories in *U. S. Statutes at Large* (q/a) **58**:289
Legislative histories in the U. S. Supreme Court Library **59**:172
Legislative history research libraries proposed (cc) **52**:48
Panel, "Identifying and Acquiring Federal Government Documents" **65**:415-42

References on slip laws, beginning with P. L. 88-1 (cc) 57:79
J. Schoenberg, "Federal Documents 1979" 73:438-45
Securities acts of 1933 and 1934, in E. Mahar, "Bibliography of SEC Publications and Sources" 69:60-65
M. Shannon, "Congressional Committee Calendars as Legislative Indices" 61:294-95
Sources of information (ff) 55:47; 55:434; 61:32
Trade regulation, in S. Margeton, "Documents of the Federal Trade Commission" 69:66-70
Legislative history—Canada
Panel, "The Legislative Process" .70:483-500
Legislative history (State)
E. Breuer, "Legislative Intent and Extrinsic Aids to Statutory Interpretation in New York" 51:2-15
Panel, "The Legislative Process" .70:483-500
Progress report on project of Private Law Libraries Committee, AALL, 1971-72 .....65:372
H. Weatherill, "Legislative Coverage—State Legislative Coverage," in Round Table Discussion, "Problems of Private Law Libraries" 52:380-81
Legislative history—Taxation
I. Lang, "Selected Legislative History of the Federal Income, Estate, and Gift Tax Laws since 1913" 73:382-420
Pre-1939 revenue acts, sources (q/a) 64:368
Source of Congressional committee reports 55:119
E. Surrency, "Research in Federal Tax Law" 53:1-14
Tax legislation, sources of information (q/a) 64:368
Legislative information systems
L. Schulte, "A Survey of Computerized Legislative Information Systems" 72:99-129
Legislative intent, *see also* Legislative history
Legislative intent
Homestead Acts (q/a) 59:316
Microfilming of New York legislative intent material, at New York State Library (cc) 53:140
"Legislative Intent and Extrinsic Aids to Statutory Interpretation in New York," by E. Breuer....51:2-15
Legislative procedure
Carry-over system for state legislative bills (cc) 51:152
Legislative procedure—Bibliography
Panel, "The Legislative Process" .70:483-500
Legislative procedure—Canada
Panel, "The Canadian Legal System" 62:365-80
"The Legislative Process," Panel ...70:483-500
Legislative reference, *see also* Library of Congress Legislative Reference Service
Legislative reference
Legislative reference workshop held (cc).....51:450
R. White, "Code Revision in the Legal Process" 62:201-05
Legislative reference—Bibliography
Periodicals listed by Council of State Governments (ff) 61:325-28
Legislative reference libraries
California State Library adds administrative-legislative reference section (cc) 53:137
Library of Congress Legislative Reference Service, history, structure, activities (cc) 55:124
Summary of activities, Law and Legislative Reference Bureau of New Jersey State Library (cc)...56:75
Legislative reference libraries—Statistics
S. González, "Statistical Survey of Government Law Libraries" ...66:290-310
Legislative service agencies, *see also* Bill drafting; Legislative reference
Legislative service agencies
California State Library (cc).....53:137
Program of interstate exchange of publications (cc).....51:238
State, in Panel, "The Legislative Process" 70:483-500
Topic of workshops, National Legislative Conference; brief report (cc).....57:81
R. White, "Code Revision in the Legal Process" 62:201-05
Legislative veto
Defined; constitutionality issues (q/a) 75:554-55
Lehman, Warren
"Some Thoughts on Law Libraries" 61:61-64

Leinbach, Anne E.
"An American in London Law Libraries" **73**:591-610
"Greater Philadelphia Law Library Association 1979 Survey," with L. Beardwood **73**:498-505
Leone, Gerome
"Malpractice Liability of a Law Librarian?" **73**:44-65
Leonard, James
"OCLC's Serials Control Subsystem: Its Suitability to Legal Serials and Continuations" **75**:403-19
Leser, Hans G.
Member, Panel, "International Association of Law Libraries" . **63**:564
Leventhal, Larry
Member, Panel, "Sources of American Indian Law" **67**:494-527
Leverette, Sarah
Compiler, "Questions and Answers" **61**:157
Levine, Martin
"Introduction: Themes and Issues in Gerontology and Law," in "Gerontology and the Law. . ." **73**:257-335
Levine, Theodore A.
Address, "Recent Developments in Securities Law" **70**:501-08
Levy, Charlotte L.
"In Re Law Library Miscellany" . . **67**:32-42
"Starting a Law School Library," with G. Koster **70**:290-308
Lewis, Alfred J.
Member, Panel, "Implications of the AACR2 for Law Libraries" . **72**:690-706
"Salaries of Law Librarians 1971-72" **65**:340-44
". . . Statistical Survey of Law School Libraries and Librarians," 1969-1978 ..... **63-72**
Lewis and Clark College, Northwestern School of Law
Expansion of facility in progress (cc) **70**:377
New building (cc) **63**:170; **63**:281
Plans for new building reported (cc) **69**:374
Lewis and Clark Expedition
G. Nordbye, "From the Attic to the Courts" **54**:18-28
Lewis, Davis
Member, Panel, "Quo Vadimus" . **58**:408-30
Lewis, Robert W.
"The Library Manual," in Round Table Discussion, "Problems of Private Law Libraries" **52**:382-83
Lewis, Tom Ellis
Memorial by W. Steiner **72**:342
Liaison with Library of Congress Committee, AALL
Report of conferences at Library of Congress (cc) **62**:221
"Librarian Problems in Law—Psychiatry Research," Panel **65**:392-98
Librarians, *see also* headings under Law librarians
Librarians
Catherine Drinker Bowen's notes on (cc) **51**:44
Librarians—Compensation
S. Wahba, "Women in Libraries . . ." **69**:223-31
Librarians—Continuing education, *see also* Law librarians; Library schools—Courses
Librarians—Continuing education
Classification systems seminars at Rutgers Graduate School of Library Science announced (cc) . . . **58**:61-62
Computer-based systems for libraries, seminar at University of Illinois Graduate School of Library Science (cc) **59**:212
Government publications conference, Drexel Graduate School of Library Science announced (cc) **58**:62
International conference, University of Illinois Graduate School of Library Science (cc) **60**:176
Library Administrators Development Program (cc) **62**:221
Library of Congress in-service training in descriptive cataloging (cc) **58**:51
University of California, Berkeley, School of Librarianship, legal bibliography (cc) **58**:59
Librarians—Education
ALA policy statement on library education and manpower (cc) . . **63**:368
Doctoral programs for librarians with minority or disadvantaged backgrounds (cc) **66**:218
J. Parsons, "Accreditation . . . in Education for Librarianship, 1878-1961" **68**:137-53
Librarians—Hazardous conditions
Recommendation for time off with pay in hazardous situations (cc) . **62**:316

Librarians—Job satisfaction
S. Wahba, "Motivation, Performance and Job Satisfaction of Librarians" **71**:270-78
_____, "Women in Libraries ..." **69**:223-31
Librarians—Statistical surveys
Placement and salary surveys of library school graduates (cc).... .....**54**:452; **63**:169; **70**:104; **71**:212; **72**:165; **73**:253; **73**:755
Librarians—Status
ACRL committee recommendations on standards for faculty status, text (cc).....**64**:89
Faculty status at Pennsylvania State University (cc).....**62**:218
Statement to be drafted by AAC/ACRL/AAUP (cc) **65**:97
Librarianship
Career Development and Assessment Center funded by University of Washington (cc).....**73**:249-50
Panel, "The Delivery of Information Service" **72**:570-85
Libraries, Academic
Review of building projects, 1977-1979, noted (cc) **73**:519
Libraries—Argentina
Dr. Jorge B. Vivas appointed director of Library of Congress of Argentina (cc).....**55**:246
Libraries—Circulation, *see also* Interlibrary loans
Libraries—Circulation
C. Allen, "Whom We Shall Serve: Secondary Patrons of the University Law School Library" ...**66**:160-72
Borrowing policies revised, Harvard Law Library (cc) **57**:251
G. Brown, "Circulation of Books," in Round Table Discussion, "Problems of Private Law Libraries".....**52**:370-72
Closed reserve system at Columbia Law School Library (cc) **56**:268
Collection of statistics (q/a) **66**:117
Diebold report of circulation procedures, summary (cc).....**53**:141
Experiment in unsupervised use of legal treatises (cc).....**61**:161
R. Hansen, "Circulation Procedures in Midwestern Law School Libraries" **54**:125-30
D. Johnson, "Creighton and the Problem of the Macheïde"....**54**:2-10
A. McDonald, "Circulation Procedures in Law Libraries" **65**:58-64
G. Magavero, "Circulation Policy in Law Libraries" **69**:15-25
Panel, "Circulation Systems for Law Libraries" (abstract).....**73**:1017
_____, "Manual of Law Library Operations".....**53**:406-17
Procedures at Columbia University Law Library (cc) **55**:49
Procedures for reserve books.....**51**:226
C. Straker, "Services," in Panel, "Law Libraries—Development, Direction" **57**:18-25
University of California faculty members subject to library rules (cc).....**64**:88
Libraries—Circulation, Automated
Papers noted (cc) **73**:755
Libraries—Circulation—Bibliography
A. McDonald, "Circulation Procedures in Law Libraries" **65**:58-64
Libraries—Earthquake damage
Alaska Court System Library, report of damage (cc) **57**:247
Libraries—England
Excerpts from Bodleian Library's *Staff Calendar*, 1961 (cc) **54**:232
Libraries—Fires and fire protection
Publication announced by LTP, *Protecting the Library and Its Resources* (cc).....**57**:75
Study of fire protection methods and insurance announced (cc) ..**54**:170
University of Florida Law School Library, fire damage (cc) **56**:73
Libraries—Insurance
Note on source of information: cost of reconstruction of card catalog, Columbia University (cc).....**51**:49
Panel, "Guarding Against Disaster".....**66**:419-28
_____, "Manual of Law Library Operations" **53**:406-17
E. Surrency, "President's Page".. ..... **67**:i-iii, preceding 177
O. Trelles, "Protection of Libraries".....**66**:241-58
Libraries—Latin America
R. Downs, "Library Problems of Emerging Nations," in "Panel on Emerging Nations" **57**:377-82
Estudios y Conocimientos en Accion, annotation (cc) **52**:167

Libraries—Law and legislation
Allerton Park Institute, "Federal Legislation for Libraries;" current programs, implications (cc) **59**:322
Legislation establishing National Commission on Libraries and Information Science (cc) **62**:314
Libraries, Moving, *see* Moving of libraries
"Libraries of the Future," Panel **60**:379-97
Libraries—Orientation programs
Library Orientation Instruction Exchange (cc) **68**:178
S. Sadow, "Library Instruction in American Law Schools" **68**:27-32
Libraries—Personnel management
American Library Association policy proposal (cc) **63**:368
R. Berkowitz, "Personnel Evaluation" **65**:154-57
L. Rothenberg, "A Job-Task Index for Evaluating Professional Utilization in Libraries" **65**:143-49
P. Schanck, "'Ordinary Joe' in the Decision-Making Process . . ." **73**:530-90
S. Wahba, "Women in Libraries . . ." **69**:223-31
Libraries—Research and development
Council on Library Resources, new projects (cc) **61**:162
Libraries—Standards
Topic of workshops, National Legislative Conference; brief report (cc) **57**:81
Libraries—Technical services
Update articles noted (cc) **71**:368
Library administration
Announcement of ALA publication, *Stack Management* (cc) . . . **74**:702
C. Boissonnas, "The Quality of OCLC Bibliographic Records . . ." **72**:80-85
D. Klingner, "Job Descriptions . . ." **72**:65-67
K. Larson, "Establishing a New GPO Depository Documents Department in an Academic Library" **72**:484-96
L. Rothenberg, "A Job-Task Index for Evaluating Professional Utilization in Libraries" **65**:143-49
S. Wahba, "Motivation, Performance and Job Satisfaction of Librarians" **71**:270-78
Library administration—Legal aspects
Source of information (cc) **51**:239
Subject of April 1958 issue of *Library Trends* (cc) **51**:239
"Library Administration of Historical Materials, Part I—Acquisitions," by M. A. Moody **69**:314-17
"_____, Part II—Cataloging," by M. M. Moody **69**:318-20
"_____, Part III—Exhibits," by E. Chadbourne **69**:321-25
"_____, Part IV—Microforms," by E. Surrency **69**:326-28
Library and information services
To Native Americans, in NCLIS resolution (cc) **70**:378
Library architecture—Bibliography
C. Bratton, "Law School Construction since 1940 . . ." **61**:120-44
R. Kelly, "Planning Update—Commentary and Bibliography" **66**:173-77
Library architecture—Planning and design
Alcove arrangement (q/a) **58**:289
R. Chrisant, "Growth Analysis of the Major Supplemented Law Books in a County Law Library" **75**:536-39
J. Cochran, "Integrating New Technology: Some Architectural Solutions" **74**:643-53
R. Kelly, "Planning Update—Commentary and Bibliography" **66**:173-77
W. Lehman, "Talking to Architects," excerpts **61**:165-67
Lighting system, Harvard Law Library reading room (cc) **55**:49
A Living Library: A Report of a Symposium on Library Design and Planning Problems, announcement of publication (cc) . **52**:53
F. McMaster, "Matching Books with People" **64**:43-45
Measurement of volume capacity (q/a) **51**:225
Panel, "Guarding Against Disaster" **66**:419-28
_____, "Planning and Design of Law Libraries" **61**:421-39
_____, "Planning Law Library Buildings" **51**:319-38
_____, "Private Law Libraries in the 1970's" **63**:453-70
Plans and arrangement, sources of information (q/a) **52**:152

M. Schwartz, "Building Planning for a New Law School Library" **61**:73-87
E. Searls, "The Demise and Fall of Library Fungus" **57**:209-16
Symposium on Law Library Architecture **61**:59-152
"Symposium on New Law Libraries" **53**:98-114
O. Trelles, "Protection of Libraries" **66**:241-58
Library assistants
ALA policy statement of library education and manpower (cc) .. **63**:368
E. Casey, "The All-Purpose Law Librarian . . ." **65**:134-39
L. Jessup, "Personnel Problems," in Round Table Discussion, "Problems of Private Law Libraries" **52**:387-89
Orientation for law library personnel, suggested source materials (q/a) **64**:366
Panel, "Law Library Salaries" . . . **63**:471-504
Publication of standards announced (cc) **60**:176
Library assistants—Training programs
Guidelines for shelving LC materials (cc) **68**:182
Library technician courses, Texas (cc) **61**:162
Training program under Title 5, Economic Opportunity Act (cc) **60**:112; **62**:162
Library automation—Bibliography
Bibliographic article noted (cc) . . . **72**:351
M. Royle, "*Speak Memory*: Microcomputers in Law Library Automation" **74**:101-20
Library Bill of Rights
Text, in AALL Proceedings **74**:556
Library building programs
Academic library building projects summarized (cc) **68**:182
Annual review noted (cc) **69**:252
Update articles noted (cc) . **70**:257; **71**:368
Library development
Conference at University of Washington Law Library, August 10, 1968 (cc) **62**:77
National Advisory Commission on Libraries, recommendations (cc) **62**:80
Library equipment and supplies, *see also* Library Technology Program
Library equipment and supplies
ANSI standard for catalog cards, publication announced (cc) **63**:283
Automated book retrieval system demonstrated (cc) **62**:77
Automatic answering service for reference questions (cc) **63**:367
Bibliographer's camera to be developed (cc) **61**:27
Carpet, problem with static electricity (q/a) **59**:317
Census of the use of data processing equipment in libraries (cc) .. **64**:374
Comparison of card production methods (cc) **57**:79
Evaluation of microform readers to be made (cc) **63**:172
Evaluation of Selectric typewriter (q/a) **60**:281
Labels for books (q/a) **52**:42
Library shelving; summary of talk, "Bookstack Selection in the Library" (cc) **55**:426
Lighting at New Jersey State Law Library (cc) **52**:165
Movable shelving (cc) **60**:171
Panel, "Library Technology" **61**:409-20
_____, "Planning and Design of Law Libraries" **61**:421-39
Paste (q/a) **51**:147
F. Poole, "Guidelines for Furnishing the Library" **61**:103-07
M. Royle, "*Speak Memory*: Microcomputers in Law Library Automation" **74**:101-20
Shelving firms indicted for price-fixing (cc) **57**:156
A. Squillante, "Specifications for Steel and Wood Stack Shelving" **61**:115-19
Tape-activated typewriter for automatic catalog card production (cc) **53**:508
Working model of camera to reproduce catalog cards to be constructed (cc) **51**:228
Library equipment and supplies—Bibliography
R. Mersky, "Select Annotated Bibliographies on Library Floor Covering and Library Security, 1940-1967" **61**:108-14
Library exhibits
E. Chadbourne, "Library Administration of Historical Materials: Exhibits" **69**:321-25

Legal materials, People's Republic of China, at Law Library of Congress (cc) 66:217
Notes on three exhibits, Yale Law School Library (cc) 52:56
Notes on Yale Law School Library exhibits (cc) 52:164
Panel, "Audio-Visual Materials and Facilities" 54:330-46
_____, "Library Exhibits" 58:1-17
H. Sanborn, "The Challenge of Creating Exhibits in the Library," in Panel, "Library Exhibits" 58:6-11
Sources of information; guidelines (q/a) 66:315
C. Straker, "Services," in Panel, "Law Libraries—Development, Direction" 57:18-25
Suggested displays 59:370
William Howard Taft memorial exhibit, Yale Law School Library (cc) 51:46
Library exhibits—Bibliography
F. Hall, "The Challenge of Law Library Exhibits," in Panel, "Library Exhibits" 58:11-15
Panel, "Library Exhibits" 58:1-17
Library exhibits—Techniques
K. Coplan, "Physical Aspects of Exhibits," in Panel, "Library Exhibits" 58:2-5
Library exhibits—Themes
F. Hall, "The Challenge of Law Library Exhibits," in Panel, "Library Exhibits" 58:11-15
H. Sanborn, "The Challenge of Creating Exhibits in the Library," in Panel, "Library Exhibits" 58:6-11
Library finance—Cost studies
Cost of automation in libraries to be studied (cc) 59:321
Cost of library service is measurable; note on article (cc) 54:454
"Library for International Operations," by F. Lukes 62:206-07
Library history
W. Beatty, "Medicine, Law Librarianship . . ." 68:82-91
Library Information Service
University of Illinois announces new service (cc) 70:254
"Library Instruction in American Law Schools," by S. Sadow and B. Beede 68:27-32
Library interns
Toronto Public Library plan canceled (cc) 65:270
Work/study plan at Louisiana State University Law School Library (cc) 56:151
Library Literature
"Checklist of Monographs Cited for the First Time" (cc) 64:84
Library manuals
Guidelines for shelving LC materials (cc) 68:182
R. Lewis, "The Library Manual," in Round Table Discussion, "Problems of Private Law Libraries" 52:382-83
M. Oliver, "Orientation of New Personnel in the Law Library" . 65:140-42
Panel, "Manual of Law Library Operations" 53:406-17
Library networks, *see also* particular networks; Information networks; Interlibrary cooperation
Library networks
AALL Special Committee of Law Library Network Activities established 70:53
"Library Networks Revisited—A Symposium" 70:54-89
Panel, "Library Networks—Implications for Law Libraries" 65:454-64
_____, "Library Networks" 63:526-31
_____, "Networking for the Small Law Library" 71:643-56
Research Libraries Group linked with MARC database (cc) 71:366
Library networks—Bibliography
Panel, "Networking for the Small Law Library" 71:643-56
J. Strable, "A Selected Bibliography on Library Networks" ... 70:85-89
"Library Networks—Implications for Law Libraries," Panel 65:454-64
"Library Networks," Panel 63:526-31
"Library Networks Revisited—A Symposium" 70:54-89
Library of Congress, *see also* Law Library of Congress
Library of Congress
Adoption of AACR2 deferred until January 1981 (cc) 72:162
As national bibliographic center; services and products (cc) 69:98-99
D. Boorstin becomes Librarian of Congress; biography (cc) 69:250

Budget increase request due to price increases (cc) 55:244
COMARC project terminated (cc) 71:492
Class K numbers on printed cards; note on history (q/a) 75:304
Closing of card catalog announced (cc) 71:366
Cooperation with RLIN on base of MARC data elements (cc) 72:544
Cost benefits of automated cataloging processes (cc) 64:87
Foreign acquisitions program under Title IIC, Higher Education Act of 1965, in Proceedings 59:411-14
In-service training in descriptive cataloging (cc) 58:51
James Madison memorial plans made public (cc) 61:29
Limited cataloging discontinued (cc) 57:82
MARC formats for bibliographic data available in integrated looseleaf edition, with update service (cc) 74:222
National Advisory Commission on Libraries, text of recommendations (cc) 62:80
National Telephone Reference Service program tested (cc) 71:207
Panel, "What Lies Ahead for Legal Subject Headings" 68:435-52
Papers on Justice William O. Douglas presented (cc) 55:51
Plan for freezing card catalog, where published (cc) 71:494
Planning for national periodicals center (cc) 71:366
Proofsheets (q/a) 54:38
Reorganization, opposition to (cc) 71:206
Reorganization planned (cc) 71:207
Report issued on machine processing of bibliographic information (cc) 58:295
Report of librarian, 1964 (cc) 58:61
Resource sharing project with Research Libraries Group announced (cc) 70:99
Serials claiming project begun (cc) 72:348
Shared cataloging arrangement with *British National Bibliography* (cc) 60:117
Studies of RAL funded by CLR (cc) 70:98
Subject headings printed cumulation modified (cc) 71:211

Library of Congress Advisory Committee on Classification
Representatives' Report 56:352
"The Library of Congress and Its Influence on Law Librarianship," Panel 69:554-75
Library of Congress Card Division
E. Neal, "Commercial Cataloging" 64:23-28
Sales of printed cards, volume, 1960/61 (cc) 55:242
Library of Congress—Cataloging divisions
Cataloging in Publication program
First cooperating publishers selected (cc) 65:95
Cataloging in source experiment
Pilot demonstration, prospects (cc) 51:152; 51:438
Report; summary of results and conclusions (cc) 53:39; 53:509
Survey of consumer reaction (cc) 52:58; 52:165
Panel, "Cataloging Administration" 60:398-415
"The Library of Congress Classification Schedule for Anglo-American Law," Panel 57:352-76
"Library of Congress Classification System for German Law: A New Approach," by J. Goldberg 74:619-31
Library of Congress, Congressional Research Service, *see* Congressional Research Service
Library of Congress, Copyright Office
Register of Copyrights appointed (cc) 73:749-50
Library of Congress, European Law Division
Mid-European law project 53:512
Library of Congress—History
Panel, "The Library of Congress and Its Influence on Law Librarianship" 69:554-75
Library of Congress Law Library, *see* Law Library of Congress
Library of Congress Legislative Reference Service, *see also* Congressional Research Service
Library of Congress Legislative Reference Service
American Law Division, reports of activities (cc) 56:72; 58:61; 60:112; 63:170
History, structure, activities (cc) .. 55:124

Panel, "Library Standards . . ." . . **63**:532-50
Structure and function (cc) **55**:124
Library of Congress Legislative Research Service, *see* Congressional Research Service
Library of Congress National Program for Acquisitions and Cataloging
Description of program; statistics . **67**:446
Present status (cc) **60**:171; **65**:97
Progress in cataloging foreign titles (cc) **61**:317
Statistics, funding **66**:365
Library of Congress National Register of Microform Masters
Note of establishment (cc) **58**:171
Recommendations of conference on microform usage (cc) **64**:255
Library of Congress Public Law 480 Program
Accessions lists as selection tools (cc) **57**:78
Acquisitions, 1964 (cc) **58**:61
L. Coffin, "P.L. 480 in Africa," in Panel, "African Law" **60**:34-38
Descriptions of program; statistics (cc) **65**:95; **67**:446
Establishment of local procurement centers (cc) **55**:124
M. Goderich, "Cooperative Acquisitions . . ." **63**:57-61
International exchange of library materials (cc) **60**:170
List of foreign dealers **58**:227
List of participating libraries **58**:225-27
Report, 1958/59 . . . . . **53**:44
Report, 1958/59, addendum **53**:221
Library of Congress—Publications
Arabic language collection, production of printed catalog cards (cc) **52**:166
A Catalog of Books Represented by Library of Congress Printed Cards, 1898-1942; publication and price announced (cc) **51**:159
Class K shelflist, 11th segment, available (cc) **72**:348
Classification Outline, 4th ed., published (cc) **71**:491
Filing rules, 1980 ed., available; source (cc) **74**:505
Guide to special collections available; source and cost (cc) **74**:701
Library of Congress Catalog of Printed Cards, 1898-1942, progress in reprinting (cc) **52**:164
———, volumes available; supplements in process (cc) **53**:222
NUC annual and quinquennial cumulations noted (cc) **70**:98
NUC 1973-1977 quinquennial published (cc) **72**:546
Popular Names of U.S. Government Reports: A Catalog; description (q/a) **67**:304
Subject Headings, eighth edition, scheduled for publication (cc) . . **67**:301
———, 9th ed., available (cc) **73**:752-53
Library of Congress Subject Cataloging Division
Summary of annual report (cc) . . . **62**:75
"Library of Congress Subject Heading Modification and Development of the Subject Authority File at Los Angeles County Law Library," by P. Enyingi, W. Ford, and R. Iamele **68**:1-10
Library of Congress Subject Headings for Legal Literature Subcommittee, AALL Report **54**:294
Library of Congress Union Catalog Division
"Select List of Unlocated Research Books" (cc) **54**:237
"Weekly List of Unlocated Research Books" (cc) **54**:237
Library Orientation Instruction Exchange
Description, objectives; CLR grant (cc) **68**:178
"Library Photocopying and Copyright: Recent Developments," by V. Clapp **55**:10-15
"Library Planning for the University of Houston's Satellite Law School Complex," by J. Mixon . **61**:145-52
Library regulations
University of Utah Law Library, code of library use (cc) **62**:310
Library research
Notes on progress of study, libraries today and in the future (cc) **55**:123
Library Research in Progress
Publication of U. S. Office of Education **53**:38
Library schools
S. Birdsall, "Some Observations of a Recent Recruit" **55**:213-15
M. Cohen, "Background to Law Library Education" **55**:190-99

———, "Epilogue to 'Educating Law Librarians'..." **55**:238-40
———, "A Suggested Master's Program in Law Librarianship for Columbia University" **55**:225-28
M. Gallagher, "Law Librarianship Training at the University of Washington" **55**:216-19
C. McNabb, "Law Librarianship: A Profession?" in "Panel on Random Problems" **57**:422-27
Panel, "Certification and Education of Law Librarians" **53**:423-48
M. Price, "Columbia University's Law Library Course" **55**:220-24

Library schools—Accreditation
J. Parsons, "Accreditation . . . in Education for Librarianship, 1878-1961" **68**:137-53

Library schools—Courses in law librarianship
Case Western Reserve University announces new program (cc) ...**64**:88
J.D./M.L.L. programs at University of Denver (cc) **68**:326
Joint law/library degree to be offered by University of California at Berkeley (cc).....**68**:105
Masters program in law librarianship at Pratt Institute announced (cc).....**70**:375
K. Musmann, "Internship: A University of California and Los Angeles County Law Library Joint Venture".....**67**:380-86
Summer courses announced (cc) **51**:161; **51**:162; **52**:49; **55**:125; **56**:71; **56**:153; **57**:83; **58**:60; **58**:62; **58**:173; **58**:296; **59**:210; **62**:221; **63**:278; **64**:91; **65**:102; **65**:103; **67**:302

Library schools—Student financial assistance
Alumni Loan Fund at University of Washington, law librarianship program (cc).....**55**:243
Graduate assistantships offered by University of Florida libraries (cc) **52**:59; **56**:77
H. W. Wilson scholarships, 4-year program (cc).....**61**:319

Library security, *see also* Libraries—Earthquake damage; Libraries—Fires and fire prevention; Vandalism

Library security
"Checkpoint" system, results of trials (cc).....**62**:79
R. Cogswell, "Hours of Opening and After-Hours Access in University Law Libraries" **66**:88-95
Damage from firebomb at Columbia University International Law Library (cc).....**63**:367
Increase in vandalism and theft noted, New York University Law School Library (cc) **63**:282
W. Lehman, "Some Thoughts on Law Libraries" **61**:61-64
Rare book rooms and cages (q/a) .**51**:37
M. Richmond, "Attitudes of Law Librarians to Theft and Mutilation Control Methods".....**68**:60-70
M. Schwartz, "Building Planning for a New Law School Library" **61**:73-87
Study of book losses through thefts (cc) **60**:174
O. Trelles, "Protection of Libraries".....**66**:241-58
Unsupervised use of treatises, University of Texas Law Library (cc).....**61**:161

Library security—Bibliography
R. Mersky, "Select Annotated Bibliographies on Library Floor Covering and Library Security, 1940-1967" **61**:108-14

Library service—Latin America
Summary of study by Pan American Union (cc).....**52**:167

Library service to institutional residents
Publications of AALL Special Interest Section noted in report ...**73**:766-67

Library service to prisoners
ALA resolution (cc).....**66**:120
Announcement of ALA publication, *Jail Library Service* (cc) ...**74**:702
Checklists; interlibrary loans; policy **62**:300
Checklists of holdings, list of libraries offering service to prisoners: status and availability...**66**:357
Council of National Library Associations, AALL representative's report, 1971-72 .....**65**:321
Federal Bureau of Prisons, text of "Policy Statement" (q/a).....**62**:302
The Law Librarians' Society of Washington, D. C., Committee on Service to Prisoners **65**:305

Law libraries which offer service to prisoners 65:353-67; 65:371
Law Library Service to Prisoners Committee, AALL reports, publications 67:439; 67:458; 68:358; 68:363
Library standards for juvenile correction institutions, status of draft proposal 67:444
New Jersey state prison law library (cc).....60:286
Panel, "Library Services for Prisoners" (abstract).....73:1014
_____, "Prison Law Library Service: Questions and Models" ...72:598-611
E. Poe, "A Spark of Hope for Prisoners" 66:59-62
Program and funding in Illinois (cc).....68:176
Recommended collections for prison law libraries 65:353; 65:367-71
Report of Special Committee, AALL, 1971-72 .....65:318
B. St. Sauver-Reineke, "Assisting Prisoners: Reference Guidelines ..."....75:529-35
O. Werner, "Law Library Service to Prisoners ..."....63:231-40
_____, "The Present Legal Status and Conditions of Prison Law Libraries".....66:259-69
Library service to prisoners—California
List of titles circulated by State Law Library (q/a) 62:300
Library service to prisoners—Decisions
Panel, "Prison Law Library Service: Questions and Models" ...72:598-611
Library service to the blind and physically handicapped
ALA to formulate standards for services (cc).....71:367
R. Begg, "Disabled Libraries ..." 72:513-25
Library Services and Construction Act
M. Koslov, "Federal Funds: Availability to Law Libraries" 68:127-36
"Library Standards: Discussion of Standards for Various Types of Libraries," Panel.....64:474-85
"Library Standards, Federal Aid to Libraries, and the Library of Congress Legislative Reference Service," Panel 63:532-50
Library statistics, *see also* —Statistics under type of library
Library statistics
ALA plans operational handbook on library statistics (cc) 68:101
American Library Association National Statistics Coordinating Project (cc).....57:247
Collection of circulation statistics (q/a) 66:117
County law libraries, in E. Casey, "The All-Purpose Law Librarian ..." 65:134-39
L. Gasaway, "Management Techniques Using Traditional Library Records" 70:315-28
A. Holt, "Reference Records" ...52:145-94
Reporting of microforms, in "Dear Editor"....70:iii-vii, preceding 121
Standardized data collection being studied by American Library Association (cc) 57:148
Summary of recommendations, ALA National Statistics Coordinating Project (cc) 57:247
Uniform policies in counting holdings (cc).....53:227
Update articles (on placement and salaries, periodical prices, book sales, others) noted (cc).....69:106
Library technicians
Program developed for Texas junior colleges (cc).....61:162
"Library Technology," Panel 61:409-20
Library Technology Program (ALA)
Account of beginning, structure, long-range plans (cc)...52:158; 52:241
Activities; financing (cc).....59:103
Announcement of testing and publications (cc) 64:374
Audio-visual equipment evaluations, publication announced by LTP (cc) 63:283-84
Audio-visual equipment, performance standards to be drafted (cc) 63:370
Audio-visual equipment testing and evaluation announced (cc)..65:272
Card catalog cabinets, LTP evaluations announced (cc) 63:373
Card catalog cabinets, wooden, study announced (cc).....60:116
Card catalog trays, testing announced (cc) 65:272
Card-holding platens for typewriters, reports announced (cc) .64:89

Carpet wear tester developed by LTP (cc) **65**:272
Carpet-wear tester, LTP evaluation announced (cc) **63**:373
Catalog card reproduction study announced (cc) **54**:239
Chairs, plastic; LTP evaluations announced (cc) **63**:373
Circulation control systems, work in progress, LTP (cc) **63**:284
Computer-compatible typewriter for production of call number labels, LTP (cc) **64**:374
Documentary reproduction studies to be made (cc) **59**:324
Exchange of information with the Library Association (London) announced (cc) **65**:272
Floors and floor coverings, LTP manual in preparation (cc) **56**:153
History and accomplishments, brief summary (cc) **62**:221
Library Technology Program, review of goals, report of activities (cc) **54**:239; **55**:52; **62**:82; **63**:283-84; **64**:257
Labels tested (cc) **65**:91
Library binding standards, comments by the book industry (cc) . **61**:164
Library book binding, standards published (cc) **61**:28
Library furniture, LTP manual in preparation (cc) **56**:153
Library furniture manual to be developed (cc) **60**:175
Library shelving reports announced (cc) **64**:89
Library technical furniture, design project (cc) **63**:284
Mailing containers developed by LTP; patented (cc) **59**:210
Microform equipment, criteria developed by LTP (cc) **63**:284
Microform readers, evaluations announced (cc) **63**:373
Micropublications; proposed manual (cc) **64**:89
Preservation of library materials manual proposed (cc) **60**:112
Protecting the Library and Its Resources, publication announced (cc) **57**:75
Results of tests announced in *Library Technology Reports* (cc) .. **64**:257
Se-Lin adhesive labeling system developed by LTP; patented (cc) **59**:210
A. Veaner, *The Evaluation of Micropublications: A Handbook for Librarians*, publication announced (cc) **64**:374
Library Technology Reports
Panel, "Library Technology" **61**:409-20
Library terminology
Description of *Vocabularium Bibliothecarii*; supplement announced by UNESCO (cc) **52**:168
"Limited Classification at the District of Columbia Bar Association Library," by M. McGuirl .. **61**:286-88
Litchfield Law School
Date of founding, references (q/a) **69**:376
Literary property
G. Nordbye, "From the Attic to the Courts" **54**:18-28
Report of W. King, "Ownership of Local Historical Materials" **58**:168
"The Literature of Economic Theory for Law Libraries," by E. Ellington **65**:33-49
Literature, Law-related, *see* Law and literature
"Litigation Concerning County Law Library Fees," by W. Powers .. **64**:213-17
Living will
K. Price, "Defining Death and Dying . . ." **71**:49-67
Source of text; validity (q/a) **67**:402
Lizardi, Manuel
Member, Panel, "Mexican Law for Norteamericanos" **68**:395-420
Lobbying—Laws and legislation
Regulation of Lobbying Act of 1946 (q/a) **65**:262
Location symbols
To indicate stack level (q/a) **65**:91
Lochner v. New York, 198 U.S. 45 (1905)
G. Dorsey, "Brandeis Briefs . . ." **51**:16-20
Lockhart, William B.
Member, Panel, "Certification and Education of Law Librarians" **53**:436-40
Locraft, Thomas H.
Member, Panel, "Planning Law Library Buildings" **51**:319-38
"Logic, Law and Dreams," by L. Allen **52**:131-44
Long, Raymond J.
"Principles and Applications of Law Related Computer

Science," in Panel, "Computer Science" 58:23-33
"A Look at American Law Reporting in the 19th Century," by T. Young 68:294-306
"Looking Ahead—Law and the New Technology," by P. Nycum 64:119-25
Looseleaf publications
New York State departments and agencies, rules and regulations (cc) 53:216
Panel, "Manual of Law Library Operations" 53:406-17
Retention of back files (q/a) 51:41
Supplementation practices (q/a) .. 59:207
Looseleaf reporting services
BNA *Labor Relations Reporter*, location of newsletter information, bound volumes (q/a) 61:158
Digest bulletins, use and retention (q/a) 61:32; 61:316
Filing instruction sheets, retention (q/a) 61:159
Filer's guide available (cc) 73:753
M. Goldblatt, "Legal Looseleaf Services: A Computer-Based Approach" 75:420-26
P. Neal, "Loose-Leaf Reporting Services" 62:153-90
Note on early history (q/a) 75:303
Panel, "The Common Market and the Law Library" 56:363-401
_____, "Historical Development of the American Lawyer's Library" 61:440-62
_____, "Weeding and Disposal" . 54:389-412
Replaced pages (q/a) 61:316
Report letters, retention (q/a) 61:23; 61:159; 61:316
Summary sheets, function and disposition (q/a) 61:316
Titles surveyed, in B. Scott, "Price Index for Legal Publications" .. 69:1-6
Looseleaf reporting services—Bibliography
P. Neal, "Loose-Leaf Reporting Services" 62:153-90
"Loose-Leaf Reporting Services," by P. Neal 62:153-90
Los Angeles County Law Library
Honored by International Law Section of Los Angeles County Bar Association (cc) 69:248
K. Musmann, "Internship: A University of California and Los Angeles County Law Library Joint Venture" 67:380-86
New addition open (cc) 64:256
Losee, Madeleine W.
"Blueprint for Atomic Energy Literature . . ." 53:184-96
Moderator, Panel, "MARC II and Its Importance for Law Libraries" 63:505-25
"The NASA Information System: Citations in Seconds" 64:198-202
Louisiana—Laws
Panel, "Bicentennial Survey of Civil Law Influences on American Legal Development" 69:610-25
Series on civil law materials (q/a) . 61:157
Louisiana State Univerity Law School
Building program (cc) 61:163
Civil law materials to Louisiana State University Law School Library (cc) 57:78
Discussion of union list of Louisiana legal holdings, in biennial report (cc) 59:323
"Loyal Opposition" decision of FCC
Committee for the Fair Broadcasting of Controversial Issues v. FCC, source of text of decision (q/a) 64:82
Loyalty oaths—Law and legislation
Sources of information (q/a) 51:225
Loyola University Law School Library
Acquisition policies, depository status, gifts (cc) 58:167
New building, description (cc) 58:51
Lowe, J.
Key to the Year of Decision of Any Case . . . , publishing history (q/a) 70:371
Lucianovic, Judith
"A Job-Task Index for Evaluating Professional Utilization in Libraries," with others 65:143-49
Luebbert, Karen
Member, Panel, "Acquisitions Policies . . ." (abstract) 73:1017
Lukes, Frank
"Basic Legal Research and Sources on the Latin American Economic Integration" 58:270-87
"Basic Research and Sources on the European Economic Community," in Panel, "The Common Market and the Law Library" 56:388-98

"An Introduction to Research on International Tax Agreements" . 66:72-80
"Library for International Operations" 62:206-07
Lynch, Jessie M.
Memorial by L. Crissey 73:238
Lynch, Robert A.
Memorial by E. Surrency 71:360
Lyons, John
Member, Panel, "Quo Vadimus" . 58:408-30

M

MARC
British National Bibliography plans system compatible with LC MARC II 62:79
MARC Formats for Bibliographic Data available in integrated looseleaf edition, with update service (cc) 74:222
Panel, "Cataloging Administration" 60:398-415
_____, "Library Networks" 63:526-31
_____, "MARC II and Its Importance for Law Libraries" . . . 63:505-25
Pilot project (cc) 60:114
Report issued on study of machine processing of bibliographic information, Library of Congress (cc) 58:295
Serials Editing Guide, 2d CONSER edition, announced (cc) . . . 72:348
MARC—Serials
Announcement of availability (cc) . 67:153
"MARC II and Its Importance for Law Libraries," Panel 63:505-25
METRO
Revised LEX bibliography available (cc) 73:248
MINIMARC
Automated cataloging system for Canadian libraries (cc) 68:323
MULL, *see Modern Uses of Logic in Law*
Macbeth, Eileen
Member, Panel, "Acquisitions Policies . . ." (abstract) 73:1017
McCarthy, William E.
"LITE (Legal Information Thru Electronics)—A Progress Report" 64:193-97
McConkey, Joan
"Innovations in Legal Bibliography Instruction," with R. Carlson and L. Calvert 74:615-18
McConnoll, Edward B.
Member, Panel, "Serving Judges and the Courts . . ." 72:628-44
McCrary, Christy B.
"Supreme Court Memorial Proceedings and Related Items: An Index," with R. Mersky 71:415-19
McCue, James
Member, Panel, "Law Librarian as Consultant . . ." 72:645-58
McDermott, Beatrice G.
Member, Panel, "Library Standards . . ." 64:474-85
McDermott, Beatrice S.
"Administration and Staff Supervision," in Panel, "Private Law Libraries in the 1970's" 63:457-60
Chair, Round Table Discussion, "Problems of Private Law Libraries" 52:370-91
Member, Panel, "Manual of Law Library Operations" 53:410, 412
McDermott, Cyril L.
Memorial by J. Marke 64:363
McDonald, Alice P.
"Circulation Procedures in Law Libraries" 65:58-64
MacDonald, Grace E.
"Checklist of Session Laws;" supplement to June 1, 1960 . . . . 53:197-210
MacDonald, Harrison M.
Memorial by W. Roalfe 64:245
McElderry, Stanley
"Designing Law Libraries for Efficient Use of Materials" 61:93-96
MacEllven, Douglass T.
"Law Library Services to Rural Lawyers: The Saskatchewan Approach" 73:611-24
McGeorge School of Law
Addition to library (cc) 68:177
Center for Advanced Study of Law and Policy announced (cc) 72:549
"Courtroom of the future" (cc) . . 68:178
Joins University of the Pacific (cc) 60:113
Library addition; expansion of program (cc) 62:217; 63:171
New building; collection (cc) 56:73
McGowan, Margaret
Member, Panel, "Government Statistics . . ." (abstract) 73:1016
McGuigan, Mark R.
Member, Panel, "The Canadian Legal System" 62:365-70
McGuirl, Marlene C.
"Limited Classification at the Dis-

trict of Columbia Bar Association Library" 61:286-88
Member, Panel, "Reader Services in Law Libraries" 64:486-506
"Summary of the Survey of Law Libraries Serving a Local Bar" .65:244-61
Macheïde
D. Johnson, "Creighton and the Problem of the Macheïde"....54:2-10
McKenna, Frank E.
Memorial, Special Libraries Association 72:148-49
McMaster, Florence Riman
"Matching Books with People" ..64:43-45
Memorial by J. Ashman 67:308
McMillan, Jackie
Member, Panel, "Communicating with Corporate Management" (abstract).....72:707
McNabb, Charles A.
"Law Librarianship: A Profession?" in "Panel on Random Problems" 57:422-27
Member, Panel, "Conference of State, County, Court, and Bar Libraries".....64:443-51
———, ———, "Cooperative Effort in Cataloging".....53:314-17
Memorial by W. Powers 69:641
McReynolds, Michael
"Materials in the National Archives," Part III of "Documentary Sources for the Study of U.S. Supreme Court Litigation" 69:448-52
Madison, Dolley
D. Wallace, "Dolley's Sacred Trust," address, July 1, 1968 ...61:368-70
Magavero, Gerard
"Circulation Policy in Law Libraries".....69:15-25
Mahar, Ellen P.
"Bibliography of SEC Publications and Sources" 69:60-65
Moderator, Panel, "The Legislative Process" 70:483-500
Mahrer, Judith K.
Member, Panel, "Law Librarian as Consultant ..." 72:645-58
"Maintenance of Law Libraries under a Fee System," by M. Pucher.....52:29-32
"Major Publications of the United Nations Office of Legal Affairs," by S. Kleckner 74:69-86
Malaya—Legal education
Comments by Dr. H. Groves, visiting professor, University of Malaya at Singapore (cc).....54:231
"Malpractice Liability of a Law Librarian?" by G. Leone 73:44-65
"Management Techniques Using Traditional Library Records," by L. Gasaway 70:315-28
"Management—The Art of Getting Things Done," workshop (abstract) 73:1014
Management theory
P. Schanck, "'Ordinary Joe' in the Decision-Making Process ...".....73:530-90
Manges, Horace S.
Member, Panel, "Revision of the Copyright Law" 59:1-21
"Manual of Law Library Operations," Panel 53:406-17
Manuals, *see* Library manuals
Manuscripts, *see also* Rare books
Manuscripts
Annotated Latin text of Justinian's *Institutes*, Law Library of Congress (cc) 54:44
Cadwalader Collection, Temple University Law Library.....53:136
Correspondence of William O. Douglas, Library of Congress ..55:51
A. Goldman, "Tentative Recommendations of the Copyright Office on the Revision of the Copyright Law ..." 55:3-9
Felix Frankfurter: A Register of His Papers in the Library of Congress; description (cc).....64:376
E. Henderson, "Legal Literature and the Impact of Printing ..." 68:288-93
John Jay collection of papers acquired by Columbia University Libraries (cc) 51:231
Justice Harold H. Burton's papers received by Library of Congress (cc).....53:216
Justinian's *Institutes*, Law Library of Congress.....54:44
B. Kaplan, "Revision of the Copyright Law" 52:3-10
Maitland manuscript, Northwestern University School of Law...53:143
Mayor's Court Papers, Columbia University Library 51:231
Microfilm copy of John Jay's correspondence presented to Library of Congress (cc) 51:48

Microfilm of Vatican manuscripts at Pius XII Library, St. Louis University (cc) **52**:58
National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections **53**:227
National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections; grant; description of project (cc) **52**:161
Panel, "Legal History and Rare Books" **59**:71-92
Sir William Holdsworth's dedicatory address for Northwestern University Law School's building, "A New Discourse on the Study of the Laws" (cc) **59**:213
A. Steele, "An Essay on 'An Introduction to the Principles of Morals and Legislation . . .'" .. **65**:50-57
Turnour manuscript law collection, Harvard law library (cc) . . . **53**:140
Maps
Federal judicial circuits and districts, sources (q/a) **71**:202
Marek, Kate
"Automation in the Private Law Library" **73**:134-42
Margadant, Guillermo Floris
Member, Panel, "Latin American Law. . ." **59**:43-70
Margeton, Steve
"Continuing Education for Law Librarianship," with L. Gasaway **70**:39-52
"Documents of the Federal Trade Commission" **69**:66-70
Guest editor, "Questions and Answers" **71**:485-89
Marion, Phyllis C.
"AACR2," in Panel, "Planning for Change" **71**:673-80
Co-moderator, Panel, "The Anglo-American Cataloging Rules, 2d Edition" **71**:598-607
Moderator, Panel, "Implications of the AACR2 for Law Libraries" **72**:690-706
Maritime law
P. L. 98-777, 80 *Stat*. 1356; lack of documentation for Sec. 362(C) (q/a) **62**:62
Regulation of the shipping industry, sources of information (q/a) **72**:343
Use of "Geographical Index to Marine Disasters," *American Maritime Cases* (q/a) **62**:210
Marke, Julius J.
Chair, Panel, "Can Copyright Law Respond to the New Technology?" **61**:387-408
"The Gentle Art of Making Enemies . . ." **63**:3-13
"The Glorious Uncertainty of Law Librarianship" **57**:2-7
"I Remember Them Well," with M. Gallagher and A. Charpentier **75**:270-88
Member, Panel, "General Session on Copyright" **65**:443-53
_____, _____, "The Law Librarian . . ." **56**:24-29
Moderator, Discussion, "Law Libraries and Miniaturization" . . . **66**:395-404
Moderator, Panel, "Computer Science" **58**:18-42
_____, _____, "Law Publishing under Attack" **64**:533-49
_____, _____, "Preservation of Law Library Materials & Disaster Planning" **73**:831-52
"Progress Report on Project Lawsearch," in Panel, "Computer Science" **58**:18-23
"Project Lawsearch," with others **60**:42-63
"United States Copyright Revision and Its Legislative History" **70**:121-52
"Marketing the Law School Library," by M. Gwynn **71**:234-46
Marriage
California Civil Code, section 79 . . **62**:61
Form of solemnization of marriage (q/a) **63**:165
Without a license, in California law (q/a) **62**:61
Marriage—California
Without a license; not a matter of public record (q/a) **62**:61
"A Marriage of Inconvenience: Congress and the District of Columbia," by J. Ellenberger **59**:456-83
Marshall, John
Proposed publication of *Papers of John Marshall* (cc) **60**:285
Marshall, Mrs. W. F.
Memorial by R. Barnett **70**:243
Martin, Harry S.
Guest editor, "Questions and Answers" **68**:97-99
Martin, Patrick H.
Speaker, Panel, "Energy Law" (abstract) **73**:1015

"Martin Report"
Excerpts from the Report of the Committee on the Future of Tertiary Education in Australia, 1964 (cc) **60**:172
Martin, Susan
Member, Panel, "The Delivery of Information Service" **72**:570-85
Marvin, John G.—Biography
D. Ferris, *Judge Marvin and the Founding of the California Public School System* **56**:248n
H. Graham, "A Legal Bibliographer in the Gold Rush" **56**:247-54
Mason, Elizabeth
Memorial by G. Bruder **70**:243
Massachusetts Superior Court Records Project
Panel, "Court Records—Review, Preservation, Storage & Access" **73**:997-1013
Matarazzo, James M.
Member, Panel, "The Condition of the Law Librarian in 1976" .. **69**:626-40
"Matching Books with People," by F. McMaster **64**:43-45
Matteucci, Mario
"The History of Unidroit and the Methods of Unification" **66**:286-89
Matthew Bender & Co., Inc.
Merger with Times-Mirror Company announced (cc) **55**:427
Matthews, Elizabeth W.
"Cataloging Legal Materials Online" **70**:36-38
"Effect of OCLC on Workflow in Law Libraries" **71**:660-67
Matthews, Jessie L.
"Space for a Periodical Collection," with A. Blaustein **60**:147-61
Mawdsley, Katherine F.
Member, Panel, "Getting the Ungettable . . ." **72**:659-73
May, Jon
"LEXIS vs. WESTLAW . . . ," with R. Munro and J. Bolanos .. **71**:471-76
Mayor's Court Papers
Early New York historical documents acquired by Columbia University Libraries (cc) **51**:231
Max Planck Institute, Germany; brief description (cc) **52**:46
Mazor, Lester J.
"Historic Trials: The Place of Persons in the Order of Things," Part I of "Special Sources of American Legal History" **69**:453-55
"Mead Data Central System of Computerized Legal Research," by W. Harrington, H. Wilson, and R. Bennett **64**:184-89
"Measuring the Effectiveness of Legal Information Services," Panel (abstract) **72**:708
Medical librarians
Panel, "The Delivery of Information Service" **72**:570-85
Medical librarians—Certification
T. Fleming, "Certification and Education of Medical Librarians," in Panel, "Certification and Education of Law Librarians" **52**:397-405
Medical librarians—Education
Panel, "Toward the More Effective Continuing Education of Law Librarians" **72**:586-97
Medical Library Association
T. Fleming, "Certification and Education of Medical Librarians," in Panel, "Certification and Education of Law Librarians" **52**:394-97
Panel, "Toward the More Effective Continuing Education of Law Librarians" **72**:586-97
L. Rothenberg, "A Job-Task Index for Evaluating Professional Utilization in Libraries" **65**:143-49
Medical schools
Operating costs, statistics (cc) **52**:163
Medicine
Establishment of Law-Medicine Research Institute, Boston University (cc) **51**:236
Medicine—Bibliography
"Books on Medicine and Allied Fields of Current Reference Use," note of publication (cc) .. **51**:160
"Medicine, Law, Librarianship: The Unique Contribution of George Edwin Wire," by W. Beatty **68**:82-91
Medicolegal Forms with Legal Analysis, note of publication (cc) **51**:151
"Medieval Roman Law: A Guide to the Sources and Literature," by S. Sass **58**:130-59
Meiklejohn Civil Liberties Library
Founding, description; address (cc) **59**:210
Materials available on microform (cc) **64**:373
Meinhard v. Salmon, 294 N.Y. 458 (1928)
G. Leggett, "Judicial Writing . . ." **58**:114-20

Melcher, Daniel
"Ethical Standards in Publishing" **63**:123-28
Melton, Jessica S.
"English Language Problems: Mechanized Search Techniques," in Panel, "Language and the Law Library" **56**:432-40
Memoranda of law
Panel, "Manual of Law Library Operations" **53**:406-17
E. Rogers, "Survey of Professional Attitudes Toward Research Retrieval Systems" **72**:130-43
F. Ruzicka, "Memoranda of Law," in Round Table Discussion, "Problems of Private Law Libraries" **52**:383-85
Menand, Catherine
Member, Panel, "Court Records ..." (presentation not printed) .**73**:997-1013
Mental patients—Civil rights
Panel, "Representing the Unpopular Client" **72**:674-89
Mercer University, *see* Walter F. George School of Law
Mergers, *see* Conglomerates, Corporate
Merryman, John Henry
"A Primer on Bibliographic Organization" **54**:108-24
Mersky, Roy M.
"An Analysis of Academic Law Library Growth since 1907," with J. Jacobstein **75**:212-24
Chair, Panel, "American Legal History ..." **52**:338-50
——, ——, "Planning and Design of Law Libraries" **61**:421-39
"Checklist of Publications of Legal Ethics Opinions," with M. Hoppes **59**:300-15
"Computer-Assisted Legal Research Instruction in Texas Law Schools," with J. Christensen ..**73**:79-98
Editor, "Book Appraisals" .**64**:92; **64**:259; **64**:477; **65**:104-28; **65**:277-93
"Introduction to Symposium Issue on Law Library Architecture" ..**61**:59-60
"Legal Implications of the Arab Economic Boycott of the State of Israel: A Research Guide," with M. Richmond.....**71**:68-76
Member, Panel, "Audio-Visual Materials and Facilities" **54**:330-46
——, ——, "Bibliographic Organization in Law Libraries" **51**:338-55
——, ——, "Law Publishing under Attack" **64**:533-49
——, ——, "Problems of Special Law Libraries" **53**:395-400
Moderator, Panel, "Bicentennial History of American Law Libraries" **69**:528-53
——, ——, "Language and the Law Library" **56**:426-51
——, ——, "The Proposed Legal Education Library" **71**:619-42
"Select Annotated Bibliographies on Library Floor Covering and Library Security, 1940-1967," with J. David **61**:108-14
"Supreme Court Memorial Proceedings and Related Items: An Index," with C. McCrary **71**:415-19
Metcalf, Keyes D.
Member, Panel, "Planning and Design of Law Libraries" **61**:421-24
"Spatial Requirements and Estimated Project Cost for a New Library Building" **61**:69-72
Mexican-Americans, *see* Latin-Americans—U.S.
Mexican divorces
Panel, "Mexican Law for Norte-americanos" **68**:395-420
A. Simak, "Legal and Ethical Considerations of Mexican Divorces ..." **57**:241
Mexico—Commercial law
Panel, "Mexican Law for Norte-americanos" **68**:395-420
Mexico—Law librarianship
Rank of professor granted to law librarian (cc) **62**:78
Mexico—Laws—Bibliography
Panel, "Mexican Law for Norte-americanos" **68**:395-420
Michigan Association of Law Libraries
Report of conference on service to patrons (cc) **74**:505
Michigan—Laws
Michigan Administrative Code, 1979 edition, available; cost (cc) **74**:222
"Michigan Practice Materials: A Selective, Annotated Bibliography," by B. Johnson **73**:672-82
Michigan State University
Plans for law school (cc) **65**:271
Microcards
Format **54**:229

Microcomputers—Library applications
M. Royle, "*Speak Memory*: Microcomputers in Law Library Automation" **74**:101-20
Microfiche, *see also* Ultrafiche
Microfiche
Canadian law reports **62**:310
Canadian law reports, microfiche publication (cc) **62**:310
Congressional hearings, 1869-1934 (cc) **64**:87
Invention of small, inexpensive reader (cc) **66**:219
University of Texas publications, choice of format **65**:271
Microfilms
Blemishes in storage (q/a) . **60**:106; **60**:166
Care of film and equipment **54**:169
Centralized register of master negatives planned by Library of Congress; form for reporting (cc) **57**:82
Congressional bills and resolutions, First through Eighty-fourth Congresses; announcement of project (cc) **57**:151
Congressional Record **54**:41
Early involvement of AALL (q/a) . **75**:306
Gazettes; New York Public Library microfilming project described, gazettes listed (cc) **53**:507; **54**:40; **55**:123
Illinois court records (cc) **58**:52
In regional branches of U.S. National Archives and Records Service **65**:96
C. Kenyon, "Legal Newspapers on Microfilm," list (cc) **63**:281-82
LRS/CRS studies available on microfilm (cc) **69**:248
Latin American gazettes filmed by New York Public Library (cc) .. **53**:507
Microfilming of U.S. Supreme Court records (cc) **53**:511
Microfilms of Vatican manuscripts and rare books, in Pius XII Library, St. Louis University (cc) . **52**:58
National Register of Microfilm Masters (cc) **58**:171
New York legislative intent materials **53**:140
Pre-1840 court records, in Panel, "Nonbook Materials" **65**:399-414
Problems with quality (cc) **66**:217
Processing and storage procedures, references (q/a) **60**:106
Recommendations for preventing deterioration (cc) **64**:85
Report of microfilming projects in Latin America (cc) **52**:55
Microfilms—Physical characteristics
S. Schwark, "Microform Update . . ." **71**:121-55
Microfilms—Storage—Standards
ANSI proposed requirements for film storage (cc) **68**:325
"Microform Brief," by B. Ochal ... **68**:33-59
Microform Review **75**:422n
"Microform Update: Current Trends for Law Libraries," by S. Schwark and B. Breakstone **71**:121-55
Microforms, *see also* Microcards; Microfiche; Microfilms; National Microfilm Association; Nonprint materials; Ultrafiche
Microforms
Announcement of LTP publication, *The Evaluation of Micropublications: A Handbook for Librarians*, by A. Veaner (cc) ... **64**:374
Civil liberties materials available on microform, Meiklejohn Civil Liberties Library (cc) **64**:373
Discussion, "Law Libraries and Miniaturization" **66**:395-404
Evaluation, subject of LTP manual (cc) **64**:89
GPO proposes microfilm of all documents (cc) **64**:373
Guide to Microforms in Print to be published (cc) **54**:43
"Guide to the Photographed Historical Materials Available for Research . . ." (cc) **51**:442
E. Hess, "It's Time for a Positive Approach to Micro-Graphics" . **64**:176-83
"How We Use Micro-Recording—A Panel" **51**:365-71
LC Subject Headings, 8th edition, available in microfiche (cc) **69**:102
K. Larson, "Establishing a New GPO Depository Documents Department in an Academic Law Library" **72**:484-96
A. Lewis, "1974 Statistical Survey of Law School Libraries and Librarians **68**:154-70
B. Ochal, "Microform Brief" **68**:33-59
———, "Microforms on Legal Subjects" **65**:65-88

W. Offenhauser, Address, "An Engineer Looks at Communication and Its Feedback in the Law" **51**:356-65
Panel, "Bicentennial History of American Law Publishing" **69**:576-93
_____, "Cooperation among Law Libraries" **52**:418-35
_____, "Legal History and Rare Books" **59**:71-92
_____, "Nonbook Materials" ... **65**:399-414
_____, "Online Information Retrieval for the Legal Profession" **70**:532-49
_____, "Utilization of Audiovisual and Microform Equipment" **71**:608-18
Planning for Scholarly Photocopying, summary (cc) **58**:57
Recommendations for publication of government documents **65**:98
Recommendations of conference on use of microforms in academic libraries (cc) **64**:255
Recommendations of the Public Printer's Advisory Committee on Microfilms (cc) **65**:98
Relation to copyright, in report of conference (cc) **58**:166
Reporting, in library statistics, in "Dear Editor . . ." **70**:iii-vi, preceding 121
Review of *CIS U.S. Serial Set, 1789-1969; Index* **69**:108
Review of *The I.L.O. Legislative Series (1919-1970) in Microfiche* and *The Consolidated Index to the I.L.O. Legislative Series (1919-1970)* **69**:114
S. Schwark, "Microform Update . . ." **71**:121-55
Shelflist; how to report in inventories (q/a) **61**:158; **65**:92
A. Story, "Microphobia in the Legal Profession" **70**:31-35
E. Surrency, "Library Administration of Historical Materials, Part IV: Microforms" **69**:326-28
Ultrafiche **62**:218
Union List of Selected Microforms in Washington D.C. Area Libraries; announcement of publication **68**:91; **68**:175
Update articles noted (cc) **70**:103; **71**:368; **72**:165; **72**:351; **73**:254
Volume count **65**:92

Microforms—Bibliography
M. Boner, "Acquisition of Microforms in Law Libraries" **63**:66-69
B. Ochal, "Selected Microforms on Legal Subjects" **63**:311-46
Microforms—Conservation
Panel, "Preservation of Law Library Materials & Disaster Planning" **73**:831-52
Microforms—Copyright
S. Schwark, "Microform Update . . ." **71**:121-55
Microforms—Equipment
Announcement of *Guide to Microreproducing Equipment* (cc) **52**:169
Audio-Visual Committee, AALL, Report, "The Use of Audio-Visual Teaching Aids and Library Microforms in American Legal Education" **66**:84-87
Description of 3M microfilm reader-printer (cc) **51**:152
Evaluations to be undertaken by LTP (cc) **59**:324
Invention of microfiche reader (cc) **66**:219
S. Schwark, "Microform Update . . ." **71**:121-55
E. Surrency, "Library Administration of Historical Materials, Part IV: Microforms" **69**:326-28
Viewer for micro-opaque prints, grant for development (cc) **51**:51
"Microforms on Legal Subjects," by B. Ochal **65**:65-88
Microforms—Publishers and publishing
P. Axel-Lute, "Recent Developments in Federal Documents" .. **71**:247-56
Code of Federal Regulations in microfiche, pilot project (cc) ... **68**:180
Law Library Microform Consortium established (cc) **70**:374
B. Ochal, "Microform Brief" **68**:33-59
Panel, "Identifying and Acquiring Federal Government Documents" **65**:415-42
Policy statement on lending to reprint and microform publishers (cc) **69**:100
Microforms publishing programs—Bibliography
B. Ochal, "Microform Brief" **68**:33-59
Microforms—Standards
Discussion, "Law Libraries and Miniaturization" **66**:395-404

Micronesia
Congress of Micronesia.....**59**:208
Micronesian Legal Services program
Law books needed (cc) **65**:100
"Microphobia in the Legal Profession," by A. Story.....**70**:31-35
Middle East—Law—Bibliography
I. Azzam, "The Law in the Near and Middle East..." **57**:234-40
Mid-European Law Project
Terminated; work assumed by Law Library of Congress (cc) **53**:512
Midwest Inter-library Center, *see* Center for Research Libraries
"Miles O. Price and Education for Law Librarianship," by M. Cohen **62**:17-20
"Miles O. Price," by J. Jacobstein ..**62**:24
"Miles O. Price," by M. Oliver and L. Elliott **62**:21-22
"Miles O. Price: Law Librarian, Columbia University," by M. Pimsleur **62**:5-8
"Miles O. Price—Teacher and Friend," by H. Bitner **62**:9-10
"Miles Oscar Price—A Biographical Sketch," by A. Ruffier **62**:2-4
"Miles Oscar Price," by E. Pollack .**62**:15-16
"Miles Oscar Price—The Journal Record," by M. Gallagher **62**:11-14
"Miles Price as Teacher," by F. Farmer.....**62**:23
Military law, *see also* Courts martial, U.S. Selective Service System
Military law
Boards of review, published opinions (q/a) **61**:159
J. Gaynor, "Military Law Source Material" **55**:16-32
Maximum penalties, source of information (q/a) **61**:159
Opinions of military boards of review, source **61**:159
Military law—Bibliography
J. Gaynor, "Military Law Source Material" **55**:16-32
Source **52**:238
Military Law Reporter
Replacing *Selective Service Law Reporter*; source (q/a) **69**:97
Military Law Review
Announcement of publication, first issue (cc) **52**:54
"Military Law Source Material," by J. Gaynor **55**:16-32
Miller, Helene R.
Memorial by E. Zwinggi **71**:359
Miller, Nancy E.
"Bibliography on Cataloging and Classification of Legal Materials —A Supplement, 1968-74," with M. Whited **68**:307-11
Member, Panel, "Cataloging Administration" **60**:398-415
_____, _____, "Cooperative Effort in Cataloging" **53**:318-23
_____, _____, "The Library of Congress and Its Influence on Law Librarianship" **69**:554-75
Miller, Oscar J.
"English Language Problems: Manual Search Techniques," in Panel, "Language and the Law Library" **56**:428-31
Miller, Richard
Speaker, Panel, "Library Services for Prisoners" (abstract).....**73**:1014
Miller, Robert
Member, Panel, "MARC II and Its Importance for Law Libraries".....**63**:511-14
_____, _____, "Mexican Law for Norte-americanos **68**:395-420
Miller, Ronald F.
Member, Panel, "Networks and Law Libraries" **69**:594-609
Millholen, Madge S.
Memorial by J. Sigel **67**:309
Mills, Robin Kate
"Legal Research Instruction in Law Schools..." **70**:343-48
"Minorities Employed in Law Libraries," with A. Brecht **71**:283-88
"Reference Service vs. Legal Advice: Is It Possible to Draw the Line?".....**72**:179-93
Milner, Alan
"The African Law Reports" **61**:11-15
Miniter, John
"Fiscal Management," Convention Address **71**:583-93
Minnesota—County law libraries
Refresher course in use of law books (cc) **51**:448
"Minorities Employed in Law Libraries," by A. Brecht and R. Mills.....**71**:283-88
Minority groups
Doctoral programs in librarianship (cc).....**66**:218

"Group Roles in American Legal History" **69**:469-502
Minority groups—Employment
V. Rayford, "A Black Librarian Takes a Look at Discrimination ..." **65**:183-89
Mintz, John A.
Member, Panel, "Impact of Law Officers on American Law" **67**:482-93
"The Misery of Historians: Legal History and the Civil War," by H. Hyman **69**:329-41
"The Mission of the Legal Reference Librarian," by C. Kenyon **58**:123-29
Mississippi College
School of Law moves to new centrally located building (cc) **74**:507
Missouri—Survey of the legal profession
Missouri Bar—Prentice-Hall survey, outline and progress (cc) **55**:48
"Mr. Joshua Williams, Q.C.: His Life and Writings," by E. Moys **51**:117-24
Mitchell, Joseph M.
Memorial by J. Hammond **66**:111
Mixon, John
"Library Planning for the University of Houston's Satellite Law School Complex" **61**:145-52
Model acts
Model code of pre-arraignment to be drafted after study (cc) **56**:267
Model code of urban land use (cc) . **56**:267
"Modern China and Japan: History, Politics, and Law," Panel **66**:429-43
Modern Federal Practice Digest
Circuit Courts of Appeal designations **65**:94
"The Modern Law Librarian," verse, by D. Moore **56**:452
Modern Uses of Logic in Law
Notice of publication of first issue (cc) **53**:46
Moller, John Joseph
Memorial by J. Johnson **71**:358
Mondello, Anthony
Member, Panel, "Rights in Conflict ..." **63**:557-62
Monroney Report
J. Ellenberger, "A Marriage of Inconvenience ..." **59**:456-83
Montana—Law libraries
Summary of survey and proposals (cc) **52**:240
Montana—State documents—Bibliography
Montana State Documents: A Preliminary Bibliography; description, source (cc) **53**:137
Montana State University, Annual Tax School
Proceedings; brief note **56**:181
Monthly Catalog of United States Government Publications
C. Buckley, Address, "The Government Printing Office" **51**:380-86
Distribution of cataloging in MARC II format (cc) **70**:377
Superintendent of Documents classification system **65**:264
Monthly Checklist of State Publications
Note on 50-year history **53**:138
Suggested state legislation to require deposit of state publications in LC **64**:253
Moody, Margaret M.
"Library Administration of Historical Materials, Part II—Cataloging" **69**:318-20
Member, Panel, "Government Documents and Publications" .. **53**:337-44
Moody, Myrtle A.
"Library Administration of Historical Materials, Part I—Acquisitions" **69**:314-17
"Opportunities for Library Cooperation" **54**:223-26
Moore, David L.
"The Modern Law Librarian," lyrics, in "The Rule of Law Goes West" **56**:452
Moore, John M.
Member, Panel, "Reference Service vs. Practicing Law" (abstract) **71**:659
Moore, Maureen
Guest editor, "Questions and Answers" **67**:303-06
Moore, Winston S.
Member, Panel, "The Legislative Process" **79**:483-500
Moorow, Carolyn
Member, Panel, "Preservation of Law Library Materials & Disaster Planning" **73**:831-52
Moreland, Carroll C.
"Bibliography of Reports Published or Adopted by the Survey of the Legal Profession" **63**:249-56

"Check List of State Bar Association Proceedings" 63:129-61
Moderator, Panel, "Affiliated Organizations".....59:430-55
"Private Libraries for the Legal Profession" 67:387-88
Morrison, Stephen G.
"Available Audio-Visual Materials," in Panel, "Audio-Visual Materials and Facilities".....54:330-46
Morse, Anita L.
Member, Panel, "Toward the More Effective Continuing Education of Law Librarians" 72:586-97
Moderator, Panel, "Clinical Legal Education".....71:594-97
"New Directions in Education for Law Librarianship" 70:329-37
"Research, Writing, and Advocacy in the Law School Curriculum" 75:232-64
Morse, Lewis W.
Chair, Panel, "Cooperation among Law Libraries" 52:418-35
Memorial by H. Bitner 75:431
Mosel, Joanne R.
Member, Panel, "Networking for the Small Law Library" 71:643-56
Moss, Karen M.
Member, Panel, "Legal Reference Service . . ." 72:47-64
Mostecky, Vaclav
"Reference Service in Foreign Law," in Panel, "Foreign Law" 55:386-424
"Motivation, Performance and Job Satisfaction of Librarians," by S. Wahba 71:270-78
"The Move of the University of Michigan Law Library," by M. Leary 75:308-13
"Moving a Law Library," Panel (abstract) 71:657
Moving of libraries
A. Blaustein, "Space for a Periodical Collection" 60:147-61
Boston University School of Law Library, note (cc).....57:149
Harvard Law Library, foreign treatise collection 53:226
N. Johnson, "Rearranging a Law Library . . ".....73:129-33
R. Kelly, "Moving Your Law Library" 51:34-36
M. Leary, "The Move of the University of Michigan Law Library" 75:308-13
Moving foreign treatise collection, Harvard Law Library (cc).....53:226
Panel, "Moving a Law Library" (abstract).....71:657
_____, "Private Law Libraries in the 1970's" 63:453-70
University of Southern California, revision of main floor (cc).....60:283
"Moving Your Law Library," by R. Kelly 51:34-36
Moynihan, Mary K.
Member, Panel, "Communicating with Corporate Management" (abstract).....72:707
Moys, Elizabeth M.
"Mr. Joshua Williams, Q.C. . . ." 51:117-24
"Ms."
First use in *Law Library Journal* (q/a) 75:307
Mubarak, Jill
"Gerontology and the Law: A Selected Bibliography," with D. Sapienza and R. Shimane 73:257-335
Mueller, Gerhard O. W.
"Bibliography of Local Practice Books on Criminal Law and Procedure".....59:295-99
Multinational business enterprises
T. Reynolds, "Clouds of Codes: The New International Economic Order through Codes of Conduct . . ." 75:315-54
Municipal ordinances
List of those held unconstitutional by the U.S. Supreme Court, where found (q/a) 74:500-01
Muller v. Oregon, 208 U.S. 412 (1908).....65:265
Muller v. Oregon, 208 U.S. 412 (1908)
G. Dorsey, "Brandeis Briefs . . ." .51:16-20
Multidistrict litigation
Citation to cases (q/a) 66:215
Description; sources of information (q/a) 66:215
Mulvaney, Laura T.
"Checklist of New York Law Revision Commission Materials on the Uniform Commercial Code" 53:29-32
Munro, Robert J.
"LEXIS vs. WESTLAW . . . ," with J. Bolanos and J. May 71:471-76
Murphy, Earl Finbar
Member, Panel, "Legal History and Rare Books" 59:71-92

Murphy, Eileen M.
Member, Panel, "Manual of Law Library Operations"...53:408; 53:411
Moderator, Panel, "Quo Vadimus" 58:408-30
"Suggested Reading: Swami Vishnudevanada, *The Complete Illustrated Book of Yoga*" 54:78
Murphy, William D.
Chair, Panel, "Automation and the Private Law Library" 59:22-42
——, ——, "Libraries of the Future".....60:379-97
Member, Panel, "The Library of Congress and Its Influence on Law Librarianship".....69:554-75
——, ——, "Manual of Law Library Operations".....53:413-14
Moderator, Panel, "Ethical Problems of Law Librarianship"....67:528-40
"Standards Used in Storing and Discarding," in Round Table Discussion, "Problems of Private Law Libraries" 52:373-76
Murray, Alice J.
Member, Panel, "Utilization of Audiovisual and Microform Equipment".....71:608-18
"Videotape in the Law Library," with S. Brody 68:171-75
Murray, William
"Judiciary Committees Ponder High-Powered Law Foundation Legislation ..."....61:171-73; 61:323
Muskogee Nation—Laws
Constitution and revised laws, Muskogee language, in Library of Congress.....52:50
Musmann, Klaus
"Acquisitions: Some Functions and Problems".....63:28-31
"Internship: A University of California and Los Angeles County Law Library Joint Venture," with others 67:380-86
Myers, Mindy J.
"The Impact of Lexis on the Law Firm Library: A Survey" 71:158-69

N

"NASA Information System: Citations in Seconds," by M. Losee .64:198
NELINET
Panel, "MARC II and Its Importance for Law Libraries".....63:505-25
NYCRR, *see* Citations (Law)
Nabors, Eugene
Member, Panel, "Legal Bibliography of Current Social Problems ..." 64:452-73
"Name Authority Files: A Brief Annotated Bibliography," by E. Pletsch.....73:957
Names of countries, *see* Countries of the world—Official names
Napoleonic Codes
R. Rank, "Selection of Foreign Law Materials ..." 55:330-50
W. Stern, "Comparative Law ..." 55:300-10
Nash, Martha
Speaker, Panel, "Energy Law" (abstract).....73:1015
National Advisory Commission on Libraries
List of members, 1967 (cc) 60:175
Recommendations.....62:314
Recommendations to the President, text (cc) 62:80
Statement of J. Frank concerning the need for adequate legal resources (cc) 61:167-70
National Archives, *see* Archives—U.S.
National Audiovisual Center
Subject area lists of audiovisual materials available (cc) 73:752
National Auxiliary Publications Service
Depository service (cc) 62:80
National bibliographic center, *see* Library of Congress
National Catalog of Manuscript Collections
Work in process (cc) 53:227
National Center for State Courts
Founding; purpose (cc).....65:101
Panel, "Serving Judges and the Courts..." 72:628-44
National Commission on Accreditation
Panel, "Standards for Law Libraries".....53:448-86
National Commission on Accrediting
J. Parsons, "Accreditation in Legal Education and in Education for Librarianship, 1878-1961".....68:137-53
National Commission on Libraries and Information Science
Advisory committee named for li-

brary network study (cc) 69:248
Advisory Committee to the National Periodicals System announced (cc) 71:490
Computer network protocol published (cc) 72:545
Cooperative program (cc) 67:300
C. Cuadra, "Working Group Summary on Network Planning" 65:13-18
Formation, duties, and responsibilities (cc) 62:314
Names of nominees announced, 1971 (cc) 64:375
Nominations for membership, 1971 (cc) 64:373
Position on copyright issues (cc) . . 68:100
Recommendations for White House Conference (cc) 68:176
Structure and purpose (cc) 64:375
National Commission on Libraries and Information Science, Task Force on a National Periodicals System
Report summarized (cc) 70:252
Statement of AALL in response (cc) 70:252
National Commission on New Technological Uses of Copyrighted Works, *see also* CONTU
National Commission on New Technological Uses of Copyrighted Works
Purpose and composition (cc) 68:323
National Conference of Bar Examiners
J. Parsons, "Accreditation in Legal Education . . . 1878-1961" 68:137-53
National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws
Uniform acts enacted into law, by state; sources of information (q/a) 69:96
National Criminal Justice Reference Service
Expansion into an international clearinghouse (cc) 68:102
P. Nycum, "Law and Computers . . ." 68:234-53
Organization; objectives; address (cc) 66:118
Panel, "Serving Judges and the Courts . . ." 72:628-44
National Driver Register Service
Storage and retrieval of driving records (cc) 57:152
National Education Association
O. Trelles, "Law Libraries and Unions" 65:158-80
National Guide to Law Libraries in Europe
Panel, "International Association of Law Libraries" 63:575-76
National Indian Law Library (cc) . . . 66:120
National Indian Law Library
Panel, "Sources of American Indian Law" 67:494-527
National information network
CLR funds study of linking existing bibliographic networks (cc) . 73:516
CLR plans for nationally available authority file (cc) 73:516-17
Grants awarded toward development of nationwide shared authority file (cc) 73:750-51
National Historical Publications Commission
M. Hogan, "A National Program for the Publication of the Historical Documents of the United States" 52:202-05
National Interlibrary Loan Code Draft 61:322-24
National Judicial College
Panel, "Serving Judges and the Courts . . ." 72:628-44
National Labor Relations Board
O. Trelles, "Law Libraries and Unions" 65:158-80
National Law and Electronics Conference
Brief report (cc) 54:43
National Law Library Referral System 53:219
National law network
L. Schulte, "A Survey of Computerized Legislative Information Systems" 72:99-129
National Lawyers Club
Headquartered in Federal Bar Association building (cc) 54:170
National Library of Canada
To publish CONSER records in COM (cc) 72:545
National Library of Medicine
Panel, "The Delivery of Information Service" 72:570-85
National Library of Natural Resources
Establishment and function (q/a) . 62:211

National Library Week
Plans for second observance in 1959 (cc) 52:57
National Microfilm Association
Sponsorship of Committee PH5, Microproduction of Documents 68:364
National Periodicals System
Brief description (cc) 71:490
NCLIS Advisory Committee announced (cc) 71:490
Planning by Library of Congress (cc) 71:366
Technical development plan published (cc) 72:160
National Policy Statement on International Book and Library Activities, January 4, 1967 (cc) 60:170
National Program for Acquisitions and Cataloging, *see* Library of Congress National Program for Acquisitions and Cataloging
"A National Program for the Publication of the Historical Documents of the United States," by M. Hogan 52:202-05
National Register of Microfilm Masters
Established by Library of Congress; description (cc) 58:171
National Reporter System
Coverage of intermediate state appellate courts (q/a) 66:215
Saving shelf space with thin-paper editions (q/a) 62:303
West Publishing Company announces additional volumes available in ultrafiche (cc) 74:221
National Shorthand Reporters Association
Address, directory information (q/a) 71:361
National Technical Information Service, *see* U.S. National Technical Information Service
National Union Catalog
Annual and quinquennial cumulations noted (cc) 70:98
Excerpts from review (cc) 51:438
Funding, increasing cost of final volumes (cc) 68:179
1973-1977 quinquennial published (cc) 72:546
Note of paper on status and future plans (cc) 51:50
Publication of pre-1956 catalog announced (cc) 60:171
Review reported 51:438
Subscription price, 1958-62, announced (cc) 51:159
National Union Catalog 1952-1955 Imprints
Progress of publication (cc) 54:171
National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections 53:227
National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections
Description of project (cc) 52:161
Native Americans, *see* names of particular tribes; Indians of North America
Natural resources, *see also* Soil conservation; Water conservation
Natural resources
National Library of Natural Resources 62:211
Natural resources—Law and legislation
Panel, "Conservation and Natural Resources" 60:362-78
"Navigation servitude"
Explanation; source of information (q/a) 63:277
Neal, Elizabeth A.
"Commercial Cataloging" 64:23-28
Neal, Peyton R., Jr.
"Loose-Leaf Reporting Services" . 62:153-90
Member, Panel, "General Session on Copyright" 65:443-53
Near East—Law—Bibliography
I. Azzam, "The Law in the Near and Middle East . . ." 57:234-40
"The Need for More Information Concerning Law Book Publishing," by N. West 52:19-28
Negligence
"A drunken man is . . . entitled to a safe street . . . ," citation to case (q/a) 63:276
Panel, "Products Liability Law" . 73:958-85
Nekam, Alexander
"What Foreign Law Books Teach Us about Our Own Law," in Panel, "Foreign and International Law Materials" 53:374-78
Nelligan, Murray
Address (Creation of Independence National Historical Park, Philadelphia), July 1, 1968 ..... 61:363-67
"Network Prospects for the Legal Profession," by P. Freeman ... 65:4-12
"Networking for the Small Law Library," Panel 71:643-56

"Networks and Law Libraries," Panel **69**:594-609
Networks, *see* Information networks; Interlibrary cooperation; Library networks; National law network; National Periodicals System; specific networks
"The New Copyright Act—Its Implications for Law Libraries," by E. Surrency **61**:16-19
"New Developments in Law Library Administration," Panel **70**:518-31
"New Directions for Law Libraries: Alternatives for the Future," Panel **64**:507-21
"New Directions in Education for Law Librarianship," by A. Morse **70**:329-37
New England Library Information Network, *see* NELINET
New Jersey Law Journal
Available in digest form on cassette tapes (cc) **63**:368
New Jersey—Legislative reference service
Summary of activities, Law and Legislative Reference Bureau, New Jersey State Library (cc) ... **56**:75
New Jersey State Bar Journal begins publication (cc) **51**:50
New Jersey State Law Library
Lighting project (cc) **52**:165
Statistics, 1957/58; publications (cc) **52**:52
New Jersey State Library
New building (cc) **59**:102
"A New Law Firm Partnership: Administrators and Librarians," by B. Johnson and V. Rose **71**:279-82
"The New Law Library at the University of Chicago," by E. Benyon **53**:111-14
"The New Law School Building and the Law Librarian," by J. Jacobstein **61**:65-66
"New Left"
P. Schanck, "'Ordinary Joe' in the Decision-Making Process ..." **73**:530-90
"The New Scope and Content of Cooperative Cataloging for Law Libraries," by J. Vambery **60**:244-48
New Serial Titles
Evaluation by the Joint Committee on the Union List of Serials, Inc. (cc) **60**:116
Ten-year cumulation in process (cc) **53**:223
"New Titles in Anglo-American Legal Periodicals," by M. Pimsleur **51**:134-43
New York—Court libraries
Study of Supreme Court libraries; report of findings, conclusions, and recommendations (cc) **54**:453
New York Law Journal
Digest; index (q/a) **64**:81
New York Law Revision Commission
L. Mulvaney, "Checklist of . . . Materials on the Uniform Commercial Code" **53**:29-32
New York—Legislative history
Microfilming of New York legislative intent material, at New York State Library (cc) **53**:140
New York Metropolitan Reference and Research Library Agency, *see* METRO
"The New York Revised Statutes—1829," by E. Breuer **55**:33-41
New York (State)—Appellate procedure
Rules and regulations, source of information **52**:167
New York State Bar Association
Annual report discontinued, as of May 16, 1969 (cc) **62**:320
New York State Law Library
Court records received on indefinite loan from New York Law Institute (cc) **53**:46
New York (State)—Legislature
H. Weatherill, "Legislative Coverage—State Legislative Coverage," in Round Table Discussion, "Problems of Private Law Libraries" **52**:380-81
New York (State)—Statutes
E. Breuer, "The New York Revised Statutes—1828" **55**:33-41
_____, "The Revised Statutes of New York—1828; Reports of the Revisers 1826-1828" **57**:224-33
New York University Law School
Gift of tax materials from Matthew Bender & Co. (cc) **65**:102
Growth of collection (cc) **59**:320
Media Center described (cc) **72**:548
Multimedia center (cc) **70**:376
New addition to open; capacity of library (cc) **63**:170

New York University Law School Library
Expansion plans (cc) **61**:27
"New York University's Classification Scheme on Economic Integration Class KE," by S. Kleckner **68**:18-26
New Zealand—Laws
Reprint of New Zealand Statutes, 1908-1957, coverage **52**:38
Newberry Library—History
W. Beatty, "Medicine, Law, Librarianship . . ." **68**:82-91
Newman, Helen Catherine
Dedication, *Law Library Journal*, Vol. 59, No. 2 ..... **59**:153
S. Oppenheim, "Helen in Academe" **59**:164-65
Portrait **59**:facing 152
E. Warren, "Helen in the Court" . **59**:162-63
Newsletter on Intellectual Freedom
Publication schedule, content (cc) . **56**:74
Newspapers, *see* Legal newspapers
"A Nickel for Your ---: The Copyright Problem," by F. Doyle . . . **69**:203-09
Nigeria—Law librarians
Report of workshop, February 24-March 7, 1975 (cc) **68**:326
Study tour of U.S. law libraries (cc) **68**:179
Nigeria—Laws
Governmental structure; official publications (q/a) **66**:116
"1960 Survey of Law Libraries," by E. Wypyski **54**:11-17
"1969 Statistical Survey of Law School Libraries and Librarians," by A. Lewis **63**:267-72
"1970 Statistical Survey of Canadian Law School Libraries and Librarians," by M. Scott **64**:323-28
"1970 Statistical Survey of Law School Libraries and Librarians," by A. Lewis **64**:218-39
"1971 Statistical Survey of Canadian Law School Libraries and Librarians," by M. Scott **66**:68-71
"1971 Statistical Survey of Law School Libraries and Librarians," by A. Lewis **65**:213-43
"1972 Statistical Survey of Law Firm Libraries and Librarians," by A. Head **67**:389-92
"1972 Statistical Survey of Law School Libraries and Librarians," by A. Lewis **66**:189-213
"1972/73 Statistical Survey of Canadian Law School Libraries and Librarians," by M. Scott . . . **68**:77-81
"1973 Statistical Survey of Law School Libraries and Librarians," by A. Lewis **67**:283-99
"1974 Statistical Survey of Law School Libraries and Librarians," by A. Lewis **68**:154-70
"1975 Statistical Survey of Law Libraries Serving a Local Bar," by S. Gonzalez **69**:185-98
"1975 Statistical Survey of Law School Libraries and Librarians," by A. Lewis **69**:128-63
"1976 Statistical Survey of Law Libraries Serving a Local Bar," by S. Gonzalez **70**:222-41
"1976 Statistical Survey of Law School Libraries and Librarians," by A. Lewis **70**:184-221
"1977 Statistical Survey of Law Libraries Serving a Local Bar," by S. Gonzalez **71**:289-317
"1977 Statistical Survey of Law School Libraries and Librarians," by A. Lewis **71**:318-55
"1978 Statistical Survey of Law School Libraries and Librarians," by A. Lewis **72**:302-39
"1979 County Law Library Survey," by S. Gonzalez **73**:168-217
"1979 Statistical Survey of Law School Libraries and Librarians," by D. Thomas **73**:451-97
"1980 Statistical Survey of Law School Libraries and Librarians," by D. Thomas **74**:359-443
"1981 Statistical Survey of Law School Libraries and Librarians," by D. Thomas **75**:540-46
Nisenoff, Norman
Member, Panel, "Intra-Library Equipment" (presentation not printed) **73**:853-66
Nixon, Richard M.
Official texts of resignation, sources **68**:98
"'No Cheers for the American Law School?' A Legal Historian's Complaint, Plea, and Modest Proposal," by H. Hyman **71**:227-33
"Nonbook Materials," Panel **65**:399-414
"Nonlegal Databases," Panel (abstract) **71**:658

"Non-Legal Databases," Panel (printed in part).....73:867-81
"Non-Legal Databases: Selected Information Sources," in Panel, "Non-Legal Databases," by J. Christensen.....73:880-81
"Non-Legal Reference Books for Law Libraries," by J. Jacobstein.....53:23-28
Nonprint materials, *see also* Audiovisual equipment and materials; Microforms
Nonprint materials
K. Davis, *compiler*, "Film View: 16mm Evaluated Films on Law and Related Disciplines".....67:393-99
_____, "16mm Films in Legal Education".....66:178-88
Discussion, "Law Libraries and Miniaturization".....66:395-404
M. Golub, "Not by Books Alone ...".....70:153-70
R. Hecht, "Survey of Federal Court Libraries".....67:259-75
L. Kulpa, "Corporate Law Libraries—A Profile".....67:244-58
New Jersey Law Journal available in digest form on cassette tapes (cc).....63:368
B. Ochal, "County Law Libraries".....67:177-234
W. Pershing, "State Law Libraries and Supreme Court Law Libraries".....67:235-43
Nonprint materials—Circulation
Panel, "Nonbook Materials".....65:399-414
Nonprint materials—Classification
Panel, "Nonbook Materials".....65:399-414
Nonprint materials—Copyright
Panel, "General Session on Copyright".....65:443-53
Nonprint materials—Selection
Panel, "Nonbook Materials".....65:399-414
Nonprint materials—Storage
Panel, "Nonbook Materials".....65:399-414
Nordbye, Gunnar H.
"From the Attic to the Courts"...54:18-28
Norten, Melanie Nietmann
"Computerized Cataloging in Law Libraries: OCLC and RLIN Compared," with D. Hirst.....73:107-28
Northeastern University School of Law Library
Computerized book catalog (cc)..65:270
"Northwestern Expands; Owen L. Coon Library Added to the Elbert H. Gary Library," by K. Schwerin.....53:98-103
Northwestern University School of Law
Building program; Robert R. McCormick Hall (cc).....51:45; 53:41; 54:41
Centennial gift of unpublished Maitland manuscript (cc).....53:143
Gift for purchase of materials on urban problems (cc).....63:285
Photograph.....53: facing 112
K. Schwerin, "Northwestern Expands..."....53:98-103
Statistics, projects, problems, and accomplishments; summaries of annual reports (cc).....51:240; 52:159; 54:451; 59:213; 61:163; 63:281
Walter W. Winget Fund established (cc).....71:494
Northwestern University School of Law Library
Five-year program of recataloging, reclassification, and automation described (cc).....74:225
Rare books and manuscript to Northwestern University Law Library (cc).....59:213
"Norway and International Law," by L. Orfield.....61:305-12
Norway—International law—Bibliography
L. Orfield, "Norway and International Law".....61:305-12
"Not by Books Alone: Library Copying of Nonprint, Copyrighted Material," by M. Golub 70:153-70
"A Note on Sources for Scientific Research for Lawyers," by J. Sherman.....70:364-67
"The 'Noting Up' of Canadian Cases and Statutes," by E. Boultbee..65:19-32
Notz, Rebecca Love
Memorial by M. Margolin.....68:190
Nova Law Center
Expanded curriculum and new building (cc).....73:251
Nyberg, Cheryl Rae
Member, Panel, "Circulation Systems..." (abstract).....73:1017
"'Subject Compilations of State Laws . . .' Update," with C. Boast.....75:121-40
Nycum, Peter
"Law and Computers: Overview Update 1975".....68:234-53

"Looking Ahead—Law and the New Technology" 64:119

O

OBAR
W. Harrington, "The Mead Data Central System of Computerized Legal Research," with W. Wilson and R. Bennett 64:185-89
J. Preston, "OBAR and Mead Data Central System" 64:190-92
"OBAR and Mead Data Central System," by J. Preston 64:190-92
OCLC
Annual report, 1975-76, summarized (cc) 70:256
C. Boissonnas, "The Quality of OCLC Bibliographic Records ..." 72:80-85
Cooperative agreement with SOLINET to improve services (cc) 74:505
Eighth annual report, summary (cc) 69:250
Extension of membership; change of name (cc) 71:490
Federal libraries join for one-year trial (cc) 68:106
Interlibrary loan videotape available (cc) 73:248
Kellogg Foundation grant (cc) 70:256
J. Leonard, "OCLC's Serials Control Subsystem ..." 75:403-19
E. Matthews, "Cataloging Legal Materials On-Line" 70:36-38
_____, "Effect of OCLC on Workflow in Law Libraries" ... 71:660-67
M. Norten, "Computerized Cataloging in Law Libraries . . . ," with D. Hirst 73:107-28
Ohio College Library Center, brief description (cc) 62:216
Orientation video tapes available (cc) 71:367
Panel, "Cost Effective Participation in a Bibliographic Utility by a Small Library" 73:908-28
_____, "MARC II and Its Importance for Law Libraries" 63:505-25
_____, "Networks and Law Libraries" 69:594-609
Seventh annual report, summary (cc) 68:180
O. Trelles, "Automation in Law Libraries ..." 68:209-33
Video tapes for instructional use; source (cc) 70:97
OCLC—Delaware Library Consortium
Statistics, in Panel, "Cost Effective Participation in a Bibliographic Utility by a Small Library" 73:908-28
"OCLC's Serials Control Subsystem: Its Suitability to Legal Serials and Continuations," by J. Leonard 75:403-19
OSHA, *see* Occupational Safety and Health Act
Oaths of office
Federal judiciary; statutory authority and history (q/a) 73:241
Objections
During trial, to testimony (q/a) ... 60:281
Occupational Safety and Health Act
Administration, in Panel, "Federal Administrative Agencies" .. 67:466-81
Ochal, Bethany J.
"California Current State Practice Materials: An Annotated Bibliography" 74:281-97
"County Law Libraries" 67:177-234
"In Search of Standards for Public Law Libraries" 71:115-20
Member, Panel, "Bicentennial History of American Law Libraries" 69:528-53
Memorial to H. Roalfe 68:93
"Microform Brief" 68:33-59
"Microforms on Legal Subjects" . 65:65-88
"Selected Microforms on Legal Subjects" 63:311-46
Offenhauser, William H., Jr.
Address, "An Engineer Looks at Communication and Its Feedback in the Law" 51:356-65
Office of Communication of the United Church of Christ v. FCC
Panel, "Federal Administrative Agencies" 67:466-81
Ogden, Alan W.
"Tenure for the Law Library Director: Bane or Blessing?" 74:511-26
Ogg, Richard A.
Notice of death (cc) 51:161
Ohio College Library Center, *see* OCLC
Ohio—Law reports
Ohio Supplement 51:221
Ohio Northern University College of Law

Plans for new building (cc) 64:253
Ohio Regional Association of Law Libraries
Continuing education needs survey, in Panel, "Toward the More Effective Continuing Education of Law Librarians" 72:586-97
Ohio State University College of Law Library
New building; budget; personnel (cc).....53:45
"The Ohio State University Law Building," by E. Pollack 53:103-08
Ohio State University School of Law
Photograph ..... 53: between 112-13
E. Pollack, "The Ohio State University Law Building" 53:103-08
To share use of proposed legal center (cc) 52:166
"Old Records of the Supreme Court, Historic and Human," Address, J. Browning, June 28, 1961 ....54:414-30
Oliver, Mary W.
Member, Panel, "New Directions for Law Libraries . . ." 64:507-21
"Miles O. Price," with L. Elliott..62:21-22
Moderator, Panel, "Identifying and Acquiring Federal Government Documents" 65:415-42
"Orientation of New Personnel in the Law Library".....65:140-42
"President's Pages" .....
.....65:295-96; 66:1-2; 66:141-42
"Oliver Report" (q/a) 67:148
Oliver Wendell Holmes Devise
Funds used for history of U.S. Supreme Court (cc) 65:101
Grant to prepare history of U.S. Supreme Court (cc) 52:161
Lecture series; plan, publication (cc).....54:173
Ollerenshaw, Kay
"How to Perform a Patent Search: A Step by Step Guide for the Inventor" 73:1-16
"On the Gentle Art of Liberating," by F. Farmer.....52:127-30
Online catalogs
Panel, "Implications of the AACR2 for Law Libraries" 72:690-706
"Online Information Retrieval for the Legal Profession," Panel . . .70:532-49
Open meetings legislation
Current status, sources of information (q/a) 69:253
P. Ward, Address, "The Public's Access to Government . . ." 70:509-17
"Operation Compulex: What Are We Doing and Where Are We Going?" by H. Silverman.....66:143-59
Opinions, *see also* Attorney general's opinions
Opinions
Limitations on publication, excerpts from speech of Eugene M. Prince (cc).....55:48
Standards for publication, rule adopted by California Supreme Court (cc) 57:152
Opinions—Bibliography
C. Bolden, "Judicial Opinions—Bibliography" 58:121-22
"The Opinions of the State Attorneys General," by L. Chanin . . .69:210-20
Opinions—State appellate courts—Rules
L. Chanin, "A Survey of the Writing and Publication of Opinions in Federal and State Appellate Courts".....67:362-79
Opinions—U.S. Circuit Courts
Methods of publication of slip opinions (q/a) 70:372
Opinions—U.S. Courts of Appeals—Rules
L. Chanin, "A Survey of the Writing and Publication of Opinions in Federal and State Appellate Courts".....67:362-79
Opinions, Unreported
California Courts of Appeal, official reports 62:63
L. Chanin, "A Survey of the Writing and Publication of Opinions in Federal and State Appellate Courts".....67:362-79
Not cited as authority in Washington State courts (cc).....65:274
U.S. Supreme Court decision.....52:242
"Oppenheim Report" (q/a).....67:304
Oppenheim, S. Chesterfield
"Helen in Academe," an appreciation of Helen C. Newman.....59:164-65
"Opportunities for Library Cooperation," by M. Moody 54:223-26
"The Opportunity Law Librarians Are Missing," by M. Coonan ..54:218-22
Oral history
Panel, "Sources of American Indian Law" 67:494-527

G. White, "Researching Oral History Materials: The Case of Earl Warren" **75**:355-61
"'Ordinary Joe' in the Decision-Making Process: The Viability of Staff Participation in Law Library Administration," by P. Schanck **73**:530-90
Orfield, Lester Bernhardt
"Norway and International Law" **61**:305-12
Organ transplants—Legal aspects
Procedure for use of medical examiner-coroner's cases as transplant donors (q/a) **63**:166
"Organization and Committee Structure of AALL," Panel **60**:416-33; **61**:463-72
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development
F. Lukes, "Research on International Tax Agreements" **66**:72-80
Organization of American States
Classification of Official Records Series (cc) **54**:40
"Organizing and Accessing a Special Collection," by L. Cohen **74**:355-58
"Orientation of New Personnel in the Law Library," by M. Oliver **65**:140-42
Orne, Jerrold
Member, Panel, "Library Standards ..." **63**:532-36
Out-of-print books
Ethics and problems in reprinting (cc) **62**:216
D. Melcher, "Ethical Standards in Publishing" **63**:123-28
Method of reproduction, single copies, by University Microfilms (cc) **51**:228
Photocopying to provide circulation copies, excerpts from article (cc) **51**:445
Source of information (q/a) **60**:168
Sources of bibliographical information **60**:168
"Outlines for a Bibliography on Uniform Law," by W. Rodino **66**:272-85
"An Overview of American Nonlegislative Procedure," by R. Gannon **61**:296-304
Owen, David G.
"Products Liability: Substantive Developments," in Panel, "Products Liability Law" **73**:958-85

P

PALINET
Note on scope and funding (cc) ... **68**:181
PLATO
University of Florida Law Library staff writes program on legal research (cc) **73**:252
Pace University School of Law Library
C. Levy, "Starting a Law School Library" **70**:290-308
Palace of Peace Library, The Hague
Brief description (cc) **52**:48
Palestine Liberation Organization
S. Silverburg, "The Arab-Israeli Conflict ..." **72**:12-20
Pamphlets, *see also* Vertical file
Pamphlets
Panel, "Weeding and Disposal" .. **54**:389-412
Treatment in libraries **51**:38
Paper—Testing
Announcement of publication of *Interim Report of Book Paper* (cc) **74**:702
Description of durable and unstable papers (cc) **63**:172
Deterioration of Book Stock, Causes and Remedies, summary of conclusions (cc) **54**:44
Durable paper announced by Harvard University Press (cc) **54**:174
Durability and permanence, progress report of studies (cc) **63**:172
The Manufacture and Testing of Durable Book Papers, summary (cc) **54**:44
Note of publication of report, "Permanence/Durability of the Book: A Two-Year Research Program" (cc) **57**:149
Projects at Barrow Research Laboratory (cc) **65**:271
Spot tests for paper stability described (cc) **63**:172
Papke, David R.
"Law and Literature: A Comment and Bibliography of Secondary Works" **73**:421-37
"Paraprofessionals and Law Librarianship: A Preliminary Perspective," by M. Schwartz **66**:3-11
Paraprofessionals (Law)
Antioch College law school branch (cc) **66**:118

Panel, "Training Paralegals in Law Library Skills" (abstract) . . 71:658
Standards for accrediting training courses (cc) 66:218
Paraprofessionals (Law)—Training programs
Panel, "Legal Bibliography . . ." .68:421-34
Paraprofessionals (Library)
ALA policy statement on library education and manpower (cc) . . 63:368
Publication of standards announced (cc) 60:176
M. Schwartz, "Paraprofessionals and Law Librarianship . . ." . . . 66:3-11
Pardons
Presidential; sources of information (q/a) 71:200
Parker, Marian
Co-moderator, Panel, "GPO Meeting with Depository Libraries" (abstract) 72:708
"Proposed Model for a Reference Internship in a Law School Library" 73:683-92
Parliament on New Technological Uses of Copyrighted Materials
Panel, "General Session on Copyright" 65:443-53
Parliamentary procedure
R. Gannon, "An Overview of American Nonlegislative Procedure" 61:296-304
U.S. House of Representatives, legislative day (q/a) 64:246
Parliamentary procedure—Bibliography
R. Gannon, "An Overview of American Nonlegislative Procedure" 61:296-304
Parrish, Jenni
"Law Books and Legal Publishing in America, 1760-1840" 72:355-452
Parson, David
"Training Emerging Nations in American Law," in "Panel on Emerging Nations" 57:388-96
Parsons, Jerry L.
"Accreditation in Legal Education and in Education for Librarianship, 1878-1961" 68:137-53
Pascucci, Joseph T.
Member, Panel, "Library Standards . . ." 64:474-85
Patent agents—Great Britain
Register of Patent Agents, source and cost (q/a) 70:94
Patents and trademarks
International trademark search service (cc) 55:245; 56:77
K. Ollerenshaw, "How to Perform a Patent Search . . ." 73:1-16
Sources of information 56:163
Trademark data bank established 55:245; 56:77
E. Wheeler, "Critiques of Handbooks on Common Market Law" 56:120-32
Patents and trademarks—Bibliography
K. Ollerenshaw, "How to Perform a Patent Search . . ." 73:1-16
Paul, Jacqueline
"Small Library Participation in a Bibliographic Utility: The Consortium Experience," in Panel, "Cost Effective Participation in a Bibliographic Utility . . ." 73:908-28
Pearce, Stanley K.
Member, Panel, "Weeding and Disposal" 54:389-412
Pearl, Milton A.
Member, Panel, "Conservation of Natural Resources" 60:362-78
"Pennsylvania County Law Libraries: A Profile," by J. Foust . 73:143-67
Pension plans—Federal
Reports mandated by Employee Retirement Income Security Act; status and sources (q/a) 72:157
Pension plans—State
Reports mandated by Employee Retirement Income Security Act; status and sources (q/a) 72:157
People to People Legal Program (cc) 51:156
People's Republic of China—Law
Exhibit of legal materials, Law Library of Congress (cc) 66:217
Harvard Law School's Chinese law program (cc) 63:289
Panel, "Modern China and Japan: History, Politics, and Law" 66:429-43
Summary of "Chinese Legal Publications: An Appraisal," by Tao-tsi Hsia (cc) 63:281
Pepple, Howard N.
Member, Panel, "Selection of Personnel for the Law Library" . . . 62:387-92
Periodicals, *see also* Foreign legal periodicals; Legal periodicals
Periodicals
Cost of printing limits length of articles in French journal (cc) 62:75

Definition of a periodical (in Price indexes, 1974) (cc) **68**:100
Directory of library periodicals (q/a) **63**:365
Georgetown Law Journal, number and sequence of vols. 1-13 (q/a) **62**:210
Guide to international subscription agents; ordering information (cc) **57**:83
Law review articles reprinted in book form, access to (q/a) **62**:211
Library Periodicals Directory, source (q/a) **63**:365
Publishers' addresses (q/a) **54**:167
W. Stern, "The Accessibility of Legal Developments through the Legal Periodical Literature" ... **63**:83-91
Titles of non-legal periodicals for law libraries (q/a) **51**:226

"Periodicals and Sources: A List of Federal Statistical Publications"—description and source (cc) **69**:373

Periodicals—Prices, *see* Price indexes; Prices of books, periodicals, and serials

Permanent Committee of the Oliver Wendell Holmes Devise, *see* Oliver Wendell Holmes Devise

Permanent Court of International Justice
L. Orfield, "Norway and International Law" **61**:305-12

Pershing, Laura M.
"Gifts and Exchanges as a Means of Growth of Law Library Collections" **63**:121-22
"State Law Libraries and Supreme Court Law Libraries," with W. Pershing **67**:235-43

Pershing, William E.
"State Law Libraries and Supreme Court Law Libraries," with L. Pershing **67**:235-43

"Personnel Evaluation," by R. Berkowitz **65**:154-57

"Personnel Management," by D. Witkowski **69**:90-92

Peterson, Lois
Compiler, "Current Comments" . **51**

Peterson, Randall T.
Moderator, Panel, "Utilization of Audio-visual and Microform Equipment" **71**:608-18

Peterson, Trudy
Member, Panel, "Getting the Ungettable: Hard to Locate Federal Documents" **72**:659-73

Philipp, Linda
"An Annotated Bibliography of Texas Practice Materials," with K. Gruben **74**:87-100

Philippine Islands—Attorney general's opinions
Publication schedule **52**:232

Photocopying
Circulation copies of bad-paper books, excerpts from article (cc) **51**:445
V. Clapp, "Library Photocopying and Copyright . . ." **55**:10-15
Copyright Committee, AALL, report on copyright revision bill .. **66**:384-85
Copyright law provisions, in address by B. Ringer **70**:454-63
Copyright Office to conduct five-year review of photocopying practices (cc) **74**:220
"Developments in Copying Methods—1957," summary (cc) **51**:442
F. Doyle, "A Nickel for Your ---: The Copyright Problem" **69**:203-09
Fee to copyright holder for reproductions of journal articles (cc) . **62**:310
A. Goldman, Address, "Revision of the Copyright Code" **51**:395-99
_____, "Tentative Recommendations of the Copyright Office on the Revision of the Copyright Law . . ." **55**:3-9
J. Heller, "Report to the Copyright Office by the American Association of Law Libraries, July 30, 1982" **75**:438-47
E. Hess, "It's Time for a Positive Approach to Micro-Graphics" . **64**:176-83
B. Kaplan, "Revision of the Copyright Law" **52**:3-10
Library photocopying study funded (cc) **70**:100
Method of reproducing single copies of books, University Microfilms (cc) **51**:228
Note on contents, *Special Libraries*, November 1957 (cc) **51**:50
Panel, "Can Copyright Law Respond to the New Technology?" **61**:387-408
_____, "Cooperation among Law Libraries" **52**:418-35
_____, "General Session on Copyright" **65**:443-53

———, "Possibilities of Innovations in Research Methods for Law" 53:346-72
———, "Revision of the Copyright Law" 59:1-21
Planning for Scholarly Photocopying, summary (cc) 58:57
Report of study; source.....61:321
R. Shaw, "Private Use, Fair Use and Photocopying," in "Panel on Random Problems".....57:411-14
C. Straker, "Services," in Panel, "Law Libraries—Development, Direction" 57:18-25
Statistics on photocopy service to patrons, Harvard Law School Library, 1958/59 (cc).....53:40
I. Stevenson, "The Doctrine of Fair Use . . ." 68:254-73
Study of library photocopying to be made for Copyright Office (cc).....74:701
Summary of article on new developments (cc) 52:242
H. Tseng, "The Ethical Aspects of Photocopying as They Pertain to the Library, the User, and the Owner of Copyright" 72:86-90
Update article noted (cc).....71:368
Photocopying—Bibliography
Brief list of references.....51:41; 51:50
Photocopying—History
M. Sawyer, "The Photocopying Machine . . ." 72:91-98
Photocopying—Legal aspects
Current proposals for revision of the copyright law, text of findings and recommendations (cc) .57:155
Note of study to be made (cc).....53:40
Photoduplication of Copyrighted Material by Libraries, note on contents (cc) 53:40
"The Photocopying Machine: How Did it Begin?" by M. Sawyer . . .72:91-98
Photocopying—Processes
M. Sawyer, "The Photocopying Machine . . ." 72:91-98
Physicians
National interprofessional code, ABA/AMA; source of text (cc) .52:161
Piacenza, Louis
Moderator, "Panel on Random Problems" 57:404-29
Pimsleur, Meira G.
"Bibliographic Control and Guides to Historical Sources, Part II—Checklists of Serials" .69:357-63
"Book Selection and Acquisition," in Panel, "An Experiment in Library Education . . ." 57:31-34
Member, Panel, "Choosing Law Books" 64:522-32
Memorial by F. Gates 73:521-23
Memorial funds established 72:738
"Miles O. Price: Law Librarian, Columbia University".....62:5-8
"New Titles in Anglo-American Legal Periodicals" 51:134-43
Piper, Patricia L.
"Cataloging and Classification Practices in Law Libraries . . . ," with C. Kwan 71:481-83
"Cataloging and Classification Practices in Law Libraries: Update," with C. Kwan 75:375-80
Member, Panel, "Educational Structure of AALL" 66:405-18
Place names
W. Ellinger, "Basic Problems of Cataloging and Classifying Foreign Legal Materials," in Panel, "Foreign Law" 55:377-85
"Planning a Center for Information Services for the University Library," by P. Watson 64:154-60
"Planning for Change in Technical Services: Automation and Innovation in the Law Library Affecting Serials Collections," by B. Taylor, in Panel, "Planning for Change" 71:668-85
"Planning for Change," Panel 71:668-85
"Planning Law Library Buildings," Panel 51:319-38
"The Planning Process for Physical Facilities for Law Libraries," by D. Thompson 61:88-92
"Planning Update—Commentary and Bibliography," by R. Kelly .66:173-77
Pletsch, Ellen
"Name Authority Files: A Brief Annotated Bibliography" 73:957
Plunkett, Joy
Moderator, Panel, "Law Librarian as Consultant . . ." 72:645-58
Poe, Elizabeth Holt
Memorial by E. Surrency 74:211-12
Moderator, Panel, "Conference of State, County, Court, and Bar Libraries" 64:443-51
"A Spark of Hope for Prisoners" .66:59-62

"State Law Libraries 'Weight of Fatigue'" 66:81-83
Police officers—Training
Panel, "Impact of Law Officers on American Law" 67:482-93
Political campaigns
F. Houdek, *compiler*, "The Federal Election Campaign Act ..." 72:194-208
Student participation in; effect on tax-exempt status of educational institution (cc) 64:86
Political parties—Conventions
Names of delegates, source (q/a) .. 67:402
Pollack, Ervin Harold
Member, Panel, "AALL Institute 1963—Summary Report" 56:402-08
_____, _____, "An Ethical Code for Law Librarianship?" 62:414-16
Memorial by M. Dee 65:469
Memorial by R. Mathews 66:112
"Miles Oscar Price" 62:15-16
"The Ohio State University Law Building" 53:103-08
Pollock, Sir Frederick
"The Uses and Ordering of Law Libraries" 52:11-18
Poole, Frazer G.
"Guidelines for Furnishing the Library" 61:103-07
Poole, H. Albert
"AALL Classification Survey 1968" 61:255-58
Pooley, Beverly J.
Moderator, Panel, "Librarian Problems in Law—Psychiatry Research" 65:392-98
Popular names of acts and cases
"Auto Price Sticker Law" (q/a) .. 65:262
Popular Names of U. S. Government Reports: A Catalog
Description (q/a) 67:304
_____, 3d ed.; description of contents (q/a) 70:93
Porter, Catherine A.
"Factors to Consider When Cataloging and Classifying United States Government Documents for Law Libraries" 67:43-47
Moderator, Panel, "Reference Service vs. Practicing Law" (abstract) 71:659
Speaker, Workshop, "Management ..." (abstract) 73:1014
"Possibilities of Innovations in Research Methods for Law," Panel 53:346-72
"Post-Admission Legal Education and the Law Librarian," by H. Tweed 53:19-22
Postal service—Laws and regulations
Cunningham law concerning pandering advertisements; description (q/a) 63:277
Provisions of Postal Reorganization Act covering unordered merchandise (cc) 64:84
Subscription lists 53:35
Postal service—Rates
Books and printed matter 55:46
Fourth class rates in effect, January 4, 1968 (cc) 61:318
New international surface postage rates announced (cc) 52:166
Package markings for library and educational materials (cc) 51:440
"Potpourri," Panel 54:377-86
Potts, Robert E.
"Can the Use of Visual Media Hardware and Software Be of Any Value in Law Education?" . 69:221-22
Poverty law
Panel, "Legal Bibliography of Current Social Problems ..." .. 64:452-73
Powers, Walter, Jr.
Member, Panel, "Appellate Briefs and Records" 54:346-60
Powers, William J., Jr.
"Litigation Concerning County Law Library Fees" 64:213-17
Member, Panel, "Conference of State, County, Court, and Bar Libraries" 64:443-51
_____, _____, "Library Standards ..." 64:474-85
Practice of law
ABA Special Committee on Economics of Law Practice announces second publication (cc) 52:160
Activities and publications of ABA Special Committee on Economics of Law Practice (cc) 51:439
Attorneys, sources of numerical and income data (q/a) 64:80
P. Holme, Address, June 29, 1967 60:352-56
Panel, "Appellate Briefs and Records" 54:346-60
Statements of principles, sources .. 53:34
Practice of law—Canada
H. Silverman, "Operation Compulex ..." 66:143-59

Practice of law—Hungary
Report on private practice of law . . **51**:234
"A Preliminary Listing of Current Publications of A.B.A.—Approved Law Schools and Their Libraries," by C. Allen **67**:79-109
"The Present Legal Status and Conditions of Prison Law Libraries," by O. Werner **66**:259-69
"Preservation and Conservation of Legal Materials," by G. Cunha . **69**:300-02
"Preservation of Law Library Materials & Disaster Planning," Panel (printed in part) **73**:831-52
Preservation of library materials, *see also* Paper—Testing
Preservation of library materials
Book preservation program developed by LC (cc) **70**:99
G. Cunha, "Preservation and Conservation of Legal Materials" **69**:300-02
Deacidification of paper, methods (cc) **58**:168
Deacidification of paper; study by University of Chicago Graduate Library School (cc) **60**:115
Deacidification process to be tested at Virginia State Library (cc) . . . **69**:372
Description of proposed essential programs (cc) **56**:151
Durability of books, progress report on studies (cc) **58**:168
Effect of relative humidity and temperature on paper life calculated (cc) **68**:179
Freeze-dry method of salvaging documents (cc) **66**:120
Freezing of water-damaged books (cc) **64**:253
Grant to establish laboratory for research (cc) **55**:51
C. Horton, "Cleaning and Preserving Bindings and Related Materials," published by LTP (cc) **63**:283
Library of Congress pilot project, locating best copies for preservation purposes (cc) **60**:284
Panel, "Court Records—Review, Preservation, Storage & Access" **73**:997-1013
———, "Guarding against Disaster" **66**:419-28
Paper preservatives developed (cc) **67**:155
Preservation of sound recordings, grant to Library of Congress for study (cc) **51**:159
Proposed manual, ALA Library Technology Project (cc) **60**:112
Rare book rooms and cages (cc) . . . **51**:37
Recommended publications (q/a) . **68**:185
Research in restoration of damaged books (cc) **62**:311
E. Searls, "The Demise and Fall of Library Fungus" **57**:209-16
O. Trelles, "Protection of Libraries" **66**:241-58
Update article noted (cc) **70**:257
Preservation of library materials—Bibliography
Panel, "Preservation of Law Library Materials & Disaster Planning" **73**:831-52
Presidential executive orders, *see* U.S. President
Presidential libraries
Panel, "Legal History and Rare Books" **59**:71-92
Preston, James F.
"OBAR and Mead Data Central System" **64**:190
Price controls, *see* Economic regulation
"Price Index for Legal Publications," by B. Scott **69**:1-6; **70**:30; **71**:195-96; **72**:144-45; **73**:227-29; **74**:202-04; **75**:171-74; **75**:427-30
Price indexes, *see also* Prices of books, periodicals, and serials
Price indexes
U.S. periodicals and serial services reported (cc) **57**:80; **60**:114; **61**:30; **62**:76; **63**:171; **64**:87; **65**:99; **66**:119; **67**:154; **68**:100; **69**:101; **70**:99; **71**:206; **72**:162; **73**:248; **74**:218
Seven-year price index (cc) **57**:80
Price indexes—Legal publications
"Scott Legal Publications Price Index," checklist **75**:607
Price, Kathleen
"Defining Death and Dying: A Bibliographic Overview" **71**:49-67
"Degree-Oriented Study among Law Librarians," with N. Kitchen **64**:29-36
Price, Miles Oscar
H. Bitner, "Miles O. Price—Teacher and Friend" **62**:9-10
Chair, Panel, "Certification and Education of Law Librarians" . **53**:423-48

———, ———, "The Teaching of Legal Writing and Legal Research" **52**:350-70
M. Cohen, "Miles O. Price and Education for Law Librarianship" **62**:17-20
"Columbia University's Law Library Course" **55**:220-24
"Constructing the Class K Schedules for American Federal Law," in Panel, "The Library of Congress Classification Schedule for Anglo-American Law" **57**:366-75
Dedication, *Law Library Journal* . **62**:1
F. Farmer, "Miles Price as Teacher" **62**:23
M. Gallagher, "Miles Oscar Price—The Journal Record" ... **62**:11-14
J. Jacobstein, "Miles O. Price" .. **62**:24
Member, Panel, "Law School Libraries" **58**:387-407
M. Oliver, "Miles O. Price," with L. Elliott **62**:21-22
M. Pimsleur, "Miles O. Price: Law Librarian, Columbia University" **62**:5-8
E. Pollack, "Miles Oscar Price" .. **62**:15-16
Portrait **62**:preceding 1
"Project Lawsearch," with others. **60**:42-63
A. Ruffier, "Miles Oscar Price: A Bibliographical Sketch" **62**:2-4

Prices of books, *see also* Price indexes
Prices of books, periodicals, and serials
ALA Committee on Costs of Library Materials Index; summary of report on procedures and findings (cc) **53**:145
Average book prices, *Publishers Weekly's* annual report (cc) **68**:325
Average prices of books compared, 1978 and 1979 (cc) **74**:218
"A Basic Working Collection for the U.S. Lawyer," in J. Jurkins, "Development of the County Law Library" **62**:140-52
Book price increases **55**:244; **56**:268
Book prices (cc) **56**:268; **60**:285; **61**:318; **62**:311
Book trade statistics, where published (cc) **71**:494
Cost indexes for U.S. periodicals; progress report of study (cc) **53**:225
Cost of printing limits length of articles in French journal (cc) **62**:75
Costs of Canadian legal publications, survey noted (cc) **74**:228
Differential pricing, in Proceedings **70**:464-65
Estimate for basic collection **51**:222
Examples of titles and prices, book auctions, 1960 (cc) **54**:175
Law book price changes compared with those in other fields (cc) ... **70**:374
Law book prices, 1947-60 ..... **54**:124
Law books, in *American Book Prices Current* **51**:161; **54**:175
Legal periodical prices, 1947-60 ... **54**:130
J. Marke, "The Gentle Art of Making Enemies . . ." **63**:3-13
D. Melcher, "Ethical Standards in Publishing" **63**:123-28
P. Neal, "Loose-Leaf Reporting Services" **62**:153-90
1972 prices of law books (cc) **66**:320
Percentage increase in cost, selected titles (cc) **55**:245
Periodicals, cost of single issues (q/a) **54**:167
Procedure for establishing a cost of periodicals index **53**:145; **53**:225
Responsibility of compiling price indexes (cc) **63**:171
J. Schultz, "Effective Book Cost Analysis and Reflections on the American Bar Association Standards" **75**:141-47
Slip opinions, U.S. Court of Appeals, cost **63**:164
Sources of information (q/a) **60**:107; **60**:281
Statistics, 1975 (cc) **69**:371
W. Stern, "The Accessibility of Legal Developments through the Legal Periodical Literature" ... **63**:83-91
U.S. Book Industry Statistics, basis for calculating (cc) **71**:212
U.S. Court of Appeals, prices of slip opinions (q/a) **63**:164
Update articles on prices noted (cc) **71**:368; **72**:165; **73**:254; **73**:755
Validity of existing statistics (q/a) . **60**:107
O. Werner, "The Cost of Legal Publications" **62**:269-72
"A Primer on Bibliographic Organization," by J. Merryman **54**:108-24
"Prison Law Libraries Services: Questions that Remain after Bounds v. Smith," by E. Kelly, in Panel, "Prison Law Library Service . . ." **72**:598-611

"Prison Law Library Service: Questions and Models," Panel.....72:598-611
Prison libraries, *see* Library service to prisoners
Privacy
Panel, "Impact of Law Officers on American Law".....67:482-93
Privacy Act
P. Ward, Address, "The Public's Access to Government..."....70:509-17
Private international law, *see* Conflict of laws
"The Private Law Librarian—A Complete Library Professional," by R. Begleiter.....71:91-95
Private law libraries
A. Carter, "Budgeting in Private Law Firm Libraries".....71:187-94
"Firm Facts".....53:133
"Form file," description and uses (q/a).....71:487
B. Johnson, "A New Law Firm Partnership: Administrators and Librarians".....71:279-82
L. Kulpa, "Corporate Law Libraries—A Profile".....67:244-58
Law firm libraries exempt from taxation in Connecticut (cc)....69:252
F. Lukes, "Library for International Operations".....62:206-07
C. Moreland, "Private Libraries for the Legal Profession".....67:387-88
Panel, "Automation and the Private Law Library".....59:22-42
_____, "The Development of Qualitative Standards for the Evaluation of Law Libraries"..52:324-38
_____, "Library Standards..." .64:474-85
_____, "Manual of Law Library Operations".....53:406-17
_____, "Private Law Libraries in the 1970's".....63:453-70
_____, "Quo Vadimus".....58:408-30
_____, "Weeding and Disposal" .54:389-412
"Problems of Private Law Libraries," Round Table Discussion.....52:370-91
Sources of information (q/a).....71:488
Text of Courtesy Code, D.C. Private Law Libraries Group (cc).....70:101
"Toward Research Retrieval Systems".....72:130-43
Private law libraries—Administration
Panel, "New Developments in Law Library Administration".....70:518-31
Private law libraries—Automation—Bibliography
K. Marek, "Automation in the Private Law Library".....73:134-42
Private law libraries—Bibliography
Tarlton Law Library publication announced (q/a).....72:543
Private law libraries—Canada
Seminar on procedures for law firm libraries (cc).....68:178
Private law libraries—Consulting services
Panel, "Law Librarian as Consultant..".....72:645-58
Private law libraries—History
C. Brock, "Law Libraries and Librarians..." 67:325-61
M. Caulfield, "From Out of the Past and into the Future".....71:82
Panel, "Bicentennial History of American Law Libraries".....69:528-53
_____, "Historical Development of the American Lawyer's Library".....61:440-62
"Private Law Libraries in the 1970's," Panel.....63:453-70
Private law libraries—Internship programs
K. Musmann, "Internship: A University of California and Los Angeles County Law Library Joint Venture".....67:380-86
Private law libraries—Personnel
R. Begleiter, "The Private Law Librarian..".....71:91-95
S. Dyer, "Recruiting Law Librarians".....69:7-14
Private law libraries—Personnel—Compensation
M. Shediac, "Private Law Libraries Special Interest Section 1979 Salary Survey".....73:218-26
_____, "Private Law Libraries Special Interest Section 1980 Salary Survey".....74:444-57
Private law libraries—Services
A. Head, "1972 Statistical Survey of Law Firm Libraries and Librarians".....67:389-92
Panel, "Legal Bibliography..." .68:421-34
"Private Law Libraries Special Interest Section 1979 Salary Survey," by M. Shediac.....73:218-26

"_____ 1980 Salary Survey," by M. Shediac **74**:444-57
Private law libraries—Statistics
A. Head, "1972 Statistical Survey of Law Firm Libraries and Librarians" **67**:389-92
Private law libraries—Texas
Guidelines; excerpt from article (cc) **55**:53
Note on "Why Can't I Use the Library?" (cc) **51**:231
Survey by ABA Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law (cc) **61**:167
"Private Libraries for the Legal Profession," by C. Moreland ..**67**:387-88
"pro se"
Right to act as one's own counsel recognized by U.S. Supreme Court (q/a) **74**:213
"Problems of Private Law Libraries," Round Table Discussion **52**:370-91
Procedure (Law)
Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure, amendments **56**:152
Jurisdiction, court structure, etc., sources of simplified descriptions (q/a) **64**:366
Objections, in trial practice **60**:281
Orientation for law library personnel, suggested source materials (q/a) **64**:366
Poem, "The Up-To-Date Defense of Cy N. Ide"; source and summary of content (q/a) **63**:277
Procedure (Law)—Texas—Bibliography
K. Gruben, "An Annotated Bibliography of Texas Practice Materials," with L. Philipp **74**:87-100
Processing of books
Centralized processing in Connecticut State Library (cc) **61**:161
D. Johnson, "Creighton and the Problem of the Macheïde" **54**:2-10
Panel, "Government Documents and Publications" **53**:327-46
Reserve and reference labels, suggested methods (q/a) **67**:149
K. Schriefer, "Reclassification at Berkeley" **67**:48-59
M. Schwartz, "Retrospective Application of Class KF at Davis" .**61**:248-54
Product safety
Consumer Product Safety Act, in Panel, "Products Liability Law" **73**:958-85
Products liability—Bibliography
Panel, "Products Liability Law" .**73**:958-85
D. Vetri, ". . . Law Journal Articles from January 1975 through August 1980," with S. Hoffer **74**:39-68
"Products Liability Bibliography: A Comprehensive Subject Categorization of Law Journal Articles from January 1975 through August 1980," by D. Vetri and S. Hoffer **74**:39-68
"Products Liability Law," Panel ...**73**:958-85
Professional ethics
American Political Science Association, committee recommendations **61**:319-21
Professional ethics—Book dealers and publishers
Investigation of publishing trade practices **63**:280
D. Melcher, "Ethical Standards in Publishing" **63**:123-28
Professional ethics—Law librarians
Panel, "An Ethical Code for Law Librarianship?" **62**:409-18
Relations with publishers **62**:64
"Professional Law Libraries of Great Britain," by W. Breem **64**:278-90
Professional responsibility
AALL and law librarians generally, "President's Page" **68**:125-26
American Political Science Association's Committee on Professional Standards and Responsibilities, interim report and text of recommendations (cc) **61**:319-21
R. Drinan, Address, "A Decade of Legal Development" **54**:322-30
Education for . . . , in law schools .**54**:235
Panel, "Latin American Law . . ." **59**:43-70
"President's Page" .... **68**:i-ii, preceding 367
Professional responsibility—Accountants
R. Kosek, "Professional Responsibility of Accountants and Lawyers Before the Securities and Exchange Commission" **72**:453-69
Professional responsibility—Law librarians
R. Begg, "The Reference Librarian and the *Pro Se* Patron" **69**:26-32

Panel, "Ethical Problems of Law Librarianship" **67**:528-40
_____, "Legal Information to the People" **72**:612-27
Professional responsibility—Legal profession
Education for professional responsibility, grants for experimental projects (cc) **54**:235
R. Kosek, "Professional Responsibility of Accountants and Lawyers Before the Securities and Exchange Commission" **72**:453-69
"Program Budgeting and Work Measurement for Law Libraries," by J. Schultz **63**:353-62
Project Lawsearch
J. Marke, "Progress Report on Project Lawsearch," in Panel, "Computer Science" **58**:18-23
Report **56**:41; **56**:357
Report of the AALL Special Committee on Project Lawsearch ... **60**:42-63
Proofreading
Hinman collator acquired by New York Public Library (cc) **64**:253
Property law
E. Moys, "Mr. Joshua Williams, Q.C. . . ." **51**:117-24
"The Proposed Legal Education Library," Panel **71**:619-42
"Proposed Model for a Reference Internship in a Law School Library," by M. Parker **73**:683-92
"A Proposed Program for Law Librarianship," by W. Stern **55**:299-37
Prostitutes—Civil rights
Panel, "Representing the Unpopular Client" **72**:674-89
"Protection of Libraries," by O. Trelles **66**:241-58
"Prototype for a Regional Law Library Network," by L. Kulpa, in "Library Networks Revisited" . **70**:67-73
Psychiatry and law—Bibliography
Panel, "Librarian Problems in Law—Psychiatry Research" ... **65**:392-98
Psychology
American Psychology-Law Society holds first convention; address (cc) **68**:106
Public defenders
Panel, "Representing the Unpopular Client" **72**:674-89
Public interest
Panel, "Impact of Law Officers on American Law" **67**:482-93
Public interest law—Bibliography
History and programs (q/a) **73**:740-42
Public land law
Panel, "Conservation and Natural Resources" **60**:362-78
Public Land Law Review Commission
Panel, "Conservation and Natural Resources" **60**:362-78
Public Law 480, 83d Cong., 2d Sess. **53**:44
Public Law 480 Program, *see* Library of Congress Public Law 480 Program
Public legal education and information—Canada
Panel, "Legal Information to the People" **72**:612-27
Public libraries
L. Coen, "Law Books for Public Libraries," with R. Mersky, in *Library Journal* **54**:228
Panel, "The Delivery of Information Service" **72**:570-85
Public libraries—Reference service
Panel, "The Delivery of Information Service" **72**:570-85
_____, "Legal Information to the People" **72**:612-27
Public Papers of the Presidents of the United States
B. Kennedy, Address, "The Federal Register and the Code of Federal Regulations" **51**:372-78
Public relations
Announcement of column, "Know Your ABA" (cc) **51**:53
"Checklist of Media and Techniques for Public Relations Activities in Law Libraries" (q/a) **61**:24; **61**:160
"The Family Lawyer," A.B.A.'s weekly information column (cc) **58**:171
Legal column, "Law in the News," syndicated (cc) **51**:153
Missouri Bar—Prentice-Hall survey (cc) **58**:57
Public information officer appointed for Washington State Supreme Court and Law Library (cc) **58**:59
Public relations—Bibliography
Selected references (q/a) **61**:24

Public relations—Law libraries
Checklist of activities, source **61**:160
"The Public's Access to Government —Freedom of Information, Privacy and Sunshine Acts," Address by P. Ward **70**:509-17
Publishers and publishing, *see also* Book dealers; Reprints and reprinting
Publishers and publishing
ABA committee to examine practices of law book publishers (cc) **63**:367
ABA Special Committee on Law Book Publishing Practices, scope of activities (cc) **66**:320
ANSI standard for ISSN (cc) **65**:98
ANSI standards for title leaves of book (cc) **65**:97
Books in Print, 1968 edition, errors (cc) **62**:217
P. Cohen, "Publishing in International Law: History and Contemporary Analysis" **71**:83-90
Committee on Relations with Publishers, AALL, report, 1973 . . . . **66**:388
Customer records on magnetic tape at the Michie Company (cc) **59**:320
Effect of library cooperation trends on production of scholarly journals to be studied at Graduate Library School, Indiana University (cc) **68**:103
Endorsements by law librarians (q/a) **62**:64
FTC guides for law book publishers; where found, effective date (q/a) **69**:95; **69**:105
FTC investigation of law book publishing practices (cc) **63**:280
FTC proposed guides for law book industry (cc) **66**:319
"Federal Trade Commission Guides for the Law Book Industry" **69**:71-77
Increase in law book titles published, Brazil and Yugoslavia (cc) **61**:27
John B. West and the founding of West Publishing Company (q/a) **75**:305
M. Klingelsmith, "Report of the Librarian on Her Trip to England and the Continent 1910" . **58**:253-69
Laser printing method patented (cc) **62**:220
Law book publishers modify arrangements with dealers (cc) **62**:319
J. Marke, "The Gentle Art of Making Enemies . . ." **63**:3-13
D. Melcher, "Ethical Standards in Publishing" **63**:123-28
Panel, "The Common Market and the Law Library" **56**:363-401
_____, "Ethical Problems of Law Librarianship" **67**:528-40
_____, "Law Publishing under Attack" **64**:533-49
J. Parrish, "Law Books and Legal Publishing in America, 1760-1840" **72**:355-452
Proposed Guides for the Law Book Industry; status of FTC report (q/a) **67**:303
"Standards" catalogs issued by Oceana (cc) **73**:753
B. Taylor, "Book Selection and Acquisitions . . ." **63**:107-20
H. Tseng, "The Ethical Aspects of Photocopying as They Pertain to the Library, the User, and the Owner of Copyright" **72**:86-90
U.S.A. Standards for Compiling Book Publishing Statistics published; source and cost (cc) **62**:312
N. West, "The Need for More Information Concerning Law Book Publishing" **52**:19-28
Publishers and publishing—Cuba
Sources of information **61**:321
Publishers and publishing—Directories
Directory information for national and foreign publishers, sources (q/a) **72**:346
K. Wallach, "Problems of Acquisition and Ordering of Foreign Law," in Panel, "Foreign Law" **55**:365-77
Publishers and publishing—France
C. Germain, "Current Research Sources in French Law" **75**:34-51
Publishers and publishing—Great Britain
Law reports publisher qualifies as a charity (cc) **64**:255
Publishers and publishing—History
H. Graham, "The Book That 'Made' the Common Law . . ." .**55**:100-16
Panel, "Bicentennial History of American Law Publishing" **69**:576-93
Publishers and publishing—Microforms
Discussion, "Law Libraries and Miniaturization" **66**:395-404

Micropublishing, University of Texas Press (cc) **65**:271
B. Ochal, "Microform Brief" **68**:33-59
Opposition of publishers to GPO microform publication proposal (cc) **64**:373
Publication of English legal materials in microform (cc) **51**:152
Recommendations of the Public Printer's Advisory Committee on Microfilms (cc) **65**:98
Publishers and publishing—Statistics
American book titles published (cc) **58**:166; **60**:284; **61**:318; **62**:311; **66**:320; **68**:325; **70**:103; **72**:546; **73**:755; **74**:218
Book trade statistics, sources (cc) **69**:106; **71**:212; **71**:494
Publishers and publishing—Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
S. Bensman, "Soviet Bibliographic Control over Legal Literature ..." **69**:232-46
Publishers Weekly
Relationship to *American Book Publishing Record*; services provided (cc) **53**:144
"Publishing in International Law: History and Contemporary Analysis," by P. Cohen **71**:83-90
Pucher, Michael S.
"Maintenance of Law Libraries under a Fee System" **52**:29-32
Putnam, Philip Austin
Memorial by M. Cohen and R. Walia **70**:244

Q

QUIC LAW
D. MacEllven, "Law Library Services to Rural Lawyers: The Saskatchewan Approach" **73**:611-24
"The Quality of OCLC Bibliographic Records: The Cornell Law Library Experience," by C. Boissonnas. **72**:80-85
"The Quebec Legal System," by J. Goulet **73**:354-81
"Questions and Answers"
Content and timing; editorial comment (q/a) **75**:182
First appearance in *Law Library Journal* (q/a) **75**:306
Index, Volumes 46-59, 1953-1966 ..... **60**:109-11
Cumulated index to, 1967-1972 ... . **68**:iv, following 124
"Questions to be Answered When Planning a New Library," in Panel, "Private Law Libraries in the 1970's" **63**:466-70
"Quo Vadimus," Panel **58**:408-30
Quotations
R. Dahl, "The Law Library: A Speech Writer's Gold Mine" ... **60**:239-43
Justice Frankfurter on American courts **63**:365
On legal philosophy: Trollope, *Orley Farm* **60**:166
On the common law, source (q/a) . **68**:98
Sources of legal quotations **54**:167
"Sporting theory of justice"; author, source (q/a) **62**:303
Trollope on legal philosophy (q/a) **60**:166

R

RLIN
W. Benemann, "Research Libraries Information Network: Authority Subsystem," in Panel, "Authority Control . . ." **73**:929-56
Cooperation with Library of Congress on base of MARC data elements (cc) **72**:544
M. Norten, "Computerized Cataloging in Law Libraries . . . ," with D. Hirst **73**:107-28
Panel, "Cost Effective Participation in a Bibliographic Utility by a Small Library" **73**:908-28
K. Schriefer, "Ballots at Boalt," with L. Christiani **72**:497-512
ROBOT
Panel, "Online Information Retrieval for the Legal Profession" **70**:532-49
Raker, Colleen
Member, Panel, "Implications of the AACR2 for Law Libraries" . **72**:690-706
"Random Problems," Panel **57**:404-29
Rank, Richard
"Criminal Law and Criminology: A Bibliography of Periodicals" . **60**:249-71
Memorial by J. Dibble **67**:310
"Selection of Foreign Law Materials: Books," in Panel, "Foreign Law" **55**:330-50
Rare books, *see also* Manuscripts; Special collections
Rare books
American Indian law in native

languages, University of Minnesota Law School Library (cc) . . . **56**:269
Auction prices, law books (cc) **51**:161; **54**:175
Blackstone materials, Cumberland School of Law (cc) **66**:120
Canon law, University of Michigan Law Library (cc) **66**:320
Code of 1650—A Compilation . . . Connecticut, in Library of Congress Law Library (cc) **51**:47
Constitution and revised laws of the Muskogee Nation, Muskogee language, 1881, in Law Library of Congress (cc) **52**:51
G. Cunha, "Preservation and Conservation of Legal Materials" **69**:300-02
Early English law books, University of Minnesota Law School Library (cc) **56**:269
Early Illinois law, Washington University School of Law **55**:51
Early session laws, University of Minnesota Law Library **56**:269
Editions compared by use of Hinman collator, NYPL (cc) **64**:253
Eighteenth century American laws, in Cadwalader gift to Temple University School of Law Library (cc) **53**:136
Evaluation for insurance, in O. Trelles, "Protection of Libraries" **66**:241-58
First copyright act, Yale Law Library **51**:231
H. Graham, "The Book That 'Made' the Common Law . . ." . **51**:100-16
Harvard Law Library, Treasure Room **53**:140
E. Henderson, "Legal Literature and the Impact of Printing . . ." **68**:288-93
C. Kenyon, "Library of Congress Law Library" **67**:276-82
M. Klingelsmith, "Report of the Librarian on Her Trip to England and the Continent 1910" . **58**:253-69
Laws of the Kingdom of Hawaii, 1856, Hawaiian language, in Law Library of Congress (cc) . . . **52**:51
Legal incunabula presented to Yale Law Library (cc) **53**:143
W. Lehman, "Some Thoughts on Law Libraries" **61**:61-64
"Library Administration of Historical Materials," Parts I, II, and III **69**:314-25
Microfilm of rare editions in Vatican Printed Book Library (cc) . . **52**:58
Pamphlet edition of the Laws of California, 1850; known copies and locations (cc) **54**:452
Panel, "Guarding against Disaster" **66**:419-28
_____, "Historical Development of the American Lawyer's Library" **61**:440-62
_____, "Legal History and Rare Books" **59**:71-92
_____, "Preservation of Law Library Materials & Disaster Planning" **73**:831-52
Penal Laws of the Cherokee Nation. . ., in Library of Congress Law Library (cc) **51**:47
Republic of Texas, constitutions and early laws, at University of Texas School of Law Library (cc) **58**:299
Selection policy, incunabula, Northwestern University School of Law Library; descriptive pamphlet (cc) **56**:150
Significance in legal history, sources of evaluations (q/a) **68**:185
Sources, care, and treatment of old law books (q/a) **68**:185
Temporary Acts and Laws of His Majesty's Province of New Hampshire . . . 1759, in Library of Congress (cc) **56**:152
Treatise on criminal law, 1806, in Louisiana State University Law School Library (cc) **58**:56
The Triall of Bastardie . . .; in Library of Congress (cc) **56**:152
U. S. Supreme Court Library, Gerry Collection **59**:173-75
Vermont, session laws of 1784, in Law Library of Congress (cc) . . . **52**:51
Yearbooks (English Reports), Law Library of Congress **51**:47
Yearbooks, in Harvard Law Library (cc) **53**:140
Raskind, Leo
Member, Panel, "Law School Libraries" **58**:387-407
Rasmussun, Laura
"Women," Part V of "Group Roles in American Legal History" **69**:497-502

Rayford, Vernon A.
"A Black Librarian Takes a Look at Discrimination: By a Law School Library Survey" **65**:183-89
"Reader Services in Law Libraries," Panel **64**:486-506
Reams, Bernard D., Jr.
"Federal Economic Regulation Through Wage and Price Control Programs: 1917-1980; A Selected Bibliography" **74**:1-38
"Rearranging a Law Library: A Case Study," by N. Johnson **73**:129-33
"Recent Developments in Federal Documents," by P. Axel-Lute ..**71**:247-56
"Recent Developments in Securities Law," Address by T. Levine ...**70**:501-08
"Recent Trends in Legal Historiography," by R. Gordon **69**:462-68
"Reclassification at Berkeley," by K. Schriefer and G. Atkins **67**:48-59
Records of court, *see* Court records
"Recruiting Law Librarians," edited by S. Dyer **69**:7-14
Recruitment for law librarianship, *see* Law librarians—Recruitment
Red Cross, *see* International Committee of the Red Cross
Reed report
J. Parsons, "'Accreditation in Legal Education . . . 1878-1961" **68**:137-53
Rees, Alan M.
"A Job-Task Index for Evaluating Professional Utilization in Libraries," with others **65**:143-49
Reese, Elizabeth P.
Memorial by H. Bitner **75**:432
Reference books
Library of Congress, lists of unlocated research books **54**:237
Reference books—Economics—Bibliography
E. Ellington, "Selected Reference Books in Economics and Sociology for a Law Library" **63**:257-66
Reference books—General—Bibliography
J. Jacobstein, "Non-Legal Reference Books for Law Libraries" .**53**:23-28
"The Reference Librarian and the *Pro Se* Patron," by R. Begg **69**:26-32
"Reference Records," by A. Holt ...**52**:145-49
Reference service, *see also* Law libraries—Reference service; Public libraries—Reference service
Reference service
Automatic answering service for reference questions (cc).....**63**:367
S. Birdsall, "Some Observations of a Recent Recruit" **55**:213-15
Case method in library education; sources (q/a).....**60**:280
H. Clagett, "Reference Work and Bibliographical Studies at the Law Library of Congress in the Field of Latin American Law," in Panel, "Latin American Law . . ".....**59**:62-70
Evaluation of methods and policy .**60**:280
A. Holt, "Reference Records" ...**52**:145-49
C. Kenyon, "The Mission of the Legal Reference Librarian" **58**:123-29
Library Information Service at University of Illinois announced (cc).....**70**:254
V. Mostecky, "Reference Service in Foreign Law," in Panel, "Foreign Law" **55**:386-424
Panel, "Bibliographic Organization in Law Libraries" **51**:338-55
_____, "The Development of Qualitative Standards for the Evaluation of Law Libraries" ..**52**:324-38
_____, "Manual of Law Library Operations" **53**:406-17
"President's Page" **52**:111
C. Straker, "Services," in Panel, "Law Libraries—Development, Direction" **57**:18-25
"Reference Service vs. Legal Advice: Is It Possible to Draw the Line?" by R. Mills.....**72**:179-93
"Reference Service vs. Practicing Law," Panel (abstract) **71**:659
Reference sources
Economics (q/a) **71**:488
"Regina v. Ojibway"
Summary; source of opinion (q/a) **71**:365
Regional digests, *see* Digests, Regional
Register of Additional Locations
Studies funded by Council on Library Resources (cc) **70**:98
"Regulating Rehabilitation," by K. Carrick **74**:556-614
Rehabilitation Act of 1973
R. Begg, "Disabled Libraries: An Examination of Physical and Attitudinal Barriers to Handicapped Library Users" **72**:513-25

K. Carrick, "Regulating Rehabilitation" 74:556-614
Rehnquist, William H.
Member, Panel, "Rights in Conflict . . ." 63:551-55
Reid, John Phillip
"Irresponsible and Unimaginative—The Lawyer and the Historian as Judicial Biographer" .. 57:128-39
Reid, Winnifred Reynolds
Memorial by F. Woods 73:239
Reimers, Paul R.
Member, Panel, "MARC II and Its Importance for Law Libraries" 63:505-11
"Systems Analysis and the Law" . 64:137-45
"Remodeling?" by J. Jurkins 61:101-02
Renshawe, Michael L.
Member, Panel, "The Condition of the Law Librarian in 1976" .. 69:626-40
"Report of the Librarian on Her Trip to England and the Continent 1910," by M. Klingelsmith 58:253-69
"Report to the Copyright Office by the American Association of Law Libraries—July 30, 1982," by J. Heller 75:438-47
Reports, *see* Law reports
"Representing the Unpopular Client," Panel 72:674-89
Reprints and reprinting
ALA Reprint Committee's policy statement, text (cc) 62:219
Ethics and problems in reprinting (cc) 62:216
Law review articles in book form, access to (q/a) 62:211
Law reviews 59:206-07
D. Melcher, "Ethical Standards in Publishing" 63:123-28
A. Milner, "The African Law Reports" 61:11-15
Panel, "Identifying and Acquiring Federal Government Documents" 65:415-42
Policy statement on lending to reprint and microform publishers (cc) 69:100
Problems in loaning materials (cc) . 58:168
Statement on the reproduction of manuscript and archives for commercial purposes (cc) 71:208
Republic of China—Law
Harvard Law School's Chinese law program (cc) 63:289
Summary of "Chinese Legal Publications: An Appraisal," by Tao-tsi Hsia (cc) 63:281
"Research in Canadian Law," Address by G. Johnston, June 27, 1961 ..... 54:360-77
"Research in Federal Tax Law," by E. Surrency 53:1-14
"Research in Roman Law: A Guide to the Sources and Their English Translations," by S. Sass 56:210-33
"Research in Securities Regulation: Access to the Sources of the Law," by M. Sargent and E. Greenberg 75:98-120
Research Libraries Group
Cooperation with Washington Library Network (cc) 72:544
Financial assistance available to new members for start-up costs (cc) 74:221
Grants to support development of national network (cc) 72:545
Organization, purposes (cc) 68:104
Resource sharing project with LC (cc) 70:99
Research Notification System
Established by Congressional Research Service (cc) 69:373
"Research, Writing, and Advocacy in the Law School Curriculum," by A. Morse 75:232-64
"A Researcher's Guide to the 'Watergate Affair', Part I," *compiled* by B. Dick 71:77-82
"_____, Part II," *compiled* by B. Dick 71:266-69
"_____, Part III," *compiled* by B. Dick 71:420-24
"Researching Oral History Materials: The Case of Earl Warren," by G. White 75:355-61
Restatement of the law
In Shepard's citators 58:288; 59:98
Panel, "Affiliated Organizations" 59:430-55
Retention of tentative drafts 52:40
Restatement of the law—Bibliography
E. Surrency, "A Bibliography of the Tentative Drafts of the Restatements, 1951-1958" 51:217-18
Restatement of the Law, Second
Format and objectives outlined (cc) 52:236

Retirement plans
Status of Jenkins-Keogh bill, retirement plan for the self-employed (cc) 52:163
"Retrospective Application of Class KF at Davis," by M. Schwartz . . 61:248-54
Revenue acts—Legislative histories
Sources of information (q/a) 64:368
"Review of Space Law Literature and Activities," by L. Teclaff . . 54:208-17
"Reviewing the State of the Art Reviews or, How to Keep Up with Those Who Are Keeping Up," by F. Smith 64:203-04
"The Revised Statutes of New York—1829; Reports of the Revisers 1826-1828," by E. Breuer . 57:224-33
Revised Statutes of the United States
In *U.S. Code* 59:316
"Revision of the Copyright Law," by B. Kaplan 52:3-10
"Revision of the Copyright Law," Panel 59:1-21
Reynolds, Thomas H.
"Clouds of Codes: The New International Economic Order through Codes of Conduct: A Survey" 75:315-54
"Foreign Commercial Legislation in English" 69:41-59
"Highest Aspirations or Barbarous Acts . . . The Explosion in Human Rights Documentation: A Bibliographic Survey" 71:1-48
Rhyne, Charles H.
Address, "World Peace Through Law to Insure 'Liberty, Equality and Justice'" 51:402-10
Rhyne, Charles S.
Member, Panel, "International Association of Law Libraries" . 63:571-75
Richmond, Michael L.
"Attitudes of Law Librarians to Theft and Mutilation Control Methods" 68:60-70
"Legal Implications of the Arab Economic Boycott of the State of Israel: A Research Guide," with R. Mersky 71:68-76
Rieck, Alta Ball
Memorial by S. Reese and A. Roloff 71:484
"Right to Translate and International Copyright Conventions," by N. Suljak 62:47-57
"Rights in Conflict—Reconciling Privacy with the Public's Right to Know," Panel 63:551-63
"The Rights of Students in Higher Education: A Due Process Emphasis," by P. Fletcher and S. Ripps 70:277-89
Ringer, Barbara A.
Address, new copyright law 70:454-63
Ringlemann scale smoke checker, description (q/a) 62:62
Ripps, Stephen R.
"The Rights of Students in Higher Education . . . ," with P. Fletcher 70:277-89
Ritchie, John
"A Certification Program for Law Librarians," in Panel, "Certification and Education of Law Librarians" 52:410-14
Ritz, Wilfred J.
"The Francis Hopkinson Law Reports: The Originals and the Reprints" 74:298-323
Roalfe, Helen Alice Snook, *see also* Snook Helen
Roalfe, Helen Alice Snook
Memorial by B. Ochal 68:93
Roalfe, William R.
Chair, Panel, "The Development of Qualitative Standards for the Evaluation of Law Libraries" . . 52:324-38
"Humor in the Law Library" 64:37-42
Member, Panel, "Bibliographic Organization in Law Libraries" 51:338-55
———, ———, "Organization and Committee Structure of AALL" 60:416-33
———, ———, "Organization and Structure of AALL—The Future" 61:463-72
Memorial by K. Schwerin 73:236
Moderator, Panel, "Potpourri" . . 54:377-86
"Some Observations on the Development of Law Library Service in the Emerging Nations," in "Panel on Emerging Nations" 57:396-401
Roberts, Andrea L.
"Career Status on the University of California Campus: What It Means and How It Works," in Panel, "Status of Academic Law Librarians" 73:882-907

Roberts, Lilly Melchior
"Legal Festschriften" **56**:47-60
Member, Panel, "Foreign and International Law Materials" **53**:379-85
Robert's Rules of Order
R. Gannon, "An Overview of American Nonlegislative Procedure" **61**:296-304
Rocky Mountain Law Review
Change of title (cc) **56**:75
Rodino, Walter
"Outlines for a Bibliography on Uniform Law" **66**:272-85
Roehrenbeck, Carol A.
"A Checklist of Annual Surveys of State and Federal Laws" **73**:17-27
Rogers, Elaine
"Survey of Professional Attitudes Toward Research Retrieval Systems," with W. Cooper **72**:130-43
Rohan, William B.
Memorial by O. Werner **75**:178
"The Role and the Experiences of Supreme Court Law Clerks: An Annotated Bibliography," by L. Garcia **70**:338-42
"Role of Latin American Legal Material in the Social Science Research Library," by A. Gonzalez **64**:52-64
"The Role of Official Headnotes in Legal Research," by R. Jones..**59**:277-83
"The Role of the Law Schools in the Education of Law Librarians," by J. Jacobstein **55**:209-12
Roman, George J.
Memorial by I. Sipkov **75**:550-51
Roman law—Bibliography
S. Bayitch, "Bibliographic Sources of Comparative Common and Civil Law," in Panel, "Foreign Law" **55**:313-30
M. Hoeflich, "A Seventeenth Century Roman Law Bibliography: Jacques Godefroy and His 'Bibliotheca Juris Civilis Romani'" .**75**:514-28
R. Rank, "Selection of Foreign Law Materials: Books," in Panel, "Foreign Law" **55**:330-50
S. Sass, "Medieval Roman Law ..." **58**:130-59
———, "Research in Roman Law ..." **56**:210-33
Roman law—Classification
A. Wajenberg, "Classification of Roman Law: Problems and a Suggested Scheme," with D. Gorecki **74**:632-41
Roman, Mary Ann
Member, Panel, "Networking for the Small Law Library" **71**:643-56
Rose, Verlinda C.
"A New Law Firm Partnership: Administrators and Librarians," with B. Johnson **71**:279-82
Rosenfeld, Leslie A.
Guest editor, "Questions and Answers" **72**:343-46
Rosenman, Samuel I.
Address, Annual Meeting, June 28, 1965 ..... **58**:368-70
Rosenthal, Joe
Member, Panel, "Implications of the AACR2 for Law Libraries" . **72**:690-706
Roth, Ramonda Jo
Member, Panel, "Automation and the Private Law Library" **59**:22-42
Rothenberg, Leslie Beth
"A Job-Task Index for Evaluating Professional Utilization in Libraries," with others **65**:143-49
Rothman, Fred B.
"Economics," in Panel, "Book Publishing and the Law Library" **56**:413-16
Member, Panel, "Choosing Law Books" **64**:522-32
Royle, Mary Anne
"*Speak Memory*: Microcomputers in Law Library Automation" ..**74**:101-20
Ruffier, Arthur
"Miles Oscar Price: A Bibliographical Sketch" **62**:2-4
Rule of law, *see also* Due process of law
Rule of law
ABA Special Committee on International Law Planning (cc) **51**:53
D. Acheson, Address, "Elevate Them Guns a Little Lower" **51**:428-33
Panel, "International Association of Law Libraries" **63**:564-79
Preliminary plans for world conference (cc) **52**:59
C. Rhyne, Address, "World Peace Through Law to Insure 'Liberty, Equality and Justice'" **51**:402-10
"Rules of Court," by F. Klein **52**:206-29
Russia—Law, *see* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics—Law

Russin, Jonathan
"British Courts and Law Reporting in East Africa" **56**:234-46
Rutgers University (Newark) Law School
Samuel I. Newhouse Center for Law and Justice dedicated (cc)..**73**:251
Rutgers University School of Law
New law center (cc).....**55**:242; **58**:54
Ruzicka, Frank
Member, Panel, "Manual of Law Library Operations"...**53**:412; **53**:414
"Memoranda of Law," in Round Table Discussion, "Problems of Private Law Libraries".....**52**:383-85
Ryan, Margaret T.
"An Index to Biographical Material on Justices in the United States Reports," with E. Bander **57**:140-41
Ryoo, Heija B.
"Word/Data Processing Applications for the Law Library".....**74**:335-47

S

SAILER, *see* Staffing of African Institutions of Legal Education and Research; *see also* International Legal Center
SAOC, *see* South African Quaint Cases reports
SCORPIO
E. Sandmeyer, "Subject Access to a Bibliographic Data Base for Law and Related Fields" **70**:349-59
SDI, *see* Current awareness systems
SEALLINC
Note on scope and funding (cc) ...**68**:181
SIRS
L. Schulte, "A Survey of Computerized Legislative Information Systems".....**72**:99-129
SOLINET
Cooperative agreement with OCLC to improve services (cc)..**74**:505
Note on scope and funding (cc) ...**68**:181
STAIRS
L. Schulte, "A Survey of Computerized Legislative Information Systems".....**72**:99-129
Sadow, Sandra
"Library Instruction in American Law Schools," with B. Beede...**68**:27-32
St. James, Margo
Member, Panel, "Representing the Unpopular Client" **72**:674-89
St. Louis, Missouri—History
G. Dunne, "The Legal History of St. Louis from Canoe to Capsule" **58**:43-48
St. Mary's University School of Law
New building planned (cc) **56**:150
St. Sauver-Reineke, Barbara
"Assisting Prisoners: Reference Guidelines at Kratter Law Library, University of San Diego" **75**:529-35
Sajewych, Roman
Memorial by K. Schwerin **64**:78
"Salaries of Law Librarians 1971-72," by A. Lewis **65**:340-44
Salaries, *see* Compensation under particular occupations
Salmon, Dorothy
Compiler, "Current Comments" (cc).....**58**:293
Samford University, *see* Cumberland School of Law
Samuels, Warren J.
"Law and Economics: A Bibliographical Survey, 1965-1972"..**66**:96-110
"Legal-Economic Policy: A Bibliographical Survey" **58**:230-52
San Diego County Law Library
Cooperative internship program announced (cc).....**73**:250
New building; collection (cc) **51**:449
San Mateo County v. Southern Pacific Railroad
Location of records and briefs (q/a) **70**:249
Sanborn, Herbert J.
"The Challenge of Creating Exhibits in the Library," in Panel, "Library Exhibits" **58**:6-11
Sanders, Mary K.
"J'Accuse," in "Panel on Random Problems".....**57**:404-08
Sandmeyer, Ellen C.
"Subject Access to a Bibliographic Data Base for Law and Related Fields" **70**:349-59
Sangster, Barbara C.
"Semantic Methods in Legal Research" **70**:360-63
Santana, Victoria S.
Member, Panel, "Sources of American Indian Law".....**67**:494-527
Sapienza, Diane
"Gerontology and the Law: A Selected Bibliography," with J. Mubarak and R. Shimane.....**73**:257-335

Sargent, Mark A.
"Research in Securities Regulation: Access to the Sources of the Law," with E. Greenberg . . . **75**:98-120
Sass, Stephen L.
"Medieval Roman Law: A Guide to the Sources and Literature" . . **58**:130-59
"Research in Roman Law . . ." . . . **56**:210-33
"The Special Libraries Association Takes a Step Forward," in Panel, "Certification and Education of Law Librarians" . **52**:397-405
Sawyer, Michael E.
"The Photocopying Machine: How Did It Begin?" **72**:91-98
"Scales of Justice"
Symbolic representation, origin and history of (q/a) **73**:744-46
Schanck, Peter C.
"Law Library Staff Meetings: Necessary Evil or Effective Group Process?" **75**:473-89
Member, Panel, "Legal Reference Service. . ." **72**:47-64
Moderator, Panel, "Law, Libraries & the Elderly" (abstract) **73**:1015
_____, _____, "Legal Information to the People" **72**:612-27
"'Ordinary Joe' in the Decision-Making Process: The Viability of Staff Participation in Law Library Administration" **73**:530-90
Schick, Frank L.
"The Century Gap of Law Library Statistics" **61**:1-6
_____, *erratum* **61**:285
Schlueter, Kay
"Selection of Government Documents in Law School Libraries" **71**:477-80
Schmehl, Albert F.
Memorial by A. Burgalassi **71**:197
Schmehl, Lawrence H.
Memorial by H. Stebbins **66**:311-12
Schmid, Robert J.
Moderator, Panel, "Audio-Visual Materials and Facilities" **54**:330-46
Schoenberg, Jill
"Federal Documents 1979" **73**:438-45
"Federal Documents 1980" **74**:324-34
Scholarships
AALL recipients, 1972 . . . . . **65**:379
AALL recipients, 1973 . . . . . **66**:383
Announcements **65**:149
Award by Law Librarians' Society of Washington, D.C. **66**:347
J. Jurkins, "AALL Scholarships and Grants, Phase II . . ." **65**:150-53
Offered by Special Libraries Association (cc) **54**:451
Scholarships—Law librarianship
Lucile Elliott scholarship established (cc) **58**:170
Schriefer, Kent
"Ballots at Boalt," with L. Christiani **72**:497-512
"Reclassification at Berkeley," with G. Atkins **67**:48-59
Schroeder, Edwin M.
Moderator, Panel, "Library Standards . . ." **64**:474-85
Schubert, Glendon
Work examined, in S. Brenner, "Game Theory and Supreme Court Decision Making: A Bibliographic Overview" **72**:470-75
Schuck, Edwin G.
Member, Panel, "Law Publishing under Attack" **64**:533-49
Memorial by M. Pimsleur **68**:96
Schuldinger, Moshe
Member, Panel, "Taxation" **70**:470-82
Schulman, John
Member, Panel, "Can Copyright Law Respond to the New Technology?" **61**:395-97
Schulte, Linda
"A Survey of Computerized Legislative Information Systems" . . . **72**:99-129
Schultz, Jon S.
"Effective Book Cost Analysis and Reflections on the American Bar Association Standards" **75**:141-47
"Program Budgeting and Work Measurement for Law Libraries" **63**:353-62
Schwark, Sabine
"Microform Update: Current Trends for Law Libraries," with B. Breakstone **71**:121-55
Schwartz, Mortimer
"Building Planning for a New Law School Library" **61**:73-87
"Paraprofessionals and Law Librarianship: A Preliminary Perspective" **66**:3-11
"Retrospective Application of Class KF at Davis" **61**:248-54
Schwemm, Susan
Member, Panel, "Utilization of Audiovisual and Microform Equipment" **71**:608-18

Schwerin, Kurt
Chair, Panel, "Foreign and International Law Materials" **53**:372-95
"Foreign Law Selection and Acquisition . . ." **63**:70-82
"Foreign Legal Periodicals in American Law Libraries . . ." . . **59**:177-204
"Foreign Legal Periodicals in American Law Libraries—A New Union List," additional libraries (cc) **60**:177
"Foreign Legal Periodicals in American Law Libraries—A Union List" **54**:145-64
"Foreign Legal Periodicals in American Law Libraries: 1973 Union List," with I. Kavass **67**:110-19
Moderator, Panel, "Foreign Law" **55**:311-424
"Northwestern Expands . . ." **53**:98-103
Schwind, Michael A.
Member, Panel, "Latin American Law . . ." **59**:43-70
Scientific research—Bibliography
J. Sherman, "A Note on Sources for Scientific Research for Lawyers" **70**:364-67
Scott, Bettie H.
"Price Index for Legal Publications" **69**:1-6; **70**:30; **71**:195-96; **72**:144-45; **73**:227-29; **74**:202-04; **75**:171-74; **75**:427-30
Scott, Edith
Director of Library of Congress in-service training program in descriptive cataloging (cc) **58**:51
"Scott Legal Publications Price Index," list **75**:607
Scott, Marianne
"Law Libraries in Canada" **64**:314-22
Member, Panel, "The Canadian Legal System" **62**:372-78
"1970 Statistical Survey of Canadian Law School Libraries and Librarians" **64**:323-28
"1971 Statistical Survey of Canadian Law School Libraries and Librarians" **66**:68-71
"1972/73 Statistical Survey of Canadian Law School Libraries and Librarians" **68**:77-81
Searls, Edward M.
"The Demise and Fall of Library Fungus," with E. Searls **57**:209-16
Searls, Eileen H.
"The Demise and Fall of Library Fungus," with E. Searls **57**:209-16
Securities and Exchange Commission
Proxy rules **59**:206
Securities regulation
T. Levine, Address, "Recent Developments in Securities Law" . . **70**:501-08
Securities regulation—Bibliography
M. Sargent, "Research in Securities Regulation . . . ," with E. Greenberg **75**:98-120
Seele, Ronald E.
Member, Panel, "The Legislative Process" **70**:483-500
Sekula, Marla
Member, Panel, "Legal Information to the People" **72**:612-27
Selden, William K.
Member, Panel, "Standards for Law Libraries" **53**:449-52
"Select Annotated Bibliographies on Library Floor Covering and Library Security, 1940-1967," by R. Mersky and J. David **61**:108-14
"Selected Bibliography of Sources of Current Information on Documentation" **53**:360-61
"A Selected Bibliography on Library Networks," by J. Strable, in "Library Networks Revisited" . **70**:85-89
"Selected Legislative History of the Federal Income, Estate and Gift Tax Laws Since 1913," by I. Lang **73**:382-420
"Selected Microforms on Legal Subjects," by B. Ochal **63**:311-46
"Selected Reference Books in Economics and Sociology for a Law Library," by E. Ellington **63**:257-66
"Selection of Government Documents in Law School Libraries," by K. Schlueter **71**:477-80
"Selection of Personnel for the Law Library," Panel **62**:381-408
Selective Service Law Reporter
Date publication ceased; successor (q/a) **69**:97
"Semantic Methods in Legal Research," by B. Sangster **70**:360-63
Semantics
W. Offenhauser, Address, "An Engineer Looks at Communication and Its Feedback in the Law" **51**:356-65
Senate Historical Office
Functions described; Senate Historian appointed (cc) **69**:374

Serena, Richard
U.S. Department of State press releases, 1963, author index **57**:430
Serials, *see also* Continuations; Looseleaf services; Periodicals
Serials
ANSI standard for ISSN published (cc) **65**:98
Changes in serials cataloging, Library of Congress (cc) **62**:76
A. Fessenden, "Cancellation of Serials in a Budget Crisis . . ." .. **75**:157-66
Library of Congress begins claiming project (cc) **72**:348
MARC records available; source and price (cc) **67**:153
MARC Serials Editing Guide, 2d CONSER edition, announced (cc) **72**:348
New international standard for union catalogs undertaken (cc) . **73**:517-18
New Serial Titles; ten-year cumulation (cc) **53**:223
New York State Bar Association annual report discontinued (cc) . **62**:320
M. Pimsleur, "Bibliographic Control and Guides to Historical Sources, Part II—Checklists of Serials" **69**:357-63
Price indexes (cc) **60**:114; **61**:30; **62**:76; **63**:171; **64**:87; **65**:99
Price indexes, 1974; definition of serial (cc) **68**:100
Proposed definition of a "serial service" (cc) **66**:119
Seven-year price index (cc) **57**:80
Titles surveyed, in B. Scott, "Price Index for Legal Publications" .. **69**:1-6
Update articles noted (cc) **70**:103; **71**:368; **72**:165; **73**:254; **74**:228
Serials—Automation
CONSER project to begin operations (cc) **68**:324
J. Leonard, "OCLC's Serials Control Subsystem . . ." **75**:403-19
B. Taylor, ". . . Automation and Innovation in the Law Library Affecting Serials Collections," in Panel, "Planning for Change" **71**:680-85
Serials—Checklists—Bibliography
M. Pimsleur, ". . . Checklists of Serials" **69**:357-63
Source of lists **52**:156
Serials—Management
K. Hoover, "Vertical Files and Shelflists" **74**:348-54
Serials—Records
D. Johnson, "Creighton and the Problem of the Macheïde" **54**:2-10
Services to the blind and physically handicapped
Central legal index of braille and recorded materials to be compiled (cc) **69**:372
"Serving Judges and the Courts: Organizations which Deliver Education, Training and Library Service to Judges and Court Administrators," Panel **72**:628-44
Session laws—Checklists
New York session laws of 1810, correct entry (cc) **51**:160
"Supplement to Grace E. MacDonald's 'Checklist of Session Laws'" **53**:197-210
Session laws—New York—1810
Erratum noted in MacDonald's "Checklist" **51**:160
"A Seventeenth Century Roman Law Bibliography: Jacques Godefroy and His 'Bibliotheca Juris Civilis Romani,'" by M. Hoeflich **75**:514-28
"Sex-Based Discrimination in Law Libraries," by M. Hughes **64**:13-22
Sex discrimination, *see also* Equal rights
Sex discrimination
Sources of information (q/a) **66**:115; **66**:318
Shannon, Michael O.
"Congressional Committee Calendars as Legislative Indices" .. **61**:294-95
Shapiro, Richard
Member, Panel, "Prison Law Library Service: Questions and Models" **72**:598-611
Shared cataloging, *see* Cataloging, Cooperative
Shaw, Lemuel
J. Reid, "Irresponsible and Unimaginative—The Lawyer and the Historian as Judicial Biographer" **57**:128-39
Shaw, Ralph R.
"Private Use, Fair Use and Photocopying," in "Panel on Random Problems" **57**:411-14

Shediac, Margaret
"Greater Philadelphia Law Library Association 1977 Survey" **71**:170-76
"Private Law Libraries Special Interest Section 1979 Salary Survey" **73**:218-26
"Private Law Libraries Special Interest Section 1980 Salary Survey" **74**:444-57
Shelar, James W.
Member, Panel, "New Developments in Law Library Administration" **70**:518-31
Shelf arrangement
A. Blaustein, "Space for a Periodical Collection" **60**:147-61
Briefs and records **54**:168
J. Merryman, "A Primer on Bibliographic Organization" **54**:108-24
National Reporter System **53**:129
Panel, "Government Documents and Publications" **53**:327-46
Rearrangement of foreign treatise collection, Harvard Law Library (cc) **53**:226
Saving shelf space with thin-paper editions (q/a) **62**:303
Sources of information **52**:152
Space requirements for selected legal materials **65**:369-71
Stack level, how to designate (q/a) **65**:91
Shelflists
K. Hoover, "Vertical Files and Shelflists" **74**:348-54
Microforms (q/a) **61**:158
K. Schriefer, "Reclassification at Berkeley" **67**:48-59
Shelving, *see* Library equipment and supplies
Shepardizing, *see* Citations (Law)
Shepard's California Citations—Cases
Temporary letter symbol suffix pages in advance sheets (q/a) . . . **73**:747-48
Shepard's citators
Advance sheets **60**:105
Daily update service announced (cc) **67**:300
Film-strip/record presentation, "How to Use Shepard's Citations," available for use (cc) . . . **56**:74
Identifying latest issue (q/a) **60**:105
Official citations omitted (q/a) . . . **66**:215
U.S. Customs Court decisions cited in *Shepard's United States Administrative Citations* (q/a) . . **63**:165
Shepard's Citations, Inc.
Brief history (q/a) **68**:97
Shepard's Federal Reporter Citations
Appeals pending, how treated (q/a) **61**:24
Shepard's Law Review Citations
Date began, coverage (q/a) **69**:96
Shepard's United States Administrative Citations
Selection of agencies, commissions, etc. (q/a) **66**:114
Shepard's U.S. Citations, Case ed.
Use of "First" to identify first set of headnotes (q/a) **68**:188
Sherman, James G.
"A Note on Sources for Scientific Research for Lawyers" **70**:364-67
Shimane, Robert
"Gerontology and the Law: A Selected Bibliography," with J. Mubarak and D. Sapienza **73**:257-335
Ships and shipping, *see also* Maritime law
Ships and shipping
Legislative history of safety standards act **62**:62
Reference question on salvage **62**:210
"A Short Look at Twenty-five Years of the *Law Library Journal*," by C. Dyer **75**:187-91
Shorthouse, Thomas
Moderator, Panel, "The Canadian Legal System" **62**:365-80
Shumm, Wylie A.
Member, Panel, "Guarding against Disaster" **66**:419-28
Sigel, John
Moderator, Panel, "Court Records . . ." **73**:997-1013
Silverburg, Sanford R.
"The Arab-Israeli Conflict: A Legal Bibliography" **72**:12-20
Silverman, Hugh W.
"Operation Compulex: What Are We Doing and Where Are We Going?" **66**:143-59
Simak, Andrew
"Legal and Ethical Considerations of Mexican Divorces . . ." **57**:241
Simmons, E. B.
"A Decimal System of Legal Classification" **52**:112-26

Simon, Aaron H.
"Draft Law: A Selective Bibliography" **64**:329-37
"Sir Antony Fitzherbert: A Biographical Sketch and Short Bibliography," by F. Boersma.....**71**:387-400
"Sir Frederick Pollock and Law Librarianship," introductory note by J. Jacobstein **52**:11
Sirmondian constitutions
In Roman law (q/a).....**75**:433
"16mm Films in Legal Education," by K. Davis.....**66**:178-88
"A Sketch of the Inner Temple Library," by W. Breem **64**:5-12
Slip laws
B. Kennedy, Address, "The Federal Register and the Code of Federal Regulations" **51**:372-78
To contain legislative history references (cc).....**57**:79
Sloane, Richard
"Application of Mechanical Devices to Processing in Private Law Libraries," in Panel, "Automation and the Private Law Library".....**59**:23-29
Co-moderator, Panel, "Billing to Client a Librarian's Research Time" (abstract) **71**:657
"Law Librarian Recruiting" **65**:181-82
Member, Panel, "Bicentennial History of American Law Publishing".....**69**:576-93
Moderator, Panel, "Choosing Law Books".....**64**:522-32
_____, _____, "Private Law Libraries in the 1970's" **63**:453-70
Slyhoff, Merle
Moderator, Panel, "Acquisitions Policies . . ." (abstract).....**73**:1017
Smith, Frederick E.
"Computer Application to Legal Documentation: What Is Not Being Done" **64**:114-18
Member, Panel, "MARC II and Its Importance for Law Libraries".....**63**:514-22
_____, _____, "New Directions for Law Libraries . . ".....**64**:507-21
"Reviewing the State of the Art Reviews . . ." **64**:203-04
"Some Characteristics of Legal Information and Their Importance in the Economics of Networks," in "Library Networks Revisited".....**70**:60-66
Smith, James
"Architecture and Design—The Library's Physical Appearance," in Panel, "Private Law Libraries in the 1970's".....**63**:454-56
Smith, Jim
"The Freedom of Information Act of 1966: A Legislative History Analysis" **74**:231-80
Smith, Solomon C.
Guest editor, "Questions and Answers" **69**:376-79
Smith, Vernon
Member, Panel, "Planning Law Library Buildings" **51**:319-38
Snook, Helen, *see also* Roalfe, Helen Alice Snook
Snook, Helen
"Certification and/or Membership Standards," with E. Finley.....**54**:134-38
Chair, Panel, "Cooperative Effort in Cataloging" **53**:312-26
"Cooperative Effort in Cataloging".....**53**:115
Member, Panel, "The Development of Qualitative Standards for the Evaluation of Law Libraries".....**52**:325-38
_____, _____, "How We Use Micro-Recording".....**51**:365-71
Snyder, Esther Mann
"Guide to Israel Legal Bibliography: Primary Sources" **70**:14-29
Snyder, Fritz
"Copyright and the Library Reserve Room" **73**:702-14
Social Law Library
Statistics, 1956/57 (cc) **51**:46
Social Problems Committee, AALL
Establishment, 1973 .....**66**:385-87
Social responsibility—Law librarians
Panel, "Legal Bibliography of Current Social Problems . . ." ..**64**:452-73
Social responsibility—Library profession
G. Leone, "Malpractice Liability of a Law Librarian?" **73**:44-65
Social responsibility of the legal profession
M. Dee, "Law Library Purchasing in an Interdisciplinary Era" **63**:19-27
G. Dorsey, "Brandeis Briefs . . ".**51**:16-20
F. Gates, "Legal Bibliography of

Current Social Problems: The Environment, Race Relations, and Poverty: A Panel" 64:452
G. Grossman, "Clinical Legal Education and the Law Library" ..67:60-78
H. Tweed, "Post-Admission Legal Education and the Law Librarian" 53:19-22
Soil conservation—Bibliography
Panel, "Conservation and Natural Resources" 60:374-76
Sokol, Karol M.
Guest editor, "Questions and Answers" 66:215-16
Member, Panel, "Delivery of Information Services within the Firm Setting . . ." (abstract) 72:707
"Some Characteristics of Legal Information and Their Importance in the Economics of Networks," by F. Smith, in "Library Networks Revisited" 70:60-66
"Some Notes on Law Library Buildings," by R. Ellsworth 61:67-68
"Some Observations of a Recent Recruit," by S. Birdsall 55:213-15
"Some Thoughts on Law Libraries," by W. Lehman 61:61-64
"Sources of American Indian Law," Panel 67:494-527
"Sources of Rules of State Courts," by S. Blau and T. Clark 66:37-58
South Africa
Export of arms to (q/a) 73:242-43
South African Quaint Cases reports
Fictional opinions, *South African Law Journal* (q/a) 68:99
South Carolina—Law
C. Lee, "A Checklist of South Carolina Session Laws" 56:255-61
Southeastern Chapter, AALL
Lucile Elliott scholarship established (cc) 58:170; 62:82
"The Southern California Association of Law Libraries at Age 25—An Informal Biography," by M. Caulfield 71:356-57
Southern California Association of Law Libraries Institute on Law Library Problems, report (cc) ..58:296
"The Southern California Association of Law Libraries 1979 Salary Survey," by M. Estes ...72:526-33
Southern Illinois University School of Law
ABA provisional approval (cc) ...67:301
Southern Methodist University School of Law
Gift to building fund (cc) 61:318
Southwestern Legal Center
Documentary film, "The Rock and the Stars . . ." (cc) 52:160
Southwestern Legal Foundation
Grant to continue Law Institute of the Americas (cc) 52:59
Southwestern University
Law Library to benefit from development program (cc) 74:703
"Soviet Bibliographic Control over Legal Literature: A Historical Survey," by S. Bensman 69:232-46
Soviet law, *see* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics—Law
"Soviet Russian Legal Periodicals: Current or Presumed Current Holdings of Selected American Libraries," by W. Stern 62:40-46
"Space for a Periodical Collection," by A. Blaustein and J. Matthews60:147-61
Space law
ABA program; brief bibliography (cc) 51:444
Application of Decatur's high seas doctrine (cc) 51:51
Space law—Bibliography
A. Teclaff, "Review of Space Law Literature and Activities" 54:208-17
Spanish-Americans, *see* Latin Americans—U.S.
Spanish law
Panel, "Bicentennial Survey of Civil Law Influences on American Legal Development" 69:610-25
"A Spark of Hope for Prisoners," by E. Poe 66:59-62
"Spatial Requirements and Estimated Project Cost for a New Library Building," by K. Metcalf 61:69-72
Spawn, William
Member, Panel, "Preservation of Law Library Materials & Disaster Planning" (presentation not printed) 73:831-52
"*Speak Memory*: Microcomputers in Law Library Automation," by M. Royle 74:101-20
Spears, Larry
Speaker, Panel, "Library Services for Prisoners" (abstract).....73:1014
Special collections, *see also* Manuscripts; Rare books

Special collections
Anglo-America law reviews, Golden Gate College (cc) **65**:270
Atomic energy materials, Social Law Library (cc) **51**:46
Attorney generals' reports, Charles Klein Law Library (cc) **52**:241
Bar association reports, Charles Klein Law Library (cc) **52**:241
Bennett collection of early session laws, Cornell Law School Library (cc).....**54**:170
Blackstone materials, Cumberland School of Law (cc).....**66**:120
Briefs, in Oklahoma University College of Law's Brief and Research Bank (cc).....**58**:166
California appellate papers, in Los Angeles County Law Library (cc).....**52**:238
California city and county charters, at U.C.L.A. Law School Library (cc) **58**:299
Civil law materials, Louisiana State University Law School Library (cc).....**57**:78
Civil law, Tucker Civil Law Collection at Louisiana State University Law Library (cc) **59**:323
Detective and mystery collection at University of North Dakota Law Library (cc).....**71**:492
Dunn collection of 15th and 16th century English law books, Harvard Law Library (cc) **53**:140
Early American law books, Cadwalader gift to Temple University School of Law Library (cc) .**53**:136
Early Illinois laws, Washington University School of Law (cc) ..**55**:51
Early Los Angeles County records (colonial), in Los Angeles County Law Library (cc) **52**:238
English legal materials, Charles Klein Law Library (cc) **52**:241
Estate planning and taxation, Oklahoma University College of Law Library (cc) **57**:150
Foreign, comparative, and international law at New York University Law Library (cc) **59**:320
Foreign law, Northwestern University School of Law Library; descriptive pamphlet (cc) **56**:150
Gift of Chilean works to University of Miami School of Law Library (cc).....**52**:58
Grant to University of Texas Law School Library to expand Latin American collection (cc) **52**:58
Guide to special collections in the Library of Congress, source and cost (cc).....**74**:701
Insurance materials, Insurance Society of New York **54**:451
International law, at Georgetown University (cc) **70**:255
International law, at Northwestern University School of Law Library; descriptive pamphlet (cc).**56**:150
C. Kenyon, "Library of Congress Law Library".....**67**:276-82
Laws of Argentina, Brazil, and Uruguay, University of Chicago School of Law Library (cc).....**57**:77
Legal Education Library proposed **65**:275
Mayor's Court Papers, early New York historical documents, Columbia University Libraries (cc) .**51**:231
Municipal codes of California, at U.C.L.A. School of Law Library (cc).....**58**:299
Original source materials, Harvard Law School Library (cc) **58**:53
Primary American legal materials, Golden Gate College (cc) **65**:270
Railroad receivership and reorganization proceedings, University of Chicago School of Law Library (cc).....**57**:77
Roman law, Marshall-Wythe Law School, College of William and Mary, gift (cc) **51**:150
Space law, University of Oklahoma Law School Library (cc)..**51**:150
State digests, in Yale Law School Library (cc).....**55**:427
Woodrow Wilson Memorial collection, University of Virginia School of Law Library (cc).....**57**:77
Special collections—Administration
L. Cohen, "Organizing and Accessing a Special Collection" ...**74**:355-58
Special libraries
E. Brodman, Address, "The Uncertain Trumpet: The Future of Special Libraries" **73**:825-30

Special Libraries Association
Membership standards **54**:137-38
"Objectives and Standards for Special Libraries," summary of standards (cc) **58**:169
Panel, "Quo Vadimus" **58**:408-30
Report of "Objectives and Standards for Special Libraries" **58**:169
Scholarships offered (cc).....**54**:451
Summary of winter meeting, 1977, in report of AALL representative **70**:421
Special libraries (Insurance)
Insurance Society of New York, note on library (cc).....**54**:451
Special libraries—Standards
"Objectives and Standards for Special Libraries," summary (cc).....**58**:169
S. Sass, "The Special Libraries Association Takes a Step Forward," in Panel, "Certification and Education of Law Librarians" **52**:397-405
"Special Sources of American Legal History, Part I—Historic Trials: The Place of Persons in the Order of Things," by L. Mazor .**69**:453-55
"_____, Part II—Biography in Legal History," by S. Botein ...**69**:456-59
"_____, Part III—Treatise Literature," by M. Horwitz **69**:460-61
"Specifications for Steel and Wood Stack Shelving," by A. Squillante **61**:115-19
Spencer, Karen L.
"Legal Research in a Slide Carousel" **71**:156-57
Sprowl, James A.
Member, Panel, "Online Information Retrieval for the Legal Profession" **70**:532-49
Squillante, Alphonse M.
"Specifications for Steel and Wood Stack Shelving" **61**:115-19
Staffing of African Institutions of Legal Education and Research Institutions receiving aid (cc) **58**:297
Standard book numbers
Panel, "Library Standards ...." .**63**:532-50
Standards for criminal justice, *see* American Bar Association
"Standards for Law Libraries," Panel **53**:448-86
Standards for law libraries, *see* Law libraries—Standards
Standards for libraries, *see* County law libraries—Standards
Stanford, Leland G.
Memorial by O. Werner **75**:178
Stanford University Law School Library
"Law Library Acquisition Policy" (cc).....**63**:367
Stangl, Peter
Member, Panel, "The Delivery of Information Service" **72**:570-85
Starnes, Julia Bayliss
Memorial by M. Upton **73**:524
Starr, Gail L.
Member, Panel, "The Legislative Process" **70**:483-500
"Starting a Law School Library," by C. Levy and G. Koster **70**:290-308
"State Administrative Decisions: A Very Preliminary Listing," by C. Allen.....**72**:276-301
State Administrative Procedures Act
Resolution in support of, AALL Proceedings **70**:451-52
State and Court Law Libraries of the United States and Canada
Proposed official draft of standards for Supreme Court libraries presented (cc).....**70**:256
State courts
Sources of directory information..**65**:265-66
State documents, *see also* Government documents; State laws; State reports
State documents
Administrative regulations, sources of information (q/a) **70**:248
M. Lane, "Acquisition of State Documents".....**63**:92-99
Panel, "Government Documents and Publications" **53**:327-46
_____, "Problems of Special Law Libraries".....**53**:395-406
Program for interstate exchange of legislative service agency publications (cc) **51**:238
Resolution in support of state administrative codes, AALL Proceedings.....**70**:451-52
Study of distribution **55**:53
Suggested legislation to require deposit in LC (cc).....**64**:253

P. Willis, "Tools of Ordering and Acquisitions" **63**:32-56

State documents—Alaska
Alaskan records to be microfilmed (cc) **52**:53

State documents—Bibliography
M. Lane, "Acquisition of State Documents" **63**:92-99
Panel, "Government Documents and Publications" **53**:345-46
_____, "Identifying and Acquiring Federal Government Documents" **65**:415-42

State documents—Checklists—Bibliography
M. Lane, "Acquisition of State Documents" **63**:92-99

State documents—Montana
Bibliography compiled **53**:137
Montana State Documents: A Preliminary Bibliography; description, source (cc) **53**:137

State documents—Nebraska
Nebraska Commission of Industrial Relations decisions: publication, source and cost (cc) **74**:701

State documents—New York
Looseleaf form adopted for department and agency rules and regulations (cc) **53**:216; **54**:43

State documents—Washington
Study of distribution, notes on preliminary report (cc) **55**:53

"State Judicial Councils, Judicial Conferences, Court Administrators, and Related Organizations, with a Summary of Authority for Their Organization and a Checklist of Publications Issued since 1947," *compiled* by M. Gallagher **51**:125-33

State law libraries
California State Law Library, acquisition program, depository status (cc) **59**:215
R. Havlik, "Law Libraries at the State Level" **60**:64-68
New Jersey State Library, new building (cc) **59**:102
Panel, "Conference of State, County, Court, and Bar Libraries" **64**:443-51
_____, "Problems of Special Law Libraries" **53**:395-406
W. Pershing, "State Law Libraries and Supreme Court Law Libraries" **67**:235-43
C. Wolfe, "Current Problems Facing State Law Libraries" **71**:108-14

State law libraries—California
C. Kenyon, "California State Law Library Service to California County Law Libraries" **62**:131-39

State law libraries—Finance
S. González, "Survey of State Law Libraries" **74**:160-201
E. Poe, "State Law Libraries 'Weight of Fatigue'" **66**:81-83

State law libraries—History
C. Brock, "Law Libraries and Librarians . . ." **67**:325-61
Panel, "Bicentennial History of American Law Libraries" **69**:528-53
B. Taylor, "Bibliographic Control and Guides to Historical Sources, Part I—American Law Library Book Catalogs" **69**:347-56

State law libraries—Personnel
S. Dyer, "Recruiting Law Librarians" **69**:7-14
S. González, "Survey of State Law Libraries" **74**:160-201

State law libraries—Statistics
S. González, "Statistical Survey of Government Law Libraries" .. **66**:290-310
_____, "Survey of State Law Libraries" **74**:160-201
E. Poe, "State Law Libraries 'Weight of Fatigue'" **66**:81-83

"State Law Libraries 'Weight of Fatigue'," by E. Poe **66**:81-83

State laws
Carry-over system for legislative bills (cc) **51**:152
Comparative surveys, sources (q/a) **71**:202
List of those held unconstitutional by the U.S. Supreme Court, where found (q/a) **74**:500-01
Record number of new laws, 1957 (cc) **51**:153
C. Roehrenbeck, "A Checklist of Annual Surveys of State and Federal Laws" **73**:17-27

State laws—Bibliography
C. Boast, "Current Subject Compilations of State Laws . . . ," with L. Foster **72**:209-21

C. Nyberg, "'Subject Compilations of State Laws . . .' Update," with C. Boast **75**:121-40
State laws—Surveys
C. Roehrenbeck, "A Checklist of Annual Surveys of State and Federal Laws" **73**:17-27
State legal research guides
Source of information (q/a).....**71**:363
State legislatures
Dates of sessions, sources of information (q/a).....**71**:204
State libraries
Notice of ALA publication, "Library Functions of the States" (cc).....**60**:175
Library of Congress (cc).....**52**:56
Panel, "Weeding and Disposal" ..**54**:389-412
Report by American Library Association announced **60**:175
State libraries—California
Legislative reference service **53**:137
State Records Microfilm Project
Alaskan records to be microfilmed (cc).....**52**:53
State reports, *see also* Law reports
State reports
Erratum: States publishing official court reports, sources of information (q/a).....**73**:247
Official state reports discontinued, source of information (q/a) **72**:345
State University of New York at Buffalo Law School
New building (cc).....**64**:253
States—Boundaries
Narrative descriptions, where found (q/a).....**73**:510
Statistical reporting of microforms, in "Dear Editor . . ." .....**70**:iii-vii, preceding 121
"Statistical Survey of Government Law Libraries," by S. González **66**:290-310
Statistics, *see* Library statistics
Statistics—Bibliography
Panel, "United States and Canadian Business and Banking Information Services" **70**:561-69
"Status of Academic Law Librarians," Panel **73**:882-907
Statute of limitations
Sources of information **55**:119
Statutes, *see also* Codes; Session laws; Slip laws
Statutes (State)
Location of superseded volumes ..**61**:159
Retention of replaced material....**59**:98
R. White, "Code Revision in the Legal Process".....**62**:201-05
Statutory interpretation, *see* Legislative intent
Steele, Anita
"An Essay on 'An Introduction to the Principles of Morals and Legislation' by Jeremy Bentham (1748-1832)" **65**:50-57
Guest editor, "Questions and Answers" **69**:94-97
Stepan, Jan
Member, Panel, "Bicentennial Survey of Civil Law Influences on American Legal Development" **69**:610-25
Stephenson, Dudley
Compiler, "Current Comments" (cc) **51**:438; **52**
Stern, William B.
"The Accessibility of Legal Developments through the Legal Periodical Literature".....**63**:83-91
Chair, Panel, "Latin American Law . . ." **59**:43-70
——, ——, "Planning Law Library Buildings" **51**:319-38
"Class K—Law . . ".....**61**:237-41
"Comparative Law: The History of the Language Problem and the Use of Generic Terms".....**55**:300-10
"Exchanging Legal Materials with Foreign Law Libraries," in Panel, "Potpourri" **54**:377-86
"Foreign Language Problems: Legal Dictionaries," in Panel, "Language and the Law Library".....**56**:441-47
Memorial by F. Drummond **65**:471
"Observations on European Law Libraries".....**52**:46-48
"A Proposed Program for Law Librarianship".....**55**:229-37
"Soviet Russian Legal Periodicals . . ".....**62**:40-46
"Worldwide Responsibilities of American Law Librarians" **54**:139-44
Stetson College of Law
Library collection improved (cc) ..**72**:163
Stetson University School of Law
Dedication of Charles A. Dana

Law Library (cc) **51**:235
Library expansion (cc).....**63**:169
Memorial gift for purchase of books (cc) **55**:243
Reclassification; depository status (cc).....**59**:210
Stevenson, Iris Caroline
"The Doctrine of Fair Use as It Affects Libraries" **68**:254-73
Stewart, William Morris
Biographical information **61**:315
Stillwell, Charlotte B.
Member, Panel, "Identifying and Acquiring Federal Government Documents" **65**:415-42
Stone, Dennis J.
Moderator, Panel, "Intra-Library Equipment" **73**:853-66
Storage of library materials
Discussion, "Law Libraries and Miniaturization" **66**:395-404
Movable shelving for accessible storage (cc) **60**:171
Story, Allen C.
"Microphobia in the Legal Profession" **70**:31-35
Strable, Jane
"A Selected Bibliography on Library Networks," in "Library Networks Revisited" **70**:85-89
Strain, Laura
Co-moderator, Panel, "Billing to Client a Librarian's Research Time" **71**:657
Strait, George A.
Introductory remarks, Part I of "Group Roles in American Legal History" **69**:469
Straker, Cynthia
"Services," in Panel, "Law Libraries—Development, Direction" **57**:18-25
Strickland, Rennard
"Corpus of the Written Cherokee Laws" **67**:110-19
Member, Panel, "Sources of American Indian Law" **67**:494-527
Stromme, Gary L.
Member, Panel, "Communicating with Corporate Management" (abstract).....**72**:707
Strum, Judy
Guest editor, "Questions and Answers" **69**:94-97
Strunck, James E.
Address on World Peace through Law Center **65**:376-79
Student bar associations
Virginia Legal Research Group; activities (cc).....**56**:268
Students' rights
P. Fletcher, "The Rights of Students in Higher Education . . ." .**70**:277-89
"A Study of the Classification of Legal Materials in the Law Libraries of the Library of Congress, the Los Angeles County Law Library, and the University of Chicago," by E. Hess **69**:33-40
"Subject Access to a Bibliographic Data Base for Law and Related Fields," by E. Sandmeyer.....**70**:349-59
Subject authority files
P. Enyingi, "Library of Congress Subject Heading Modification . . ." **68**:1-10
"Subject Cataloging Practices in American Law Libraries: A Survey," by P. Enyingi **68**:11-17
"'Subject Compilations of State Laws: Research Guide and Annotated Bibliography' Update," by C. Nyberg and C. Boast **75**:121-40
Subject headings
"Biculturalism—Canada," note of (cc).....**63**:370
L. Cohen, "Organizing and Accessing a Special Collection" ...**74**:355-58
Consistent use in later editions **51**:146
W. Ellinger, "Basic Problems of Cataloging and Classifying Foreign Legal Materials," in Panel, "Foreign Law" **55**:377-85
_____, "Use of a Sequential Camera for Composition of a List of Subject Headings" **57**:217-23
P. Enyingi, "Library of Congress Subject Heading Modification . . ." **68**:1-10
_____, "Subject Cataloging Practices in American Law Libraries . . ." **68**:11-17
In translation, in *Index to Foreign Legal Periodicals* (cc) **54**:45
Index to Foreign Legal Periodicals, headings revised (cc) **62**:320
LC subject headings, 9th edition, available (cc).....**73**:752-53

LC subject headings printed cumulation modified (cc) 71:211
Legal subject heading list to be prepared (cc) 53:509
Library of Congress *Subject Headings*, eighth edition, scheduled for publication (cc) 67:301
Lists designed for law libraries 52:39
J. Merryman, "A Primer on Bibliographic Organization" 54:108-24
W. Murphy, "Standards Used in Storing and Discarding," in Round Table Discussion, "Problems of Private Law Libraries" 52:373-76
Orange Public Library, Orange, N.J., changes to reflect current terminology (cc) 63:170
Panel, "Bibliographic Organization in Law Libraries" 51:338-55
_____, "Cataloging Administration" 60:398-415
_____, "What Lies Ahead for Legal Subject Headings" 68:435-52
P. Piper, "Cataloging and Classification Practices in Law Libraries ..." 71:481-83
F. Pollock, "The Uses and Ordering of Law Libraries" 52:11-18
F. Ruzicka, "Memoranda of Law," in Round Table Discussion, "Problems of Private Law Libraries" 52:383-85
E. Sandmeyer, "Subject Access to a Bibliographic Data Base for Law and Related Fields" 70:349-59
W. Stern, "Comparative Law ..." 55:300-10
Subject heading review planned by LC (cc) 71:492
"A Subject Index for Canadian Federal Statutes: A proposal based on the new Index to the U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations*," by J. Fraser 73:634-71
Subject vocabularies, standardization by federal agencies (cc) 61:29
J. Vambery, "The New Scope and Content of Cooperative Cataloging for Law Libraries" 60:244-48
I. Wildman, "The Cataloging and Classification Curriculum," in Panel, "An Experiment in Library Education ..." 57:34-40
Suffolk University Law Library
Video and microform; report on availability and utilization (cc) ..74:226
"A Suggested Master's Program in Law Librarianship for Columbia University," by M. Cohen 55:225-28
Suljak, Nedjelko D.
"Right to Translate and International Copyright Conventions" .62:47-57
Sullivan, Mary Ellen D.
Memorial by J. Boyles.....64:364
"Summary of the Survey of Law Libraries Serving a Local Bar," by M. McGuirl 65:244-61
Sun, Cossette
Moderator, Panel, "Prison Law Library Service: Questions and Models" 72:598-611
Sunshine laws, *see* Open meetings legislation
Superseded materials
Identification and shelving of codes and treatises (q/a) 61:159
Supreme Court Historical Society
Announcement of formation, purpose; address (cc).....69:374
Supreme Court *Journal*
P. Evans, "Documentary Sources for the Study of U.S. Supreme Court Litigation, Part II" 69:444-47
Supreme court law libraries, *see* Court libraries
"Supreme Court Memorial Proceedings and Related Items: An Index," by R. Mersky and C. McCrary 71:415-19
Supreme Court Standards of Evidence
History; where found (q/a) 75:434
Supreme courts (State)—Libraries
D. Bruce, "Annual Report of Libraries Serving Their State's Highest Court" 63:347-52
Susler, Jan
Speaker, Panel, "Library Services for Prisoners" (abstract).....73:1014
Surrency, Erwin C.
"A Bibliography of the Tentative Drafts of the Restatements, 1951-1958" 51:217-18
Book appraisals.....69:258; 69:388
Chair, Panel, "Legal History and Rare Books" 59:71-92

"The Charles Klein Law Library, Temple University School of Law" **53**:108-11
"The Federal Trade Commission" **51**:28-33
"Library Administration of Historical Materials, Part IV: Microforms" **69**:326-28
Member, Panel, "Bicentennial History of American Law Publishing" **69**:576-93
——, ——, "Cooperation among Law Libraries" **52**:418-21
——, ——, "General Session on Copyright" **65**:443-53
——, ——, "Government Documents and Publications" .. **53**:328-32
——, ——, "Organization and Committee Structure of AALL" **60**:416-33
——, ——, "Organization and Structure of AALL—The Future" **61**:463-72
——, ——, Weeding and Disposal" **54**:389-412
Moderator, Panel, "Guarding against Disaster" **66**:419-28
——, ——, "New Directions for Law Libraries . . ." **64**:507-21
"The New Copyright Act . . ." . . . **61**:16-19
"President's Page" ..... **66**:239; **66**:371-72; **67**:1-2; **67**:i-iii, preceding 177
"Records and Briefs," Part I of "Documentary Sources for the Study of U.S. Supreme Court Litigation" **69**:440-43
"Research in Federal Tax Law" .. **53**:1-14
"The *United States Statutes at Large*" **52**:33-35
"A Survey of Computerized Legislative Information Systems," by L. Schulte **72**:99-129
"Survey of Court Law Libraries," by S. González **74**:458-94
"Survey of Federal Court Libraries," by R. Hecht **67**:259-75
"Survey of Professional Attitudes Toward Research Retrieval Systems," by E. Rogers and W. Cooper **72**:130-43
"Survey of State Law Libraries," by S. González **74**:160-201
"Survey of Technical Service Practices at Fifty Large Law School Libraries," by E. Hahn **73**:715-25
Survey of the legal profession
C. Moreland, "Bibliography of Reports Published or Adopted by the Survey of the Legal Profession" **63**:249-56
Survey of the legal profession—Missouri
Missouri Bar public opinion survey, report of comments **58**:57
Plan and progress **55**:48
"A Survey of the Writing and Publication of Opinions in Federal and State Appellate Courts," by L. Chanin **67**:362-79
Surveys, *see* Library surveys
Swain, George S.
"The Bar Examination: Utilization of Bar Questions and Model Answers in Legal Education" **75**:362-74
Swindler, William F.
"Legal History—Unhappy Hybrid" **55**:98-110
Swisher, Peter Nash
"Teaching Legal Reasoning in Law School: The University of Richmond Experience" **74**:534-42
Switzerland—Law—Bibliography
R. Rank, "Selection of Foreign Law Materials: Books," in Panel, "Foreign Law" **55**:330-50
Swords, Peter deL.
Member, Panel, "Clinical Legal Education" **71**:494-97
"Symposium on New Law Libraries" **53**:98-114
Syndetic devices
J. Merryman, "A Primer on Bibliographic Organization" **54**:108-24
J. Vambery, "The New Scope and Content of Cooperative Cataloging for Law Libraries" **60**:244-48
Syracuse University College of Law
Cancellation of lecture series; gift for purchase of law books (cc) . . **64**:373
Systems analysis
P. Reimers, "Systems Analysis and the Law," with L. Hamilton **64**:137-45
"Systems Analysis and the Law," by P. Reimers and L. Hamilton . . . **64**:137-45
Systems analysis—Libraries
J. Schultz, "Program Budgeting and Work Measurement for Law Libraries" **63**:353-62

T

TEXTPAC
L. Schulte, "A Survey of Computerized Legislative Information Systems" 72:99-129
Tanganyika—Law reports
J. Russin, "British Courts and Law Reporting in East Africa" . 56:234-46
Tanguay, Guy
"The Case for the Special Status of the University Law Library" ... 66:12-33
Tape recordings
New Jersey Law Journal 63:368
"Summary of Audio-Visual Materials Used in Legal Education," Report of Audio-Visual Committee 60:272-76
University of California School of Law Library, Berkeley 53:217
Tape recordings—Bibliography
B. Ochal, "Selected Microforms on Legal Subjects" 63:311-46
Tape recordings—Cassettes
New Jersey Law Journal available in digest form (cc) 63:368
B. Ochal, "Microforms on Legal Subjects" 65:65-88
Panel, "Nonbook Materials" 65:399-414
Scott Goodfellow Memorial Tape Library, University of California, Berkeley, School of Law Library (cc) 53:217
Use in teaching legal bibliography (cc) 65:99
Tarnawsky, Marta
Moderator, Panel, "Bicentennial Survey of Civil Law Influences on American Legal Development" 69:610-25
Tax-exempt status
Effect of student participation in political activity (cc) 64:86
Of organizations, in Panel, "Taxation" 70:470-82
Tax receipts—United States
Details, by months—where published (q/a) 74:499
Tax research—Bibliography
Panel, "Taxation" 70:470-82
Taxation, *see also* Income tax; Inheritance, estate, and gift tax; International tax agreements; U.S. International Revenue Service
Taxation
Sources of information 53:215
Taxation—Bibliography
Periodicals listed by Council of State Governments 61:325-28
Taxation—Enforcement
Listing of civil tax cases docketed (q/a) 62:61
Taxation—Foreign law
E. Surrency, "Research in Federal Tax Law" 53:1-14
Taxation—Legislative history
Pre-1939 revenue acts, sources (q/a) 64:368
"Taxation," Panel 70:470-82
Taylor, Betty W.
"Bibliographic Control and Guides to Historical Sources, Part I—American Law Library Book Catalogs" 69:347-56
"Book Selection and Acquisitions . . . ," with W. Gaunt 63:107-20
"Law Library Consortium Data Base Components and Standards Study Group Report," with G. Grossman and D. Henke, in "Library Networks Revisited" 70:74-84
"Law School Construction since 1940—An Annotated Bibliography," with C. Bratton 61:120-44
"Planning for Change in Technical Services: Automation and Innovation in the Law Library Affecting Serials Collections," in Panel, "Planning for Change" . 71:680-85
Taylor, Peter S.
"Update on the Fate of the Indian Civil Rights Task Force," appendix to Part III of "Group Roles in American Legal History" 69:489-91
Taylor, Raymond M.
"Federal Depository Status for State Appellate Court Libraries" 66:63-67
Superintendent of Documents, Address to 75th annual meeting of AALL 75:574-78
"Teaching Legal Reasoning in Law School; The University of Richmond Experience," by P. Swisher 74:534-42

"The Teaching of Legal Writing and Legal Research," Panel **52**:350-70
"Teaching Practices of Academic Law Librarians," by C. Brock and G. Edelman.....**71**:96-107
"Technology and Law Librarianship," "President's Page," by M. Cohen.....**64**:1-4
Teclaff, Ludwik A.
"Classification of Arbitration Materials . . ." **56**:133-41
"Review of Space Law Literature and Activities".....**54**:208-17
Television News Archive, Vanderbilt University
M. Golub, "Not by Books Alone . . ".....**70**:153-70
Temple University Law Center
Charles Klein Library renovated (cc).....**51**:448
Temple University Law Library
Damage as result of fire, in O. Trelles, "Protection of Libraries".....**66**:241-58
Temple University School of Law
Photograph.....**53**:between 112-13
E. Surrency, "The Charles Klein Law Library . . ." **53**:108-11
"Tentative Recommendations for the Copyright Office on the Revision of the Copyright Law: Problems of Interest to Libraries," by A. Goldman.....**55**:3-9
"Tenure for the Law Library Director: Bane or Blessing?" by A. Ogden **74**:511-26
Tenure, *see* Law librarians—Status
Texas—Court records
Texas Supreme Court briefs in Baylor Law School Library (cc) .**57**:82
Texas—Law libraries
Excerpts from three articles (cc)...**55**:53
Texas State Bar Association
Results of survey, future trends in law (cc) **70**:97
Thefts, *see* Library security
Themis, *see* Justice, Symbol of
Thomas, David A.
"Administrative Assistants . . ." ..**70**:309-14
"1979 Statistical Survey of Law School Libraries and Librarians" **73**:451-97
"1980 Statistical Survey of Law School Libraries and Librarians" **74**:359-443
"1981 Statistical Survey of Law School Libraries and Librarians" **75**:540-46
Speaker, Workshop, "Management . . ." (abstract) **73**:1014
Thomas M. Cooley Law School
Expansion of collection and services (cc) **71**:493
Thomas, Patricia A.
Chair, Panel, "Conservation of Natural Resources".....**60**:362-78
Thompson, Clifford F.
"African Customary Law," in Panel, "African Law" **60**:21-30
Thompson, Donald
Member, Panel, "Planning and Design of Law Libraries" **61**:433-34
"The Planning Process for Physical Facilities for Law Libraries" **61**:88-92
Thompson, Johanna
Member, Panel, "Documents Update" (abstract) **73**:1016
Thurman, S. David
Compiler, "Questions and Answers" (q/a) **62**:300
Tierney, Catherine
Member, Panel, "Authority Control or the Key to Survival in the Eighties" (presentation not printed) **73**:929-56
Title leaves
ANSI standards (cc) **65**:97
Toll charges, highways
Sources of information (q/a) **75**:558
"Tools of Ordering and Acquisition," by P. Willis **63**:32-56
Topolski legal cartoons
Source (q/a) **60**:105
Tormey, Mary Jo
Moderator, Panel, "Legal Reference Service . . ." **72**:47-64
"Toward Legal Information Service Quality Control," Panel (abstract) **72**:708
"Toward the More Effective Continuing Education of Law Librarians," Panel **72**:586-97
"Towards a Philosophy of Law Librarianship," "President's Page," by M. Cohen **64**:111-12
Tracy, Dewey
Memorial by V. Woeste **64**:78
Trade associations
As sources of information (q/a) ..**71**:485

Trade regulation
Functions of FTC, in Panel, "Federal Administrative Agencies" . . **67**:466-81
Trade restrictions and embargoes
Export controls, *C.F.R.* citations (q/a) **73**:242-43
Trademarks, *see* Patents and trademarks
"Tradition and Change in Law Library Goals," by M. Cohen **75**:192-97
Traffic and transportation
Sources of information **55**:280
Training for the Public Professions of the Law, 1971, see Carrington Report
"Training Paralegals in Law Library Skills," Panel (abstract) **71**:658
Translating and translations
W. Ellinger, "Basic Problems of Cataloging and Classifying Foreign Legal Materials," in Panel, "Foreign Law" **55**:377-85
S. Goren, "Foreign Language Problems: Translations," in Panel, "Language and the Law Library" **56**:448-51
National translation center to be established (cc) **58**:170
Note on SLA publication, *Translators and Translations: Services and Sources* (cc) **53**:224
Panel, "American Legal History . . ." **52**:338-50
_____, "The Common Market and the Law Library" **56**:363-401
S. Sass, "Research in Roman Law . . ." **56**:210-33
W. Stern, "The Accessibility of Legal Developments through the Legal Periodical Literature" . . . **63**:83-91
Translation center established, University of Texas **58**:170
Translating and translations—Legal aspects
N. Suljak, "Right to Translate and International Copyright Conventions" **62**:47-57
Transliteration
Excerpt from review, *National Union Catalog* (cc) **51**:438
Table and manual for Arabic language, Library of Congress (cc) . **52**:166
Tables, sources **52**:43
Transportation, *see* Traffic and transportation
Travel reimbursement
U.S. Government employees; regulations, sources of information (q/a) **74**:499-500
Treaties, *see also* Executive agreements
Treaties
Index to Multilateral Treaties, description of work (cc) **58**:299
M. Leary, "International Executive Agreements . . ." **72**:1-11
F. Lukes, "Research on International Tax Agreements" **66**:72-80
Notes on official treaty publications (cc) **51**:157
Panel, "Foreign and International Law Materials" **53**:372-95
Ratifications by countries other than U.S., where found (q/a) . . . **70**:372
Subject index to U.S. treaties **54**:38
Subject lists **59**:208
E. Surrency, "The *United States Statutes at Large*" **52**:33-35
Treaties—Bibliography
V. Mostecky, "Reference Service in Foreign Law," in Panel, "Foreign Law" **55**:386-424
Treaties—Europe—Bibliography
List of locations of official texts, related documents (cc) **51**:237
Official publication and location, source of information **51**:238
Treaties, Indian
Panel, "Sources of American Indian Law" **67**:494-527
Treatises
Bibliographies (q/a) **71**:201
M. Horwitz, "Special Sources of American Legal History, Part III" **69**:460-61
Identification and shelving of earlier editions (q/a) **61**:159
Treatises—History
Panel, "Bicentennial History of American Law Publishing" **69**:576-93
Trelles, Oscar M., II
Assistant editor, "Book Appraisals" **66**:322; **67**:158-75; **67**:311-24; **67**:406-25; **68**:108-24; **68**:193-208; **68**:328-43; **69**:107-24; **69**:258-73; **69**:380-404; **70**:105-20; **70**:259-73; **70**:379-92; **71**:213-26; **71**:370-85; **71**:495-510; **72**:166-77
"Automation in Law Libraries: The State of the Art" **68**:209-33

"Autonomy, Librarian Status, and Librarian Tenure in Law School Libraries . . . ," with J. Bailey . . **71**:425-62
"Law Libraries and Unions" **65**:158-80
Member, Panel, "Guarding against Disaster" **66**:419-28
"Protection of Libraries" **66**:241-58
Trial dockets
Tax cases, Internal Revenue Service **62**:61
Trial practice
Objections to testimony, list (q/a) . **60**:281
Trials
L. Mazor, "Special Sources of American Legal History, Part I" **69**:453-55
Triffin, Nicholas
Compiler, "Questions and Answers" **75**:433-37
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
Congress of Micronesia **59**:208
Trusts and trustees
"Blind trust," description (q/a) . . **68**:321
Tseng, Henry P.
"The Ethical Aspects of Photocopying as They Pertain to the Library, the User, and the Owner of Copyright" **72**:86-90
Tuchinsky v. Selective Service, 294 F. Supp. 803 (N.D. Ill. 1969)
Panel, "Rights in Conflict . . ." . . **63**:551-63
Tufts University
Fletcher Library damaged by bomb (cc) **64**:374
Tuke, Donna M.
Compiler, "Questions and Answers" **74**:694-700
Moderator, Panel, "Delivery of Information Services within the Firm Setting . . ." (abstract) **72**:707
Turkey—Law libraries
Institute of International Law and International Affairs Library, summary of annual report, 1958/59 (cc) **53**:38
Turkey—Libraries
R. Downs, "Library Problems of Emerging Nations," in "Panel on Emerging Nations" **57**:377-82
Turner, James Milton
G. Dunne, "The Legal History of St. Louis from Canoe to Capsule" **58**:43-48
Tweed, Harrison
"Post-Admission Legal Education and the Law Librarian" **53**:19-22
Tydings Bill, S-2602, 1967 . . . . . **61**:171-73

U

UNESCO
Conventions concerning international exchanges of government documents (cc) **57**:80
UNIDROIT, *see* International Institute for the Unification of Private Law
UNIMARC
Publication aids universal bibliographic control (cc) **71**:210
USSR, *see* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
UTLAS
J. Ginsberg, "University of Toronto Library Automation Systems (UTLAS): The UTLAS Authority System," in Panel, "Authority Control . . ." **73**:929-56
Uganda—Law reports
J. Russin, "British Courts and Law Reporting in East Africa" . **56**:234-46
Ultrafiche
Study of system, applications for libraries (cc) **62**:218
Unauthorized practice of law
G. Leone, "Malpractice Liability of a Law Librarian?" **73**:44-65
R. Mills, "Reference Service vs. Legal Advice . . ." **72**:179-93
Panel, "Legal Information to the People" **72**:612-27
———, "Legal Reference Service: The Delivery Process" **72**:47-64
"The Uncertain Trumpet: The Future of Special Libraries," Address by E. Brodman **73**:825-30
Uniform Code of Military Justice
J. Gaynor, "Military Law Source Material" **55**:16-32
Maximum penalties for violations, source (q/a) **61**:159
Uniform Commercial Code
Addresses and fees for filing of statements—sources of information (q/a) **70**:92
Panel, "Products Liability Law" . **73**:958-85
"Revision Commission Materials on the . . ." **53**:29-32
Uniform laws
List of states enacting such laws; sources (q/a) **69**:96
M. Matteucci, "The History of Unidroit and the Methods of Unification" **66**:286-89

W. Rodino, "Outlines for a Bibliography on Uniform Law" **66**:272-85
Uniform laws—Canada
Panel, "The Legislative Process".**70**:485-500
Uniform Rules of Evidence
Source.....**55**:119
Uniform rules of procedure, *see* Federal rules of procedure
Union catalogs—Standards
New international serials standard undertaken (cc) **73**:517-18
Union List of Foreign Legal Periodicals of the Southwest Chapter of the American Association of Law Libraries; history, description, source (cc) **63**:369
Union List of Legislative Histories, 1881-1958, by the Law Librarians' Society of the District of Columbia **53**:63
Union List of Selected Microforms in Washington D.C. Area Libraries, by the Social Sciences Group of the Washington D.C. Chapter, Special Libraries Association; announcement of publication ..**68**:91-175
Union List of Serials
Announcement of plans for third edition (cc) **52**:158
Contract for publication signed (cc).....**56**:74
Plans for third edition (cc) .**53**:46; **54**:42
Union lists
A. Charpentier, "Appellate Records—A Beginning Union List" **62**:273-78
Feasibility study, union catalog for Louisiana law libraries (cc).....**59**:323
"Foreign Legal Periodicals in American Law Libraries," additions.....**60**:177
Legal periodical holdings of libraries in D.C., Maryland, and Virginia; new edition (cc) **70**:97
Legal periodicals **52**:235
List of foreign periodicals in preparation (cc) **53**:508
National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections **52**:161
New Jersey libraries serial holdings (cc).....**51**:238
Panel, "Library Networks—Implications for Law Libraries"...**65**:454-64
_____, "Networks and Law Libraries".....**69**:594-609
K. Schwerin, "Foreign Legal Periodicals in American Law Libraries—A New Union List" ...**59**:177-204
_____, "Foreign Legal Periodicals in American Law Libraries: 1973 Union List" **67**:120-44
S. E. Law Library Union List of titles recommended in AALS *Law Books for Libraries*, project **65**:307
Southwestern Law Library Association proposes union list of foreign legal periodicals (cc)....**61**:30
W. Stern, "Soviet Russian Legal Periodicals..."....**62**:40-46
C. Straker, "Services," in Panel, "Law Libraries—Development, Direction" **57**:18-25
Union List of Foreign Legal Periodicals of the Southwest Chapter of the American Association of Law Libraries: history, description, source (cc) .**63**:369
Union list of foreign legal periodicals to be revised (cc) **58**:172
Union lists—Standards
New international serials standard undertaken (cc) **73**:517-18
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics—Law
Criminal Code, report of analysis .**51**:155
Excerpts from article, "Law and Men in Soviet Society" (cc) **51**:154
W. Stern, "Worldwide Responsibilities of American Law Librarians" **54**:139-44
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics—Law—Bibliography
S. Bensman, "Soviet Bibliographic Control over Legal Literature".**69**:232-46
Literature on Soviet Law, Los Angeles County Law Library (cc).....**55**:243
R. Rank, "Selection of Foreign Law Materials: Books," in Panel, "Foreign Law" **55**:330-50
Unions for librarians, *see* Collective bargaining—Libraries
United Nations
Chronicle of United Nations Activities; index begun, note on content (cc) **51**:159
New York library named Dag Hammerskjold Library (cc) **55**:52
Plans for new library in New York (cc).....**53**:141

Publication Service, statistics for 1966 (cc) **60**:284
T. Reynolds, "Clouds of Codes: The New International Economic Order through Codes of Conduct . . ." **75**:315-54
_____, "Highest Aspirations or Barbarous Acts . . ." **71**:1-48
United Nations—Bibliography
V. Mostecky, "Reference Service in Foreign Law," in Panel, "Foreign Law" **55**:386-424
United Nations—Documents
L. Evans, "Documents and Publications of Contemporary International Governmental Organizations" **64**:338-62
Panel, "Foreign and International Law Materials" **53**:372-95
C. Porter, "Factors to Consider When Cataloging and Classifying United States Government Documents for Law Libraries" . **67**:43-47
T. Reynolds, "Clouds of Codes: The New International Economic Order through Codes of Conduct . . ." **75**:315-54
P. Willis, "Tools of Ordering and Acquisitions" **63**:32-56
United Nations Library (Geneva)
Brief description (cc) **52**:47
W. Stern, "Observations on European Law Libraries" **52**:46-48
United Nations Library (New York)
Announcement of new series of miscellaneous bibliographies (cc)**51**:447
Dag Hammarskjold Library, dedication **55**:1
_____, plans **53**:141
United Nations Office of Legal Affairs—Bibliography
S. Kleckner, "Major Publications of the . . ." **74**:69-86
United Nations—Structure and organization
L. Evans, "Documents and Pubcations of Contemporary International Governmental Organizations" **64**:338-62
United States Administrative Citations, see Shepard's United States Administrative Citations
U.S. Administrative Office of the United States Courts
R. Hecht, "Survey of Federal Court Libraries" **67**:259-75
U.S. Agency for International Development
Panel, "International Association of Law Libraries" **63**:564-79
D. Parson, "Training Emerging Nations in American Law," in "Panel on Emerging Nations" . **57**:388-96
"United States and Canadian Business and Banking Information Services," Panel **70**:550-60
U.S. Armed Services Board of Contract Appeals, source of information (cc) **51**:51
U.S. Attorney General
Authority; opinions (q/a) **75**:553-54
National Committee to Study the Antitrust Laws; final report (q/a) **67**:304
U.S. Attorney General—Opinions
Decision on publication; when published and to whom issued (q/a) **67**:402
U.S. Attorneys
Panel, "Impact of Law Officers on American Law" **67**:482-93
U.S. Board of General Appraisers, *see* U.S. Customs Court
United States Book Exchange, *see also* Universal Serials and Book Exchange
United States Book Exchange
AALL representative's report, 1971-72 ..... **65**:323
M. Coonan, "The Opportunity Law Librarians Are Missing" . . **54**:218-22
Finances and activities **65**:95
M. Moody, "Opportunities for Library Cooperation" **54**:223-26
Panel, "Weeding and Disposal" . . **54**:389-412
Report of meeting with other organizations (cc) **54**:44; **54**:171
Review of services and methods (cc) **51**:440
Status; activities (cc) **65**:95
Survey and evaluation **51**:440
U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
Panel, "Sources of American Indian Law" **67**:494-527
U.S. Circuit Courts of Appeal
Designations, *Modern Federal Practice Digest* **65**:94
U.S. Civil Service Commission
Job Evaluation and Pay Review Task Force report (Oliver Report) (q/a) **67**:148
Panel, "Rights in Conflict . . ." . . **63**:551-63

U.S. Code
Function of "Parallel Tables of Statutory Authorities and Rules," *Code of Federal Regulations* **62**:62
J. Gaynor, "Military Law Source Material" **55**:16-32
How to determine regulations in force (q/a) **62**:62
Publication schedule and relationship to *United States Statutes at Large* (q/a) **61**:23
Shepardizing revised sections, when numbers change (q/a) **72**:540
Status of Title 26, Internal Revenue Code (q/a) **64**:247
Title 18 and its appendix; distinction between enacted titles (positive law) and those which are prima facie evidence (q/a) **67**:305
Title 26, Internal Revenue Code; question of status (q/a) **64**:247
Title 44, revision, in J. Schoenberg, "Federal Documents 1979" **73**:438-45
C. Zinn, Address, "Revision of the United States Code" **51**:388-94
United States Code Annotated
Abbreviations "nt." and "nts." in Table III, "Statutes at Large" (q/a) **62**:303
Frequency of revision **52**:40
Index to secondary material **60**:278-80
U.S. Code Congressional and Administrative News
Publishing history **54**:37
U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations*
Index, in J. Fraser, "A Subject Index for Canadian Federal Statutes . . ." **73**:634-71
J. Schoenberg, "Federal Documents 1979" **73**:438-45
U.S. Congress
CIS issues cumulative index to publications (q/a) **73**:753
Calendar days elapsed, how to determine (q/a) **70**:95
Congressional veto, defined; constitutionality (q/a) **75**:554-55
J. Ellenberger, "Legislative Coverage," in Round Table Discussion, "Problems of Private Law Libraries" **52**:377-80
Hearings, 1869-1934, on microfiche (cc) **64**:87
Microfilming of Congressional bills and resolutions, First through Eighty-fourth Congresses, announcement of project (cc) **57**:151
Publications, in *Popular Names of U.S. Government Reports: A Catalog*, 2d ed. (q/a) **70**:93
Witnesses at Committee hearings, indexes to (q/a) **73**:513-14
U.S. Congress—Documents
Index to working papers of Congress to be available; description of *CIS/Index* (cc) **63**:278
U.S. Congress, House
Congressional staff salaries and expenditures, in *Report of the Clerk* (q/a) **70**:248
House Manual, description of contents (q/a) **67**:305
U.S. Congress, House—Rules and practice
W. Kravitz, "The Legislative Calendars of Committees in the House of Representatives . . ." .**62**:282-97
U.S. Congress—Publications
J. Schoenberg, "Federal Documents 1979" **73**:438-45
U.S. Congress—Rules and practice
J. Ellenberger, "A Marriage of Inconvenience . . ." **59**:456-83
Rules of procedure, where published (q/a) **67**:305
Significance of legislative day in rules of procedure (q/a) **64**:246
U.S. Congress, Senate
Senate Historical Office described; Senate Historian appointed (cc) .**69**:375
Senate Manual; description (q/a) .**67**:305
U.S. Constitution
Amendment by constitutional convention, procedures; current status of legislation (q/a) **70**:94
Amendments, procedure for ratification **60**:104
Construction and interpretation, where found in *U.S.C.A.* (q/a) .**60**:278
Documentary film series on constitutional law **52**:54
First amendment, in P. Fletcher, "The Rights of Students in Higher Education . . ." **70**:277-89
M. Horwitz, "Documents of Constitutional Development" **69**:295-99
New edition of *The Constitution Annotated* in preparation (cc) . .**64**:257

Proposed amendments, sources of information (q/a) **72**:539
Right to counsel; pro se appearances recognized by U.S. Supreme Court (q/a) **74**:213
U.S. Consumer Protection Agency
Legislative history, in Panel, "The Legislative Process" **70**:483-500
U.S. Continental Congress
Computerized index, publication of letters (cc) **64**:254
"United States Copyright Revision and Its Legislative History," by J. Marke **70**:121-52
U.S. Court for China
Brief history and bibliography (q/a) **74**:502-03
U.S. Court of Claims
Description; how decisions are reported (q/a) **67**:306
History, note of publication of article (cc) **51**:51
Library, in R. Hecht, "Survey of Federal Court Libraries" **67**:259-75
U.S. Court of Customs and Patent Appeals
Customs Appeal Decisions: where published, digested, indexed, shepardized (q/a) **72**:344
Library, in R. Hecht, "Survey of Federal Court Libraries" **67**:259-75
U.S. Court of Military Appeals
Library, in R. Hecht, "Survey of Federal Court Libraries" **67**:259-75
U.S. Court Reporter's Association
Address, directory information (q/a) **71**:361
U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia
Forms of citation (q/a) **67**:303
U.S. Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit
Distribution of briefs limited (cc) . **72**:349
U.S. Courts of Appeals
Appeals pending; how reported in *Federal Reporter 2d* and in *Shepard's Federal Reporter Citations* (q/a) **61**:24
Judicial Conference of the United States and circuit conferences (q/a) **72**:538
Libraries, in R. Hecht, "Survey of Federal Court Libraries" **67**:259-75
Records and briefs in Center for Research Libraries (q/a) **64**:372
Records and briefs (incomplete collection) available for loan (q/a) **64**:372
Rules for various circuits, how to obtain (q/a) **64**:366
Slip opinions, methods of publication (q/a) **70**:372
Slip opinions, prices of (q/a) **63**:164
Slip opinions, sources **52**:41
Temporary Emergency Court of Appeals, history and bibliography (q/a) **74**:216-17
U.S. Courts of Appeals—Opinions—Rules
L. Chanin, "A Survey of the Writing and Publication of Opinions in Federal and State Appellate Courts" **67**:362-79
U.S. Courts of Appeals—Records and briefs—Union lists
A. Charpentier, "Appellate Records—A Beginning Union List" **62**:273-78
U.S. Courts of Appeals—Rules
Local circuit court rules, sources (q/a) **64**:366
U.S. Customs Court
Classification Decisions: where published, digested, indexed, shepardized (q/a) **72**:344
Coverage in *Shepard's United States Administrative Citations* (q/a) **63**:165
Customs Court Act of 1970 (q/a) . **64**:372
Jurisdiction, publication of opinions (q/a) **64**:79
Library, in R. Hecht, "Survey of Federal Court Libraries" **67**:259-75
U.S. Department of Justice
J. Hambleton, "*Juris*: Legal Information in the Department of Justice" **69**:199-202
Office of Legal Counsel; responsibilities, published opinions (q/a) **75**:553-54
Standards of conduct, where found (q/a) **75**:552-53
U.S. Department of State
Author index to press releases, 1963, compiled by R. Serena ... **57**:430
U.S. Department of the Army, Judge Advocate General
Date of establishment, Judge Advocate General's Corps (cc) **69**:374
U.S. Department of the Interior

National Library of Natural Resources (q/a) **62**:211
U.S. District Courts
Directory information, sources (q/a) **70**:371
Libraries, in R. Hecht, "Survey of Federal Court Libraries" **67**:259-75
Where to find published opinions (q/a) **60**:167
U.S. District Courts—Records
Historical committees to assist National Archives in retention decisions (cc) **74**:219
U.S. Executive Branch
Reports to be Made to Congress; description (q/a) **67**:304
U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation
"Criminalistic Laboratory Information System" established (cc) **72**:161
Panel, "Impact of Law Officers on American Law" **67**:482-93
U.S. Federal Communications Commission
Committee for the Fair Broadcasting of Controversial Issues v. FCC, source of text of decision (q/a) **64**:82
"Loyal Opposition" decision (q/a) **64**:82
U.S. Federal Judicial Center Information Service
R. Hecht, "Survey of Federal Court Libraries" **67**:259-75
U.S. Federal Maritime Commission
Filing of mimeographed releases .. **59**:100
U.S. *Federal Register*
J. Schoenberg, "Federal Documents 1979" **73**:438-45
U.S. Federal Reserve Board
Publication of "Federal Reserve Regulatory Service" announced (cc) **74**:701
U.S. Federal Trade Commission
Actions, where published, in Panel, "Federal Administrative Agencies" **67**:466-81
"Federal Trade Commission Guides for the Law Book Industry" (text) **69**:71-77
Guides for law book publishers: where found, effective date (q/a) **69**:95
_____, (cc) **69**:105
Investigation of practices of the law book industry; status of report (q/a) **67**:303
S. Margeton, "Documents of the Federal Trade Commission" ... **69**:66-70
Panel, "Law Publishing under Attack" **64**:533-49
Proposed guides for law book industry (cc) **66**:319
E. Surrency, "The Federal Trade Commission" **51**:28-33
U.S. Federal Trade Commission—Organization
Panel, "Federal Administrative Agencies" **67**:466-81
U.S. Foreign Claims Settlement Commission
History; procedure; publication of decisions (q/a) **65**:266-68
U.S. General Accounting Office
Reports, published listing of (q/a) . **71**:486
United States Government Organization Manual
B. Kennedy, Address, "The Federal Register and the Code of Federal Regulations" **51**:372-78
U.S. Government Printing Office
C. Buckley, Address, "The Government Printing Office" **51**:380-86
Depository shipments, report on progress (cc) **69**:248
Microform publication opposed by Information Industry Association (cc) **64**:373
Recommendations of the Public Printer's Advisory Committee on Microfilms (cc) **65**:98
Reorganization (cc) **68**:176
J. Schoenberg, "Federal Documents 1979" **73**:438-45
R. Taylor, Superintendent of Documents, Address to 75th annual meeting of AALL **75**:574-78
U.S. Government Printing Office—Organization
Panel, "Identifying and Acquiring Federal Government Documents" **65**:415-42
United States—History
M. Hogan, "A National Program for the Publication of the Historical Documents of the United States" **52**:202-05
U.S. Indian Civil Rights Task Force
Status report, in Panel, "Sources of American Indian Law," appendix II **67**:523-27

U.S. Indian Claims Commission
Availability of cases (cc) **66**:120
U.S. Information Agency
D. Parson, "Training Emerging Nations in American Law," in "Panel on Emerging Nations" .**57**:388-96
U.S. Internal Revenue Service
Listing of civil tax cases docketed (q/a) **62**:61
Research sources for rulings (q/a) . **74**:699
Revenue Rulings modifications, sources of information (q/a) ...**71**:203
U.S. Internal Revenue Service—Publications
Panel, "Federal Administrative Agencies" **67**:466-81
U.S. Internal Revenue Serivce—Rules and regulations
E. Surrency, "Research in Federal Tax Law" **53**:1-14
U.S. International Claims Commission, *see* U.S. Foreign Claims Settlement Commission
U.S. International Trade Commission
Formerly United States Tariff Commission; date of change (cc) **69**:101
U.S. Interstate Commerce Commission
Advance sheets: how to obtain (q/a) **73**:742-43
U.S. Judge Advocate General's Corps
200th anniversary noted (cc).....**69**:374
United States—Law
Citations to very early editions, in Shepard's (q/a) **73**:509-10
Internal Revenue Code of 1954, status as law (q/a) **64**:247
Publishing history, in brief (q/a) . . **73**:709-10
United States—Law—Bibliography
"The Law in the United States of America—A Selected Bibliographical Guide," rev. ed. available (cc).....**60**:174
U.S. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration
M. Koslov, "Federal Funds: Availability to Law Libraries" **68**:127-36
Organization of National Criminal Justice Reference Service (cc)...**66**:118
United States—Law—History
Panel, "Historical Development of the American Lawyer's Library" **61**:440-62
United States—Law reports
Federal Reporter 2d, decisions with appeals pending (q/a) **60**:24
United States—Law—Surveys
C. Roehrenbeck, "A Checklist of Annual Surveys of State and Federal Laws" **73**:17-27
United States Monthly Law Magazine
Number and sequence of issues (q/a) **63**:167
U.S. National Archives and Records Service
M. McReynolds, "Documentary Sources for the Study of U.S. Supreme Court Litigation, Part III" **69**:448-52
Regional branches, addresses (cc) .**65**:96
Research in court records (q/a) ...**73**:746-47
U.S. National Study Commission on Environment
Date report will be due (q/a) **67**:304
U.S. National Technical Information Service
P. Axel-Lute, "Federal Documents, 1978" **72**:222-34
_____, "Recent Developments in Federal Documents".....**71**:247-56
Panel, "Identifying and Acquiring Federal Government Documents" **65**:415-42
Statistical Data Reference Service described (cc) **72**:162
U.S. National Technical Information Service—Titles
Selected new items, in J. Schoenberg, "Federal Documents 1979".....**73**:438-45
U.S. National Water Commission
Water rights studies available (cc) .**65**:100
U.S. Standards Institute
U.S.A. Standards for Compiling Book Publishing Statistics published; source and cost (cc) **62**:312
U.S. Office of Education
Recommendations of National Advisory Commission on Libraries, text (cc) **62**:80
U.S. Office of the Federal Register
"Guide to Federal Register Finding Aids" (q/a) **64**:371
U.S. President
Executive orders, pre-1936; sources of information (q/a) ...**67**:148
Inaugural addresses, sources (q/a) **70**:369

Litigation over pocket vetoes resulting in delayed publication in *Statutes at Large* (q/a) **73**:514
Official texts of Richard Nixon's resignation announcement and letter, sources (q/a) **68**:99
Person administering the oath of office (q/a) **74**:217
Power to pardon; pardons (q/a) ..**71**:200
Present status of executive orders prior to 1938; those after 1938 (q/a) **52**:42
State of the Union messages, sources (q/a).....**70**:369
U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission
R. Kosek, "Professional Responsibility of Accountants and Lawyers Before the Securities and Exchange Commission" **72**:453-69
T. Levine, Address, "Recent Developments in Securities Law"..**70**:501-08
E. Mahar, "Bibliography of SEC Publications and Sources" **69**:60-65
"No-action letter," in Panel, "Federal Administrative Agencies" **67**:466-81
No-action letters, how to obtain (q/a) **74**:698
Proxy rules **59**:206
Releases; checklist of series issued, distribution and availability (q/a) **67**:149
U.S. Selective Service System
A. Simon, "Draft Law: A Selective Bibliography".....**64**:329-37
U.S. Small Business Administration
D.D.S.A.B.; discussion and source of information (q/a) **70**:95
United States—States, *see* States; State—subjects
U.S. Statutes at Large
Guide to legislative history of bills enacted into public law (cc) **58**:56
B. Kennedy, Address, "The Federal Register and the Code of Federal Regulations" **51**:372-78
Relationship to *United States Code* (q/a) **61**:23
Size of pages to be reduced (cc) ...**51**:158
Table of laws affected, volume 70, separate pamphlet (cc) **51**:44
Unnumbered first sections (q/a) ..**73**:243-44
C. Zinn, Address, "Revision of the United States Code" **51**:388-94
U.S. Statutes at Large—Bibliography
E. Surrency, "The United States Statutes at Large" **52**:33-35
United States Treaty Developments
Resumption of publication (cc) ...**51**:157
U.S. Supreme Court, *see also* Supreme Court Historical Society
U.S. Supreme Court
Admissions to the Supreme Court Bar, dissenting opinions; where found (q/a).....**75**:434
Bare majority decisions, sources of information (q/a) **72**:542
S. Brenner, "Game Theory and Supreme Court Decision Making: A Bibliographic Overview" **72**:470-75
Carried-over cases, sources of information (q/a) **71**:362
Faster publication of opinions (cc) **72**:348
Justices' papers, collections; sources of information (q/a) ...**73**:512-13
Legislation to establish depository libraries for briefs and records (cc).....**58**:54
R. Mersky, "Supreme Court Memorial Proceedings and Related Items: An Index".....**71**:415-19
Opinions of Justices, sitting as Circuit Justices, where found (q/a).**74**:214
Proposed change in Monday decision day (cc) **52**:57
Stay orders, source of information **51**:40
Tape recordings of oral arguments, 1955-1968, available for purchase (cc).....**64**:256
Unreported Cases, U.S. Supreme Court, existence of (q/a).....**70**:249
U.S. Supreme Court—Anecdotes
E. Bander, "Anecdotes about the Supreme Court" **73**:230-34
U.S. Supreme Court—History
"All-Time Supreme Court of the United States," subject of exhibit at Yale Law School Library (cc).....**52**:56
Authors for history of Supreme Court selected (cc) **53**:38
J. Browning, Address, "Old Records of the Supreme Court, Historic and Human" **54**:414-30
"Documentary Sources for the Study of U.S. Supreme Court Litigation" **69**:440-52
First volumes of history published (cc).....**65**:101

Joseph P. Blickensderfer, administrative editor—brief biography, death reported (cc) 54:41
Oliver Wendell Holmes Devise receives grant for writing of history (cc).....52:161
Opinion rendered by a deceased justice (q/a) 72:159
Panel, "American Legal History ..." 52:338-50
Public participation in furnishing materials urged; summary of article (cc).....52:238
U.S. Supreme Court—Judges
Biographical material in *U.S. Reports* (cc).....65:270-71
U.S. Supreme Court Library
P. Evans, "Documentary Sources for the Study of U.S. Supreme Court Litigation, Part II" 69:444-47
R. Hecht, "Survey of Federal Court Libraries" 67:259-75
Main reading room (Photograph) .59:174
Reorganization announced (cc) ...72:546
"The U.S. Supreme Court Library: An Account of Its Development and Growth," by E. Hudon 59:166-76
U.S. Supreme Court Library—History
E. Hudon, "The U.S. Supreme Court Library ..." 59:166-76
U.S. Supreme Court—Law clerks
Responsibilities; Senator Stennis' remarks (cc) 51:229
U.S. Supreme Court—Law clerks—Bibliography
L. Garcia, "The Role and the Experiences of Supreme Court Law Clerks ..." 70:338-42
U.S. Supreme Court—Procedure
J. Harlan, Address, June 30, 1965 .58:372-78
Supreme Court Standards of Evidence; history, where found (q/a) 75:434
U.S. Supreme Court—Records and briefs
At Indiana University Law Library (cc).....68:101
Distribution; depository libraries (cc) 54:173; 58:54
P. Evans, "Documentary Sources for the Study of U.S. Supreme Court Litigation" 69:440-52
In Law Library of Congress (cc) ..53:54
In the U.S. Supreme Court Library (cc).....59:173
Records in National Archives (cc) 53:511; 56:76
U.S. Supreme Court—Records and briefs—Bibliography
M. McReynolds, "Documentary Sources for the Study of U.S. Supreme Court Litigation, Part III" 69:448-52
U.S. Supreme Court—Records—Union lists
A. Charpentier, "Appellate Records—A Beginning Union List" 62:273-78
U.S. Supreme Court—Unreported opinions
M. Boner, "Index to Chambers Opinions of Supreme Court Justices" 65:213-20
Roach v. Philadelphia County; description of search (cc) 52:242
Unreported opinions 58:288
U.S. Tariff Commission
Change of name to United States International Trade Commission, date (cc) 69:101
U.S. Tax Court
Appeals, sources of information on.....59:99
Library, in R. Hecht, "Survey of Federal Court Libraries" 67:259-75
Research sources for decisions (q/a) 74:699
E. Surrency, "Research in Federal Tax Law" 53:1-14
U.S. Temporary Emergency Court of Appeals
History and bibliography (q/a) ...74:216-17
U.S. Treasury Department
Publications containing reports of receipts and outlays (q/a) 74:499
U.S. Vice President
Duties and responsibilities (q/a) ..65:268-69
U.S. War Claims Commission, *see* U.S. Foreign Claims Settlement Commission
Universal Copyright Convention
L. Chee, "How to Research Copyright Law" 70:171-83
B. Kaplan, "Revision of the Copyright Law" 52:3-10
Panel, "Revision of the Copyright Law" 59:1-21
N. Suljak, "Right to Translate and International Copyright Conventions" 62:47-57
Universal Serials and Book Exchange
Increase in fees, expansion of ser-

vices announced (cc) 74:221
Report of AALL representative...70:423
University attorneys
P. Fletcher, "The Rights of Students in Higher Education...".70:277-89
"University Law Libraries of Great Britain," by D. Way 64:291-301
University of Akron School of Law
New building (cc).....64:374
University of Alabama Law School Center
Library wing completed (cc).....74:225
University of Alabama Law School Library
Collection, personnel, new facilities (cc).....58:55
University of Alabama School of Law
New Law Center (cc).....71:493
University of Arizona Law College
New building (cc).....72:164
University of Arkansas School of Law
Little Rock Division housed in new Arkansas Bar Center (cc) 69:247
University of Buffalo School of Law
New building; library expansion (cc).....55:241
University of California, Berkeley, Law Library
Gift for purchase of materials in canon, medieval, and civil law (cc) 63:290; 63:369
University of California, Berkeley, School of Law
Earl Warren Legal Center; description, statistics, depository status (cc).....51:240; 56:267; 60:286
University of California, Davis, School of Law
Gift from Bancroft-Whitney Company (cc) 65:102
M. Schwartz, "Retrospective Application of Class KF at Davis" .61:248-54
University of California Law Libraries
First convocation held at Davis campus (cc).....74:226
University of California Law Library
Key access to building for students (cc).....64:85
University of California, Los Angeles, School of Law
Library statistics (cc).....51:240; 52:159
New wing (cc).....61:162
University of Chicago Law School
E. Benyon, "The New Law Library..." 53:111-14
Endowment to support faculty research, scholarships at Law School (cc) 74:704
New building (cc).51:151; 51:443; 53:43
Photograph.....53: facing 113
University of Chicago Law School Library
Gifts of railroad materials, Latin American law (cc).....57:77
Law Library receives gift for international law collection (cc).....74:703
Statistics, 1957/58 (cc) 52:159
University of Cincinnati College of Law
Robert S. Marx Library under construction (cc).....57:76
University of Colorado
Endowment sought to benefit the library (cc) 74:507
University of Colorado Law Library
Extension of service to members of the bar (cc) 57:248
University of Connecticut
Joint degree programs reported (cc).....72:350
University of Connecticut Law Library
New building (cc).....58:58
University of Denver College of Law
Summary of article on history of school 52:237
University of Denver Law Center
Functions; description (cc).....54:232
University of Detroit Law Library
Cooperative agreement with Detroit Bar Association Library announced (cc).....73:252
University of Detroit School of Law
New library (cc) 66:321
University of Florida Law Library
Staff writes PLATO program on legal research (cc).....73:252
University of Georgia Law School Library
New building; expansion (cc).....59:103
University of Hawaii at Manoa, School of Law
ABA provisional approval (cc) ...67:301
University of Houston School of Law
J. Mixon, "Library Planning for the University of Houston's Satellite Law School Complex" ...61:145-52
University of Illinois College of Law
Grant to fund library classification project (cc) 70:375

University of Iowa College of Law
New law center (cc) 55:49
University of Iowa College of Law Library
Installs LEXIS; other changes (cc) 72:164
Unusual collection cataloged (cc) .74:224
University of Istanbul Institute of International Law and International Affairs Library
Annual report, 1958/59 .....53:38
University of Kansas City School of Law
Merger with University of Missouri (cc).....57:152
University of Kansas School of Law
Description of new building (cc) ..68:102
New building dedicated; library described (cc) 71:493
University of Kentucky College of Law
Facilities expanded 72:548
New building dedicated (cc) 59:105
University of Kentucky Law Library
Depository for CLEO reports (cc) .64:90
University of Louisville School of Law
New building dedicated (cc) 69:102
University of Maryland Law School
New building (cc) 58:169; 59:214
University of Miami School of Law
Gift of attorney's library to be nucleus of faculty library (cc) 53:217
University of Michigan Law School
Atomic Energy Research Project, description (cc).....52:164
New library planned (cc).....71:211
University of Michigan, Legal Research Building
Damage by fire (cc) 54:239
University of Minnesota Law Library
Award of Excellence for Library Architecture (cc) 74:227
Plans for exchange program with People's Republic of China (cc).....74:703
University of Minnesota Law School
Move into new building, dedication (cc).....71:493
New building in planning stage (cc) 68:177
University of Mississippi Law Center
Center and Library dedicated (cc) .73:754
University of Mississippi Law School Library
Collection expansion (cc) 62:80
Law Library houses Law Archives, Eastland papers (cc).....74:508
Library shares in student research fees (cc) 65:99
University of Montana School of Law
Building in progress (cc) 71:492
New facilities dedicated (cc) 73:253
University of Montana School of Law Library
Growth of collection, 1962/63 (cc) 57:79
University of Nebraska
Law Library receives gift (cc) 74:507
University of New Mexico School of Law
New building (cc).....64:87
University of North Carolina School of Law
New building (cc) 60:115; 60:286
University of North Dakota Law School
Funding for Central Legal Research project (cc) 70:374
University of Oklahoma
Law Center under construction (cc).....68:177
University of Oklahoma Law Center
Dedication (cc).....70:100
Gift to establish estate planning and taxation library (cc) 57:150
University of Oregon School of Law
Library compiles periodical holdings (cc).....72:549
University of San Diego Law School Library
Fund drive (cc).....60:114
University of San Diego School of Law
Grant to expand collection (cc) ...70:375
University of San Francisco Law School
Gift announced; funds for library, scholarships (cc).....59:106
New building (cc).....55:121
University of Santa Clara Law School Library
Edwin A. Heafey Law Library dedicated (cc) 57:81
University of Southern California
Building program (cc) .....
.....58:299; 60:285; 64:256
University of Southern California Law Library
Endowment reported (cc) 70:101
New Musick Law Center dedicated (cc).....64:256
University of Texas
Addition houses Tarlton Law Li-

brary; Library receives Justice Clark's papers (cc) 74:507
University of Texas Law School Library
Criminal Justice Reference Library (cc) 64:86; 65:96
Economic Opportunity Act training program (cc) 60:112
Excerpts, *First Triennial Report*, Tarlton Law Library (cc) 62:315
University of Texas School of Law
Addition announced (cc) 70:101
New addition in progress (cc) 71:494
University of Texas, Tarlton Law Library
Criminal Justice Reference Library 65:96
Growth noted (cc) 71:494
University of Toledo College of Law
New law center (cc) 62:217; 62:310; 63:280
University of Toronto Library Automation Systems, *see* UTLAS
University of Tulsa College of Law Library
Correction in Law Library addition size (cc) 74:506
Gift to expand library (cc) 73:519
Library receives donations (cc) . . . 73:754
University of Utah College of Law
New building; dedication, description (cc) 57:251
University of Victoria (British Columbia)
Opening celebrated (cc) 74:223
University of Virginia
Archives now open to researchers; new collections listed (cc) 73:253
Expansion project completed (cc) . 72:350
University of Virginia School of Law Library
Book budget; gifts; summary of annual report (cc) 57:77
Building program (cc) 54:44; 62:77
Editorial tribute to the library and to Frances Farmer (cc) 63:278
New library to be named for donor (cc) 65:102
Planning for new library building (cc) 67:300
Service to members of the bar (cc) . 56:268
State support; gifts (cc) 54:235
Woodrow Wilson Memorial Collection, miscellaneous gifts (cc) . 57:77
University of Washington
Career Development and Assessment Center funded (cc) 73:249-50
University of Washington Law School
New building (cc) 67:156
University of Wisconsin Law School
Building program (cc) 52:160; 53:48; 56:268; 57:153
New addition for library (cc) 71:492
University of Wyoming Law School
Addition approved (cc) 63:169
Expansion of collection; subject areas (cc) 58:295
Unordered merchandise
Provisions of Postal Reorganization Act (cc) 64:84
"Unprinted Sources of English Legal History," by J. Baker 64:302-13
Unpublished materials
Depository and reproduction service 62:80
Unreported Cases, U.S. Supreme Court; existence of (q/a) 70:249
"The Up-To-Date Defense of Cy N. Ide" (Poem)
Source; summary of content (q/a) . 63:277
"An Update on Faculty Libraries," by J. Finch and L. Flynn 73:99-106
"Use of a Sequential Camera for Composition of a List of Subject Headings," by W. Ellinger 57:217-23
"The Use of Audio-Visual Teaching Aids and Library Microforms in American Legal Education," report of Audio-Visual Committee, AALL 66:84-87
"The Use of Early American Court Records in Historical Research," by D. Flaherty 69:342-46
"The Use of Form Headings in the Cataloging of Legal Materials," by D. Willard 61:289-93
"The Uses and Ordering of Law Libraries," by F. Pollock 52:11-18
"Utilization of Audiovisual and Microform Equipment," Panel . 71:608-18

V

Valuation of used law books
C. Cole, "Law Books as a Charitable Contribution" 68:71-76
Vambery, Joseph T.
"Documents and Publications of Contemporary International Governmental Organizations" . 64:338-62
"The New Scope and Content of Cooperative Cataloging for Law Libraries" 60:244-48

Van Dersal, William R.
Member, Panel, "Conservation and Natural Resources" 60:362-78
Van Hassel, Ann Wiley
Compiler, "Current Comments" 68-74
Vandalism, *see also* Library security
Vandalism
Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, bomb damage to library (cc).....64:374
Vanderbilt University School of Law
Funds sought for expansion (cc) ..72:350
New building; description, dedication (cc).....57:248
Receipt of Ford Foundation grant (cc).....51:236
Vanderbilt University Television News Archive
M. Golub, "Not by Books Alone ..."....70:153-70
Vavra, John D.
Speaker, Panel, "Human Experimentation . . ." (presentation not printed).....73:986-96
Veaner, Allen B.
"Approaches to Library Automation" 64:146-53
Veillon, Adrien
Member, Panel, "International Association of Law Libraries" .63:575-76
Vennix, Arthur J.
"Circulation Procedures in Midwestern Law School Libraries," with R. Hansen 54:125-30
Vermont—Laws
1784, in Library of Congress 52:50
Verse
D. Moore, "The Modern Law Librarian" 56:452
"The Up-to-Date Defense of Cy N. Ide," source 63:277
D. Webster, "The Law Library"..63:13
Vertical file
Clippings, treatment 52:153
R. Hecht, "Collecting and Keeping Federal Documents".....63:103-06
W. Murphy, "Standards Used in Storing and Discarding," in Round Table Discussion, "Problems of Private Law Libraries".....52:373-76
Panel, "Manual of Law Library Operations".....53:406-17
_____, "Weeding and Disposal" .54:389-412
"Vertical Files and Shelflists," by K. Hoover 74:348-54
Veterans' benefits
History of legislation, where found in *U.S.C.A.* (q/a).....60:280
Vetri, Dominick
"Products Liability Bibliography ...," with S. Hoffer 74:39-68
"Video and Cable Communications, Guidelines for Librarians" published by ALA (cc).....70:257
Videocassettes
Course on "Women and the Law" to be produced (cc) 67:157
"Videotape in the Law Library," by A. Murray and S. Brody 68:171-75
Videotapes
B. Ochal, "Microforms on Legal Subjects" 65:65-88
"Viet Nam: Current Legal Bibliography," by A. Blaustein 61:20-22
Viet Nam—Law—Bibliography
A. Blaustein, "Viet Nam: Current Legal Bibliography" 61:20-22
Vilaplana, Victor
Member, Panel, "Mexican Law for Norteamericanos".....68:395-420
Villanova University School of Law
Plans for new building (cc).....62:315
Vincent-Daviss, Diana
Member, Panel, "Preservation of Law Library Materials & Disaster Planning" 73:831-52
Visa requirements
Sources of information (q/a) 72:152
Vital statistics—Records
Sources of information 54:230
Vivas, Jorge B.
Director, Library of Congress of Argentina 55:246
Vocabularium Bibliothecarii
Description of work; supplement announced (cc).....52:168
Voges, Mickie A.
"Bibliography on Human Experimentation," in Panel, "Human Experimentation ..."....73:986-96
Von Allmen, Pearl W.
Memorial by S. Csaky 68:190

W

WESTLAW
Connection with Aspen services, available through a single terminal (cc).....72:161

Database expanded (cc) 70:258
M. Dee, "The Impact of Computerized Methods on Legal Research Courses".....69:164-84
R. Mersky, "Computer-Assisted Legal Research Instruction in Texas Law Schools," with J. Christensen.....73:79-98
R. Munro, "LEXIS vs. WESTLAW..." 71:471-76
Panel, "Online Information Retrieval for the Legal Profession" 70:532-49
K. Zick, "Developing and Implementing a Law School Westlaw Orientation Program" 72:260-75
"A WESTLAW Primer on Computer-Assisted Legal Research," in K. Zick, "Developing and Implementing a Law School Westlaw Orientation Program" 72:260-75
WESTLAW/SYSTEM II to include Shepard's citation service (cc)..73:249
WLN
Cooperation with Research Libraries Group, Inc. (cc).....72:544
S. Harvey, "The Washington Library Network Authority File . . . ," in Panel, "Authority Control..." 73:929-56
Panel, "Cost Effective Participation in a Bibliographic Utility by a Small Library" 73:908-28
Wage controls, *see* Economic regulation
Wahba, Susanne Patterson
"Motivation, Performance and Job Satisfaction of Librarians" .71:270-78
"Women in Libraries..."....69:223-31
Wajenberg, Arnold
"Canon Law: History, Sources, and a Proposed Classification Scheme," with D. Gorecki 75:381-402
"Classification of Roman Law: Problems and a Suggested Scheme," with D. Gorecki 74:632-41
Wake Island Code
Source 58:288
Walker, Hans
Member, Panel, "Sources of American Indian Law".....67:494-527
Wallace, David H.
"Dolley's Sacred Trust," Address, July 1, 1968.....61:368-70
Wallace, John William
The Reporters Chronologically Arranged, in H. Graham, "A Legal Bibliographer in the Gold Rush" 56:246-54
Wallace, Marie G.
Member, Panel, "Reference Service vs. Practicing Law" (abstract) 71:659
Wallach, Kate
"Centralization of Cataloging and Classification after the Arrival of Class K..." 61:277-82
Chair, Panel, "African Law" 60:1-40
Member, Panel, "Bicentennial Survey of Civil Law Influences on American Legal Development" 69:610-25
Memorial by P. Harper.....73:524-25
"Problems of Acquisition and Ordering of Foreign Law," in Panel, "Foreign Law" 55:365-77
Walter Derenberg Copyright Library
L. Chee, "How to Research Copyright Law" 70:171-83
Walter F. George School of Law
Expansion of library (cc).....74:493
Walters, Roberta
"The Dial-up Experience," in Panel, "Cost Effective Participation in a Bibliographic Utility by a Small Library".....73:908-28
Ward, Peter C.
Address, "The Public's Access to Government..." 70:509-17
Member, Panel, "Federal Administrative Agencies" 67:466-81
Warden, Gerard B.
"Documents of the Colonial Conflict, Part II: Commentary on Sources for the Legal History of the American Revolution" 69:292-94
Warheit, I. A.
"Computer Service Agencies and the Needs of Libraries" 64:133-36
Warner, Alice Sizer
Member, Panel, "Intra-Library Equipment" 73:853-66
Warner, Betty
Guest editor, "Questions and Answers" 69:94-97
Warren, Earl
"Helen in the Court," an appreciation of Helen C. Newman ...59:162-63

G. White, "Researching Oral History Materials: The Case of Earl Warren" **75**:355-61
Warren, William C.
Member, Panel, "The Teaching of Legal Writing and Legal Research" **52**:351-54
Wanger, Judith
"Introduction to Non-Bibliographic Online Databases," in Panel, "Non-Legal Databases" . **73**:867-81
"Wanted—A New Approach to Librarianship," by I. Barfield **62**:279-81
Washburn University
Law Library cooperative activities noted (cc) **74**:703
Washington and Lee University School of Law
Frances Lewis Law Center established (cc) **73**:253
Washington Library Network, *see* WLN
Washington (State)—Laws
Revised Code of Washington in State data bank **62**:220
Work of Washington Statute Law Committee **53**:34
Washington University Law Library
Gift of rare volumes received (cc) . **73**:754
Gift to establish book fund (cc) ... **73**:518
Washington University School of Law
Addition to building to be completed summer 1975 (cc) **68**:105
Building addition; Law Library Association formed (cc) **69**:247
New building; design competition; award (cc)..... **58**:301; **60**:116; **61**:164
Water conservation—Bibliography
Panel, "Conservation and Natural Resources" **60**:374-76
Water law
Panel, "Bicentennial Survey of Civil Law Influences on American Legal Development" **69**:610-25
Water rights
Panel, "Conservation and Natural Resources" **60**:362-78
Studies sponsored by National Water Commission (cc)..... **65**:100
Watergate affair—Bibliography
B. Dick, "A Researcher's Guide to the . . . Part I" **71**:77-82
_____, ". . . Part II" **71**:266-69
_____, ". . . Part III" **71**:420-24
Sources of information (q/a) **70**:93; **70**:373
Watkins and Reddick's *Senate Procedures* . . . ; note (q/a) **67**:305
Watson, Andrew S.
Member, Panel, "Librarian Problems in Law—Psychiatry Research" **65**:392-98
Watson, Peter G.
"Planning a Center for Information Services for the University Library" **64**:154-60
Way, Derek J.
"University Law Libraries of Great Britain" **64**:291-301
Wayne State University Law School
New buildings, description (cc) ... **60**:116
Wedgeworth, Robert
Member, Panel, "The Delivery of Information Service" **72**:570-85
Weatherill, Helene A.
"Legislative Coverage—State Legislative Coverage," in Round Table Discussion, "Problems of Private Law Libraries" **52**:380-81
Weaver Constitutional Law Essay Competition
Subject announced for 1962; rules (cc) **55**:427
Webster, Dave
"The Law Library" (Verse) **63**:13
Weeding
D. Brainin, "Corporate Form Files," in Round Table Discussion, "Problems of Private Law Libraries" **52**:385-87
F. Coleman, "Standards Used in Storing and Discarding Bound Volumes," in Round Table Discussion, "Problems of Private Law Libraries" **52**:376-77
Discussion, "Law Libraries and Miniaturization" **66**:395-404
W. Murphy, "Standards Used in Storing and Discarding," in Round Table Discussion, "Problems of Private Law Libraries" **52**:373-76
Panel, "Weeding and Disposal" .. **54**:389-412
Policies on replaced volumes **51**:219
F. Pollock, "The Uses and Ordering of Law Libraries" **52**:11-18
E. Surrency, "Weeding a Law Collection," excerpts..... **51**:219
Types of material **55**:436

"Weeding and Disposal," Panel **54**:389-412
Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents
Form of citation (q/a) **64**:81
Weil, Daniel
Member, Panel, "Impact of Law Officers on American Law"....**67**:482-93
Weil, Stephen E.
"Art and the Law" **70**:1-4
Weisbaum, Earl
Moderator, Panel, "Mexican Law for Norteamericanos".....**68**:395-420
Welsh, William J.
"Considerations on the Adoption of the Library of Congress Classification" **61**:242-47
Wendt, Laurel
Member, Panel, "Circulation Systems . . ." (abstract) **73**:1017
Werner, O. James
"The Cost of Legal Publications" **62**:269-72
"Law Library Service to Prisoners . . ." **63**:231-40
Member, Panel, "Reader Services in Law Libraries" **64**:486-506
"The Present Legal Status and Conditions of Prison Law Libraries".....**66**:259-69
"Werner Report"
Common Market plan for full economic and monetary union (q/a)**66**:117
Wesley, Philip
"Classification—The Choices" . . .**61**:283-85
West, Norbert D.
"The Need for More Information Concerning Law Book Publishing" **52**:19-28
West Publishing Company
Retrieval system, in P. Nycum, "Law and Computers . . ." **68**:234-53
———, in O. Trelles, "Automation in Law Libraries . . ." **68**:209-33
West Publishing Company—History
T. Young, "A Look at American Law Reporting in the 19th Century" **68**:294-306
Western New England College Law Center
Building plans announced (cc) **71**:367
Western New England College School of Law
ABA provisional approval (cc) ...**67**:301
"What Lies Ahead for Legal Subject Headings," Panel **68**:435-52
Wheaton and Donaldson v. Peters and Grigg, 33 U.S. 591 (1834)
T. Young, "A Look at American Law Reporting in the 19th Century" **68**:294-306
Wheeler, Edd D.
"The Bottom Lines: Fifty Years of Legal Footnoting in Review" . . .**72**:245-59
Wheeler, Edwin J.
"Critiques of Handbooks on Common Market Law".....**56**:120-32
White, Bertha R.
Compiler, "Questions and Answers" **62**:61
Editor, "Internship: A University of California and Los Angeles County Law Library Joint Venture," with others **67**:380-86
White, G. Edward
"Researching Oral History Materials: The Case of Earl Warren" **75**:355-61
White House Conference
A. Ihrig, report on status of conference, in Proceedings **69**:515-59
White House Conference on Library and Information Science
In P.L. 93-568 (cc) **68**:176
Reports available; source and cost (cc).....**73**:749
Resolutions published; source noted (cc) **73**:519
White, Richard O.
"Code Revision in the Legal Process" **62**:201-05
Whiteman's *Digest of International Law*
Scope.....**63**:337
Whited, Marie
"Bibliography on Cataloging and Classification of Legal Materials —A Supplement, 1968-74," with N. Miller.....**68**:307-11
"Whom We Shall Serve: Secondary Patrons of the University Law School Library," by C. Allen. . .**66**:160-72
"Why Networks for Libraries?" by C. Brock, introduction to "Library Networks Revisited" **70**:54-59
Wiant, Sarah K.
Co-moderator, Panel, "Moving a Law Library" (abstract) **71**:657
Member, Panel, "Circulation Systems . . ." (abstract) **73**:1017
———, ———, "Toward the More Effective Continuing Education of Law Librarians" **72**:586-97
Wildman, Iris J.
"The Cataloging and Classifica-

tion Curriculum," in Panel, "An Experiment in Library Education . . ." **57**:34-40
"Education—A Lifelong Process" **65**:130-33
Moderator, Panel, "Continuing Education for Law Librarians" . **65**:382-91
——, ——, "Educational Structure of AALL" **66**:405-18
Wildman, Pauline Gee
Memorial by F. Woods **74**:212
Wilkins, Betty
Compiler, "Current Comments". **60; 61; 62; 63; 64; 65; 66; 67**
Wilkins, Thomas Ambler
Memorial by B. Hume **70**:242
Willamette University College of Law
Building fund drive for Truman Wesley Collins Legal Center (cc) **59**:101
Gift to library (cc) **63**:280
Willard, D. Dean
"The Use of Form Headings in the Cataloging of Legal Materials" . **61**:289-93
William Mitchell College of Law
New building (cc) **52**:56
William Nelson Cromwell Library
C. Moreland, "Private Libraries for the Legal Profession" **67**:387-88
Williams & Wilkins Co. v. United States, 43 U.S.L.W. 4314 (U.S. February 25, 1975)
Current status, comment (cc) **68**:323
M. Golub, "Not by Books Alone . . ." **70**:153-70
Panel, "General Session on Copyright" **65**:443-53
I. Stevenson, "The Doctrine of Fair Use . . ." **68**:254-73
Williams, Gordon R.
Member, Panel, "Library Networks—Implications for Law Libraries" **65**:454-64
Williams, Hollis R.
Member, Panel, "Conservation of Natural Resources" **60**:362-78
Williams, Jerre S.
Member, Panel, "Federal Administrative Agencies" **67**:466-81
Williams, Joshua
E. Moys, "Mr. Joshua Williams, Q.C. . . ." **51**:117-24
Williams, Martha E.
Member, Panel, "Non-Legal Databases" (presentation not printed) **73**:867-81
Williamson, Jo Ann
Member, Panel, "Getting the Ungettable: Hard to Locate Federal Documents" **72**:659-73
Williamson report
J. Parsons, "Accreditation . . . in Education for Librarianship, 1878-1961" **68**:137-53
Willis, Paul A.
"Law Libraries and the Depository Program," with R. Hutchins . . . **65**:190-212
"Tools of Ordering and Acquisitions" **63**:32-56
Williston, Samuel
Honored by Harvard Law School Association (cc) **55**:52
Wilson, H. Donald
"The Mead Data Central System of Computerized Legal Research" **64**:184-89
Wire, George Edwin
W. Beatty, "Medicine, Law, Librarianship: The Unique Contribution of George Edwin Wire" . **68**:82-91
Wiretapping, *see* Electronic surveillance
Wishinsky, Janet
Member, Panel, "Circulation Systems . . ." (abstract) **73**:1017
Witchcraft trials
Resolution, Massachusetts General Court, stating current view of legality of proceedings (cc) **51**:49
Witkin, Bernard
Address, July 4, 1962 . . . . . **56**:32-41
Witkowski, Dianne
Member, Panel, "Delivery of Information Services within the Firm Setting . . ." (abstract) **72**:707
"Personnel Management" **69**:90-92
Woeste, Vera
Memorial by M. Keeler **67**:307
Wolf, Edwin, II
Member, Panel, "Historical Development of the American Lawyer's Library" **61**:440-50
Wolfe, Bardie C., Jr.
Co-moderator, Panel, "Judicial and Legislative Activity—The Impact on Law Library Budgets" (abstract) **71**:657
"Hours of Opening and After-Hours Access in University Law Libraries," with R. Cogswell . . . **66**:88-95

Member, Panel, "Legal Bibliography . . ." **68**:421-34
_____, _____, "Nonbook Materials" **65**:399-414
Wolfe, Charles B.
"Current Problems Facing State Law Libraries" **71**:108-14
Wolkin, Paul
Member, Panel, "Affiliated Organizations" **59**:430-55
Women
As bar examiners (q/a) **68**:186
"Brandeis brief," *Muller v. Oregon*, 208 U.S. 412 (1908) (q/a) . . **65**:265
"Firsts" for women in law (q/a) . . **70**:247
Proposed HEW regulation concerning sex discrimination (cc) . . **68**:106
L. Rasmussun, "Women," Part V of "Group Roles in American Legal History" **69**:497-502
Status and compensation, in Panel, "The Condition of the Law Librarian in 1976" **69**:626-40
Videocassette course on "Women and the Law" to be produced (cc) **67**:157
Washington College of Law founded by and for (cc) **58**:301
Women and the law
Sources of information (q/a) **66**:115; **66**:318
Women as law librarians
C. Brock, "Law Libraries and Librarians . . ." **67**:325-61
History of participation in AALL (q/a) **75**:303-04
M. Hughes, "Sex-Based Discrimination in Law Libraries" **64**:13-22
Women—Bibliography
Books, periodicals, collections dealing with women's history, current problems (q/a) **68**:186
"Women in Libraries: Part I—Job Satisfaction of Librarians: A Comparison Between Men and Women; Part II—Women in Libraries: A Longitudinal Study of Career Pay of Men and Women Librarians," by S. Wahba **69**:223-31
Women judges
In the federal judiciary, list of (q/a) **71**:365
Woodard, J. Lamar
Co-moderator, Panel, "Certification for Law Librarians" (abstract) **71**:658
Woods, Bill
Member, Panel, "Quo Vadimus" . **58**:408-30
"Word/Data Processing Applications for the Law Library," by H. Ryoo **74**:335-47
Word processing systems
L. Cohen, "Organizing and Accessing a Special Collection" . . . **74**:355-58
H. Ryoo, "Word/Data Processing Applications for the Law Library" **74**:335-47
World Legal Information and Reference Service
Established by World Peace through Law Center (cc) **60**:116
World Peace through Law Center
Address by J. Strunck **65**:376-79
Panel, "International Association of Law Libraries" **63**:564-79
Reference service in international law (cc) **60**:116
"World Peace Through Law to Insure 'Liberty, Equality and Justice,'" Address, by C. Rhyne . . . **51**:402-10
"Worldwide Responsibilities of American Law Librarians," by W. Stern **54**:139-44
"Working Group Summary on Network Planning," by C. Cuadra . **65**:13-18
Wright, Judith
Moderator, Panel, "Government Statistics . . ." (abstract) **73**:1016
Wright, Kenneth
Member, Panel, "Government Statistics . . ." (abstract) **73**:1016
Wright, Stephen
Member, Panel, "Government Statistics . . ." (abstract) **73**:1016
Wrongful death
Personal injury awards, sources of information (q/a) **65**:92
Wroth, Kinvin
"Documents of the Colonial Conflict, Part I: Sources for the Legal History of the American Revolution" **69**:277-91
Wunderlich Act
In government contract disputes; history (q/a) **75**:555-56
Wypyski, Eugene M.
Member, Panel, "Continuing Education for Law Librarians" . . . **65**:382-91
"1960 Survey of Law Libraries" . . **54**:11-17

X

Xerography, *see also* Photocopying
Xerography
Out-of-print books **51**:228; **51**:445
Panel, "Can Copyright Law Respond to the New Technology?" **61**:387-408
Processes and equipment **52**:242

Y

Yale Law Library
Expansion; administration (cc) ...**54**:453
Library renovated (cc).....**72**:164
New annex for International and Foreign Law Library (cc) **59**:211
Renovation receives Award of Excellence for Library Architecture (cc).....**74**:227
Yale Law Library—History
Excerpts from article (cc) **53**:139
Yale Law School
Annual report of the Dean, 1956/57, note on availability (cc).....**51**:160
Yearbooks (English Reports)
Distribution **51**:47
Notes on "The Circulation of Yearbooks in the Fifteenth Century" (cc) **51**:47
York University, Osgoode Hall
Changes in collection, new procedures reported (cc).....**60**:283
Young, Hetty
Member, Panel, "Private Law Libraries in the 1970's".....**63**:456-57
Young, Thomas Y., Jr.
"A Look at American Law Reporting in the 19th Century" ...**68**:294-306
Younger v. Gilmore
E. Poe, "A Spark of Hope for Prisoners" **66**:59-62

Z

Zagayko, Florence Ferner
"Guide to a Basic Library on International Law".....**53**:118-28
Member, Panel, "Foreign and International Law Materials" **53**:385-91
Zamora, Gloria J.
"Authorship Characteristics in *Law Library Journal*: A Comparative Study," with M. Adamson **74**:527-33
Zanzibar—Law reports
J. Russin, "British Courts and Law Report in East Africa" **56**:234-46
Zick, Kenneth A.
"Developing and Implementing a Law School Westlaw Orientation Program" **72**:260-75
Zinn, Charles S.
"Revision of the United States Code," Address.....**51**:388-94
Zobel, Hiller B.
"Lawyers' Papers as a Source of Legal History, Part I—Bridge of Words: 18th Century Lawyers and Papers" **69**:303-06

BOOK REVIEW INDEX

The *Law Library Journal* stopped publishing book reviews with volume seventy-two. Volume fifty-one to volume seventy-two book reviews are indexed under authors, editors, compilers, translators, and titles.

A

A. Mitchell Palmer: Politician, by S. Coben; appraisal by J. Sax **57**:166

ALI-ABA Course of Study on Corporate Finance—The Development, Growth, and Rescue of the Substantial, Publicly Held Corporation; appraisal by H. Friedman **66**:222

The ANZUS Treaty Alliance, by J. Starke; appraisal by L. Green..... **60**:89

Aaron, Thomas J.
The Control of Police Discretion. . . ; appraisal by C. Robinson **60**:181

Abbo, John A.
The Sacred Canons. . . , with J. Hannan; appraisal by M. Rooney **55**:441

Abbott, David W.
Police, Politics and Race: The New York City Referendum on Civilian Review; appraisal by G. Starr..... **64**:92

Abel Parker Upshur: Conservative Virginian, 1790-1844, by C. Hall; appraisal by E. Cronon **57**:167

Abelson, Herbert I.
Persuasion . . . ; appraisal by D. Stern . **53**:153

Abernathy, Glenn
The Right of Assembly and Association; appraisal by C. Alloway..... **54**:245

Abkurzungs- und Zitierregeln der osterreichischen Rechtssprache (AZR) samt Abkurzungsverzeichnis, by G. Friedl; appraisal by M. Tarnawsky **66**:125

Abortion Bibliography for 1970, comp. by M. Floyd; appraisal by S. Jenkins .. **66**:226

Abortion in the United States: A Conference Sponsored by the Federation at Arden House and the New York Academy of Medicine, by the Planned Parenthood Federation of America, *ed.* by M. Calderone; appraisal by T. Wills ... **52**:260

Abortion: Law, Choice, and Morality, by D. Callahan; appraisal by R. Lamm ... **65**:106

Abridgement of the Law of Trusts, by A. Wakeman; appraisal by J. Jurkins **54**:195

Abstraction and Use of Water: A Comparison of Legal Regimes, by L. Teclaff; appraisal by R. Bartke **67**:320

Academie de Droit International de la Haye. Colloque, 1973
La Protection de l'Environment et le Droit International . . . ; appraisal by T. Lee **69**:107

Academie polonaise des sciences, Institut des sciences juridique
Bibliographie juridique polonaise 1944-1956; appraisal by S. Bayitch **52**:174

The Accused: A Comparative Study, by J. Courts; appraisal by M. Wulf **60**:188

Acheson, Dean
This Vast External Realm; appraisal by J. Miklas **68**:108

Acquisition Work: Process Involved in Building Library Collections, by G. Wulfekoetter; review by M. Pimsleur .. **55**:253

The Acts of Malcolm IV King of Scots 1153-1165: Together with Scottish Royal Acts Prior to 1153 Not Included in Sir Archibald Lawrie's 'Early Scottish Chapters, ed. by G. Barrow; appraisal by J. Reid **54**:246

The Ad Hoc Diplomat: A Study in Municipal and International Law, by M. Waters; appraisal by O. Sommerich ... **58**:199

Adams, John Quincy
Lectures on Rhetoric and Oratory; appraisal by M. Cohen **58**:309

The Adams-Jefferson Letters, ed. by L. Cappon; appraisal by M. Cohen **57**:165

Adams, Thomas F.
Law Enforcement . . . ; appraisal by R. Miles **62**:90

Adler, J. A.
Elsevier's Dictionary of Criminal Science; appraisal by G. Mueller **54**:183

Adlow, Elijah
The Genius of Lemuel Shaw: Expounder of the Common Law; appraisal by J. Reid **56**:171

The Administration of a Public Affairs Library: A Report on the JRL Collection; appraisal by B. Hudson **65**:104

The Administration of Indian Foreign Policy through the United Nations, by C. Schleicher and J. Bains; appraisal by L. Lévy..... **63**:389

The Administration of Interstate Compacts, by R. Leach and R. Sugg; appraisal by R. Seeber 53:63
The Administration of Justice in Retrospect, ed. by A. Harding; appraisal by R. Hausler 51:178
The Administration of Justice in the Courts: A Selected Annotated Bibliography, comp. by F. Klein; appraisal by G. Edelman 70:267
The Administration of the United States Foreign Policy through the United Nations, by D. Bishop; appraisal by O. Gara 61:43
The Administration of the White Australia Policy, by A. Palfreeman; appraisal by P. Brett 61:341
Administrative Discretion: Problems of Decision-Making by Government Agencies, by C. Havighurst; appraisal by J. Timony 68:110
Administrative Implementation of Civil Rights, by J. Witherspoon; appraisal by M. Gitelman 62:250
Administrative Law: The Informal Process, by P. Woll; appraisal by P. Trautman 56:298
Adversaries; Politics and the Press, by W. Rivers; appraisal by S. Donner 64:272
Adverse Possession, by C. Callahan; appraisal by J. Merryman 54:456
African Law: Adaptation and Development, ed. by H. Kuper and L. Kuper; appraisal by A. Schiller 60:196
African Law Digest, July/September, 1965—; appraisal by B. Halévy 60:182
The African Law Reports: Commercial Law Series, 1965; appraisal by R. Mersky 61:334
The Aftermath of Sabbatino, background papers and proceedings of the 7th Hammarskjold Forum; appraisal by F. Oppenheimer 59:241
Against the Crime of Silence. . . , ed. by J. Duffett; appraisal by O. Werner 64:96
Against the Law, by P. Wildeblood; appraisal by D. Mersky 53:172
Agency, by J. Frascona; appraisal by W. Schenkein 58:323
Ago, Roberto, *ed.*
The Italian Practice in International Law, 1861-1945, 1st series, 1861-1887; appraisal by L. Green 66:221
Ahluwalia, Kuljit
The Legal Status, Privileges and Immunities of the Specialized Agencies of the United Nations . . . ; appraisal by G. Codding 59:223
Air Law, by D. Billyou; appraisal by M. Schwartz 57:264
Akintan, S. A.
The Law of International Economic Institutions in Africa; appraisal by H. Hood 72:166
Alcoholism and the Law, by F. Grad and others; appraisal by R. Jacobs 65:281
Alexander, George J.
Honesty and Competition . . . ; appraisal by J. Treece 61:178
Alexander, Kern
College and University Law, with E. Solomon; appraisal by R. Perry 66:322
Alexander, Yonah
International Terrorism . . . ; appraisal by J. Carro 70:113
The Alien and the Immigration Law, by E. Lowenstein; appraisal by S. Bayitch. 51:181
Alker, Hayward R., Jr.
World Politics in the General Assembly, with B. Russett; appraisal by C. Morrisson 59:343
Allen, Carleton Kemp
Aspects of Justice; appraisal by M. Smith 53:55
Allen, Donna
Fringe Benefits . . . ; appraisal by F. Bartosic 59:218
Alloway, Clifford C.
United States Constitutional Law, 1850-1875; appraisal by E. Cronon 52:174
Altman, Mary Ann
How to Manage Your Law Office; appraisal by S. Thurman 67:406
Amazing Crime and Trial of Leopold and Loeb, ed. by M. McKernan; appraisal by E. Bander 51:180
The Amendment That Refused to Die, by H. Meyer; appraisal by A. Soifer 67:318
American-Argentine Private International Law, by W. Goldschmidt and J. Rodriguez-Novas; appraisal by O. Lando ... 60:190
American Assembly
The States and the Urban Crisis; appraisal by R. Mersky 64:92
American Association of Law Libraries
Cutting Costs in Acquisitions and Cataloging, Proceedings, AALL Institute for Law Librarians; review by J. Heckel 53:233
Literature of the Law . . . ; appraisal by F. Holbrook 56:106

American-Australian Private International Law, by Z. Cowen; appraisal by S. Bayitch **51**:67

American Bar Association
Opinions of the Committee on Professional Ethics and Grievances with the Canons of Professional Ethics, Annotated, and the Canons of Judicial Ethics, Annotated; appraisal by W. Roalfe **51**:62
Recommended Law Books, ed. by R. Sloane; appraisal by M. Boner **63**:378

American Bar Association and American Medical Association
Drug Addiction—Crime or Disease?; appraisal by C. Robinson **54**:455

American Bar Association, Standing Committee on Law and Technology
Automated Law Research; appraisal by O. Trelles **67**:423

American-Belgian Private International Law, by G. Van Hecke; appraisal by C. Kim **62**:334

American Board of Legal Medicine
Collected Papers 1956-1959; appraisal by J. Jurkins **53**:236

American-Brazilian Private International Law, by P. Garland; appraisal by S. Bayitch **55**:60

An American Constitutional Law Reader, by R. McKay; appraisal by C. Alloway **51**:261

American Criminology: New Directions, by W. Reckless; appraisal by D. Lloyd **67**:420

American-Danish Private International Law, by A. Philip; appraisal by F. Henriksen **59**:227

American Democracy under Pressure, by D. Blaisdell; appraisal by R. Mersky ... **52**:66

"American Documentation Institute State of the Art Symposium," in *American Documentation*, Vol. 13, No. 1, January 1962; appraisal by G. Oppenheimer **55**:442

American-Dutch Private International Law, 2d ed., by R. Kollewijn; appraisal by D. Stern **55**:260

American Enterprise in the European Common Market—A Legal Profile, by E. Stein and T. Nicholson; review by R. Duesenberg **55**:438

American-French Private International Law, 2d ed., by G. Delaume; appraisal by D. Stern **55**:143

The American Heritage History of the Law in America, by B. Schwartz; appraisal by T. Artz **68**:204

American International Law Cases, 1783-1968, Vol. III, *ed.* by F. Deak; appraisal by S. Malawer **67**:406

American-Japanese Private International Law, by A. Ehrenzweig, S. Ikehara, and N. Jensen; appraisal by D. Henderson **58**:185

The American Journal of Comparative Law Reader, by H. Yntema; appraisal by W. Butte **60**:95

The American Judge, by R. Dahl and C. Bolden; appraisal by H. Rosellini **62**:99

American Law Institute, *see also* ALI
The Practical Lawyer's 1956 Law Office Manual; appraisal by W. Murphy **51**:63

American Law: The Third Century; The Law Bicentennial Volume, ed. by B. Schwartz; appraisal by R. Mills **70**:379

American Lawyers in a Changing Society, 1776-1876, by M. Bloomfield; appraisal by T. McNinch **70**:259

American Legal Processes, by W. McLauchlan; appraisal by J. Harmon **71**:499

American Library and Book Trade Annual, 1960; appraisal by A. Ruffier **53**:236

American Library Association, Library Technology Project
Catalog Card Reproduction; appraisal by M. Hodgson **59**:120
Development of Performance Standards for Binding Used in Libraries, Phase II; appraisal by N. Dieter **61**:191
Evaluation of Record Players for Libraries, Series II; appraisal by W. McClellan **58**:71
Library Technology Reports; appraisal by W. Jackson **58**:71
Protecting the Library and Its Resources . . .; appraisal by C. Bolden ... **58**:72

American Library Association, Office for Intellectual Freedom
Intellectual Freedom Manual; appraisal by R. Becker **68**:193

American Library Laws, 3d ed., Second Supplement, 1965-1966, *ed.* by A. Ladenson; appraisal by R. Mersky **61**:43
———, Third Supplement, *ed.* by A. Ladenson; appraisal by R. Mersky **63**:297

American Management Association, In-

ternational Management Division
Taxation of Business Income from Foreign Operations; appraisal by W. Stern **51**:454
American Society for Information Science
Omnibus Copyright Revision . . .; appraisal by A. Blaustein **67**:408
American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers
Copyright Law Symposium, No. 12; appraisal by H. Clark **58**:73
American Statistics Index; appraisal by C. Bratton **67**:407
The American Supreme Court, by R. McCloskey; appraisal by R. Mersky **54**:250
American-Swedish Private International Law, by H. Nial; appraisal by F. Henriksen **59**:227
American-Swiss Private International Law, 2d ed., *ed.* by A. Nussbaum; appraisal by S. Bayitch **52**:185
American-Turkish Private International Law, by T. Ansay; appraisal by O. Lando **60**:190
Americanization of the Common Law: The Impact of Legal Change on Massachusetts Society, 1790-1830, by W. Nelson; appraisal by N. Carter **69**:394
America's Advocate: Robert H. Jackson, by E. Gerhart; appraisal by J. Heckel **51**:177
America's Most Challenging Objectives, *ed.* by R. Lambert; appraisal by S. Lawson **65**:286
Amerika auf dem Europamarkt, by R. Hellman; appraisal by W. Stern **61**:47
Amos and Walton's Introduction to French Law, 2d ed., by F. Lawson, A. Anton, and L. Brown; appraisal by C. Peterson **57**:275
Analytical Studies for the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency; appraisal by R. Danner **72**:166
Anand, R. P.
Studies in International Adjudication; appraisal by L. Green **64**:109
Anastaplo, George
Human Being and Citizen . . .; appraisal by L. Arnhart **69**:380
_____; appraisal by M. Miller **70**:111
The Anatomy of a Constitutional Law Case: Youngstown Sheet and Tube Co. v. Sawyer, by A. Westin; appraisal by C. Alloway **52**:84
Anatomy of a Murder, by R. Traver; appraisal by E. Bander **51**:188
Anatomy of a Trial, by A. Morrill; appraisal by A. Jones **62**:245
The Anatomy of Censorship, by J. Daily; appraisal by R. Surles **67**:315
The Anatomy of Liberty: The Rights of Man without Force, by W. Douglas; appraisal by R. Mersky **57**:269
The Ancient Constitution and the Feudal Law, by J. G. A. Pocock; appraisal by G. Hughes **51**:184
An Ancient Partnership—Local Government, Magna Carta and the National Interest, by J. Bebout; appraisal by R. Stringham **60**:70
And Mark an Era: The Story of the Harvard Business School, by M. Copeland; appraisal by D. Weisner **52**:251
Anderson, J. N. D.
Islamic Law in the Modern World; appraisal by S. Bayitch **53**:55
Anderson, James E.
The Emergence of the Modern Regulatory State; appraisal by J. Chambers **56**:107
Anderson, Stanley V., *ed.*
Ombudsmen for American Government?; appraisal by R. Hamilton **62**:102
Anderson, William R., *ed.*
Professional Negligence, with T. Roady; appraisal by J. Jurkins **53**:244
Selected Problems in the Law of Corporate Practice, with T. Roady; appraisal by R. Bland **54**:462
Andrew Johnson: President on Trial, by M. Lomask; appraisal by E. Cronon **55**:150
Andrews, F. Emerson
Legal Instruments of Foundations; appraisal by R. Hausler **52**:66
Andrews, Joseph L.
The Law in the United States of America . . ., with others; appraisal by M. Cohen **51**:116
Andrews, Mark Edwin
Law versus Equity in the Merchant of Venice . . .; appraisal by J. Sandoe **59**:236
Andriot, John L.
Guide to U.S. Government Serials and Periodicals; appraisal by J. Rowell **59**:219
Andriot, John L., *ed.*
Selected United States Government Publications; 1968 Annual Compilation and Index; appraisal by M. Mabry **64**:377
Andry, R. G.
The Short-Term Prisoner; appraisal by H. Hunter **58**:315
Anecdote Book, by J. Eldon; appraisal by M. Smith **54**:186

Die Anerkennung auslandischer Urteile im amerikanischen Recht:—Entwicklungstendenzen im Gesetzgebung und Rechtsprechung, by C. Peterson; appraisal by A. Ehrenzweig **58**:194
Annual Institute on Mineral Law, 9th ed., *ed.* by G. Hardy; appraisal by J. Sax **57**:99
Annual of Industrial Property Law, ed. by J. Warden; appraisal by A. Blaustein **70**:112
Annual Review of United Nations Affairs, 1957-1958, ed. by W. Chamberlin; appraisal by D. Stern **53**:154
Annual Survey of American Law, 1957; appraisal by J. Jacobstein **52**:175
_____, *1959*; appraisal by C. Alloway ... **54**:71
_____, *1961*; appraisal by G. Haimbaugh **56**:107
Ansay, Tugrul
American-Turkish Private International Law; appraisal by O. Lando **60**:190
Anson's Law of Contract, 24th ed., by A. Guest; appraisal by S. Collingwood-Hicks **70**:111
Antieau, Chester James
Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States; appraisal by C. Alloway **54**:55
Modern Constitutional Law; appraisal by A. Morris **64**:93
Religion under the State Constitutions, with P. Carroll and T. Burke; appraisal by R. Drinan **60**:182
Rights of Our Fathers; appraisal by C. Allen **62**:236
Antitrust in the Motion Picture Industry, by M. Conant; appraisal by H. Fuller **54**:457
Antitrust Law and Techniques, by M. Hoffmann; appraisal by R. Duesenberg **57**:273
The Antitrust Laws of the United States of America, by A. Neale; appraisal by L. Rhinelander **54**:193
_____, rev.; appraisal by R. Duesenberg **56**:292
Antitrust Laws of the U.S.A., 2d ed., by A. Neale; appraisal by P. Willis **64**:105
The Antitrust Penalties: A Study in Law and Economics, by K. Elzinga and W. Breit; appraisal by C. Crosswell **70**:262
Antitrust Policies: American Experience in Twenty Industries, by S. Whitney; appraisal by T. Thomas **52**:85
An Antitrust Primer: A Guide to Antitrust and Trade Regulation Laws for Businessmen, by E. Kintner; appraisal by R. Mersky **58**:191
Anton, A. E.
Amos and Walton's Introduction to French Law, 2d ed., with F. Lawson and L. Brown; appraisal by C. Peterson **57**:275
Antonopoulos, Nicolas
La jurisprudence des organes de la convention europeenne de droits de l'homme; appraisal by L. Green **62**:123
Appleman, John Alan
Basic Estate Planning; appraisal by R. Hausler **51**:63
The Application of Operations Research to Court Delay, by J. Reed; appraisal by B. Busch **67**:421
The Application of the European Convention on Human Rights, by J. Fawcett; appraisal by C. Morrisson **63**:178
The Approach to Self-Government, by I. Jennings; appraisal by M. Fink **58**:190
The Arab Oil Weapon, by J. Paust and A. Blaustein; appraisal by J. Haythorn **71**:509
Arbitration of Labor Disputes, by C. Updegraff and W. McCoy; appraisal by M. Brislawn **54**:197
Area and Power: A Theory of Local Government, ed. by A. Maass; appraisal by D. Mandelker **52**:259
Arens, Richard
In Defense of Public Order . . ., with H. Lasswell; appraisal by S. Kaplan ... **54**:455
Argument: The Oral Argument before the Supreme Court in Brown v. Board of Education of Topeka, 1952-55, by L. Friedman; appraisal by W. Gilmer **64**:263
Argyle, M., *ed.*
Society . . ., with A. Welford, D. Glass, and J. Morris; appraisal by J. Skolnick **56**:297
Arima, Tatsuo
The Failure of Freedom: A Portrait of Modern Japanese Intellectuals; appraisal by T. Lee **64**:259
Armitage, A. L.
Cases on Criminal Law, 2d ed., with J. Turner; appraisal by R. Maudsley **52**:189
_____, 3d ed., with J. Turner; appraisal by A. Morris **58**:322
Arms Length Transactions, by R. Holzman; appraisal by R. Hausler **51**:258

The Arms Race, by P. Noel-Baker; appraisal by E. Margolis **52**:184
Arnold, Selma, *ed.*
Basic Labor Relations, with B. Pogrebin; appraisal by D. Wilkes **70**:385
The Art of Instructing the Jury, by R. McBride; appraisal by P. Kehoe **63**:298
The Art of Judgment, by H. Slesser; appraisal by T. Harper **55**:452
The Art of Thinking, by D. Runes; appraisal by D. Stern **55**:157
Art Works: Law, Policy, Practice, by F. Feldman and S. Weil; appraisal by A. Blaustein **69**:262
Artandi, Susan
An Introduction to Computers in Information Science; appraisal by B. Wolfe **63**:174
Arthurs, H. W., *comp.*
Bibliographies on the Legal Profession and Legal Education in Canada, with B. Bucknall; appraisal by S. Keene **62**:321
Asbell, Bernard
What Lawyers Really Do . . .; appraisal by R. Mersky **63**:378
Asher, Robert E.
Development of the Emerging Countries . . .; appraisal by D. Stern **55**:442
Grants, Loans, and Local Currencies . . .; appraisal by D. Stern **54**:246
Asher, Robert E., *ed.*
The United Nations and Promotion of the General Welfare; appraisal by E. Margolis **51**:254
Aspects of Justice, by C. Allen; appraisal by M. Smith **53**:55
Association of the Bar of the City of New York
Conflict of Interest and Federal Service; appraisal by B. Rothe **54**:183
Association of the Bar of the City of New York, Special Committee to Study Defender Systems, and the National Legal Aid and Defender Association
Equal Justice for the Accused; appraisal by V. Navasky **52**:248
Athenian Homicide Law in the Age of the Orators, by D. MacDowell; appraisal by H. Evjen **58**:82
The Atlantic Community: An Introductory Bibliography, prepared by the Conference on Atlantic Community; appraisal by K. Schwerin **56**:283
Attia, Gamal el Din
Les forces armées des Nations Unies en Corée et au Moyen-Orient; appraisal by C. Robinson **57**:263
Attorney for the Damned, by C. Darrow; appraisal by E. Bander **51**:175
The Attorney in Eighteenth Century England, by R. Robson; appraisal by M. Smith **53**:67
Auf dem Wege zu einem Europaischen Prozessrecht, by H. Nagel; appraisal by C. Peterson **58**:192
Aufricht, Hans
Comparative Survey of Central Bank Law; appraisal by G. Jentz **60**:292
Auschwitz: Report on the Proceedings against Robert Carl Mulka and Others before the Court at Frankfurt, by N. Bernd, *trans.* by J. Steinberg; appraisal by O. Gara **60**:303
Australian Legal Studies: A First Course, by D. Chantler; appraisal by I. Kavass **66**:222
Austria. Laws, statutes, etc.
The General Civil Code of Austria; appraisal by B. Greene **66**:322
The Austrian Penal Act, 1853 and 1945, as amended to 1965; appraisal by C. Robinson **61**:184
Author Notation, by J. Merryman and R. Long; appraisal by I. Wildman **60**:200
Authorities and Rights of Interstate Truckers, by C. Proctor; appraisal by G. Mueller **51**:252
Authority, ed. by C. Friedrich; appraisal by A. Morris **52**:70
Authors, Publishers and Politicians: The Quest for an Anglo-American Copyright Agreement 1815-1854, by J. Barnes; appraisal by G. Magavero **68**:328
The Autobiographical Notes of Charles Evans Hughes, ed. by D. Danielski and J. Tulchin; appraisal by S. Gonzalez ... **67**:315
Automated Law Research, by American Bar Association, Standing Committee on Law and Technology; appraisal by O. Trelles **67**:423
Automobile Insurance Rate Regulation, by F. Crane; appraisal by S. Bruhn **57**:96
Avins, Alfred, *ed.*
Open Occupancy vs. Forced Housing under the Fourteenth Amendment . . .; appraisal by J. McGregor **58**:319

B

Baade, Hans W., *ed.*
Jurimetrics; appraisal by R. Freed **58**:73

The Soviet Impact on International Law; appraisal by S. Sass **60**:182
Backman, Jules
Pricing: Policies and Practices; appraisal by R. Duesenberg **58**:310
Baerresen, Donald W.
Latin American Trade Patterns, with others; appraisal by W. Butte **59**:221
Bailey, F. Lee
Complete Manual of Criminal Forms . . ., with H. Rothblatt; appraisal by R. Mersky **62**:91
Bains, J. S.
The Administration of Indian Foreign Policy through the United Nations, with C. Schleicher; appraisal by L. Lévy **63**:389
Baker, Charles E.
Supreme Court of Judicature of the Province of New York 1691-1704, with P. Hamlin; appraisal by E. Breuer **54**:189
——, *erratum* **54**:245
Baker, J. H.
English Legal Manuscripts; appraisal by E. Surrency **69**:258
Baker, Leonard
John Marshall: A Life in Law; appraisal by J. Whitehead **68**:122
Baker, Martin S.
Environmental Impact Statements . . ., with J. Kaming and R. Morrison; appraisal by R. Abrams **71**:370
Bakewell, K. G. B., *ed.*
Classification for Information Retrieval; appraisal by A. deVergie **63**:174
Baldwin, John
Negotiated Justice . . ., with J. McConville; appraisal by R. Mersky **72**:167
Bander, Edward J.
Law Dictionary of Practical Definitions; appraisal by E. Million **60**:69
Medical Legal Dictionary; appraisal by E. Belch **64**:93
Bander, Edward J., *comp.*
Commercial Law: Information Sources, with J. Marke; appraisal by E. Schuck **65**:287
Bander, Edward J., *comp.* and *ed.*
Justice Holmes ex Cathedra; appraisal by J. Reid **60**:69
Bander, Edward J., *ed.*
Mr. Dooley on the Choice of Law; appraisal by J. Carrigan **57**:93
Bane, Mary Jo, *ed.*
The "Inequality" Controversy . . ., with D. Levine; appraisal by M. Dee ... **69**:389
Bank Credit and Acceptance, 4th ed., by W. Ward and H. Harfield; appraisal by W. Bandy **52**:191
Bank Holding Companies, by G. Fischer; appraisal by L. Rieke **55**:257
Banks and the Uniform Commercial Code, by C. Funk; appraisal by W. Johnson **56**:111
Barbar, James
The Honorable Eighty-Eight; appraisal by J. Heckel **51**:63
Bargaining in Grievance Settlement, by J. Kuhn; appraisal by L. Peterson **55**:148
Barkas, J. L.
Victims; appraisal by R. Mersky **72**:168
Barker, Charles A., *ed.*
Power and Law . . .; appraisal by M. Leary **65**:277
Barkun, Michael
International Law and the Social Sciences, with W. Gould; appraisal by L. Green **65**:111
Social Science Literature: A Bibliography for International Law, with W. Gould; appraisal by S. Snyder **66**:226
Barnes, James J.
Authors, Publishers and Politicians . . .; appraisal by G. Magavero **68**:328
Barnett, Walter
Sexual Freedom and the Constitution . . .; appraisal by L. Kulpa **67**:311
Barounos, D.
EEC Anti-Trust Law . . ., with D. Hall and J. James; appraisal by G. Dahlmanns **70**:106
Barrett, Charles F.
Comparative State Income Tax Guide with Forms, with W. Diamond; appraisal by J. Carro **71**:373
Barron, Jerome A.
Freedom of the Press for Whom?; appraisal by R. Kelly **67**:407
Barros, James
Betrayal from Within; appraisal by L. Green **65**:277
Barrow, G. W. S., *ed.*
The Acts of Malcolm IV King of Scots 1153-1165 . . .; appraisal by J. Reid ... **54**:246
Bases for Social Living: A Critical Bibliography Embracing Law, Society, Economics, and Politics, by A. Utz; appraisal by E. Bodenheimer **57**:109
Basic Business Law: Text and Cases, by D. Craig and R. Howell; appraisal by D. Wiesner **52**:251

Basic Documents in International Law, ed. by I. Brownlie; appraisal by C. Morrisson **61**:334
Basic Documents of African Regional Organization, Vol. 1, *ed.* by L. Sohns; appraisal by L. Green **66**:336
Basic Documents on Human Rights, ed. by I. Brownlie; appraisal by M. Boner **65**:106
Basic Estate Planning, by J. Appleman; appraisal by R. Hausler **51**:63
Basic Filing Rules for Medium-Sized Libraries: A Compend Filing Code for Catalogs of 120 to 2000 Trays, by G. Moakley; appraisal by G. Wulfekoetter **51**:71
Basic Labor Relations, ed. by B. Pogrebin and S. Arnold; appraisal by D. Wilkes **70**:385
Basic Protection for the Traffic Victim: A Blueprint for Reforming Automobile Insurance, by R. Keeton and J. O'Connell; appraisal by A. Smith **61**:53
The Basis of Obligation in International Law and Other Papers by the Late James Leslie Brierly; appraisal by R. Stevens **51**:259
Bates, Alan
Parental Authority . . ., with J. Cohen and R. Robson; appraisal by C. Vose **52**:250
Bates, Jerome E.
Criminal Abortion . . ., with E. Zawadzki; appraisal by P. Chassy **57**:263
Batty, C. D.
An Introduction to Colon Classification; appraisal by B. Maxim **60**:184
Baum, Daniel J.
The Robinson-Patman Act . . .; appraisal by H. Clark **58**:182
Baxter, Ian F. G.
Essays on Private Law . . .; appraisal by C. Peterson **60**:184
Marital Property; appraisal by H. Tseng **67**:312
Bayitch, Stojan Albert
Conflict of Laws: Mexico and the United States, with J. Siqueiros; appraisal by M. Goderich **62**:236
Interamerican Law of Fisheries; appraisal by W. Stern **51**:64
Latin America . . .; review by L. Oppenheim **54**:244
Latin America and the Caribbean . . .; appraisal by G. Olivera **62**:91
Bebout, John E.
An Ancient Partnership . . .; appraisal by R. Stringham **60**:70
Bechhoefer, Bernard G.
Postwar Negotiations for Arms Control; appraisal by D. Stern **54**:455
Beck, Carl
Contempt of Congress . . .; appraisal by J. Smith **53**:236
Beckhart, Benjamin H., *ed.*
Business Loans of American Commercial Banks; appraisal by W. Bandy **52**:248
Bedau, Hugo A.
The Death Penalty in America; appraisal by A. Morris **58**:74
Bedford, Sybille
The Faces of Justice; appraisal by M. McClaskey **55**:142
The Trial of Dr. Adams; appraisal by E. Bander **53**:56
Bedi, S. D.
Extradition in International Law and Practice; appraisal by L. Green **62**:92
Bedingungen und Methoden des Rechtsunterrichts in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika, by H. Jeschek; appraisal by M. Tarnawsky **66**:126
Before the Law: An Introduction to the Legal Process, by J. Bonsignore and others; appraisal by E. Ellington **68**:112
Begin, Raymond
Natural Law and Positive Law; appraisal by R. Hausler **54**:55
Behind Shocking Crime Headlines: Searching Probe into Juvenile, Adult Crime and Prisons, by S. Kobre; appraisal by J. Zeldes **52**:258
Behind the Shield: The Police in Urban Society, by A. Niederhoffer; appraisal by F. Cohen **61**:197
Bell, J. W.
A Proper Monetary and Banking System for the United States, with W. Spahr; appraisal by M. Kristein **54**:55
Bell Yearbook I; Bell Journal of Economics and Management Science, ed. by P. MacAvoy; appraisal by R. Surles, Jr. **66**:130
Belli, Melvin M.
Belli Looks at Life and Law in Japan, with D. Jones; appraisal by H. Pruzan . **54**:56
Benfield, M. W., Jr.
New Approaches in the Law of Contracts; appraisal by W. Reese **64**:260
Benjamin, Aaron, *ed.*

Labor Relations and the Law, with D. Wollett; appraisal by P. Brinker **54**:77
Benjamin Harrison, Hoosier Statesman: From the Civil War to the White House, 1865-1888, by H. Sievers; appraisal by E. Cronon **53**:245
Benjamin Harrison, Hoosier Warrier: Through the Civil War Years, 1833-1865, by H. Sievers; appraisal by E. Cronon **54**:196
Benjamin Strong, Central Banker, by L. Chandler; appraisal by W. Bandy **52**:249
Bergen, Stephen W., *ed.*
The Law of Water Allocation in the Eastern United States, with D. Haber; appraisal by R. Clark **52**:72
Berger, Morroe
Equality by Statute . . . ; appraisal by G. Magavero **62**:96
Berkeley, Bernard
Floors . . . ; appraisal by R. Mersky ... **62**:96
Berkowitz, Monroe
Workmen's Compensation . . . ; appraisal by B. Feigenbaum **53**:237
Berkson, Larry C., *ed.*
Managing the State Courts . . . , with S. Hays and S. Carbon; appraisal by J. Parrish **71**:507
Berlin, Louis
Treating the Criminal Offender . . . , with A. Smith; appraisal by J. Schultz . **68**:204
Berman, Daniel M.
A Bill Becomes a Law . . . , 2d ed.; appraisal by C. Vose **59**:348
Berman, Daniel S.
Condominiums; appraisal by E. Breuer **58**:182
Berman, Harold J.
The Interaction of Law and Religion; appraisal by R. Kirtland **68**:193
Berman, Harold J., *ed.*
Talks on American Law . . . ; appraisal by D. Stern **55**:142
Bernacchi, Richard L.
Data Processing Contracts and the Law, with G. Larsen; appraisal by R. Beer **68**:194
Bernard, Will
Law for the Family; appraisal by H. Pruzan **56**:284
Bernd, Naumann
Auschwitz . . . ; appraisal by O. Gara .. **60**:303
Berns, Walter
Freedom, Virtue and the First Amendment; appraisal by J. Smith **51**:64
Bernstein, Marver H.
The Job of the Federal Executive; appraisal by B. Rothe **52**:176
Berry, John N., III, *ed.*
Directory of Library Consultants; appraisal by D. Hendricks **63**:291
Besharov, Douglas J.
Juvenile Justice Advocacy . . . ; appraisal by J. Mosel **70**:379
Besnard, Marie
The Trial of Marie Besnard; appraisal by J. Lindsey **57**:93
Betrayal from Within, by J. Barros; appraisal by L. Green **65**:277
The Betrayal of the Negro, by R. Logan; appraisal by R. Abrahams **59**:332
Beuscher, Jacob H.
Law and the Farmer, 3d ed.; appraisal by P. Hazelton **56**:284
Beutel, Frederick K.
Free Man Versus His Government, with others; appraisal by C. Alloway **51**:255
Beyond the Law, by J. Pike; appraisal by D. Mandelker **57**:279
Bibliografia Juridica Boliviana, 1825-1954, by M. Duran Padilla; appraisal by S. Bayitch **51**:177
Bibliografia Juridica de America Latina (1810-1965), by A. Villalon-Galdames; appraisal by G. Olivera **64**:273
A Bibliographical Guide to the Law of the United Kingdom, the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man, 2d ed., *ed.* by A. G. Chloros; appraisal by R. Faris **67**:158
Bibliographie juridique polonaise 1944-1956, by the Academie polonaise des sciences, Institut des sciences juridique; appraisal by S. Bayitch **52**:174
Bibliographie juristischer Festschriften und Festschriftenbeitrage: Deutschland/Schweiz/Osterreich, by H. Dau; appraisal by K. Schwerin **71**:371
Bibliographie juristischer Festschriften und Festschriftenbeitrage 1945-1961: Deutschland-Schweiz-Osterreich, by H. Dau; appraisal by K. Schwerin **56**:285
Bibliographies on the Legal Profession and Legal Education in Canada, comp. by H. Arthurs and B. Bucknall; appraisal by S. Keene **62**:321
A Bibliography of American Autobiographies, by L. Kaplan; appraisal by F. Holbrook **54**:250
A Bibliography of Canadian Law, by R. Boult; appraisal by B. Halévy **61**:179

Bibliography of Czechoslovak Legal Literature, 1945-1958, by the Institute of Law, Czechoslovak Academy of Science; appraisal by S. Bayitch **54**:66
Bibliography of German Law in English and German—Bibliographie de deutschen Rechts, ed. by the German Association of Comparative Law; appraisal by K. Schwerin **59**:123
Bibliography of Hungarian Legal Literature, 1945-1965, ed. by L. Nagy; appraisal by W. Stern **60**:303
Bibliography of Industrial Relations in Latin America, by J. Morris and E. Córdoba; appraisal by G. Olivera **61**:340
Bibliography of International Law, by I. Delupis; appraisal by I. Kavass **69**:382
A Bibliography of Legal Festschriften, comp. by L. Roberts; appraisal by D. Farnsworth **66**:232
Bibliography of Medico-Legal Works in English, by R. Brittain; appraisal by J. Jurkins **56**:171
Bibliography of Periodical Literature Relating to Irish Law, by P. O'Higgins; appraisal by E. Surrency **62**:115
A Bibliography of Periodical Literature Relating to Irish Law; First Supplement, by P. O'Higgins; appraisal by W. Binchy **68**:337
A Bibliography on Foreign and Comparative Law—Books and Articles in English, 1953-59, by C. Szladits; appraisal by K. Schwerin **56**:116
——, *1960-65*, by C. Szladits; appraisal by J. Bailey **62**:333
——, *Supplement, 1964*, by C. Szladits; appraisal by L. Green **60**:206
Bickel, Alexander M.
The Least Dangerous Branch . . . ; appraisal by H. Fuller **57**:94
The Unpublished Opinions of Mr. Justice Brandeis; appraisal by R. Mersky .. **51**:64
Biddle, Francis
In Brief Authority; appraisal by E. Cronon **56**:107
Biddle, W. F.
Weapons Technology and Arms Control; appraisal by R. Ianni **67**:158
Bieber, Doris M., *comp.*
Energy and Congress: An Annotated Bibliography . . . , with I. Kavass; appraisal by G. Bosler **68**:334
Bigelow, Robert P.
Law Office Economics and Management Manual; appraisal by S. Thurman **67**:406
Your Computer and the Law, with S. Nycum; appraisal by R. Mersky **69**:258
A Bill Becomes a Law: Congress Enacts Civil Rights Legislation, 2d ed., by D. Berman; appraisal by C. Vose **59**:348
Bill of Rights Citator, 1955-1966, and Holdings of Meiklejohn Civil Liberties Library and American Civil Liberties Union, 1920-1966, ed. by A. Ginger; appraisal by D. Pollitt **61**:186
Billikopf, David Marshall
The Exercise of Judicial Power, 1789-1864; appraisal by G. Vaubel **67**:408
Billyou, De Forest
Air Law; appraisal by M. Schwartz **57**:264
Bing, Stephen R.
The Quality of Justice in the Lower Criminal Courts of Metropolitan Boston . . . , with S. Rosenfeld; appraisal by A. Alschuler **66**:122
Birchism Was My Business, by G. Schomp; appraisal by O. Werner **65**:289
Birks, Michael
Gentlemen of the Law; appraisal by J. Heckel **54**:56
Birthright of Man, ed. by J. Hersch; appraisal by R. Mersky **63**:295
Bischin, William R., *ed.*
Law, Language, and Ethics, with C. Stone; appraisal by E. Pincoffs **66**:122
Bishop, Donald G.
The Administration of the United States Foreign Policy through the United Nations; appraisal by O. Gara .. **61**:43
Bishop, Joseph W.
Indemnifying the Corporate Executive, with G. Washington; appraisal by R. Duesenberg **58**:93
Bishop, Joseph W., Jr.
Justice under Fire . . . ; appraisal by A. Blaustein **68**:109
——; appraisal by R. Surles **68**:328
Bishop, William W., Jr.
International Law . . . ; appraisal by H. Fuller **55**:254
International Law . . . , 3d ed.; appraisal by C. Morrisson **65**:278
Biskind, Elliott L.
Legal Writing Simplified; appraisal by P. Willis **66**:123
Bitner, Harry
Effective Legal Research (Student Edition Revised), with M. Price; reviews by W. Riegger, F. Gates, and F. Stumpf .. **56**:165
——, 3d ed.; appraisal by R. Houghton **64**:107

Bittker, Boris I.
Federal Income Taxation of Corporations and Shareholders, 2d ed., with J. Eustice; appraisal by P. Fielder **61**:43
Professional Responsibility and Federal Tax Practice; appraisal by J. Sutton ... **60**:70
Bittker, Boris I., *comp.*
Index to Federal Tax Articles, with G. Goldstein: appraisal by O. Trelles **69**:264
Bittker, Boris I., *ed.*
Professional Responsibility in Federal Tax Practice; appraisal by J. Dougherty **64**:377
Black, Charles L.
The Law of Admiralty, with G. Gilmore; appraisal by J. Mathiasen **52**:179
The People and the Court . . . ; appraisal by J. Andrews **53**:153
Black, Charles L., Jr.
The Tides of Power . . ., with B. Eckhardt; appraisal by C. Pine **70**:261
Black Child, White Child: The Development of Racial Attitudes, by J. Porter; appraisal by D. Fanshel **65**:288
Blackburn, Norma Davis
Legal Secretaryship; appraisal by P. Hodges **65**:279
Blackstone's Commentaries with notes of Reference to the Constitution and Laws of the Federal Government of the United States and of the Commonwealth of Virginia, ed. by S. Tucker; appraisal by J. Marke **63**:390
Blaisdell, Donald C.
American Democracy under Pressure; appraisal by R. Mersky **52**:66
Blake, Michael J.
United States Legislation on Foreign Relations and International Commerce . . ., with I. Kavass; appraisal by O. Trelles **70**:390
Bland, Randall W.
Private Pressure on Public Law . . . ; appraisal by K. Friedman **67**:159
Blaustein, Albert P.
The Arab Oil Weapon, with J. Paust; appraisal by J. Haythorn **71**:509
Civil Rights and the American Negro . . ., with R. Zangrando; appraisal by D. Dunn **63**:174
Constitutions of Dependencies and Special Sovereignties, Vol. 1, with E. Blaustein; appraisal by P. Larsen **69**:259
Constitutions of the Countries of the World, with G. Flanz; appraisal by R. Edwards **67**:160
Desegregation and the Law, with C. Ferguson; review by C. Alloway **51**:61
Manual on Foreign Legal Periodicals and Their Index; appraisal by S. Bayitch **56**:108
Blaustein, Albert P., *ed.*
Fundamental Legal Documents of Communist China; appraisal by J. Jurkins **56**:108
Blaustein, Eric B.
Constitutions of Dependencies and Special Sovereignties, Vol. 1, with A. Blaustein; appraisal by P. Larsen **69**:259
Blinzler, Josef
Trial of Jesus . . . ; appraisal by D. Gardner **53**:153
Blitz, Herbert J., *ed.*
Labor-Management Contracts and Technological Change, by the Diebold Institute for Public Policy Studies; appraisal by S. Irvine **63**:380
Blix, Hans
Treaty-Making Power; appraisal by S. Bayitch **54**:57
Block, Herbert
The Herblock Gallery; appraisal by L. Graglia **62**:321
Block, Walter
Defending the Undefendable . . . ; appraisal by K. Moss **70**:380
Bloomfield, Maxwell
American Lawyers in a Changing Society, 1776-1876; appraisal by T. McNinch **70**:259
Bloomfield, Neil J., *ed.*
The Community and Racial Crises, with D. Stahl and F. Sussmann; appraisal by R. Mersky **60**:206
Blue Sky Law, by L. Loss and E. Cowett; appraisal by H. Sowards **51**:180
Blum, Walter J.
Materials on Reorganization, Recapitalization and Insolvency; appraisal by R. Hamilton **64**:93
Bodenheimer, Edgar
Jurisprudence . . . ; appraisal by A. Morris **56**:109
Bodin, Harry S., *ed.*
Civil Litigation and Trial Techniques; appraisal by J. Woodard **71**:213
Boehm, Klaus
The British Patent System; appraisal by C. Munch **62**:96
Bogsch, Arpad
The Law of Copyright under the Universal Convention; appraisal by L.

Green 63:378
Universal Copyright Convention . . .; appraisal by J. Jacobstein 53:56
Bok, Curtis
Star Wormwood; appraisal by E. Bander 53:57
Bok, Derek C.
Labor and the American Community, with J. Dunlop; appraisal by W. Murphy 65:104
Bolden, C. E.
The American Judge, with R. Dahl; appraisal by H. Rosellini 62:99
Bole, Richard F., Jr.
Territorial Trademark Rights and the Antitrust Law; appraisal by H. Clark .. 60:185
Bolner, James
Busing: The Political and Judicial Process, with R. Shanley; appraisal by W. James 68:124
Bond, James E.
Plea Bargaining and Guilty Pleas; appraisal by M. Pearce 69:260
Bonsignore, John J.
Before the Law . . ., with others; appraisal by E. Ellington 68:112
The Book Collection: Policy Case Studies in Public and Academic Libraries, by K. Schaffer; appraisal by H. Bitner 55:266
Book Selection and Censorship: A Study of School and Public Libraries in California, by M. Fiske; appraisal by M. Cohen 53:157
Book Selection and Censorship in the Sixties, ed. by E. Moon; appraisal by D. Hendricks 63:303
"Books and Research Tools," Chapter 5, Part II, *Practice Handbook* No. 16, State Bar of California, Committee on Continuing Education of the Bar; appraisal by L. Riley 55:443
The Books of a New Nation: United States Government Publications, 1774-1814, by J. Powell; appraisal by M. Cohen 52:187
Borchardt, Dietrich H.
Checklist of Royal Commissions, Select Committees of Parliament, and Boards of Inquiry. Part III: Victoria; appraisal by I. Kavass 66:323
Bornstein, Tim
The National Labor Relations Board, with F. McCulloch; appraisal by M. Dieterich 68:201
Boswell for the Defence, 1769-1774, ed. by W. K. Wimsatt, Jr., and F. A. Pottle; appraisal by G. Costigan 53:237
Boswell, James
Boswell for the Defence, 1769-1774; appraisal by G. Costigan 53:237
Bot, B. R.
Nonrecognition and Treaty Relations; appraisal by L. Green 64:94
Bottomley, A. Keith
Decisions in the Penal Process; appraisal by R. Mills 68:112
Boult, Reynald
A Bibliography of Canadian Law; appraisal by B. Halévy 61:179
Bourne, Charles P.
Methods of Information Handling; appraisal by F. Rogers 57:264
Bowe, William J.
Estate Planning and Taxation; appraisal by R. Hausler 51:65
Tax Savings through Estate Planning; appraisal by H. McCaffrey 57:265
Bowen, Catherine Drinker
Francis Bacon . . .; appraisal by J. Sandoe 57:164
Bowett, D. W.
The Law of the Sea; appraisal by L. Teclaff 61:180
Bowie, Robert R.
International Crisis and the Role of Law: Suez 1956; appraisal by N. Voeroes 68:329
Boyan, A. Stephen, Jr., *ed.*
Constitutional Aspects of Watergate . . .; appraisal by H. Hood 71:213
Boyer, Ralph E.
Nonprofit Corporation Statutes . . .; appraisal by A. Stickells 51:65
The Boys of Boise, by J. Gerassi; appraisal by A. Smith 62:103
Bradley, Martin A.
New Frontiers in Space Law, with E. McWhinney; appraisal by H. Angelo .. 63:299
Bradway, John S.
The History of a Lawsuit; appraisal by M. Massey 52:67
How to Practice Law Effectively; appraisal by J. Leary 51:245
Brakel, Samuel J.
Judicare: Public Funds, Private Lawyers and Poor People; appraisal by W. James 69:108
Branches and Subsidiaries in the European Common Market: Legal and Tax

Aspects, 2d rev. ed.; appraisal by L. Teclaff **70**:381
Brand, C. E.
Roman Military Law; appraisal by H. Evjen **62**:97
Brand, Norman
Legal Writing . . . , with J. White; appraisal by T. McNinch **70**:259
Bray, John J.
Resolving Business Disputes . . . , with S. Lazarus; appraisal by G. Jentz **60**:82
Breit, William
The Antitrust Penalties . . . , with K. Elzinga; appraisal by C. Crosswell **70**:262
Bremmer, Robert H., *ed.*
Children and Youth in America . . . , Vol. I; 1600-1865; appraisal by D. Fanshel **65**:279
Brenner, Joseph H.
Drugs and Youth . . . ; appraisal by M. Dee **65**:105
Brett, Sir Lionel
The Criminal Law and Procedure of Lagos, Eastern Nigeria and Western Nigeria, with I. McLean; appraisal by J. Read **57**:265
Breuer, Ernest Henry
Moreland Act Investigations in New York, 1907-1965; appraisal by E. Bander **60**:71
The New York State Court of Claims . . . ; appraisal by J. Andrews **53**:238
Breuer, Ernest Henry, *comp.*
Constitutional Developments in New York 1777-1958 . . . ; appraisal by J. Andrews **52**:249
Brief against Death, by E. Smith; appraisal by G. Starr **62**:331
Brief and Argument: New Mexico Appellate Practice, by A. Poldervaart; appraisal by A. Shermack **52**:261
Brief Writing and Oral Argument, 4th ed., by E. Re; appraisal by E. Ehlinger . **68**:120
Brierly, James Leslie
The Basis of Obligation in International Law . . . ; appraisal by R. Stevens **51**:259
Briggs, Edwin W.
Legal Barriers to Competition in Montana; appraisal by H. Clark **59**:127
Briggs, Herbert W.
The International Law Commission; appraisal by L. Goldie **59**:128
Brigsby, Robert S.
The Law in Medical Practice, with S. Shindell; appraisal by J. Smith **60**:88
Brimmer, Brenda
A Guide to the Use of United Nations Documents, with others; appraisal by R. Baxter **57**:94
British Colonial Law: A Comparative Study of the Interaction between English and Local Laws in British Dependencies, by T. Elias; appraisal by J. Read **55**:256
The British Commonwealth in International Law, by J. Fawcett; appraisal by I. Brownlie **58**:188
British Industry and European Law, ed. by G. Keeton and S. Frommel; appraisal by G. Dahlmanns **68**:199
British Institute of International and Comparative Law
Legal Problems of the European Economic Community and the European Free Trade Association; appraisal by D. Stern **55**:153
British International Law Cases, ed. by C. Parry; appraisal by E. Goldstein **59**:239
British Parliamentary Papers, appraisal by R. Mersky **64**:260
The British Patent System, by K. Boehm; appraisal by C. Munch **62**:96
British Tradition in Canadian Law, by B. Laskin; appraisal by F. Scott **64**:267
The British Yearbook of International Law, 1964, Vol. XL; appraisal by C. Morrisson **60**:203
Brittain, Robert P.
Bibliography of Medico-Legal Works in English; appraisal by J. Jurkins **56**:171
Broadcasting and Government: Responsibilities and Regulations, by W. Emery; appraisal by C. Kenyon **54**:458
Brock, Samuel, *ed.*
Injuries of the Brain and Spinal Cord and Their Coverings; appraisal by L. Schroeter **56**:109
Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C.
Economics and the Policy Maker . . . ; appraisal by M. Kristein **53**:154
The Study of Public Problems . . . ; appraisal by D. Stern **55**:142
Brown, Brendan F., *ed.*
The Natural Law Reader; appraisal by R. Hausler **54**:57
Brown, E. D.
A Manual of International Law, 6th ed., with G. Schwarzenburger; appraisal by A. Gravitt **71**:226
Brown, Earl A.

The Law of Oil and Gas Leases; appraisal by M. Schwartz **52**:67
Brown, Elizabeth Gasper
Legal Education at Michigan 1859-1959; appraisal by C. Alloway **53**:238
Brown, L. N.
Amos and Walton's Introduction to French Law, 2d ed., with F. Lawson and A. Anton; appraisal by C. Peterson **57**:275
Brown, Ralph S.
Loyalty and Security . . . ; appraisal by A. Westin **52**:176
Brown, Wilmore
The Legal Architect; appraisal by E. Bander **54**:58
Browne, Douglas G.
Sir Travers Humphreys . . . ; appraisal by E. Bander **54**:247
Brownlie, Ian, *ed.*
Basic Documents in International Law; appraisal by C. Morrisson **61**:334
Basic Documents on Human Rights; appraisal by M. Boner **65**:106
Brummel, Leendert
Guide des catalogues collectifs et du prêt international, with E. Egger; appraisal by J. Waddell **56**:172
The Brussels Salvage Convention: Its Unifying Effect in England, France, Germany, Belgium and the Netherlands, by I. Wildeboer; appraisal by G. Godding . **59**:240
Bruzelius, Anders
Civil Procedure in Sweden, with R. Ginsburg; appraisal by C. Szladits **58**:323
Buckland, W. W.
A Text-Book of Roman Law from Augustus to Justinian, 3d ed. rev.; appraisal by D. Yale **58**:183
Bucknall, Brian D., *comp.*
Bibliographies on the Legal Profession and Legal Education in Canada, with H. Arthurs; appraisal by S. Keene **62**:321
Buehner, A. J., *ed.*
Colloquy on Law and Theology; appraisal by R. Duesenberg **55**:254
Buergenthal, T.
Law-Making in the International Civil Aviation Organization; appraisal by G. Adler **64**:261
Buergenthal, Thomas
International Human Rights and International Education, with J. Torney; appraisal by I. Kavass **71**:214
Buetow, Harold
Of Singular Benefit . . . ; appraisal by J. Valeri **66**:123
Building Peace: Reports of the Commission to Study the Organization of Peace, 1939-1972; appraisal by W. Roalfe **67**:161
Bunce, Richard
Television in the Corporate Interest; appraisal by N. Voeroes **69**:381
Bunting, David
Statistical View of the Trusts; appraisal by K. Talbot **68**:116
Burke, Thomas C.
Religion under the State Constitutions, with C. Antieau and P. Carroll; appraisal by R. Drinan **60**:182
Burke, William T.
The Public Order of the Ocean . . . , with M. McDougal; review by W. Stern **56**:282
Burton, John F., Jr.
Sherman Act Indictments 1955-1965 . . . , with J. Clabault; appraisal by F. Hart **60**:185
Bush, George P., *ed.*
Reprography and Copyright Law, with L. Hattery; appraisal by J. Jacobstein . **58**:315
Busing: The Political and Judicial Process, by J. Bolner and R. Shanley; appraisal by W. James **68**:124
Business Aspects of Pricing under the Robinson-Patman Act, by A. Sawyer; appraisal by R. Duesenberg **56**:292
Business Loans of American Commercial Banks, ed. by B. Beckhart; appraisal by W. Bandy **52**:248
Butler, William
The Law of Soviet Territorial Waters . . . ; appraisal by L. Teclaff **61**:334
Butler, William E.
The Soviet Union and the Law of the Sea; appraisal by L. Teclaff **65**:280
Byrd, Elbert M.
Treaties and Executive Agreements in the United States . . . ; appraisal by S. Bayitch **53**:238

C

CIS Index; Congressional Information Service, Index to Publications of the United States Congress, by CIS; appraisal by R. Sloane **64**:378
CIS U.S. Serial Set Index, 1789-1969; appraisal by A. Patteson and D. Smith ... **69**:108
CIS U.S. Serial Set, 1789-1969 (microfiche); appraisal by A. Patteson and D. Smith **69**:108
C.P.A. Law Review under the Uniform

Commercial Code, 3d ed., by J. Frascona; appraisal by J. Lazar **60:189**
Caflisch, Lucius
La Protection des Sociétés Commerciales et des Intérêts Indirects en Droit International Public; appraisal by L. Lévy **64:262**
Cahn, Edmond, *ed.*
The Great Rights; appraisal by J. Sax **57:266**
California Civil Procedure during Trial, by State Bar of California, Committee on Continuing Education of the Bar; appraisal by C. Kenyon **54:257**
California Commercial Law, by State Bar of California, Committee on Continuing Education of the Bar; appraisal by A. Squillante **61:56**
California Condemnation Practice, by State Bar of California, Committee on Continuing Education of the Bar; appraisal by C. Kenyon **54:257**
California Estate Administration, by State Bar of California, Committee on Continuing Education of the Bar; appraisal by C. Kenyon **54:257**
California Government: One among Fifty, by C. Jacobs and J. Gallagher; appraisal by C. Kenyon **59:225**
California Law Guide, 2d ed., by D. Henke; appraisal by N. Kitchen **70:264**
California Legal Research Handbook, State and Federal, by D. Henke; appraisal by M. Boner **65:282**
California Pleasure Boating Law, by State Bar of California, Committee on Continuing Education of the Bar; appraisal by M. Fink **58:92**
Callahan, Charles C.
Adverse Possession; appraisal by J. Merryman **54:456**
Callahan, Daniel
Abortion. . . ; appraisal by R. Lamm .. **65:106**
Calvin Coolidge: The Quiet President, by D. McCoy; appraisal by C. Ubbelohde **60:301**
Cam, Helen M.
Law-Finders and Law-Makers in Medieval England . . . ; appraisal by J. Andrews **57:164**
Magna Carta . . . ; appraisal by H. Graham **59:232**
Cam, Helen M., *ed.*
Selected Historical Essays of F. W. Maitland; appraisal by G. Hughes **51:174**
Cambridge Essays in International Law, by R. Jennings and others; appraisal by E. Hoyt **60:298**
Cambridge University, Squire Law Library
Law Catalogue, comp. by M. Lekner; appraisal by A. Patteson **68:194**
Cameron, James R.
Frederick William Maitland and the History of English Law; appraisal by A. Sumberg **55:61**
Campbell, Alan
Common Market Law; appraisal by L. Lévy **63:291**
_____, *Text and Commentaries*, with D. Thompson; review by R. Duesenberg **55:438**
_____, *First Supplement*, with D. Thompson; appraisal by L. Brinkhorst **57:95**
Restrictive Trading Agreements in the Common Market . . . ; appraisal by V. Korah **58:183**
Campbell, M. J.
Law and Practice of Local Government in Northern Nigeria; appraisal by J. Garner **58:184**
Canada, Library of Parliament
Classification, Law, Class K; appraisal by C. Kenyon **63:379**
Canadian Association of Law Libraries
Periodicals in Canadian Law Libraries . . . ; appraisal by I. Wildman **62:322**
The Canadian Legal System, by G. Gall; appraisal by P. Murphy **72:169**
Cancian, Frank
Change and Uncertainty in a Peasant Economy . . . ; appraisal by M. Katz ... **67:312**
The Capacity of International Organizations to Conclude Treaties, and the Special Legal Aspects of the Treaties So Concluded, by H. Chiu; appraisal by L. Green **60:293**
A Capital Budget Statement for the U.S. Government, by M. Comiez; appraisal by D. Morgan **60:73**
Capital Investment Control in the Air Transport Industry, by R. Vambery; appraisal by J. Carro **71:384**
Capital Movements and Economic Integration, by H. Lundström; appraisal by D. Stern **55:153**
Caplin, Mortimer M.
Doing Business in Other States; appraisal by S. Bayitch **53:57**

Cappelletti, Mauro
Civil Procedure in Italy, with J. Perillo; appraisal by W. Stern 59:125
The Italian Legal System, with J. Merryman and J. Perillo; appraisal by O. Lando 60:292
Cappon, Lester J., *ed.*
The Adams-Jefferson Letters; appraisal by M. Cohen 57:165
Car Insurance and Consumer Desires, by J. O'Connell and W. Wilson; appraisal by M. Gitelman 64:106
Carbon, Susan J., *ed.*
Managing the State Courts . . ., with L. Berkson and S. Hays; appraisal by J. Parish 71:507
Cardinal, Harold
The Unjust Society . . .; appraisal by G. Starr 65:107
Cardozo, B. N.
The Growth of the Law; appraisal by J. Sax 57:267
Carey, John, *ed.*
International Protection of Human Rights, background paper and proceedings, 12th Hammarskjold Forum; appraisal by C. Morrisson 63:237
Carlin, Jerome E.
Lawyers' Ethics . . .; appraisal by R. Mersky 60:71
Lawyers on Their Own . . .; appraisal by E. King 58:316
Carpenter, William Seal
Foundations of Modern Jurisprudence; appraisal by R. Hausler 51:175
Carr, James G.
The Law of Electronic Surveillance; appraisal by E. Liebesfeld 71:371
Carroll, Phillip M.
Religion under the State Constitutions, with C. Antieau and T. Burke; appraisal by R. Drinan 60:182
Carson, Hampton I.
Pedigrees in the Ownership of Law Books; appraisal by B. Halévy..... 62:98
Cartel and Monopoly in Modern Law, Report of the International Conference on Restraints of Competition; appraisal by R. Duesenberg 55:444
Carter, Clyde C.
State Regulation of Commercial Motor Carriers in North Carolina; appraisal by G. Mueller 52:253
Carter, Robert M., *ed.*
Probation and Parole: Selected Readings; appraisal by O. Werner 64:262
Case Analysis and Fundamentals of Legal Writing, by W. Statsky and R. Wernet; appraisal by H. Hood 70:271
The Case Law of the International Court, 1959-1963, Vols. IVA and IVB, by E. Hambro; appraisal by D. Johnson 59:339
Cases and Materials on Commercial Transactions under the UCC, by D. King and others; appraisal by A. Squillante 62:243
Cases and Materials on Constitutional and Administrative Law, by G. Wilson; appraisal by C. Peck 60:208
Cases and Materials on Copyright and Other Aspects of Law Pertaining to Literary, Musical and Artistic Works, with 1974 Supplement, by M. Nimmer; appraisal by H. Tseng 68:336
Cases and Materials on Debtor and Creditor, by V. Countryman; appraisal by J. Frascona 58:74
Cases and Materials on Food and Drug Law, by T. Christopher; appraisal by D. Vernon 61:44
Cases and Materials on the English Legal System, by M. Zander; appraisal by H. Bernard 67:324
Cases and Materials on Torts, 5th ed., *ed.* by W. Prosser; appraisal by L. Gasaway 66:132
Cases on Creditors' Remedies, by P. Loiseaux; appraisal by G. Joslin 60:83
Cases on Criminal Law, 2d ed., by J. Turner and A. Armitage; appraisal by R. Maudsley 52:189
_____, 3d ed., by J. Turner and A. Armitage; appraisal by A. Morris 58:322
Cases on Private International Law, 4th ed., by J. Morris; appraisal by H. Fuller 62:113
Cases on Trusts, by H. Ford; appraisal by G. Jones 54:62
Casey, Genevieve M.
The Management and Use of State Documents in Indiana, with E. Phillips; appraisal by J. Kinney 65:109
Casner, A. James
Estate Planning; appraisal by R. Hausler 55:61
Castberg, Frede
The European Convention on Human Rights; appraisal by J. Stephens 68:111
Freedom of Speech in the West . . .; appraisal by C. Alloway 54:184
Problems of Legal Philosophy, 2d rev. English ed.; appraisal by L. Allen 52:177

Castel, Jean-Gabriel
International Law . . .; appraisal by R. Rank 59:242
Private International Law . . .; appraisal by R. Johnson 54:184
Catalog Card Reproduction, by the American Library Association Library Technology Project; appraisal by M. Hodgson 59:120
Catalogue of International Law, comp. by M. Lekner; appraisal by L. Green .. 66:334
Caucasians Only: The Supreme Court, the NAACP and the Restrictive Covenant Cases, by C. Vose; appraisal by T. Emerson 53:70
Causes and Conflicts, by G. Martin; appraisal by L. Coen 64:268
Cavanaugh, James J.
The Lawyer in Society; appraisal by R. Covington 57:266
_____; appraisal by R. Jones 57:95
Cavers, David F.
The Choice-of-Law Process; appraisal by R. Weintraub 60:72
Cecil, Henry
Independent Witness; appraisal by E. Million 57:267
A Woman Named Anne; appraisal by E. Million 61:180
Censorship Landmarks, by E. De Grazia; appraisal by O. Werner 63:292
Centre national de la recherche scientifique
Les telecommunications par satellites . . .; appraisal by L. Levy 63:297
A Century of Law at Notre Dame, by P. Moore; appraisal by K. Farmann 64:269
Chaiken, Jan
The Criminal Investigation Process, with P. Greenwood and J. Petersilia; appraisal by B. Murphy 71:375
Chaldize, Valery
Criminal Russia: Essays on Crime in the Soviet Union; appraisal by W. Benemann 71:495
Chamberlin, Waldo
A Chronology of the United Nations, 1941-1958, with others; appraisal by D. Stern 53:154
Chamberlin, Waldo, *ed.*
Annual Review of United Nations Affairs, 1957-1958; appraisal by D. Stern 53:154
Chamber's Biographical Dictionary, by J. Thorne; appraisal by G. Bismuti 56:117
Chandler, Lester V.
Benjamin Strong, Central Bankers; appraisal by W. Bandy 52:249
Chandos, John, *ed.*
"To Deprave and Corrupt" . . .; appraisal by M. McClaskey 56:172
Change and Uncertainty in a Peasant Economy: The Mayan Corn Farmers of Zinacantan, by F. Cancian; appraisal by M. Katz 67:312
Changing Legal Objectives, ed. by R. MacDonald; appraisal by A. Morris ... 57:277
The Changing Structure of International Law, by W. Friedmann; appraisal by J. Leyser 58:188
Channeling Technology through Law, by L. Tribe; appraisal by C. Vaubel 67:320
Chantler, Derek W.
Australian Legal Studies: A First Course; appraisal by I. Kavass 66:222
Chapman, John W., *ed.*
Representation, with J. Pennock; appraisal by A. Morris 62:116
Charities and Charitable Foundations, by by E. Fisch, D. Freed, and E. Schachter; appraisal by C. Simon 68:197
Checklist of Anglo-American Legal Periodicals, ed. by L. Morse; appraisal by J. Dyrud 57:278
Checklist of Royal Commissions, Select Committees of Parliament, and Boards of Inquiry. Part III: Victoria, by D. Borchardt; appraisal by I. Kavass 66:323
Checklist of Senate Executive Documents and Reports in Monthly Catalog of U.S. Government Publications 1947-1970, comp. by M. Mabry; appraisal by J. Sprague 65:119
Checklists of Basic American Legal Publications, Vol. 1, *ed.* by M. Pimsleur; appraisal by A. Charpentier 55:450
_____, *Part II: Session Laws, ed.* by M. Pimsleur; appraisal by M. Holden 57:105
Cheit, Earl F., *ed.*
Occupational Disability and Public Policy, with M. Gordon; appraisal by J. Kuhn 58:317
Cheng, Bin
The Law of International Air Transportation; appraisal by D. Stern 55:443
Chernoff, George
Photography and the Law, 5th ed., with H. Sarbin; appraisal by H. Tseng 71:495
Cherry, B.

Conveyancing Statutes, 13th ed., with E. Wolstenholme; appraisal by S. Eagle 67:174
Cheshire, G. C.
Private International Law, 7th ed.; appraisal by P. Webb 59:349
Chessman, Caryl
The Face of Justice; appraisal by E. Bander 51:66
Cheydleur, Benjamin F., *ed.*
Proceedings, Colloquium on Technical Preconditions for Retrieval Center Operations, Philadelphia, 1964; appraisal by J. Moller 59:117
Chicago Association of Law Libraries
Proceedings, Third Workshop on Law Library Problems, October 24-25, 1958; appraisal by F. Holbrook 52:249
Chicago Bar Association, Corporation Law Committee, *ed.*
The Illinois Business Corporation Act Annotated, 3d ed., with C. Murdock; appraisal by J. Freeman 68:335
The Child and the Law; Proceedings of the First World Conference of the International Society on Family Law, Berlin, 1975; appraisal by D. Tuke 71:215
Child Law, by T. James; appraisal by O. Stone 58:190
Childers, James Saxon, *ed.*
Listen to Leaders in Law, with A. Love; appraisal by A. Charpentier 56:289
Children and Youth in America: A Documentary History, Vol. I: 1600-1865, *ed.* by R. Bremmer; appraisal by D. Fanshel 65:279
The Children's Cause, by G. Steiner; appraisal by R. Mills 70:272
China and International Agreements: A Study of Compliance, by L. Lee; appraisal by S. Huang 63:385
China and the Foreign Powers, by W. Tung; appraisal by L. Green..... 66:139
The Chinese Communist Treatment of Counter-revolutionaries: 1924-1929, by P. Griffin; appraisal by G. Ginsburgs 70:264
Chinese Treaties: The Post-Revolutionary Restoration of International Law and Order, by G. Scott; appraisal by B. Berring 69:399
Chiu, Hungdah
The Capacity of International Organizations to Conclude Treaties . . .; appraisal by L. Green 60:293
The Choice-of-Law Process, by D. Cavers; appraisal by R. Weintraub 60:72
Choka, Allen D.
An Introduction to Securities Regulation; appraisal by H. Sowards 52:177
Chommie, John C., *ed.*
El derecho de los Estados Unidos, with E. LeRiverend and O. Salas; appraisal by W. Stern..... 57:270
Chowdhury, Subrata Roy
The Genesis of Bangladesh . . .; appraisal by J. Merriam 66:224
Christensen, John B.
Tax Incentives for Industry in Mexico . . ., with S. Ross; appraisal by W. Stern 53:62
Christian Ethics and the Sit-in, by P. Ramsey; appraisal by R. Duesenberg .. 54:254
Christiansen, Karl O., *ed.*
Scandinavian Studies in Criminology; appraisal by F. Henriksen..... 59:231
Christopher, Thomas W.
Cases and Materials on Food and Drug Law; appraisal by D. Vernon 61:44
Chronicles of San Quentin—The Biography of a Prison, by K. Lamott; appraisal by G. Heyns 55:261
A Chronology of the United Nations, 1941-1958, by W. Chamberlin; appraisal by D. Stern 53:154
Church and State in American Law, by J. McGrath; appraisal by J. Valeri..... 56:174
Citadel, Market and Altar: Emerging Society, by S. Heath; appraisal by A. Verduin 51:257
Civil Disorder Control, by D. Farmer; appraisal by R. Mersky 62:323
Civil Law and the Anglo-American Lawyer: A Case Illustrated Introduction to Civil Law Institutions and Method, by H. DeVries; appraisal by O. Trelles.... 70:261
The Civil Lawyers in England, 1603-1641, by B. Levack; appraisal by S. Gottsman 67:416
Civil Liberties Docket, XIII: 1967-1968, by A. Ginger; appraisal by R. Mersky 62:325
Civil Litigation and Trial Techniques, ed. by H. Bodin; appraisal by J. Woodard 71:213
Civil Procedure in France, by P. Herzog; appraisal by G. Pugh 62:327
Civil Procedure in Italy, by M. Cappelletti and J. Perillo; appraisal by W. Stern... 59:125
Civil Procedure in Sweden, by R. Ginsberg

and A. Bruzelius; appraisal by C. Szladits 58:323
Civil Procedure Thesaurus, by C. Manson and W. Peck; appraisal by L. Schaut .. 69:392
Civil Rights and the American Negro: A Documentary History, by A. Blaustein and R. Zangrando; appraisal by D. Dunn 63:174
Civil Strife in Latin America: A Legal History of U.S. Involvement, by W. Kane; appraisal by O. Trelles 66:332
Civilians under Military Justice: The British Practice since 1689, Especially in North America, by F. Wiener; appraisal by F. Elliott 61:346
Civility and Disobedience, by B. Zweibach; appraisal by R. Yoder 69:124
Clabault, James M.
Sherman Act Indictments 1955-1965 . . ., with J. Burton; appraisal by F. Hart 60:185
Clarence Darrow, Defense Attorney, by I. Noble; appraisal by E. Bander 51:245
Clarence Darrow—Verdicts Out of Court, ed. by A. Weinberg and L. Weinberg; appraisal by N. Dorsen 57:175
Clark, Homer H., Jr.
The Law of Domestic Relations in the United States; appraisal by R. Drinan 62:98
Clark, John Maurice
Competition as a Dynamic Process; appraisal by L. Rieke 55:255
Clark, Robert Emmet, *ed.*
Waters and Water Rights, Vol. 7; appraisal by L. Teclaff 69:401
Clark, Robert S.
Fundamentals of Criminal Justice Research; appraisal by J. Fishman 71:371
Clark, William L.
Treatise on the Law of Crimes, 6th ed., with W. Marshall; appraisal by G. Mueller 52:181
Classics in Logic, ed. by D. Runes; appraisal by A. Morris 56:179
Classification for Informal Retrieval, ed. by K. Bakewell; appraisal by A. de Vergie 63:174
Classification for International Law and Relations, 2d ed., by K. Schwerin; appraisal by S. Bayitch 52:80
_____, 3d ed., by K. Schwerin; appraisal by J. Pages 63:184
Classification, Law, Class K, by the Library of Parliament, Canada; appraisal by C. Kenyon 63:379
Classified Library of Congress Subject Headings, ed. by J. Williams and others; appraisal by N. Miller 66:339
Classon, Bruce D.
Commercial Credit and Collection Guide; appraisal by A. Squillante 62:322
Claude, Richard
The Supreme Court and the Electoral Process; appraisal by R. Mersky 64:95
Clay, Henry
The Papers of Henry Clay, Vol. I, *The Rising Statesman, 1797-1814*; appraisal by E. Cronon 53:239
The Papers of Henry Clay, Vol. II, *The Rising Statesman, 1815-1820, ed.* by J. Hopkins; appraisal by E. Cronon 54:456
Cleaning and Preserving Bindings and Related Materials, 2d ed., by C. Horton; appraisal by D. Kronick 63:296
Cleveland, Frederick N.
Congress and Urban Problems; appraisal by M. Woodroof 63:291
Clifford, William
An Introduction to African Criminology; appraisal by M. Katz 68:329
Clor, Harry M.
Obscenity and Public Morality . . .; appraisal by K. Kister 63:175
Coben, Stanley
A. Mitchell Palmer: Politician; appraisal by J. Sax 57:166
Codding, George A., Jr.
Governing the Commune of Veyrier . . .; appraisal by G. Blair 61:335
Codification of Public International Law, by R. Dhokalia; appraisal by W. Gormley 64:382
Cohen, Boas
Law and Tradition in Judaism; appraisal by M. Cohen 54:185
Cohen, Felix S.
The Legal Conscience; appraisal by J. Hyman 54:185
Cohen, Jerome Alan
The Criminal Process in the People's Republic of China, 1949-1963 . . .; appraisal by H. Packer 62:237
Cohen, Jerome Alan, *ed.*
Contemporary Chinese Law: Research Problems and Perspectives; appraisal by Tze Chung Li 64:379
Cohen, Julius

Parental Authority . . . , with R. Robson and A. Bates; appraisal by C. Vose 52:250
Cohen, Morris L.
"Legal Bibliography Briefed," *Drexel Library Quarterly*, Vol. 1, No. 2, April 1965; appraisal by B. Halévy 59:116
Legal Research in a Nutshell; appraisal by B. Halévy 62:238
Cohen, Morris L., *ed.*
How to Find the Law, 7th ed.; appraisal by D. Bieber 70:259
Cohen, Neal P.
Government Regulation of Business Ethics, with Y. Kugel; appraisal by J. Carro 72:170
Cohn, Georg
Existentialism and Legal Science, trans. by G. Kendal; appraisal by A. Morris 60:294
Cole, David C.
Korean Development: The Interplay of Politics and Economics, with P. Lyman; appraisal by F. Jannuzi 66:224
Cole, J. S. R.
Tanganyika: The Development of Its Laws and Constitution, with W. Denison; appraisal by J. Read 59:344
Coleman, Freada A.
Government Regulation of Business Including Antitrust: Information Sources, with B. McDermott; appraisal by M. Boner 61:194
Collected Essays on the Uniform Commercial Code in Washington, by the *Washington Law Review*; appraisal by A. Squillante 62:127
A Collection of International Concessions and Related Instruments, Vol. 1, by P. Fisher; appraisal by S. Collingwood-Hicks 70:112
Collective Bargaining Manual, by P. Johnson; appraisal by M. Brislawn 55:259
Collective Bargaining: Principles, Practices, Issues, by M. Trotta; appraisal by O. Miller 58:321
College and University Law, by K. Alexander; appraisal by R. Perry 66:322
Collier, Jane Fishburne
Law and Social Change in Zinacantan; appraisal by M. Katz 67:312
Colloquium on Technical Preconditions for Retrieval Center Operations, Philadelphia, 1964, *Proceedings, ed.* by B. Cheydleur; appraisal by J. Moller 59:117
Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, 12th, *Proceedings, ed.* by M. Schwartz; appraisal by V. Nanda 65:118
Colloquy on Law and Theology, ed. by A. Buehner; appraisal by R. Duesenberg 55:254
Colm, Gerhard
Federal Budget Protections, with P. Wagner; appraisal by D. Morgan 60:73
The Colombian Penal Code, by P. Eder; appraisal by A. Mesa 61:335
Colombos, John
The International Law of the Sea, 6th ed.; appraisal by L. Green 61:181
Colonial Justice in Western Massachusetts (1639-1702): The Pynchon Court Record, ed. by J. Smith; appraisal by M. Brislawn 54:462
Colson, Elizabeth
Tradition and Contract . . . ; appraisal by N. Singer 69:260
Columbia University School of Law
Essays on the New York Constitution . . . , *ed.* by J. Weinstein; appraisal by B. Halévy 60:186
Combined Catalog: Anglo-American Law Collections, University of California Law Libraries, Berkeley and Davis; with Library of Congress Class K Added, comp. and *ed.* by M. Schwartz and D. Henke; appraisal by H. Waldron 65:109
Comiez, Maynard S.
A Capital Budget Statement for the U.S. Government; appraisal by D. Morgan 60:73
Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States, by C. Antieau; appraisal by C. Alloway 54:55
A Commentary on the Sectional Titles Act 1971, by R. Rorke; appraisal by S. Eagle 66:337
Commerce Clearing House, Inc.
Copyright Problems Analyzed; appraisal by J. Jacobstein 61:57
The Private Foundation and the Tax Reform Act; appraisal by K. Morrison 64:379
Solutions for Today's Personnel Problems; appraisal by R. Mersky 62:238
Commercial Code Litigation, by L. Del Duca and D. King; appraisal by J. Covey 54:186
Commercial Credit and Collection Guide, by B. Classon; appraisal by A. Squillante 62:322

Commercial Law: Information Sources, comp. by J. Marke and E. Bander; appraisal by E. Schuck 65:287
Commercial Transactions: Cases and Materials, by S. Mentschikoff; appraisal by F. Wozencraft 64:103
Commission to Study the Fiscal System of Venezuela
The Fiscal System of Venezuela; appraisal by J. Chommie 54:58
Commission to Study the Organization of Peace
Building Peace: Reports . . .; appraisal by W. Roalfe 67:161
The Common Law, by O. Holmes, *ed.* by M. Howe; appraisal by M. Cohen 57:169
The Common Law of Mankind, by C. Jenks; appraisal by S. Bayitch 52:73
The Common Law Tradition: Deciding Appeals, by K. Llewellyn; appraisal by M. Cohen 54:191
Common Market Fiscal Systems, by E. Nortcliffe; appraisal by O. Stone 54:193
Common Market Law, by A. Campbell; appraisal by L. Lévy 63:291
_____, *Text and Commentaries*, by A. Campbell and D. Thompson; review by R. Duesenberg 55:438
_____, *First Supplement*, by A. Campbell and D. Thompson; appraisal by L. Brinkhorst 57:95
Commons, John R.
Institutional Economics . . .; appraisal by A. Morris 53:57
Legal Foundations of Capitalism; review by J. Thorkelson 51:171
Commonsense Cataloging: A Manual for the Organization of Books and Other Materials in School and Small Public Libraries, by E. Piercy; appraisal by F. Holbrook 59:331
Commonwealth and Colonial Law, by K. Roberts-Wray; appraisal by J. Anderson 60:305
Commonwealth International Law Cases, ed. by C. Parry and J. Hopkins; Vols. 1 and 2: *States as International Persons*; appraisal by W. Steiner 69:116
The Community and Racial Crises, ed. by D. Stahl, F. Sussman, and N. Bloomfield; appraisal by R. Mersky 60:206
Community Property in the United States: A Comparative Study by Cases, Materials, and Problems, by W. Reppy and W. DeFuniak; appraisal by G. Bilbe ... 69:398
Comparative Constitutional Process: Cases and Materials, by T. Franck; appraisal by A. Milner 62:100
The Comparative International Almanac, by M. Ernst and J. Posner; appraisal by J. Olm 61:336
Comparative Law Cases, Text, Materials, 2d ed., by R. Schlesinger; appraisal by D. Stern 53:68
Comparative State Income Tax Guide with Forms, by W. Diamond and C. Barrett; appraisal by J. Carro 71:373
Comparative Statutory Sources, by J. Schultz; appraisal by F. Campbell 68:123
Comparative Survey of Central Bank Law, by H. Aufricht; appraisal by G. Jentz 60:292
Compensating the Corporate Executive, by G. Washington and V. Rothschild; appraisal by R. Duesenberg 57:110
Competition and Monopoly, Legal and Economic Issues, by M. Massel; appraisal by J. Chambers 56:173
_____; appraisal by R. Pitofsky 58:322
Competition as a Dynamic Process, by J. Clark; appraisal by L. Rieke 55:255
Competition in the Regulated Industries: Transportation, by C. Fulda; appraisal by H. Fuller 55:258
The Complete Guide to Divorce, by S. Kling; appraisal by H. Clark 57:274
Complete Manual of Criminal Forms, Federal and State, by F. Bailey and H. Rothblatt; appraisal by R. Mersky 62:91
The Complexity of Legal and Ethical Experience: Studies in the Method of Normative Subjects, by F. Northrop; appraisal by A. Morris 53:166
Compromises of Conflicting Claims: A Century of California Law, 1760-1860, by R. Powell; appraisal by C. West 71:503
Compulsion, by M. Levin; appraisal by E. Bander 51:180
The Computer Utility: Implications for Higher Education, ed. by M. Duggan and others; appraisal by R. Bigelow ... 65:124
Computers and the Law, by C. Tapper; appraisal by O. Trelles 67:423
Conant, Michael
Antitrust in the Motion Picture Industry; appraisal by H. Fuller 54:457
Conciliation and Japanese Law: Tokugawa and Modern, by D. Henderson; appraisal by T. Lee 59:225

Condominiums, by D. Berman; appraisal by E. Breuer **58**:182
Conference on Legal Education
The Law Schools Look Ahead; appraisal by A. Morris **54**:59
Conference on Resource Sharing in Libraries, University of Pittsburgh, 1976
Library Resource Sharing; appraisal by L. Wyman **71**:496
Confessions of a Criminal Lawyer, by A. Henson; appraisal by C. Robinson **56**:112
Conflict of Interest and Federal Service, by the Association of the Bar of the City of New York; appraisal by B. Rothe **54**:183
Conflict of Law, Volume I: Jurisdictions and Judgments, by A. Ehrenzweig; appraisal by D. Stern **53**:59
Conflict of Laws, by E. Scoles and R. Weintraub; appraisal by D. Vernon ... **62**:330
The Conflict of Laws, by R. Graveson; appraisal by O. Kahn-Freund **54**:189
Conflict of Laws: Mexico and the United States, by S. Bayitch and J. Siqueiros; appraisal by M. Goderich **62**:236
Conflict through Consensus: United Nations Approaches to Aggression, by J. Stone; appraisal by M. Richmond **72**:174
Conglomerates Unlimited: The Failure of Regulation, by J. Winslow; appraisal by S. Mallory **68**:121
Congress and the Constitution, by D. Morgan; appraisal by A. Morris **60**:302
Congress and Urban Problems, by F. Cleveland; appraisal by M. Woodroof **63**:291
Congress of Neurological Surgeons
Disability and the Law . . . , ed. by G. Manning; appraisal by J. Jurkins **57**:268
Congressional Control of Administration, by J. Harris; appraisal by D. McKean **58**:78
Congressional Information Service, *see also* CIS
CIS Index; Congressional Information Service, Index to Publications of the United States Congress; appraisal by R. Sloane **64**:378
Conquest, Robert, *ed.*
Justice and the Legal System in the U.S.S.R.; appraisal by A. Morris..... **62**:239
The Soviet Police State; appraisal by A. Morris **62**:239
Conservation in the Production of Petroleum, by E. Zimmerman; appraisal by G. Wolbert **51**:189
Conservative Crisis and the Rule of Law, by A. Paul; appraisal by R. Duesenberg **54**:253
The Consolidated Index to the I. L. O. Legislative Series (1919-1970); appraisal by A. Sprudzs **69**:114
Consolidated Treaty Series, by C. Parry; appraisal by E. Surrency **64**:106
Consolidating Police Functions in Metropolitan Areas, by M. Pock; appraisal by B. Halévy **58**:94
Constituent Elements of Crime, by H. Silving; appraisal by A. Morris **62**:330
The Constitution and American Education, by A. Morris; appraisal by T. Lee **69**:393
The Constitution and Government of Ghana, by L. Rubin and R. Murray; appraisal by J. Read **55**:156
The Constitution of Malaysia, by R. Sheridan and H. Groves; appraisal by E. Surrency **61**:344
Constitutional Aspects of Watergate: Documents and Materials, ed. by A. Boyan; appraisal by H. Hood **71**:213
Constitutional Developments in New York 1777-1958: A Bibliography of Conventions and Constitutions with Selected References for Constitutional Research, comp. by E. Breuer; appraisal by J. Andrews..... **52**:249
Constitutional Law: Cases and Materials, by H. Groves; appraisal by A. Morris **57**:99
Constitutional Law for Police, 3d ed., by J. Klotter and J. Kanowitz; appraisal by R. Begg **71**:498
Constitutional Problems in Pakistan, by I. Jennings; appraisal by R. Stevens ... **51**:179
Constitutional Problems under Lincoln, by J. Randall; appraisal by C. Ubbelohde **58**:195
The Constitutional Right of Association, by D. Fellman; appraisal by R. Brown **56**:285
Constitutions of Dependencies and Special Sovereignties, by A. Blaustein and E. Blaustein; appraisal by P. Larsen **69**:259
Constitutions of the Countries of the World, by A. Blaustein and G. Flanz; appraisal by R. Edwards **67**:160
Constitutions of the United States: National and State, Vols. 1 and 2, by the Legislative Drafting Research Fund of Columbia University; appraisal by D. Gardner **56**:114

Constraint by Copyright, by M. Schnapper; appraisal by C. Alloway **54**:256
The Construction of Statutes, by E. Crawford, reprint; appraisal by J. Lindsey **71**:215
Consular Law and Practice, by L. Lee; appraisal by D. Stern **54**:461
Consumer Demand in the United States, by H. Houthakker and L. Taylor; appraisal by J. Spanogle **64**:386
Consumer Protection Guide 1977, by J. Rosenbloom; appraisal by H. Tseng ... **70**:386
Contemporary Chinese Law: Research Problems and Perspectives, by J. Cohen; appraisal by T. Li **64**:379
Contemporary Developments in Water Law, by C. Johnson and S. Lewis; appraisal by J. M. Jacobstein **64**:103
Contemporary Issues in Criminal Justice: Some Problems and Suggested Reforms, ed. by R. Gerger; appraisal by S. Gonzalez **71**:217
Contempt of Congress: A Study of the Prosecutions Initiated by the Committee on Un-American Activities, by C. Beck; appraisal by J. Smith **53**:236
Contract Law in America: A Social and Economic Case Study, by L. Friedman; appraisal by R. Hamilton **59**:129
Contracts and Conveyances of Real Property, 3d ed., by M. Friedman; appraisal by B. Reams **69**:262
Control of Cartels and Monopolies—An International Comparison, by C. Edwards; appraisal by E. Goldstein **61**:45
The Control of Police Discretion: The Danish Experience, by T. Aaron; appraisal by C. Robinson **60**:181
Convention on the Settlement of Investment Disputes between States and Nationals of Other States . . . , by International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes; appraisal by W. Butte **64**:100
Conveyancing Statutes, 13th ed., by E. Wolstenholme and B. Cherry; appraisal by S. Eagle **67**:174
Cook, Paul C., *ed.*
A Treasury of Legal Quotations; appraisal by E. Bander **55**:62
———; appraisal by B. White..... **56**:110
Cooper, Frank E.
The Lawyer and Administrative Agencies; appraisal by E. Pollack **51**:66
Living the Law; appraisal by M. Schwartz **52**:178
State Administrative Law; appraisal by A. Squillante..... **60**:187
Copeland, Melvin T.
And Mark an Era . . . ; appraisal by D. Wiesner **52**:251
Copeland, Miles
Without Cloak or Dagger; appraisal by R. Mills **68**:195
Copinger and Skone James on Copyright, 11th ed., by E. Skone James; appraisal by E. Cohen **66**:135
Coplan, Kate M.
Effective Library Exhibits . . . ; appraisal by J. Andrews..... **52**:178
Copyright and Related Topics, ed. by Los Angeles Copyright Society and the UCLA School of Law; appraisal by R. Mersky **58**:321
Copyright Law Symposium, No. 12, by the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers; appraisal by H. Clark **58**:73
Copyright Problems Analyzed, by Commerce Clearing House; appraisal by J. Jacobstein **61**:57
Copyrights, by B. Ringer and P. Gitlin; appraisal by J. Jacobstein **59**:226
Córdoba, Efrén
Bibliography of Industrial Relations in Latin America, with J. Morris; appraisal by G. Olivera **61**:340
Cormier, Frank
Wall Street's Shady Side; appraisal by R. Childres **56**:284
Cornell University
Proceedings: Human Rights; Protection of the Individual under International Law; appraisal by C. Morrisson . **64**:380
The Corporation in the Emergent American Society, by W. Warner; appraisal by R. Duesenberg..... **55**:267
Corporation Lawyer: Saint or Sinner? by B. Levy; appraisal by R. Covington ... **56**:114
Corpus Juris Civilis: The Civil Law, by S. Scott; appraisal by O. Trelles **67**:172
Corwin, Edward S.
The President . . . , 4th ed.; appraisal by F. Drummond **51**:67
Costner, Thomas E., *ed.*
Securities Law—1969; appraisal by A. Squillante **64**:109
The Costs and Resources of Legal Education, by P. Swords and F. Walwer; appraisal by A. Charpentier **69**:121
Cotter, Cornelius P.
Powers of the President during Crises,

with J. Smith; appraisal by C. Alloway . 54:196
Coulson, Noel J.
Conflicts and Tensions in Islamic Jurisprudence; appraisal by F. Ziadeh 63:380
A History of Islamic Law; appraisal by J. Anderson 58:184
Council-Manager Government: The Political Thought of Its Founder, Richard S. Childs, by J. East; appraisal by N. Lord 59:341
Council of Europe
Manual of the Council of Europe: Its Structure, Functions and Achievements; appraisal by C. Morrisson 64:263
Countryman, Vern
Cases and Materials on Debtor and Creditor; appraisal by J. Frascona 58:74
The Lawyer in Modern Society, with T. Finman; appraisal by P. Rothstein 60:74
Courlander, Harold
Shaping Our Times . . . ; appraisal by D. Stern 54:457
Court and Constitution in Japan: Selected Supreme Court (Constitutional) Decisions, 1948-60, by J. Maki; appraisal by T. Lee 58:191
The Court of Justice of the European Communities, by D. Valentine; appraisal by E. Goldstein 59:239
The Court of the European Communities: New Dimensions in International Adjudication, by W. Feld; appraisal by H. Fuller 58:312
Courtney, Winifred F., *ed.*
The Reader's Adviser, 11th ed.; appraisal by R. Mersky 63:176
Courtroom Medicine, *ed.* by M. Houts; appraisal by C. Robinson 52:181
Courtroom Warrior: The Combative Career of William Travers Jerome, by R. O'Conner; appraisal by P. Holme 57:173
The Courts, the Public, and the Law Explosion, *ed.* by H. Jones; appraisal by D. Dickson 59:131
Cousens, Frances Reissman
Public Civil Rights Agencies and Fair Employment . . . ; appraisal by R. Mersky 63:380
Coutts, J. A.
The Accused . . . ; appraisal by M. Wulf 60:188
Covington, Robert N., *ed.*
Essays on Procedure and Evidence, with T. Roady; appraisal by C. Alloway 55:264
Cowen, Zelman
American-Australian Private International Law; appraisal by S. Bayitch 51:67
Cowett, Edward M.
Blue Sky Law, with L. Loss; appraisal by H. Sowards 51:180
Cox, Archibald
The Role of the Supreme Court in American Government; appraisal by B. Busch 70:381
Craig, David S.
Basic Business Law. . . , with R. Howell; appraisal by D. Wiesner 52:251
Crandall, Thomas D.
F. T. C. Door-to-Door Sales Rule; appraisal by G. Magavero 70:260
Crane, Frederick G.
Automobile Insurance Rate Regulation; appraisal by S. Bruhn 57:96
Crawford, Earl T.
The Construction of Statutes, reprint; appraisal by J. Lindsey 71:215
Creamer, J. Shane
The Law of Arrest, Search and Seizure; appraisal by M. Gitelman 62:323
The Creative Arts and the Judicial Process: Four Variations on a Legal Theme, by J. Whicher; appraisal by J. Jacobstein 61:57
Credit and Security in the Republic of China, by J. Loh and others; appraisal by H. Tseng 68:200
Crime and Insanity, *ed.* by R. Nice; appraisal by H. Silving 53:65
Crime and Insanity in England: Volume Two, New Solutions and New Problems, by N. Walker and S. McCabe; appraisal by J. Carro 67:323
Crime and Juvenile Delinquency: A Rational Approach to Penal Problems, by S. Rubin; appraisal by O. Currie 52:262
Crime and Juvenile Delinquency, 2d ed., by S. Rubin; appraisal by R. Utter..... 55:265
Crime and Juvenile Delinquency: A Rational Approach to Penal Problems, 3d ed., by S. Rubin; appraisal by C. Robinson 64:272
Crime and the American Penal System, *ed.* by L. Schwartz; appraisal by G. Mueller 56:294
Criminal Abortion: A Study in Medical Sociology, by J. Bates and E. Zawadzki; appraisal by P. Chassy 57:263
Criminal Interrogation and Confessions, by F. Inbau and J. Reid; appraisal by

C. Robinson 56:287
The Criminal Investigation Process, by P. Greenwood, J. Chaiken, and J. Petersilia; appraisal by B. Murphy 71:375
The Criminal Justice Periodical Index; appraisal by P. Hartke 70:260
Criminal Law, by R. Donnelly, J. Goldstein, and R. Schwartz; appraisal by A. Morris 55:256
Criminal Law and Its Processes, Cases and Materials, by M. Paulsen and S. Kadish; appraisal by C. Robinson 56:115
The Criminal Law and Procedure of Lagos, Eastern Nigeria and Western Nigeria, by L. Brett and I. McLean; appraisal by J. Read..... 57:265
Criminal Law Reporter
The Criminal Law Revolution, 1960-1969; appraisal by L. Gasaway ... 64:95
Criminal Law Revolution, 1960-1969, by the Criminal Law Reporter; appraisal by L. Gasaway 64:95
The Criminal Procedure Code of Northern Nigeria, by S. Richardson and T. Williams; appraisal by J. Anderson.... 58:196
The Criminal Process in the People's Republic of China, 1949-1963: An Introduction, by J. Cohen; appraisal by H. Packer 62:237
Criminal Russia: Essays on Crime in the Soviet Union, by V. Chaldize; appraisal by W. Benemann 71:495
Criminal Tax Fraud—Representing the Taxpayer before Trial, by G. Crowley and R. Manning; appraisal by D. Sostchin..... 70:106
Criminalistics: An Introduction to Forensic Science, by R. Saferstein; appraisal by R. Oakes 71:503
Criminology Problems and Perspectives, by A. Siddique; appraisal by R. Oakes 71:382
Crisis in Car Insurance, ed. by R. Keeton, J. O'Connell, and J. McCord; appraisal by E. Thode 62:110
Crisis in the Courts, by H. James; appraisal by J. Phillips 62:109
Crowley, George
Criminal Tax Fraud . . . , with R. Manning; appraisal by D. Sostchin 70:106
Crown, Paul
Legal Protection for the Consumer; appraisal by J. Jurkins..... 57:268
Crusade against Crime, ed. by G. Lewis; appraisal by C. Robinson 55:261
The Cuban Nationalizations: The Demise of Foreign Private Property, by M. Gordon; appraisal by D. Wilkes 70:263
Cukwurah, A. O.
The Settlement of Boundary Disputes in International Law; appraisal by G. Codding 62:99
Cull, John G.
Introduction to Correctional Rehabilitation, with R. Hardy; appraisal by O. Werner 67:164
Cumulative List and Index of Treaties and International Agreements Registered or Filed and Recorded with the Secretariat of the United Nations, December 1969-December 1974, by J. Vambery and R. Vambery; appraisal by C. McClure 71:505
Cuninggim, Merrimon
Free Man Versus His Government, with others; appraisal by C. Alloway..... 51:255
Curran, Barbara A.
Trends in Consumer Credit Legislation; appraisal by P. Loiseaux..... 59:130
Curran, William J.
Law and Medicine . . . ; appraisal by J. Jurkins 53:239
Current Australian and New Zealand Legal Literature Index, comp. by G. Fischer; appraisal by I. Kavass..... 66:323
Current Law and Social Problems, Vol. II, *ed.* by R. Macdonald; appraisal by R. Mersky 55:255
Current Legal Problems, 1959, ed. by G. Keeton and G. Schwarzenberger; appraisal by M. Smith 53:63
____, *1960, ed.* by G. Keeton and G. Schwarzenberger; appraisal by M. Smith 54:68
____, *1962, ed.* by G. Keeton and G. Schwarzenberger; appraisal by M. Smith 55:447
Current Trends in State Legislation, 1955-56, by the University of Michigan School of Law; appraisal by J. Heckel . 51:251
Curtis, Charles P.
Law as Large as Life . . . ; appraisal by R. Hausler..... 53:155
Cutting Costs in Acquisitions and Cataloging, Proceedings, AALL Institute for Law Librarians; review by J. Heckel 53:233
The Cy-Prés Doctrine, by L. Sheridan and V. Delany; appraisal by G. Jones 52:263
Czechoslovak Academy of Science, Institute of Law

Bibliography of Czechoslovak Legal Literature, 1945-1958; appraisal by S. Bayitch **54**:66

D

The D. A.'s Man, by H. Danforth and J. Horan; appraisal by E. Bander **51**:245
Dag Hammarskjold and Crisis Diplomacy, by R. Miller; appraisal by H. Fuller **55**:151
Daggett, Harriet S., *ed.*
Fifth Annual Institute on Mineral Law; appraisal by M. Schwartz **51**:175
Dahl, Richard C.
The American Judge, with C. Bolden; appraisal by H. Rosellini **62**:99
The Military Law Dictionary, with J. Whelan; appraisal by A. Sumberg **54**:59
Daily, Jay E.
The Anatomy of Censorship; appraisal by R. Surles **67**:315
Dainow, Joseph, *ed.*
The Role of Judicial Decisions and Doctrine in Civil Law and in Mixed Jurisdictions; appraisal by J. Carro **68**:196
Dam, Kenneth W.
The GATT . . . ; appraisal by G. Codding **66**:124
Dando, Shigemitsu
Japanese Criminal Procedure; appraisal by A. Squillante **60**:76
Danforth, Harold R.
The D. A.'s Man, with J. Horan; appraisal by E. Bander **51**:245
Danielski, David J., *ed.*
The Autobiographical Notes of Charles Evans Hughes, with J. Tulchin; appraisal by S. Gonzalez **67**:315
Danish and Norwegian Law, *ed.* by the Danish Committee on Comparative Law; appraisal by F. Henriksen **59**:227
Danish Committee on Comparative Law, *ed.*
Danish and Norwegian Law; appraisal by F. Henriksen **59**:227
Dansk Juridisk Bibliographi 1950-1971: Bibliography of Danish Law with Contents and a Preface in English, by J. Søndergaard; appraisal by F. Henriksen **68**:205
Darrow, Clarence
Attorney for the Damned; appraisal by E. Bander **51**:175
The Story of My Life; appraisal by E. Bander **51**:245
The Dartmouth College Case and the Public Private Penumbra, by H. Friendly; appraisal by M. Boner **63**:179
Das, S. K.
Japanese Occupation and ex post facto Legislation; appraisal by L. Green **54**:60
Dash, Samuel
The Eavesdroppers; appraisal by J. O'Connell **53**:240
Data Processing Contracts and the Law, by R. Bernacchi and G. Larsen; appraisal by R. Beer **68**:194
Dau, Helmut
Bibliographie juristischer Festschriften und Festschriftenbeitrage: Deutschland/Schweiz/Osterreich; appraisal by K. Schwerin **71**:371
Bibliographie juristischer Festschriften und Festschriftenbeitrage 1945-1961 . . . ; appraisal by K. Schwerin **56**:285
Daube, David
Roman Law . . . ; appraisal by H. Evjen **63**:176
Davenport, William H.
Voices in Court . . . ; appraisal by E. Bander **52**:68
David, Paul T.
Executives for Government . . . , with R. Pollock; appraisal by B. Rothe **51**:176
The Politics of National Party Conventions, with others; appraisal by A. Ward **53**:155
David, Pedro R., *ed.*
The World of the Burglar . . . ; appraisal by S. McIntyre **68**:119
David, Rene
Le droit francais, Vols. 1 and 2; appraisal by C. Szladits **54**:60
The French Legal System . . . , with H. De Vries; appraisal by S. Bayitch **51**:256
Davis, Harold Eugene, *ed.*
Government and Politics in Latin America; appraisal by S. Bayitch **51**:256
Davis, Kenneth Culp
Discretionary Justice in Europe and America, with others; appraisal by I. Kavass **70**:110
de Chazeau, Melvin G.
Integration and Competition in the Petroleum Industry, with A. Kahn; appraisal by G. Wolbert **53**:240
De Funiak, W. Q.
Community Property in the United States . . . , with W. Reppy; appraisal by G. Bilbe **69**:398
Principles of Community Property, 2d

ed., with M. Vaughn, appraisal by S. Eagle 66:225
De Grazia, Edward
Censorship Landmarks; appraisal by O. Werner 63:292
de la Mere, Cheryl Leon, *ed.*
Index to National Lawyers Guild Periodicals 1937-1970; appraisal by Marian Boner 64:381
De Pauw, Frans
Grotius and the Law of the Sea; appraisal by D. Moore 60:294
De Smith, Stanley A.
Judicial Review of Administrative Action; appraisal by J. Garner 53:58
The New Commonwealth and Its Constitutions; appraisal by J. Anderson ... 58:185
De Visscher, Charles
Theory and Reality in Public International Law, rev. ed.; appraisal by G. Codding 63:293
de Vries, Henry P.
Civil Law and the Anglo-American Lawyer . . . ; appraisal by O. Trelles ... 70:261
The French Legal System . . . , with R. David; appraisal by S. Bayitch 51:256
Deak, Francis, *ed.*
American International Law Cases, 1783-1968, Vol. III; appraisal by S. Malawer 67:406
Deans' List of Recommended Reading for Pre-Law and Law Students, ed. by J. Marke; appraisal by M. Gallagher 51:183
Death of a Republic: Politics and Political Thought at Rome 59-44 B.C., by J. Dickinson; appraisal by H. Evjen 58:75
The Death of Contract, by G. Gilmore; appraisal by I. Covington 68:108
Death of the Law, by L. Forer; appraisal by J. Hagemann 68:332
The Death Penalty in America, by H. Bedau; appraisal by A. Morris 58:74
A Debonair Scoundrel: An Episode in the Moral History of San Francisco, by L. Thomas; appraisal by E. Bander 57:174
Decisions about People in Need, by A. Keith-Lucas; appraisal by V. Jordan ... 52:74
Decisions in the Penal Process, by A. Bottomley; appraisal by R. Mills 68:112
Decisions of the International Court of Justices: A Digest, by J. Syatauw; appraisal by L. Green 64:109
The Declaratory Judgment, by I. Zamir; appraisal by F. Lawson 56:181
Deener, David R.
The United States Attorneys General and International Law; appraisal by J. Merryman 51:176
The Defendant's Rights, by D. Fellman; appraisal by C. Alloway 51:257
The Defendant's Rights Today, by D. Fellman; appraisal by J. Foust 70:382
_____; appraisal by S. Horst 72:169
Defending the Environment: A Strategy for Citizen Action, by J. Sax; appraisal by O. Olpin 65:123
Defending the Undefendable: The Pimp, Prostitute, Scab, Slumlord, Libeler, Moneylender and Other Scapegoats in the Rogue's Gallery of American Society, by W. Block; appraisal by K. Moss 70:380
The Definition of Law, by H. Kantorowicz; appraisal by W. Morrison 51:249
Degan, V. D.
L'interprétation des accords en droit international; appraisal by C. Robinson 58:75
Delany, V. T. H.
The Cy-Près Doctrine, with L. Sheridan; appraisal by G. Jones 52:263
The Maitland Reader; appraisal by D. Priestly 51:68
Delaume, Georges R.
American-French Private International Law, 2d ed.; appraisal by D. Stern 55:143
Legal Aspects of International Lending and Economic Development Financing; appraisal by E. von Heyden 61:182
Transnational Contract, Applicable Law, and Settlement of Disputes . . . ; appraisal by J. Carro 69:109
Delay in the Court, by H. Zeisel; appraisal by F. Klein 53:173
DelDuca, Louis F.
Commercial Code Litigation, with D. King; appraisal by J. Covey 54:186
Delinquency in a Birth Cohort, by M. Wolfgang; appraisal by L. Lamborn ... 66:237
Delupis, Ingrid
Bibliography of International Law; appraisal by I. Kavass 69:382
Democracy and Nonviolence, by R. Templin; appraisal by R. Cogswell 59:240
Democracy and the Law, by L. Lewis; appraisal by W. Lowry 57:276
Denial of Justice: Criminal Process in the United States, by L. Weinreb; appraisal by N. Carter 71:506
Denison, W. N.
Tanganyika, The Development of Its Laws and Constitution, with J. Cole;

appraisal by J. Read 59:344
Denonn, Lester E.
Secured Transactions under the UCC; appraisal by R. Hamilton 60:77
The Department of Justice, by L. Huston; appraisal by H. Bitner 61:339
Derber, Milton, *ed.*
Labor and the New Deal, with E. Young; appraisal by A. Morris 51:246
Derecho de la Integracion; appraisal by F. Lukes 66:125
El derecho de los Estados Unidos, ed. by J. Chommie, E. LeRiverend, and O. Salas; appraisal by W. Stern 57:270
Derrett, J. Duncan M.
Introduction to Modern Hindu Law; appraisal by J. Anderson 58:185
Derthick, Martha Cambridge
The Influence of Federal Grants: Public Assistance in Massachusetts; appraisal by S. Bysiewicz 64:381
Derwin, Jordan
Expulsion or Oppression of Business Associates . . . , with F. O'Neil; appraisal by T. Malone 55:152
Desegregation and the Law, by A. Blaustein and C. Ferguson; review by C. Alloway 51:61
Desmond, Charles S.
Through the Courtroom Window; appraisal by E. Bander 53:241
Dessemontet, Francois
The Legal Protection of Know-How in the United States of America, 2d ed.; appraisal by J. Holland 71:372
Detection of Crime: Stopping and Questioning, Search and Seizure, Encourage and Entrapment, by L. Tiffany, D. McIntyre, and D. Rotenberg; appraisal by C. Robinson 62:123
Deterioration and Preservation of Library Materials, ed. by H. Winger and R. Smith; appraisal by R. Jacobs 65:126
The Developing European Law of Human Rights, by C. Morrisson; appraisal by W. Gormley 61:195
The Development of Constitutional Guarantees of Liberty, by R. Pound; appraisal by J. Sax 57:267
The Development of Land Law in British Guiana, by F. Ramsahoye; appraisal by K. Patchett 61:55
Development of Performance Standards for Binding Used in Libraries, Phase II, by the American Library Association, Library Technology Project; appraisal by N. Dieter 61:191
Development of the Emerging Countries —An Agenda for Research, by R. Asher; appraisal by D. Stern 55:442
The Development of the Social Security Act, by E. Witte; appraisal by C. Skinner 56:118
Devlin, Patrick
The Enforcement of Morals; appraisal by R. Mersky 58:318
Dewey Decimal Classification and Relative Index, 17th ed.; appraisal by J. Petesch 59:120
DeWitt, Clinton
Privileged Communications Between Physician and Patient; appraisal by T. Wills 52:179
Dhokalia, R. P.
The Codification of Public International Law; appraisal by W. Gormley 64:382
Di Tullio, Benigno
Horizons in Clinical Criminology; appraisal by P. Kehoe 63:381
Diamond, Dorothy B.
International Tax Treaties of All Nations . . . , with W. Diamond; appraisal by J. Carro 71:216
Diamond, Walter H.
Comparative State Income Tax Guide with Forms, with C. Barrett; appraisal by J. Carro 71:373
International Tax Treaties of All Nations . . . , with D. Diamond; appraisal by J. Carro 71:216
Diary of a Disbarred Lawyer: An Autobiography, by R. Taylor; appraisal by C. Kenyon 57:174
Diaz, Albert James, *ed.*
Guide to Microforms in Print, 1961; appraisal by J. Andrews 55:62
_____, 5th ed.; appraisal by M. Boner 59:334
Subject Guide to Microforms in Print, 1962-63; appraisal by A. Grech 56:110
Dickinson, John
Death of a Republic . . . ; appraisal by H. Evjen 58:75
Dickler, Gerald
Man on Trial; appraisal by R. Mersky 56:111
The Dictionary of English Law, ed. by E. Jowitt; appraisal by F. Crane 52:256
Dictionary of Persuasive Phrases for Law-

yers, by H. Kornblitt; appraisal by E. Million 60:299
Dictionary of Political Science and Law, by R. Heimanson; appraisal by M. Fink 62:242
Diebold Institute for Public Policy Studies
Labor-Management Contracts and Technological Change, ed. by H. Blitz; appraisal by S. Irvine 63:380
Dietze, Gottfried
The Federalist . . . ; appraisal by R. Duesenberg 54:457
In Defense of Property; appraisal by R. Duesenberg 57:269
The Difficult Child, ed. by J. Roucek; appraisal by H. Clark 58:89
Digest of Commercial Laws of the World, by the National Association of Credit Management; appraisal by E. Guttman 63:386
Digest of Legal Activities of International Organizations and Other Institutions, by the International Institute for the Unification of Private Law; appraisal by L. Green 64:388
Digest of Legal Activity of International Organizations and Other Institutions, 2d ed.; appraisal by J. Pagés 68:330
Diplomatic Asylum: Legal Norms and Political Reality in Latin American Relations, by C. Ronning; appraisal by W. Butte 59:221
A Diplomat's Handbook of International Law and Practice, by B. Sen; appraisal by J. Trapani 59:347
Directory of Library Consultants, ed. by J. Berry; appraisal by D. Hendricks ... 63:291
Directory of Women Law Graduates and Attorneys in the U.S.A., ed. by L. Ford; appraisal by N. Carter 71:374
Disability and the Law . . . , Congress of Neurological Surgeons, *ed.* by G. Manning; appraisal by J. Jurkins 57:268
Discretionary Justice in Europe and America, by K. Davis and others; appraisal by I. Kavass 70:110
Discriminating against Discrimination: Preferential Admissions and the De Funis Case, by R. O'Neil; appraisal by K. Moss 69:395
Dissent without Opinion: The Behavior of Justice William O. Douglas in Federal Tax Cases, by B. Wolfman, L. Silver, and M. Silver; appraisal by G. Carey.. 69:272
Divorce in England: A Centenary Study, by O. McGregor; appraisal by J. Skolnick 52:77
Djonovich, Dusan J.
United Nations Resolutions; appraisal by M. Goderich 67:162
Doctors, Patients, and Health Insurance: The Organization and Financing of Medical Care, by H. Somers and A. Somers; appraisal by B. Rothe 54:257
Documentation and Information Retrieval: An Introduction to Basic Principles and Cost Analysis, by J. Perry and A. Kent; appraisal by V. Fiordalisi 51:184
Documentation and the Organization of Knowledge, by J. Shera; appraisal by C. Hall 60:87
Documents on American Foreign Relations, 1958, ed. by P. Zinner; appraisal by E. Cronon 53:58
_____, *1959, ed.* by P. Zinner; appraisal by E. Cronon 54:262
Doing Business Abroad, ed. by H. Landau; appraisal by R. Duesenberg 57:102
_____; brief note 56:181
Doing Business in Other States, by M. Caplin; appraisal by S. Bayitch 53:57
Domesday Book: Its Place in Administrative History, by V. Galbraith; appraisal by G. Carey 69:263
Domestic Relations: Civil and Canon Law, by P. Ryan and D. Granfield; appraisal by J. Valeri 58:324
The Dominican Republic Crisis, 1965, background paper and proceedings, 9th Hammarskjold Forum, by A. J. Thomas and A. V. W. Thomas; appraisal by J. Stone 61:48
Domke, Martin, *ed.*
International Trade Arbitration; appraisal by J. Taylor 52:69
Donnelly, Frederic D., Jr., *ed.*
The Law Library . . . ; appraisal by L. Evans 57:262
Donnelly, Richard C.
Criminal Law, with J. Goldstein and R. Schwartz; appraisal by A. Morris 55:256
Dorsen, Norman
Frontiers of Civil Liberties; appraisal by M. Maverick 63:177
Political and Civil Rights in the United States, 3d ed., with T. Emerson and D. Haber; appraisal by A. Morris 60:188
Douglas, William O.
The Anatomy of Liberty . . . ; appraisal by R. Mersky 57:269

The Right of the People; appraisal by E. Bander 51:246
Downing, R. G.
The Politics of the Bench and the Bar . . ., with R. Walton; appraisal by T. Reavley 63:185
The Draft European Patent Convention: A Commentary with English and French Texts, by G. Oudemans; appraisal by A. Turner 58:193
Drafting a Union Contract, by L. Marceau; appraisal by T. Christensen 60:301
Dreiske, John
Your Government and Mine . . .; appraisal by D. Stern 53:156
Drinker, Henry S.
Some Observations on the Four Freedoms of the First Amendment; appraisal by J. Smith 51:68
Drobnig, Ulrich, *ed.*
International Encyclopedia of Comparative Law, with K. Zweigert; appraisal by V. Bolgár 66:330
Le droit francais, Vol. 1, *Les donnees fondamentales du droit francais*; Vol. 2, *Principes et tendances du droit francais*, by R. David; appraisal by C. Szladits 54:60
Drollinger, William S.
Tax Shelters and Tax-Free Income for Everyone; appraisal by D. Sostchin 70:390
Drug Addiction—Crime or Disease? Interim and Final Reports of the Joint Committee on Narcotic Drugs, ABA/AMA; appraisal by C. Robinson 54:455
Drugs and Youth: Medical, Psychiatric and Legal Facts, by J. Brenner and others; appraisal by M. Dee 65:105
Ducey, Michael H.
Sunday Morning: Aspects of Urban Ritual; appraisal by A. Brecht 71:496
Duff, George M., Jr.
When Corporations Go Public, with C. Israels; appraisal by R. Duesenberg 55:446
Duffett, John
Against the Crime of Silence . . .; appraisal by O. Werner 64:96
Duggan, Michael A., *ed.*
The Computer Utility . . ., with others; appraisal by R. Bigelow 65:124
Dukeminier, Jesse, Jr.
Family Wealth Transactions . . ., with S. Johanson; appraisal by S. Eagle 66:324
Dunham, Allison, *ed.*
Mr. Justice; appraisal by J. Heckel 51:68
Dunlop, John T.
Labor and the American Community, with D. Bok; appraisal by W. Murphy 65:104
Dunn, Charles Wesley
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act . . ., with V. Kleinfeld; appraisal by C. Nelson 52:75
Dunne, Gerald T.
Monetary Decisions of the Supreme Court; appraisal by W. Bandy 54:247
_____; appraisal by C. Wright 59:351
Dupuy, René-Jean
The Law of the Sea—Current Problems; appraisal by P. Fu 68:330
Duran Padilla, Manuel
Bibliografia Juridica Boliviana, 1825-1954; appraisal by S. Bayitch 51:177
Durkheim, Emile
Professional Ethics and Civil Morals; appraisal by A. Verduin 52:252
Durrematt, Frederich
Traps; appraisal by E. Bander 53:241
Duesenberg, Richard W.
The New York Law of Contracts . . ., with L. Simpson; appraisal by L. King . 57:107
Sales and Bulk Transfers under the Uniform Commercial Code, with L. King; appraisal by F. Hart 61:44
The Dynamic Aspects of the Rule of Law in the Modern Age: Report on the Proceedings of the Southeast Asian and Pacific Conference of Jurists, by the International Commission of Jurists; appraisal by A. Utton 60:192
Dynamics of Accident Investigation: A Study of Highway Accident Causes, Interpretation of Data and Techniques Utilized, by A. White; appraisal by M. Boner 62:334
The Dynamics of Compliance: Supreme Court Decision-Making from a New Perspective, by R. Johnson; appraisal by W. Mendelson 61:340
The Dynamics of International Law: A Manual, by G. Schwarzenberger; appraisal by N. Voeroes 71:382

E

EEC Anti-Trust Law: Principles and Practice, by D. Barounos, D. Hall, and J. James; appraisal by G. Dahlmanns .. 70:106
Early English Legal Literature, by T. Plucknett; appraisal by S. Thorn 52:262

East African Law Journal, Vol. I, No. 1, March 1965; appraisal by B. Halévy . 59:122
East, John Porter
Council-Master Government . . . ; appraisal by N. Lord 59:341
East-West Trade: A Sourcebook on the International Economic Relations of Socialist Countries and Their Legal Aspects, Vol. 1, by D. Loeber; appraisal by I. Kavass..... 71:223
_____, Vol. 2, by D. Loeber; appraisal by I. Kavass..... 71:373
Eastin, Roy B.
Government Publications and Their Use, with L. Schmeckebier; appraisal by B. Rothe..... 54:256
_____, 2d ed., with L. Schmeckebier; appraisal by B. Rodi 63:389
The Eavesdroppers, by S. Dash; appraisal by J. O'Connell 53:240
Eckhardt, Bob
The Tides of Power . . . , with C. Black, Jr.; appraisal by C. Pine 70:261
Eckhoff, Torstein
Justice: Its Determinants in Social Interaction; appraisal by T. McNinch.... 69:261
Eckstrom, Lawrence J.
Licensing in Foreign Operations; appraisal by W. Stern 51:455
Economic Growth in the United States, by S. Slichter; appraisal by C. Grubbs 60:204
Economic Growth of Nations: Total Output and Production Structure, by S. Kuznets; appraisal by G. Higgins..... 65:285
The Economic Impact of the Patent System: A Study of the British Experience, by C. Taylor and Z. Silbertson; appraisal by D. Anderson 67:423
Economic Policies toward Less Developed Countries, by H. Johnson; appraisal by A. Utton 60:298
Economic Regulation of the Motor Trucking Industry by the States, by D. Harper; appraisal by G. Mueller 52:253
Economic Survey of the Legal Profession in Louisiana, by the Louisiana State Bar Association; appraisal by K. Wallach 54:69
Economics and the Policy Maker: Brookings Lectures, 1958-1959, by S. S. Alexander and others; appraisal by M. Kristein..... 53:154
Economy, Liberty and the State, by C. Hoover; appraisal by C. Alloway 53:160
Edelhertz, Herbert
Public Compensation to Victims of Crime, with G. Geis; appraisal by K. Evans..... 68:120
_____; appraisal by R. Mills 68:197
Eder, Phanor
The Colombian Penal Code; appraisal by A. Mesa 61:335
Law Books in Spanish Translation; appraisal by G. Olivera 61:45
Edmunds, Palmer D.
Law and Civilization; appraisal by S. Bayitch 53:156
Edward I and Criminal Law, by T. Plucknett; appraisal by J. Kaye 53:167
Edwards, Corwin P.
Control of Cartels and Monopolies . . . ; appraisal by E. Goldstein 61:45
Edwards, Richard A., *ed.*
Index Digest of State Constitutions; appraisal by D. Gardner 53:161
Eells, Richard
The Government of Corporations; appraisal by H. Graham 58:313
The Effect of Independence on Treaties, by the Committee on State Succession to Treaties and Other Governmental Obligations of the International Law Association; appraisal by C. Morrisson 59:343
Effective Legal Research (Student Edition Revised), by M. Price and H. Bitner; reviews by W. Riegger, F. Gates, and F. Stumpf 56:165
Effective Legal Research, 3d ed., by M. Price and H. Bitner; appraisal by R. Houghton 64:107
Effective Library Exhibits: How to Prepare and Promote Displays, by K. Coplan; appraisal by J. Andrews..... 52:178
Egger, E.
Guide des catalogues collectifs et du pret international, with L. Brummel; appraisal by J. Waddell..... 56:172
Ehrenzweig, Albert A.
American-Japanese Private International Law, with S. Ikehara and N. Jensen; appraisal by D. Henderson 58:185
Conflict of Law, Volume I . . . ; appraisal by D. Stern 53:59
Private International Law; appraisal by R. Weintraub 61:336
Ehrlich, Jacob W.
A Reasonable Doubt; appraisal by E. Bander..... 58:76
Eichelberger, Clark M., *ed.*
New Dimensions for the United Na-

tions . . . ; appraisal by G. Codding 60:295
Einführung in das Recht der U.S.A., by C. Fulda; appraisal by W. Stern 61:47
Eisenberg, Ben
A Practical Guide to Individual Income Tax Return Preparation, with S. Kess; appraisal by R. Robinson 67:162
Elder, Robert E.
The Foreign Leader Program . . . ; appraisal by D. Stern 55:143
Eldon, first Earl of
Lord Eldon's Anecdote Book; appraisal by M. Smith 54:186
Eldridge, William B.
Narcotics and the Law; appraisal by J. Jones and J. Jones 56:111
——, 2d ed.; appraisal by M. Rosenthal 62:239
Electronic Information Handling, ed. by A. Kent and O. Taulbee; appraisal by J. Moller 59:117
Elias, T. Olawale
British Colonial Law . . . ; appraisal by J. Read 55:256
The Nigerian Legal System; appraisal by L. Getz 57:270
Elkouri, Edna Asper
How Arbitration Works, with F. Elkouri; appraisal by M. Brislawn 54:187
Elkouri, Frank
How Arbitration Works, with E. Elkouri; appraisal by M. Brislawn 54:187
Ellinger, Werner B., *ed.*
Subject Headings for the Literature of Law and International Law; appraisal by J. Jurkins 57:96
Ellinwood, Raymond M.
"The Karl Llewellyn Papers; A Guide to the Collection"; appraisal by M. Boner 64:263
Elliott, Curtis M.
Property and Casualty Insurance; appraisal by R. Duesenberg 54:187
Elliott, J. F.
The "New" Police . . . ; appraisal by G. Johnson 67:163
Elliott, Sheldon D.
Improving Our Courts; appraisal by H. Rosellini 53:156
Elliott, W. E. Y.
The Rise of Guardian Democracy . . . ; appraisal by J. Montgomery 68:331
Ellul, Jacques
The Theological Foundation of Law; appraisal by R. Duesenberg 54:458
Elsevier's Dictionary of Criminal Science, by J. Adler; appraisal by G. Mueller ... 54:183
Elzinga, Kenneth G.
The Antitrust Penalties . . . , with W. Breit; appraisal by C. Crosswell 70:262
The Emergence of the Modern Regulatory State, by J. Anderson; appraisal by J. Chambers 56:107
The Emerging Law of Labor Relations in Public Employment, by K. Hanslowe; appraisal by G. Schatzki 62:327
Emerson, Thomas I., *ed.*
Political and Civil Rights in the United States, with D. Haber; appraisal by A. Morris 52:252
——, 3d ed., with D. Haber and N. Dorsen; appraisal by A. Morris 60:188
Emery, Walter B.
Broadcasting and Government . . .; appraisal by C. Kenyon 54:458
Emory Buckner, by M. Mayer; appraisal by E. Finley 62:244
Encyclopaedia Britannica, 15th ed.; appraisal by M. Dee 68:114
Encyclopedia of Librarianship, ed. by T. Landau; appraisal by W. Murphy 52:76
The Encyclopedia of Philosophy; appraisal by A. Morris 61:182
Encyclopedia of Soviet Law, ed. by F. Feldbrugge; appraisal by L. Green 67:410
Ending Insult to Injury: No Fault Insurance for Products and Services, by J. O'Connell; appraisal by N. Singer 69:115
Energy and Congress: An Annotated Bibliography of Congressional Hearings and Reports, 1971-1973, comp. by I. Kavass and D. Bieber; appraisal by G. Bosler 68:334
The Enforcement of Morals, by P. Devlin; appraisal by R. Mersky 58:318
Engel, Salo, *ed.*
Law, State, and International Legal Order . . . , with R. Métall; appraisal by H. Fuller 9:335
Engerman, Stanley L.
Time on the Cross, with R. Fogel; appraisal by A. Blaustein 69:110
Engerman, Stanley L., *ed.*
Race and Slavery in the Western Hemisphere . . , with E. Genovese; appraisal by A. Blaustein 69:110
English-German, Incorporating American Usage: Dictionary of Legal, Commercial and Political Terms, ed. by G. Erdsiek and others; appraisal by K.

Schwerin 58:186
English Legal Manuscripts, by J. Baker; appraisal by E. Surrency 69:258
The English Library: Sources and History, by R. Irwin; appraisal by M. Nelson 60:193
Enlarged Prints from Library Microforms: A Study of Processes, Equipment and Materials, by W. Hawken; appraisal by A. Grech 57:100
Environment and Resources: From Conservation to Ecomanagement, by J. Mayda; appraisal by R. Pershe 63:300
Environmental Impact Statements: A Guide to Preparation and Review, by M. Baker, J. Kaming, and R. Morrison; appraisal by R. Abrams 71:370
Environmental Law: A Guide to Information Sources, ed. by M. Schwartz; appraisal by J. Davidson 71:381
Equal Justice for the Accused, by the Special Committee to Study Defender Systems of the Association of the Bar of the City of New York; appraisal by V. Navasky 52:248
Equal Justice under Law—The Supreme Court in American Life, by the Foundation of the Federal Bar Association; appraisal by R. Weintraub 59:349
The Equal Rights Amendment: A Bibliographic Study, ed. by A. Miller and H. Greenberg; appraisal by W. James 71:374
Equality of Statute: The Revolution in Civil Rights, by M. Berger; appraisal by G. Magavero 62:96
Equity Financing for Small Business, by S. Flink; brief note 56:181
Erades, L.
The Relation between International Law and Municipal Law in the Netherlands and the United States, with W. Gould; appraisal by D. Stern 54:247
Erdsiek, Gerhard, *ed.*
English-German, Incorporating American Usage: Dictionary of Legal, Commercial and Political Terms, with others; appraisal by K. Schwerin 58:186
Erlich, J. W.
The Holy Bible and the Law, by J. Erlich; appraisal by D. Gardner 55:143
Ernst, Morris L.
The Comparative International Almanac, with J. Posner; appraisal by J. Olm 61:336
Espaillat, Arturo
Trujillo . . .; appraisal by C. Peterson . 58:187
Essays in Constitutional Law, by R. Heuston; appraisal by S. De Smith 54:190
Essays in Criminal Science, ed. by G. Mueller; appraisal by R. Collings 54:252
Essays in Fiscal Federalism, ed. by R. Musgrave; appraisal by D. Morgan 60:73
Essays on Criminal Procedure, by H. Silving; appraisal by A. Morris 62:330
Essays on Espionage and International Law, ed. by R. Stanger; appraisal by R. Johnson 57:108
Essays on French Law, by the Washington Foreign Law Society; appraisal by S. Bayitch 52:191
Essays on International Jurisdiction, by R. Falk; appraisal by J. Covey 55:257
Essays on Mental Incapacity and Criminal Conduct, by H. Silving; appraisal by A. Morris 62:330
Essays on Private Law—Foreign Law and Foreign Judgments, by I. Baxter; appraisal by C. Peterson 60:184
Essays on Procedure and Evidence, ed. by T. Roady and R. Covington; appraisal by C. Alloway 55:264
Essays on the New York Constitution, from the Seminar in Problems in Revision of the New York Constitution, Columbia University School of Law, *ed.* by J. Weinstein; appraisal by B. Halévy 60:186
Essentially Equivalent to a Dividend, by P. Seghers, W. Reinhart, and S. Nimaroff; appraisal by J. Chommie ... 54:75
Establishing a Law Practice, by J. Richardson; appraisal by N. Levy 52:188
An Estate Planner's Handbook, 3d ed., by J. Farr; appraisal by S. Johanson ... 60:78
Estate Planning, by A. Casner; appraisal by R. Hausler 55:61
Estate Planning and Taxation, by W. Bowe; appraisal by R. Hausler 51:65
Estate Planning and Taxation: 3, Proceedings, Seventh Annual Tax School, Montana State University School of Law, *ed.* by L. Rusoff; appraisal by T. Malone 54:74
Estate Planning Manual, by W. Reid; appraisal by E. Bander 51:263
Estate Taxes, by R. Loffmark; appraisal by J. Chommie 54:69
The European Bibliography, by the European Cultural Centre; appraisal by H. Vos 60:296

The European Common Market and the World, by W. Feld; appraisal by W. Gormley **61**:183
The European Convention on Human Rights, by F. Castberg; appraisal by J. Stephens **68**:111
European Cultural Centre
The European Bibliography; appraisal by H. Vos **60**:296
European Stock Corporation: Text of Draft Statute with Commentary, by P. Sanders; appraisal by R. Mersky **63**:388
Eusden, John Dykstra
Puritans, Lawyers and Politics in Early Seventeenth-Century England; appraisal by R. Mersky **51**:247
Eustice, James E.
Federal Income Taxation of Corporations and Shareholders, 2d ed., with B. Bittker; appraisal by P. Fielder **61**:43
Evaluation of Record Players for Libraries, Series II, by the American Library Association, Library Technology Project; appraisal by W. McClellan ... **58**:71
Evans, Malcolm
Transport Laws of the World, with D. Hill; appraisal by J. Carro **72**:170
Everett, Robinson O., *ed.*
Urban Problems and Prospects, with R. Leach; appraisal by J. Smith **60**:77
Everyone Needs a Will, by E. Schapiro; appraisal by J. Merryman **51**:72
Evidence before International Tribunals, rev. ed., by D. Sandifer; appraisal by W. Benemann **69**:398
Evidence in Trials at Common Law, Vol. 8, by J. Wigmore; appraisal by C. Alloway **55**:72
Evidence of Guilt: Restrictions Upon Its Discovery or Compulsory Disclosure, by J. Maguire; appraisal by C. Alloway **53**:163
Evolution of a Judicial Philosophy . . ., by D. Shapiro; appraisal by W. Mendelson **64**:108
The Evolution of Law in the Barrios of Caracas, by K. Karst; appraisal by M. Katz **67**:414
Executive Action and the Rule of Law: A Report on the Proceedings, International Congress of Jurists, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, by the International Commission of Jurists; appraisal by A. Utton **60**:297
The Executive, Congress, and Foreign Policy: Studies of the Nixon Administration, by J. Lehman; appraisal by A. Brecht **71**:222
Executives for Government: Central Issues of Federal Personnel Administration, by P. David and R. Pollock; appraisal by B. Rothe **51**:176
The Exercise of Judicial Power, 1789-1864, by D. Billikopf; appraisal by G. Vaubel **67**:408
The Exhaustion of Local Remedies in the Case Law of International Courts and Tribunals, by T. Haesler; appraisal by L. Green **62**:92
Existentialism and Legal Science, by G. Cohn, *trans.* by G. Kendal; appraisal by A. Morris **60**:294
Expropriation in the Americas: A Comparative Law Study, ed. by A. Lowenfeld; appraisal by D. Furnish **66**:230
Expulsion or Oppression of Business Associates: "Squeeze-Outs" in Small Enterprises, by F. O'Neal and J. Derwin; appraisal by T. Malone **55**:152
The Extent of the Advisory Jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice, by K. Keith; appraisal by L. Green **66**:127
Extradition in International Law and Practice, by S. Bedi; appraisal by L. Green **62**:92
Eye-Witness Identification: Legal and Practical Problems, by N. Sobel; appraisal by J. Carr **66**:235
Ezer, Michael J.
Uniform Commercial Code Bibliography—1967; appraisal by A. Squillante **62**:240
Ezorsky, Gertrude, *ed.*
Philosophical Perspectives on Punishment; appraisal by M. Dee **66**:325

F

F.O.B. Contracts, by D. Sassoon; appraisal by R. Duesenberg **54**:195
F.T.C. Door-to-Door Sales Rule, by T. Crandall; appraisal by G. Magavero ... **70**:260
Fabian, Larry L.
Soldiers without Enemies . . .; appraisal by R. Hutchins **65**:280
The Face of Justice, by C. Chessman; appraisal by E. Bander **51**:66
The Faces of Justice, by S. Bedford; appraisal by M. McClaskey **55**:142
Failure of Freedom: A Portrait of Modern Japanese Intellectuals, by T. Arima; appraisal by T. Lee **64**:259

Fair, Marvin L.
Transportation Regulation, 7th ed., with J. Guandolo; appraisal by R. Freer, Jr. 66:325
Falk, Richard A.
Essays in International Jurisdiction, with others; appraisal by J. Covey 55:257
Legal Order in a Violent World; appraisal by L. Green 63:301
The Status of Law in International Society; appraisal by L. Green 65:111
Family Law, Cases and Materials, by M. Ploscowe and D. Freed; appraisal by F. Klein 57:280
Family Wealth Transactions: Wills, Trusts, Future Interests, and Estate Planning, by J. Dukeminier; appraisal by S. Eagle 66:324
Farmer, D. J.
Civil Disorder Control; appraisal by R. Mersky 62:323
Farnesworth, David N.
The Senate Committee on Foreign Relations; appraisal by D. Stern 55:144
Farnsworth, Allan
An Introduction to the Legal System of the United States; appraisal by W. Stern 57:270
Farr, James M.
An Estate Planner's Handbook, 3d ed.; appraisal by S. Johanson 60:78
Fawcett, J. E. S.
The Application of the European Convention on Human Rights; appraisal by C. Morrisson 63:178
The British Commonwealth in International Law; appraisal by I. Brownlie . 58:188
Fawcett, J. E. S., *ed.*
International Organization: Law in Movement, with R. Higgins; appraisal by J. Carro 68:123
The Fear of Crime, by R. Harris; appraisal by R. Mersky 63:181
Federal Budget and Fiscal Policy, 1789-1958, by L. Kimmel; appraisal by M. Kristein 52:258
Federal Budget Projections, by G. Colm and P. Wagner; appraisal by D. Morgan 60:73
Federal Conflict of Laws, by M. Pryles and P. Hanks; appraisal by F. Juenger . 68:339
Federal Estate and Gift Taxes: A Guide to the Estate and Gift Tax Provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, by R. Stephens and T. Marr; appraisal by R. Hausler 53:170
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, Judicial and Administrative Record, 1953-1957, by V. Kleinfeld and C. Dunn; appraisal by C. Nelson 52:75
____, *1961-1964*, by V. Kleinfeld and A. Kaplan; appraisal by R. Mersky 59:224
Federal Income Taxation, by R. Holzman; appraisal by R. Hausler 54:65
Federal Income Taxation of Corporations and Shareholders, 2d ed., by B. Bittker and J. Eustice; appraisal by P. Fielder . 61:43
Federal Income Taxation of Estates and Beneficiaries, by M. Ferguson; appraisal by J. Dougherty 64:383
Federal Jurisdiction: A General View, by H. Friendly; appraisal by M. Leary 67:316
Federal Practice and Procedure: Criminal Procedure, by C. Wright; appraisal by P. Ulrich 65:126
Federal Tax Policy, rev. ed., by J. Pechman; appraisal by J. McNulty 65:120
Federal Tax Treatment of the Family, by H. Groves; appraisal by H. Clark 58:77
The Federal Trade Commission, by S. Wagner; appraisal by A. Shew 66:140
Federalism and State Antitrust Regulation, by J. Flynn; appraisal by H. Clark 58:77
The Federalist: A Classic on Federalism and Free Government, by G. Dietze; appraisal by R. Duesenberg 54:457
Feld, Werner J.
The Court of the European Communities . . .; appraisal by H. Fuller 58:312
The European Common Market and the World; appraisal by W. Gormley .. 61:183
Feldbrugge, F. J. M., *ed.*
Encyclopedia of Soviet Law; appraisal by L. Green 67:410
Feldman, Franklin
Art Works . . ., with S. Weil; appraisal by A. Blaustein 69:262
Feliciano, Florentine P.
Law and Minimum World Public Order, with M. McDougal; appraisal by A. Morris 55:262
Felix Frankfurter: A Tribute, ed. by W. Mendelson; appraisal by I. Mehler 58:320
Felix Frankfurter Reminisces; appraisal by E. Bander 54:62
Felix Frankfurter: Scholar on the Bench, by H. Thomas; appraisal by F. Klein... 54:197
Felix Frankfurter: The Judge, ed. by W. Mendelson; appraisal by I. Mehler 58:320
Fellman, David
The Constitutional Right of Association; appraisal by R. Brown 56:285

The Defendant's Rights; appraisal by C. Alloway 51:257
The Defendant's Rights Today; appraisal by J. Foust 70:382
____; appraisal by S. Horst 72:169
Fellner, Baruch A.
Occupational Safety and Health, Law & Practice, with D. Savelson; appraisal by R. Humphreys 71:216
Fenno, Richard F., Jr.
The President's Cabinet . . .; appraisal by R. Nesbit 54:61
Fenwick, Charles G.
Foreign Policy and International Law; appraisal by G. Codding 62:324
International Law, 4th ed.; appraisal by C. Morrisson 59:238
Ferguson, Clarence Clyde, Jr.
Desegregation and the Law, with A. Blaustein; review by C. Alloway 51:61
Ferguson, E. James
The Power of the Purse . . .; appraisal by R. Nesbit 55:62
Ferguson, M. Carr
Federal Income Taxation of Estates and Beneficiaries; appraisal by J. Dougherty 64:383
Field, Stephen J.
Personal Reminiscences of Early Days in California; appraisal by M. Schwartz 62:128
Fifoot, Cecil H. S.
Judge and Jurist in the Reign of Queen Victoria; appraisal by M. Smith 53:157
Fifty Neo-Assyrian Legal Documents, by J. Postgate; appraisal by N. Singer 70:116
Film Censors and the Law, by N. Hunnings; appraisal by P. Brett 61:188
Financing Elections: The Policies of an American Ruling Class, by D. Nichols; appraisal by M. Dieterich 67:318
Financing State and Local Governments, by J. Maxwell; appraisal by D. Morgan 60:302
Financing the United Nations System, by J. Stoessinger; appraisal by K. Schwerin 58:197
Fink, Myron
A Selective Bibliography on State Constitutional Revision; appraisal by B. Halévy 60:189
Finley, Elizabeth
Manual of Procedures for Private Law Libraries, rev. ed.; appraisal by E. Murphy 59:332
Finman, Ted
The Lawyer in Modern Society, with V. Countryman; appraisal by P. Rothstein 60:74
Finnegan, Marcus B.
The Law and Business of Licensing, with R. Goldscheider; appraisal by A. Blaustein 69:385
Fire and the Spirits: Cherokee Law from Clan to Court, by R. Strickland; appraisal by G. Grossman 69:120
Firearms Identification, by J. Mathews; appraisal by J. Grim 56:290
The Fiscal System of Venezuela; appraisal by J. Chommie 54:58
Fisch, Edith L.
Charities and Charitable Foundations, with D. Freed and E. Schachter; appraisal by C. Simon 68:197
Fisch on New York Evidence; appraisal by M. Schwartz 53:59
Fisch on New York Evidence, by E. Fisch; appraisal by M. Schwartz 53:59
Fischer, Gerald C.
Bank Holding Companies; appraisal by L. Rieke 55:257
Fischer, Gwenda, *comp.*
Current Australian and New Zealand Legal Literature Index; appraisal by I. Kavass 66:323
Fisher, P.
A Collection of International Concessions and Related Instruments, Vol. 1; appraisal by S. Collingwood-Hicks 70:112
Fiske, Marjorie
Book Selection and Censorship . . .; appraisal by M. Cohen 53:157
Flanz, Gisbert H.
Constitutions of the Countries of the World, with A. Blaustein; appraisal by R. Edwards 67:160
Fleming, John Gunther
An Introduction to the Law of Torts; appraisal by E. Thode 61:46
Fleming, R. W.
The Labor Arbitration Process; appraisal by F. Bartosic 59:333
Flink, Salomon J.
Equity Financing for Small Business; brief note 56:181
Floors: Selection and Maintenance, by B. Berkeley; appraisal by R. Mersky 62:96
Floyd, Mary K., *comp.*
Abortion Bibliography for 1970; appraisal by S. Jenkins 66:226
The Flying Yorkshireman, by E. Knight; appraisal by E. Bander 52:75
Flynn, John J.
Federalism and State Antitrust Regula-

tion; appraisal by H. Clark **58**:77
Fogel, Robert William
Time on the Cross, 2 vol., with S. Engerman; appraisal by A. Blausten... **69**:110
Foolish Figleaves? Pornography in—and Out of—Court, by R. Kuh; appraisal by P. Brett..... **61**:190
Foosaner, Samuel J.
Tax Uses of Life Insurance; appraisal by J. Merryman **51**:69
Les forces armées des Nations Unies en Corée et au Moyen-Orient, by G. Attia; appraisal by C. Robinson **57**:263
Ford, H. A. G.
Cases on Trusts; appraisal by G. Jones . **54**:62
Ford, Lee Ellen, *ed.*
Directory of Women Law Graduates and Attorneys in the U.S.A.; appraisal by N. Carter **71**:374
Ford, Paul Leicester
Pamphlets on the Constitution of the United States; appraisal by S. Irvine ... **62**:240
Foreign Affairs and the Constitution, by L. Henkin; appraisal by M. Bassiouni.. **66**:326
Foreign Commerce and the Antitrust Laws, by W. Fugate; appraisal by W. Bowman **51**:248
Foreign Law Abbreviations: French, comp. by A. Sprudzs; appraisal by S. Sass **62**:122
The Foreign Leader Program: Operations in the United States, by R. Elder; appraisal by D. Stern **55**:143
Foreign Personal Representatives, by B. McDowell; appraisal by J. Merryman.. **51**:250
Foreign Policy and International Law, by C. Fenwick; appraisal by G. Codding .. **62**:324
The Foreign Tax Credit, by E. Owens; appraisal by N. Barker..... **54**:194
Forer, Lois G.
Death of the Law; appraisal by J. Hagemann **68**:332
Forrester, Ian S., *ed.*
Introductory Act to the German Civil Code and Marriage Law of the Federal Republic of Germany; appraisal by K. Schwerin **70**:389
Foster, Elizabeth Read
Proceeding in Parliament, 1610; appraisal by W. Simon **60**:78
Foundation of the Federal Bar Association
Equal Justice under Law . . . ; appraisal by R. Weintraub **59**:349
Foundations of Modern Jurisprudence, by W. Carpenter; appraisal by R. Hausler **51**:175
Fowler, Dorothy Ganfield
John Coit Spooner . . . ; appraisal by J. Jurkins **55**:144
Fraenkel, Osmond K.
The Supreme Court and Civil Liberties; appraisal by J. Darrah..... **56**:286
Francis Bacon: The Temper of a Man, by C. Bowen; appraisal by J. Sandoe **57**:164
Francis, Philip
Legal Status of Women; appraisal by M. Gallagher **57**:271
Franck, Thomas M.
Comparative Constitutional Process . . . ; appraisal by A. Milner **62**:100
The Structure of Impartiality . . . ; appraisal by W. Axline **62**:241
Frank, John P.
Justice Daniel Dissenting . . . ; appraisal by J. Reid **57**:272
Lincoln as a Lawyer; appraisal by S. Foster **55**:258
Marble Palace . . . ; appraisal by E. Bander..... **52**:253
Frankel, Charles
The Neglected Aspect of Foreign Affairs; appraisal by C. Morrisson..... **60**:79
Frankfurter, Felix
Felix Frankfurter Reminisces; appraisal by E. Bander..... **54**:62
Frascona, Joseph L.
Agency; appraisal by W. Schenkein ... **58**:323
C.P.A. Law Review under the Uniform Commercial Code, 3d ed.; appraisal by J. Lazar **60**:189
Frederick the Great and Samuel Von Cocceji: A Study in the Reform of the Prussian Judicial Administration, 1740-1755, by H. Weill; appraisal by J. Reid **54**:261
Frederick William Maitland, Historian, Selections from His Writings, by R. Schyler; appraisal by C. Robinson..... **54**:74
Frederick William Maitland and the History of English Law, by J. Cameron; appraisal by A. Sumberg..... **55**:61
Free Enterprise and Economic Organization: Antitrust and Regulatory Controls, 4th ed., by L. Schwartz; appraisal by J. Flynn **66**:133
Free Man Versus His Government, by M. Cuninggim and others; appraisal by C. Alloway..... **51**:255
Free Press and Fair Trial, by D. Gillmor; appraisal by R. Drinan **60**:190

Freed, Doris Jonas
Charities and Charitable Foundations, with E. Fisch and E. Schachter; appraisal by C. Simon 68:197
Family Law . . . , with M. Ploscowe; appraisal by F. Klein 57:280
Freed, Roy N.
Materials and Cases on Computers and Law; appraisal by M. Duggan 63:178
Freedom and Communications, Seventh Annual Windsor Lectures in Librarianship, by D. Lacy; appraisal by M. Cohen 55:148
Freedom and Responsibility, ed. by H. Morris; appraisal by A. Morris 55:151
Freedom and the Law, by B. Leoni; appraisal by D. Stern 55:268
Freedom in a Federal World, by E. Millard; appraisal by D. Stern 55:64
Freedom in the Caribbean: A Study in Constitutional Change, by Sir Fred Phillips; appraisal by F. Eadie 70:389
Freedom of Speech and Press in America, by E. Hudon; appraisal by W. Simon .. 57:274
Freedom of Speech in the West: A Comparative Study of Public Law in France, the United States and Germany, by F. Castberg; appraisal by C. Alloway 54:184
Freedom of Speech: The Supreme Court and Judicial Review, by M. Shapiro; appraisal by R. Mersky 59:342
Freedom of the Press for Whom? The Right of Access to Mass Media, by J. Barron; appraisal by R. Kelly 67:407
Freedom of the Press in India: Constitutional Provisions and Their Application, by J. Minattur; appraisal by J. Derrett 55:263
The Freedom Reader, 2d ed., by E. Newman; appraisal by S. Ringold 57:104
The Freedom to Read: Perspective and Program, by R. McKeon, R. Merton, and W. Gellhorn; appraisal by W. Murphy 51:70
Freedom, Virtue and the First Amendment, by W. Berns; appraisal by J. Smith 51:64
Freeman, Harrop A.
The Tax Practice Deskbook, with N. Freeman; appraisal by R. Hausler 54:187
Freeman, Norman D.
The Tax Practice Deskbook, with H. Freeman; appraisal by R. Hausler 54:187
The French Civil Code (As Amended to July 1, 1976); appraisal by N. Voeroes 71:375
French Code of Criminal Procedure, trans. by G. Kock; appraisal by C. Robinson 58:81
French, Harriet L.
Research in Florida Law, 2d ed.; appraisal by M. Boner 59:218
The French Legal System: An Introduction to Civil Law Systems, by R. David and H. De Vries; appraisal by S. Bayitch 51:256
The French Penal Code, trans. by J. Moreau and G. Mueller; appraisal by R. Collings 54:192
Freund, Paul A.
On Law and Justice; appraisal by G. Schatzki 62:241
The Supreme Court of the United States . . .; appraisal by R. Mersky 55:63
Friedl, Gerhard
Abkurzungs- und Zitierregeln der osterreichischen Rechtssprache (AZR) samt Abkurzungsverzeichnis; appraisal by M. Tarnawsky 66:125
Friedman, Lawrence M.
Contract Law in America . . . ; appraisal by R. Hamilton 59:129
The Legal System: A Social Science Perspective; appraisal by D. Dunn 69:111
Friedman, Leon
Argument: The Oral Argument Before the Supreme Court in Brown v. Board of Education of Topeka, 1952-55; appraisal by W. Gilmer 64:263
Law and the Behavioral Sciences; appraisal by A. Morris 64:97
Friedman, Leon, *ed.*
The Justices of the U.S. Supreme Court 1789-1969: Their Lives and Major Opinions; appraisal by C. Wright 64:265
Friedman, Melvin I.
Products Liability, with L. Frumer; appraisal by R. Duesenberg 55:145
Friedman, Milton
Price Theory; appraisal by R. Duesenberg 58:310
Friedman, Milton R.
Contracts and Conveyances of Real Property, 3d ed.; appraisal by B. Reams 69:262
Friedman, Philip
Guide to Jewish History under Nazi Impact, with J. Robinson; appraisal by J. Andrews 55:156
Friedmann, Wolfgang G.
The Changing Structure of International Law; appraisal by J. Leyser 58:188

Law in a Changing Society; appraisal by M. Smith 53:241
Friedmann, Wolfgang G., *ed.*
Legal Aspects of Foreign Investment, with R. Pugh; appraisal by S. Bayitch 53:60
Friedrich, Carl J.
The Philosophy of Law in Historical Perspective; appraisal by C. Alloway .. 52:71
Trends of Federalism in Theory and Practice; appraisal by A. Morris 62:242
Friedrich, Carl J., *ed.*
Authority; appraisal by A. Morris 52:70
The Public Interest; appraisal by A. Morris 57:98
Responsibility; appraisal by A. Morris 54:459
Friendly, Henry J.
The Dartmouth College Case and the Public Private Penumbra; appraisal by M. Boner 63:179
Federal Jurisdiction . . . ; appraisal by M. Leary 67:316
Fringe Benefits: Wages or Social Obligation? An Analysis with Historical Perspectives from Paid Vacations, by D. Allen; appraisal by F. Bartosic 59:218
From Fief to Indenture, by B. Lyon; appraisal by R. Stevens 51:260
From Kingdom to Commonwealth, by D. Hanson; appraisal by W. Simon 64:384
From Ritual to Royalties, by R. Wincor; appraisal by A. Charpentier 55:453
Frommel, S. N.
Taxation of Branches and Subsidiaries in Western Europe Canada, and the USA; appraisal by G. Carey 69:263
Frommel, S. N., *ed.*
British Industry and European Law, with G. Keeton; appraisal by G. Dahlmanns 68:199
Frontiers of Civil Liberties, by N. Dorsen; appraisal by M. Maverick 63:177
Frumer, Louis R.
Products Liability, with M. Friedman; appraisal by R. Duesenberg 55:145
Fugate, Wilbur L.
Foreign Commerce and the Antitrust Laws; appraisal by W. Bowman 51:248
Fulda, Carl H.
Competition in the Regulated Industries . . . ; appraisal by H. Fuller 55:258
Einfuhrung in das Recht der USA; appraisal by W. Stern 61:47
Fuller, Lon L.
Legal Fictions; appraisal by H. Clark .. 62:101
Fundamental Guarantees of Parties in Civil Litigation, by the International Association Legal Science; appraisal by K. Wallach 67:166
Fundamental Law in Criminal Proceedings, ed. by A. Harding; appraisal by R. Boyer 53:242
Fundamental Legal Documents of Communist China, ed. by A. Blaustein; appraisal by J. Jurkins 56:108
Fundamental Liberties of a Free People, by M. Konvitz; appraisal by J. Smith .. 51:69
Fundamental Rights in the Irish Law and Constitution, by J. Kelly; appraisal by C. Robinson 55:447
Fundamentals of Criminal Justice Research, by R. Clark; appraisal by J. Fishman 71:371
Fundamentals of Legal Research, by J. Jacobstein and R. Mersky; appraisal by O. Trelles 70:388
_____, 3d ed., by E. Pollack; appraisal by M. Boner 61:54
Funk, Carl W.
Banks and the Uniform Commercial Code; appraisal by W. Johnson 56:111
Future Interests and Estate Planning, by W. Schwartz; appraisal by C. Connolly 60:86
The Future of Foundations, ed. by F. Heimann; appraisal by E. Hess 67:164

G

The GATT: Law and International Economic Organization, by K. Dam; appraisal by G. Codding 66:124
GI Rights and Army Justice: The Draftee's Guide to Military Life, by R. Rivkin; appraisal by R. Mersky 64:272
Gabarino, Joseph W.
Wage Policy and Long-Term Contract; brief note 56:181
Gagnon, Louis-Philippe
L'Index Gagnon; appraisal by A. Perrault 63:381
Gaius, by A. Honore; appraisal by H. Evjen 57:168
Gal, Gyula
Space Law; appraisal by R. Hall 63:293
Galatti, Stephen, Jr.
Law of the Land; appraisal by E. Bander 65:110
Galbraith, E. G.
The German Stock Corporation Law, with R. Mueller; appraisal by C. Fulda 60:201

Galbraith, V. H.
Domesday Book: Its Place in Administrative History; appraisal by G. Carey **69**:263
Gall, Gerald L.
The Canadian Legal System; appraisal by P. Murphy **72**:169
Gallagher, John F.
California Government . . . , with C. Jacobs; appraisal by C. Kenyon **59**:225
Garber, Lee O.
The Yearbook of School Law 1970; appraisal by R. Mersky **64**:97
Garcia-Mora, Manuel R.
International Responsibility for Hostile Acts of Private Persons against Foreign States; appraisal by H. Fuller **55**:444
Gardiner, Patrick, *ed.*
Theories of History; appraisal by C. Tebeau **53**:158
Gardner, Richard A.
The Parents' Book about Divorce; appraisal by K. Moss **71**:497
Garland, Paul Griffith
American-Brazilian Private International Law; appraisal by S. Bayitch **53**:60
Garretson, A. H., *ed.*
The Law of International Drainage Basins, with R. Hayton and C. Olmstead; appraisal by J. Trapani **62**:101
Gates, Paul W.
Landlords and Tenants on the Prairie Frontier . . . ; appraisal by J. Stephens **67**:412
Geis, Gilbert
Public Compensation to Victims of Crime, with H. Edelhertz; appraisal by K. Evans **68**:120
_____; appraisal by R. Mills **68**:197
Gelfand, Leo
The Low Back, with R. Magana and R. Merliss; appraisal by D. Gardner **56**:112
Gellhorn, Walter
The Freedom to Read . . . , with R. McKeon and R. Merton; appraisal by W. Murphy **51**:70
Ombudsmen and Others; appraisal by R. Hamilton **62**:102
When Americans Complain; appraisal by R. Hamilton **62**:102
The General Civil Code of Austria; appraisal by B. Greene **66**:322
General Principles of Criminal Law, 2d ed., by J. Hall; appraisal by G. Mueller **54**:64
General Principles of Law and the International Legal Order, by G. Herczegh; appraisal by L. Green **65**:111
Generous, William T., Jr.
Swords and Scales . . . ; appraisal by A. Blaustein **67**:412
The Genesis of Bangladesh: A Study of International Legal Norms and Permissive Conscience, by S. Chowdhury; appraisal by J. Merriam **66**:224
The Genius of Lemuel Shaw: Expounder of the Common Law, by E. Adlow; appraisal by J. Reid **56**:171
Genovese, Eugene D.
Roll, Jordan, Roll . . . ; appraisal by A. Blaustein **69**:110
Genovese, Eugene D., *ed.*
Race and Slavery in the Western Hemisphere . . . , with S. Engerman; appraisal by A. Blaustein **69**:110
Gentlemen of the Law, by M. Birks; appraisal by J. Heckel **54**:56
George Fry and Associates, Inc.
Study of Circulation Control Systems . . . ; appraisal by R. McGuire **55**:63
Gerassi, John
The Boys of Boise; appraisal by A. Smith **62**:103
Gerber, Rudolph J., *ed.*
Contemporary Issues in Criminal Justice . . . ; appraisal by S. Gonzalez **71**:217
Gerhart, Eugene C.
America's Advocate: Robert H. Jackson; appraisal by J. Heckel **51**:177
German Association of Comparative Law, *ed.*
Bibliography of German Law in English and German . . . ; appraisal by K. Schwerin **59**:123
The German Civil Code, trans. by I. Forrester, S. Goren, and H. Ilgen; appraisal by K. Schwerin **69**:111
The German Code of Criminal Procedure; appraisal by S. Sass **59**:234
The German Draft Penal Code E 1962; appraisal by C. Robinson **61**:184
German Law Concerning the Companies with Limited Liability; appraisal by O. Lando **61**:186
The German Penal Code of 1871, trans. by G. Mueller and T. Buergenthal; appraisal by R. Collings **55**:266
The German Stock Corporation Law, by R. Mueller and E. Galbraith; appraisal

by C. Fulda 60:201
Gerstenmaier, Cornelia
The Voices of the Silent; appraisal by D. Witkowski 67:317
Gertz, Elmer
Moment of Madness . . . ; appraisal by R. Mersky 62:324
Gianella, Donald A., *ed.*
Religion and the Public Order . . . ; appraisal by R. Drinan 62:242
Giffen, James Henry
The Legal and Practical Aspects of Trade with the Soviet Union; appraisal by A. Sprudzs 64:98
The Gift of Rome, by J. Wagner and E. Wagner; appraisal by E. Bander 54:261
Gillmor, Donald M.
Free Press and Fair Trial; appraisal by R. Drinan 60:190
Gilmore, Donald H.
Sex, Censorship and Pornography; appraisal by M. Dee 63:180
Gilmore, Grant
The Death of Contract; appraisal by I. Covington 68:108
The Law of Admiralty, with C. Black; appraisal by J. Mathiasen 52:179
Security Interests in Personal Property; appraisal by E. Smith 60:79
Gimbel, Henning
Work Simplification in Danish Public Libraries; appraisal by M. Stone 63:180
Ginger, Ann Fagan
Civil Liberties Docket, XIII: 1967-1968; appraisal by R. Mersky 62:325
Ginger, Ann Fagan, *ed.*
Bill of Rights Citator, 1955-1966 . . . ; appraisal by D. Pollitt 61:186
Minimizing Racism in Jury Trials . . . ; appraisal by P. Hunt 65:110
The New Draft Law . . . , 2d ed.; appraisal by F. Stender 62:114
Ginger, Raymond
Six Days or Forever? . . . ; appraisal by D. Horowitz 53:158
Ginsberg, M., *ed.*
Law and Opinion in England in the 20th Century; appraisal by M. Smith .. 53:242
Ginsburg, R. B.
Civil Procedure in Sweden, with A. Bruzelius; appraisal by C. Szladits..... 58:323
Girdner, Audrie
The Great Betrayal, with A. Loftis; appraisal by R. Mersky 63:294
Gitlin, Paul
Copyrights, with B. Ringer; appraisal by J. Jacobstein 59:226
Glass, D. V., *ed.*
Society . . . , with A. Welford, M. Argyle, and J. Morris; appraisal by J. Skolnick 56:297
Gledhill, Alan
The Penal Codes of Northern Nigeria and the Sudan; appraisal by J. Anderson 58:189
Glossary of International Treaties in French, English, Spanish, Italian, Dutch, German and Russian, comp. by Y. Renoux; appraisal by M. Tarnawsky 65:122
Glover, Edward, *ed.*
The Library of Criminology, Vols. 1 and 2, with H. Mannheim and E. Miller; appraisal by G. Mueller..... 54:188
Glueck, Eleanor T.
Predicting Delinquency and Crime, with S. Glueck; appraisal by S. Kaplan 53:242
Glueck, Sheldon
Predicting Delinquency and Crime, with E. Glueck; appraisal by S. Kaplan 53:242
Goebel, Julius, Jr., *ed.*
The Law Practice of Alexander Hamilton . . . ; appraisal by C. Ares..... 57:166
Gohmann, Andreas
U.N. General Assembly Resolutions . . . , with K. Krakau and H. V. Wedel; appraisal by D. Bieber 71:222
Going Public, by G. Robinson; appraisal by R. Duesenberg..... 55:265
Gold, Joseph
Voting and Decisions in the International Monetary Fund; appraisal by L. Green 67:422
Goldscheider, Robert
The Law and Business of Licensing, with M. Finnegan; appraisal by A. Blaustein 69:385
Goldschmidt, Werner
American-Argentine Private International Law, with J. Rodriguez-Novas; appraisal by O. Lando..... 60:190
Goldstein, Gersham, *comp.*
Index to Federal Tax Articles, with B. Bittker; appraisal by O. Trelles..... 69:264
Goldstein, Joseph
Criminal Law, with R. Donnelly and R. Schwartz; appraisal by A. Morris 55:256

Goldstein, Michael J.
Pornography and Sexual Deviance . . . ; appraisal by C. Goldberg 67:413
Gordenker, Leon
The UN Secretary-General and the Maintenance of Peace; appraisal by G. Codding 61:337
Gordon, John E.
The Khanna Study, with J. Wyon; appraisal by M. Sharlot 65:292
Gordon, Margaret S., *ed.*
Occupational Disability and Public Policy, with E. Cheit; appraisal by J. Kuhn 58:317
Gordon, Michael W.
The Cuban Nationalizations . . . ; appraisal by D. Wilkes 70:263
Gore, Daniel, *ed.*
Management Problems in Serials Work, with P. Spyers-Duran; appraisal by D. Kludt 67:409
Gormley, W. Paul
The Procedural Status of the Individual before International and Supranational Tribunals; appraisal by L. Green 62:92
_____; appraisal by W. Feld 62:104
Gorove, Steven
Law and Politics of the Danube . . . ; appraisal by H. Fuller 58:312
Gottlieb, Gidon
The Logic of Choice; appraisal by M. Gitelman 62:104
Gould, Wesley L.
International Law and the Social Sciences, with M. Barkun; appraisal by L. Green 65:111
The Relation between International Law and Municipal Law in the Netherlands and the United States, with L. Erades; appraisal by D. Stern 54:247
Social Science Literature: A Bibliography for International Law, with M. Barkun; appraisal by S. Snyder 66:226
Governing the Commune of Veyrier: Politics in Swiss Local Government, by G. Codding; appraisal by G. Blair 61:335
Government and Politics in Latin America, ed. by H. Davis; appraisal by S. Bayitch 51:256
Government and the Mind, by J. Tussman; appraisal by L. Uhlik 71:504
Government by Constitution: The Political Systems of Democracy, by H. Spiro; appraisal by A. Sturm 53:245
Government, Law and Courts in the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe, ed. by V. Gsovski and K. Grzybowski; appraisal by W. Stern 54:62
The Government of Corporations, by R. Eells; appraisal by H. Graham 58:313
Government of the Atom: The Integration of Powers, by H. Green and A. Rosenthal; appraisal by H. Fuller 57:272
Government Publications and Their Use, by L. Schmeckebier and R. Eastin; appraisal by B. Rothe 54:256
_____, 2d ed., by L. Schmeckebier and R. Eastin; appraisal by P. Rodi 63:389
Government Regulation of Business Ethics, by Y. Kugel and N. Cohen; appraisal by J. Carro 72:170
Government Regulation of Business Including Antitrust: Information Sources, by B. McDermott and F. Coleman; appraisal by M. Boner 61:194
Government Regulation of Business, by J. Raphael; appraisal by R. Hamilton 59:337
Gower, L. C. B.
Independent Africa . . . ; appraisal by A. Milner 61:187
Grad, Frank P.
Alcoholism and the Law, with others; appraisal by R. Jacobs 65:281
Public Health Law Manual; appraisal by N. Hershey 60:296
Graham, Fred P.
The Self-Inflicted Wound; appraisal by R. Mersky 64:383
Granfield, Dom David
Domestic Relations . . . , with P. Ryan; appraisal by J. Valeri 58:324
Grange, William J.
Manual for Corporation Officers . . . , with others; appraisal by G. Jentz 62:105
Grants, Loans, and Local Currencies: Their Role in Foreign Aid, by R. Asher; appraisal by D. Stern 54:246
Graulich, Paul
Guide to Foreign Legal Materials . . . , with others; appraisal by A. Sprudzs ... 62:325
Graveson, R. H.
The Conflict of Laws; appraisal by O. Kahn-Freund 54:189
Gravitt, Alan T.
The Great American Mail-Fraud Trial: United States of America vs. Glenn W. Turner, F. Lee Bailey, Dare to Be Great, Koscot Interplanetary Inc., et al, by K. Robinson; appraisal by M. Cooper 71:225

The Great Betrayal, by A. Girdner and A. Loftis; appraisal by R. Mersky **63**:294
The Great Charter: Four Essays on Magna Carta, by S. Thorne and others; appraisal by H. Graham **59**:232
The Great Motion Picture Soundtrack Robbery, by K. Sutak; appraisal by J. Mosel **70**:116
The Great Rights, ed. by E. Cahn; appraisal by J. Sax **57**:266
Green Belts and Urban Growth, by D. Mandelker; appraisal by R. Baronsky **55**:262
Green, Harold P.
Government of the Atom . . . ; with A. Rosenthal; appraisal by H. Fuller **57**:272
Green, L. C.
Law and Society; appraisal by N. Singer **69**:112
Green, Leon
Rationale of Proximate Cause; appraisal by J. Carro **70**:105
Traffic Victims . . . ; appraisal by G. Pickar **52**:71
Green, Leslie C.
International Law through Cases, 2d ed.; appraisal by S. Bayitch **53**:242
Superior Orders in National and International Law; appraisal by A. Podboy, Jr. **71**:217
Green, Mark, *ed.*
Verdicts on Lawyers, with R. Nader; appraisal by G. Teitelbaum **70**:384
Greenberg, Jack
Race Relations and American Law; appraisal by C. Alloway **53**:159
Greenwood, Peter W.
The Criminal Investigation Process, with J. Chaiken and J. Petersilia; appraisal by B. Murphy **71**:375
Grieves, Forest L.
Supranationalism and International Adjudication; appraisal by J. Bailey ... **63**:294
Griffin, Patricia E.
The Chinese Communist Treatment of Counter-revolutionaries: 1924-1919; appraisal by G. Ginsburgs **70**:264
Grilliot, Harold J.
Introduction to Law and the Legal System; appraisal by D. Faw **69**:113
Grisoli, Angelo
Guide to Foreign Legal Materials: Italian; appraisal by J. Merryman **58**:319
Grosman, Brian A.
The Prosecutor; appraisal by G. Grossman **64**:384
Gross, James A.
The Making of the National Labor Relations Board . . . ; appraisal by L. Manzano **68**:332
Grotius and the Law of the Sea, by F. De Pauw; appraisal by D. Moore **60**:294
Groves, Harold M.
Federal Tax Treatment of the Family; appraisal by H. Clark **58**:77
Groves, Harry E.
The Constitution of Malaysia, with R. Sheridan; appraisal by E. Surrency **61**:344
Constitutional Law . . . ; appraisal by A. Morris **57**:99
Groves, Marilyn W.
The New Zoning: Legal, Administrative, and Economic Concepts and Techniques; appraisal by C. Johnson **64**:390
Growth and Stability of the Postwar Economy, by B. Hickman; appraisal by R. Duesenberg **54**:248
The Growth of Responsible Government in Stuart England, by C. Roberts; appraisal by W. Simon **60**:85
The Growth of Scandinavian Law, by L. Orfield; appraisal by F. Henriksen **59**:227
The Growth of the Law, by B. Cardozo; appraisal by J. Sax **57**:267
Gruen, Erich S.
Roman Politics and the Criminal Courts, 149-78 B. C.; appraisal by H. Evjen **62**:326
Grzybowski, Kazimierz, *ed.*
Government, Law and Courts in the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe, with V. Gsovski; appraisal by W. Stern **54**:62
Gsovski, Vladimir, *ed.*
Government, Law and Courts in the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe, with K. Grzybowski; appraisal by W. Stern **54**:62
Guandolo, John
Transportation Regulation, 7th ed., with M. Fair; appraisal by R. Freer, Jr. **66**:325
Guest, A. G.,
Anson's Law of Contract, 24th ed.; appraisal by S. Collingwood-Hicks **70**:111
Guide des catalogues collectifs et du prêt international, by L. Brummel and E. Egger; appraisal by J. Waddell **56**:172
A Guide to Court Systems, by L. Schneider; appraisal by H. Lawrence .. **51**:72
____, 2d ed., by the Institute of Judicial Administration; appraisal by C. Desmond **54**:66

A Guide to Doing Business in the European Common Market: France and Belgium, by R. Hauser and G. Hauser; appraisal by T. Headrick **54:459**
Guide to Foreign Legal Materials: Belgium—Luxembourg—Netherlands, by P. Graulich and others; appraisal by A. Sprudzs **62:325**
Guide to Foreign Legal Materials: French, German, Swiss, by C. Szladits; appraisal by K. Schwerin **53:70**
Guide to Foreign Legal Materials: Italian, by A. Grisoli; appraisal by J. Merryman **58:319**
Guide to Japanese Taxes, 1969-70, by T. Hayashi; appraisal by L. Lévy **63:392**
Guide to Japanese Taxes 1976-77, by T. Hayashi; appraisal by D. Sostchin **70:114**
Guide to Jewish History under Nazi Impact, by J. Robinson and P. Friedman; appraisal by J. Andrews **55:156**
Guide to Law Reports and Statutes, 4th ed.; appraisal by E. Cordeaux **57:99**
Guide to Microforms in Print, 1961, ed. by A. Diaz; appraisal by J. Andrews ... **55:62**
____, 5th ed., *ed.* by A. Diaz; appraisal by M. Boner **59:334**
A Guide to Sources of Consumer Information, by S. Thomas and B. Weddington; appraisal by S. Hendsey **67:319**
Guide to the Serials Collection Currently Received by the Library of the School of Law, New York University; appraisal by J. Olm **62:245**
A Guide to the Study of the United States of America: Representative Books Reflecting the Development of American Life and Thought, by the U.S. Library of Congress; appraisal by F. Holbrook . **54:75**
A Guide to the Use of United Nations Documents, by B. Brimmer and others; appraisal by R. Baxter **57:94**
Guide to U.S. Government Serials and Periodicals, by J. Androit; appraisal by J. Rowell **59:219**
Gunther, Gerald, *ed.*
John Marshall's Defense of McCullough v. Maryland; appraisal by A. Alschuler **64:98**
Guth, Libby H., *comp.*
A Selected Bibliography on State Constitutional Revision, with B. Halévy; appraisal by E. Breuer **57:281**

H

Haas, Ernst B.
Human Rights and International Action . . . ; appraisal by G. Codding **65:281**
Haber, David, *ed.*
The Law of Water Allocation in the Eastern United States, with S. Bergen; appraisal by R. Clark **52:72**
Political and Civil Rights in the United States, with T. Emerson; appraisal by A. Morris **52:252**
____, 3d ed., with T. Emerson and N. Dorsen; appraisal by A. Morris **60:188**
Haesler, Thomas
The Exhaustion of Local Remedies in the Case Law of International Courts and Tribunals; appraisal by L. Green **62:92**
Haft, Marilyn G.
Prisoners' Rights Sourcebook, with M. Hermann; appraisal by J. Foust **67:317**
Hahlo, H. R.
The Union of South Africa, with E. Kahn; appraisal by B. Beinart **54:63**
Haines, Charles Grove
The Role of the Supreme Court in American Government and Politics, 1835-1864, with F. Sherwood; appraisal by C. Alloway **51:178**
Halbach, Edward C., Jr.
Problems and Materials on Future Interests, with E. Scoles; appraisal by H. Hood **72:169**
Halderman, John W,
The United Nations and the Rule of Law . . . ; appraisal by J. Stone **61:48**
Hale, G. E.
Market Power . . . , with R. Hale; appraisal by T. Thomas **52:73**
Hale, Matthew
The Prerogatives of the King; appraisal by J. Fishman **71:218**
Hale, Rosemary D.
Market Power . . . , with G. Hale; appraisal by T. Thomas **52:73**
Hale, William S.
The Music Industry Book . . . , with W. Hurst; appraisal by M. Boner **63:382**
The Publishers' Office Manual . . . , with W. Hurst; appraisal by M. Boner **63:382**
The U. S. Master Producers and British Music Scene Book, with W. Hurst; appraisal by M. Boner **63:382**

Halévy, Balfour, *comp.*
A Selected Bibliography on State Constitutional Revision, with L. Guth; appraisal by E. Breuer **57:281**
Haley, Andrew G., *ed.*
Proceedings, 4th Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, with M. Schwartz; appraisal by M. Jaffe **57:272**
——, 7th Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, with M. Schwartz; appraisal by D. Livingston **59:340**
——, 8th Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, with M. Schwartz; appraisal by H. Taubenfeld **60:297**
Hall, Claude H.
Abel Parker Upshur . . . ; appraisal by E. Cronon **57:167**
Hall, D. F.
EEC Anti-Trust Law . . . , with D. Barounos and J. James; appraisal by G. Dahlmanns **70:106**
Hall, J. C.
Sources of Family Law; appraisal by R. Drinan **60:191**
Hall, Jerome
General Principles of Criminal Law, 2d ed.; appraisal by G. Mueller **54:64**
Studies in Jurisprudence and Criminal Theory; appraisal by R. Hausler **52:180**
Hambro, Edvard
The Case Law of the International Court, 1959-1963, Vols. IVA and IVB; appraisal by D. Johnson **59:339**
Hamlin, Paul M.
Supreme Court of Judicature of the Province of New York 1691-1704, with C. Baker; appraisal by E. Breuer **54:189**
——, *erratum* **54:245**
Hammarskjold Forum
7th, *The Aftermath of Sabbatino*, background paper and proceedings; appraisal by F. Oppenheimer **59:241**
9th, *The Dominican Republic Crisis, 1965*, background paper and proceedings; appraisal by J. Stone **61:48**
10th, *Race, Peace, Law, and Southern Africa*, background paper and proceedings; appraisal by W. Gormley **62:106**
12th, *International Protection of Human Rights*, background paper and proceedings; appraisal by C. Morrisson **62:237**
Handbook of Bibliographies on the Laws of Developing Countries, by R. Lansky; appraisal by I. Kavass **71:378**
Handwörterbuch der Kriminologie, by R. von Herausg; appraisal by K. Schwerin **64:273**
——, 2d ed., Vol. I, *ed.* by R. Sieverts; appraisal by G. Mueller **60:305**
Hanks, Peter
Federal Conflict of Laws, with M. Pryles; appraisal by F. Juenger **68:339**
Hannan, Jerome D.
The Sacred Canons . . . , with J. Abbo; appraisal by M. Rooney **55:441**
Hanslowe, Kurt L.
The Emerging Law of Labor Relations in Public Employment; appraisal by G. Schatzki **62:327**
Hanson, Donald W.
From Kingdom to Commonwealth; appraisal by W. Simon **64:384**
Hanson, Royce
The Political Thicket . . . ; appraisal by R. Mersky **59:342**
Harding, Arthur L.
Free Man Versus His Government, with others; appraisal by C. Alloway **51:255**
Harding, Arthur L., *ed.*
The Administration of Justice in Retrospect; appraisal by R. Hausler ... **51:178**
Fundamental Law in Criminal Proceedings; appraisal by R. Boyer **53:242**
The Rule of Law; appraisal by D. Stern **55:64**
Hardy, George W., III, *ed.*
Annual Institute on Mineral Law, 9th; appraisal by J. Sax **57:99**
Hardy, Michael
Modern Diplomatic Law; appraisal by A. Head **63:295**
Hardy, Richard E.
Introduction to Correctional Rehabilitation, with J. Cull; appraisal by O. Werner **67:164**
Harfield, Henry
Bank Credit and Acceptance, 4th ed., with W. Ward; appraisal by W. Bandy **52:191**
Harman, A. J.
The International Computer Industry Innovation and Comparative Advantage; appraisal by D. Brown **65:282**
Harper, Donald V.
Economic Regulation of the Motor Trucking Industry by the States; appraisal by G. Mueller **52:253**

Harris, Joseph P.
Congressional Control of Administration; appraisal by D. McKean **58**:78
Harris, Richard
The Fear of Crime; appraisal by R. Mersky **63**:181
Justice: The Crisis of Law, Order, and Freedom in America; appraisal by J. Olm **64**:385
Harris, Robert J.
The Quest for Equality . . . ; appraisal by J. Smith **54**:64
Harrison, Wilson R.
Suspect Documents . . . ; appraisal by T. Wills **52**:254
Hart, Frederick M., *ed.*
Uniform Commercial Code Coordinator, with W. Willier; appraisal by R. Duesenberg **58**:78
Hart, H. L. A.
Law, Liberty and Morality; appraisal by M. Fink **56**:286
Hartnett, Bertram
Taxation of Life Insurance; appraisal by J. Merryman **51**:69
Hartsler, H. Richard
Justice, Legal Systems, and Social Structure; appraisal by J. Colaiaco **71**:218
Harvard Conference on Law and Poverty
Proceedings; appraisal by M. Shapo ... **62**:107
Harvard Law School and the Atomic Industrial Forum, Inc.
International Problems of Financial Protection against Nuclear Risk; appraisal by D. Stern **53**:60
Harvard Law School, International Program in Taxation
Taxation in Brazil; review by W. Stern **51**:168
Taxation in Colombia; appraisal by W. Stern **59**:124
Taxation in Mexico; review by W. Stern **51**:168
Taxation in Sweden; appraisal by W. Stern **53**:243
Taxation in the United Kingdom; review by W. Stern **51**:168
The Hate Reader, by E. Newman; appraisal by W. Simon **58**:87
Hattery, Lowell H., *ed.*
Reprography and Copyright Law, with G. Bush; appraisal by J. Jacobstein.... **58**:315
Hauser, Gustave M.
A Guide to Doing Business in the European Common Market . . . , with R. Hauser; appraisal by T. Headrick **54**:459
Hauser, Rita E.
A Guide to Doing Business in the European Common Market . . . , with G. Hauser; appraisal by T. Headrick **54**:459
Havighurst, Clark C.
Administrative Discretion . . . ; appraisal by J. Timony **68**:110
Havighurst, Harold C.
The Nature of Private Contract; appraisal by J. Smith **55**:259
Hawken, William R.
Enlarged Prints from Library Microforms . . . ; appraisal by A. Grech **57**:100
Hawkins, Gordon
The Honest Politician's Guide to Crime Control; appraisal by C. Robinson **64**:269
Hayashi, Taizo
Guide to Japanese Taxes 1976-77; appraisal by D. Sostchin **70**:114
Guide to Japanese Taxes, 1969-70; appraisal by L. Lévy **63**:392
Hays, Steven W., *ed.*
Managing the State Courts . . . , with L. Berkson and S. Carbon; appraisal by J. Parrish **71**:507
Hayton, R. D., *ed.*
The Law of International Drainage Basins, with A. Garretson and C. Olmstead; appraisal by J. Trapani..... **62**:101
Hazard, Geoffrey C., *ed.*
Law in a Changing America; appraisal by R. Mersky **62**:108
Hazard, John N.
Soviet Legal System; appraisal by C. Morrisson **64**:99
He Built Seattle: A Biography of Judge Thomas Burke, by R. Nesbitt; appraisal by J. Jurkins **54**:252
Head, Ivan L., *ed.*
This Fire-Proof House . . . ; appraisal by J. Trapani **61**:187
Healy, James
The Impact of Collective Bargaining on Management, with S. Slichter and E. Livernash; appraisal by P. Brinker **55**:69
Heath, G. Louis, *ed.*
Off the Pigs! The History and Literature of the Black Panther Party; appraisal by F. Fishlyn **71**:219
Heath, Spencer
Citadel, Market and Altar . . . ; appraisal by A. Verduin **51**:257
Hecker, H.
Verfassungsregister, Teil III: Amerika; appraisal by S. Bayitch **52**:255

Hecht, Neil S.
Long-Term Lease Planning and Drafting; appraisal by D. Turner **68**:108
Heere, Wybo P.
International Bibliography of Air Law, 1900-1971; appraisal by C. Brock **66**:325
Hegarty, Brendan
Dictionary of Political Science and Law; appraisal by M. Fink **62**:242
Heimann, Fritz, *ed.*
The Future of Foundations; appraisal by E. Hess **67**:164
Hein, Ilene N., *comp.*
Hein's Legal Periodical Checklist, with W. Hein and K. Marmion; appraisal by J. Olm **71**:376
Hein, William S., Jr., *comp.*
Hein's Legal Periodical Checklist, with K. Marmion and I. Hein; appraisal by J. Olm **71**:376
Hellmann, R.
Amerika auf dem Europamarkt; appraisal by W. Stern **61**:47
Henderson, Dan Fenno
Conciliation and Japanese Law . . . ; appraisal by T. Lee **59**:225
Henderson, James A., Jr.
The Torts Process, with R. Pearson; appraisal by B. Reams **69**:264
Henke, Dan
California Legal Research Handbook . . .; appraisal by M. Boner **65**:282
——, 2d ed.; appraisal by N. Kitchen .. **70**:264
Henke, Dan, *comp.* and *ed.*
Combined Catalog: Anglo-American Law Collections, University of California Law Libraries . . . , with M. Schwartz; appraisal by H. Waldron ... **65**:109
Henkin, Louis
Foreign Affairs and the Constitution; appraisal by M. Bassiouni **66**:326
How Nations Behave: Law and Foreign Policy; appraisal by H. Fuller **64**:386
Henry, Laurin L.
Presidential Transitions; appraisal by H. French **54**:65
Henson, Allen Lumpkin
Confessions of a Criminal Lawyer; appraisal by C. Robinson **56**:112
Henson, Ray D., *ed.*
Landmarks of the Law . . . ; appraisal by R. Mersky **53**:243
The Herblock Gallery, by H. Block; appraisal by L. Graglia **62**:321
Herczegh, Géza
General Principles of Law and the International Legal Order; appraisal by L. Green **65**:111
Herman, Lawrence
The Right to Counsel in Misdemeanor Court; appraisal by J. Stephens **68**:121
Hermann, Michele G.
Prisoners' Rights Sourcebook, with M. Haft; appraisal by J. Foust **67**:317
Hersch, Jeanne, *ed.*
Birthright of Man; appraisal by R. Mersky **63**:295
Hershkowitz, Leo
Tweed's New York; appraisal by R. Gallo **70**:382
Herzog, Peter
Civil Procedure in France; appraisal by G. Pugh **62**:327
Heuston, R. F. V.
Essays in Constitutional Law; appraisal by S. De Smith **54**:190
Hickman, Bert G.
Growth and Stability of the Postwar Economy; appraisal by R. Duesenberg . **54**:248
Hicks, Frederick C.
Men and Books Famous in the Law; appraisal by E. Wise **66**:326
Higgins, Rosalyn, *ed.*
International Organization: Law in Movement, with J. Fawcett; appraisal by J. Carro **68**:123
The High Price of Pornography, by R. Kyle-Keith; appraisal by A. Sumberg .. **55**:148
Hill, Don
Transport Laws of the World, with M. Evans; appraisal by J. Carro **72**:170
Hinsley, F. H.
Power and the Pursuit of Peace; appraisal by E. Traibush **58**:79
——; appraisal by D. Johnson **58**:189
Hippel, Ernst von
Untersuchungen sum Problem des fehlerhaften Staatsakts . . . ; appraisal by S. Bayitch **55**:64
Hirschberg, Eliyahu
The Nominalistic Principle . . . ; appraisal by A. Rafael **67**:165
Historic Preservation Law: An Annotated Bibliography, by E. Kettler and B. Reams; appraisal by C. Brock and G. Edelman **71**:221
History and Antiquities of the Exchequer of the Kings of England, 2d ed., by T. Madox; appraisal by R. Mersky **63**:387
The History of a Lawsuit, by J. Bradway; appraisal by M. Massey **52**:67

A History of Islamic Law, by N. Coulson; appraisal by J. Anderson **58**:184
A History of the Common Law of Contract: The Rise of the Action of Assumpsit, by A. Simpson; appraisal by G. Carey **69**:120
History of the English Law from the Time of the Saxons to the End of the Reign of Philip and Mary, 2d ed., by J. Reeves; appraisal by R. Mersky **63**:387
History of the San Francisco Committee of Vigilance of 1851, by M. Williams; appraisal by S. Murphy **64**:274
A History of the United Nations Charter: The Role of the United States 1940-1945, by R. Russel and J. Muther; appraisal by S. Bayitch **52**:78
Hodes, Barnet
The Law of Mobile Homes, with G. Roberson; appraisal by R. Kendrick ... **51**:455
Hodes, Scott
What Every Artist and Collector Should Know about the Law; appraisal by A. Blaustein **69**:265
Hoffmann, Malcolm A.
Antitrust Law and Techniques; appraisal by R. Duesenberg **57**:273
Holland, R. H., *ed.*
Law, Justice and Equity . . ., with G. Schwarzenberger; appraisal by L. Green **61**:49
Hollander, Barnett
The International Law of Art . . .; appraisal by O. Sommerich **53**:159
Holmes, Grace W., *ed.*
Law and Discipline on Campus; appraisal by S. Rosen **65**:283
The Law of Computers, with C. Norville; appraisal by L. Peck **65**:283
Student Protest and the Law; appraisal by M. Gitelman **63**:181
Holmes, Oliver Wendell
The Common Law, ed. by M. Howe; appraisal by M. Cohen **57**:169
The Occasional Speeches of Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes, comp. by M. Howe; appraisal by B. Jackson **57**:171
Holt, J. C.
Magna Carta; appraisal by H. Graham. **59**:232
The Holy Bible and the Law, by J. Erlich; appraisal by D. Gardner **55**:143
Holzman, Robert S.
Arm's Length Transactions; appraisal by R. Hausler **51**:258
Federal Income Taxation; appraisal by R. Hausler **54**:65
The Tax on Accumulated Earnings; appraisal by R. Hausler **51**:258
The Taxpayer's Problem of Proof; appraisal by R. Anthoine **56**:113
Honest Politician's Guide to Crime Control, by N. Morris and G. Hawkins; appraisal by C. Robinson **64**:269
Honesty and Competition: False-Advertising Law and Policy under FTC Administration, by G. Alexander; appraisal by J. Treece **61**:178
The Honey-Pod Tree: The Life Story of Thomas Calhoun Walker, by T. Walker and F. Lattimore; appraisal by E. Bander **52**:83
The Honorable Eighty-Eight, by J. Barbar; appraisal by J. Heckel **51**:63
Honore, A. M.
Gaius; appraisal by H. Evjen **57**:168
Hoover, Calvin B.
Economy, Liberty and the State; appraisal by C. Alloway **53**:160
Hoover, J. Edgar, *ed.*
J. Edgar Hoover on Communism; appraisal by J. Valeri **63**:382
Hopkins, J. A., *ed.*
Commonwealth International Law Cases, Vols. 1 and 2, *States as International Persons*; appraisal by W. Steiner **69**:116
Hopkins, James F., *ed.*
The Papers of Henry Clay . . .; appraisal by J. Andrews **57**:168
Hopson, D., Jr.
Lawyers and Their Work, with Q. Johnstone; appraisal by D. Weckstein . **61**:189
Horan, James D.
The D. A.'s Man, with J. Danforth; appraisal by E. Bander **51**:245
Horizons in Clinical Criminology, by B. Di Tullio; appraisal by P. Kehoe **63**:381
Horowitz, Donald L.
The Jurocracy . . .; appraisal by W. James **71**:498
Horowitz, Morton J.
The Transformation of American Law, 1780-1860; appraisal by H. Morse **70**:383
Horses and the Law, by T. Sophian; appraisal by G. Magavero **67**:173
Horton, Carolyn
Cleaning and Preserving Bindings and Related Materials, 2d ed.; appraisal by D. Kronick **63**:296
Hospers, John
Libertarianism . . .; appraisal by J. Gillespie **66**:226

Houthakker, H.
Consumer Demand in the United States; appraisal by J. Spanogle **64:386**
Houts, Marshall, *ed.*
Courtroom Medicine; appraisal by C. Robinson **52:181**
How and Where to Look It Up: A Guide to Standard Sources of Information, by R. Murphey; appraisal by J. Heckel ... **52:183**
How Arbitration Works, by F. Elkouri and E. Elkouri; appraisal by M. Brislawn **54:187**
How Nations Behave: Law and Foreign Policy, by L. Henkin; appraisal by H. Fuller **64:386**
How to Conduct Your Case before a California Assessment Appeals Board, by F. Weil, appraisal by A. Early **61:345**
How to Do Things with Rules: A Primer of Interpretation, by W. Twining and D. Miers; appraisal by W. Benemann .. **71:226**
How to Find the Law, 7th ed., *ed.* by M. Cohen; appraisal by D. Bieber **70:259**
How to Manage Your Law Office, by M. Altman; appraisal by S. Thurman **67:406**
How to Plan and Conduct Model U. N. Meetings; appraisal by D. Stern **55:64**
How to Practice Law Effectively, by J. Bradway; appraisal by J. Leary **51:245**
How to Use Foreign Tax Havens, by M. Langer; appraisal by G. Carey **69:388**
Howard, Charles G.
Law, Its Nature, Functions and Limits, with R. Summers; appraisal by A. Morris **59:238**
Howe, Mark DeWolfe
Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes . . . ; appraisal by M. Cohen **57:169**
Howe, Mark DeWolfe, *comp.*
The Occasional Speeches of Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes; appraisal by B. Jackson **57:171**
Howell, Rate A.
Basic Business Law . . . , with D. Craig; appraisal by D. Wiesner **52:251**
Hoyt, Edwin C.
The Unanimity Rule in the Revision of Treaties . . . ; appraisal by J. Merryman **52:256**
Hu, Shih-Sheng
Manual for Canadian Law Libraries; appraisal by I. Wildman **62:328**
Hudon, E. G.
Freedom of Speech and Press in America; appraisal by W. Simon **57:274**
Hudson, Manley O., *ed.*
World Court Reports; appraisal by L. Green **64:387**
Hughes, Charles Evans
The Autobiographical Notes of . . . , *ed.* by D. Danielski and J. Tulchin; appraisal by S. Gonzalez **67:315**
Hughes, Maria Matich
The Sexual Barrier . . . ; appraisal by S. Bysiewicz **71:220**
_____; appraisal by L. Kanowitz..... **65:121**
Hughes, Paul L., *ed.*
Tudor Proclamations, with J. Larkin; appraisal by W. Simon **59:79**
Hugo Black and the Supreme Court: A Symposium, *ed.* by S. Strickland; appraisal by R. Mersky **61:56**
Hull, Roger H.
Law and Vietnam, with J. Novogrod; appraisal by W. Rice **61:338**
Human Being and Citizen: Essays on Virtue, Freedom, and the Common Good, by G. Anastaplo; appraisal by M. Miller **70:111**
____; appraisal by L. Arnhart **69:380**
Human Jurisprudence: Public Law as Political Science, by G. Schubert; appraisal by B. Wolfe **69:270**
Human Rights and International Action: The Case of Freedom of Association, by E. Haas; appraisal by G. Codding .. **65:281**
Human Rights in National and International Law, *ed.* by A. Robertson; appraisal by C. Morrisson **62:119**
A Humane Ecomony, by W. Röpke; appraisal by R. Duesenberg..... **54:255**
Humes, S.
The Structure of Local Government: A Comparative Survey of 81 Countries; appraisal by D. Hagman **64:387**
Hunnings, Neville
Film Censors and the Law; appraisal by P. Brett **61:188**
Hunnisett, R. J.
The Medieval Coroner; appraisal by L. Downer **55:145**
Hunt, Aurora
Kirby Benedict . . . ; appraisal by A. Poldervaart **54:248**
Hurst, James W.
Law and Social Order in the United States; appraisal by J. Harmon **71:377**
Hurst, Walter E.
The Music Industry Book . . . , with W. Hale; appraisal by M. Boner **63:382**
The Record Industry Book . . . , 2d ed., with W. Hale; appraisal by M. Boner .. **63:382**

The Publishers' Office Manual . . . , with W. Hale; appraisal by M. Boner . . 63:382
The U. S. Master Producers and British Music Scene Book, with W. Hale; appraisal by M. Boner 63:382
Huston, Luther A.
The Department of Justice; appraisal by H. Bitner 61:339
Hutchins, Robert M.
Two Faces of Federalism . . . ; appraisal by C. Robinson 54:249
Hyde, H. Montgomery
Oscar Wilde: The Aftermath; appraisal by H. Clark 57:171
Hyman, Harold M.
To Try Men's Souls . . . ; appraisal by J. Smith 53:160

I

The I. L. O. Legislative Series (1910-1970) in Microfiche; appraisal by A. Sprudzs . 69:114
Ikehara, Sueo
American-Japanese Private International Law, with A. Ehrenzweig and N. Jensen; appraisal by D. Henderson . 58:185
The Illinois Business Corporation Act Annotated, 3d ed., *ed.* by C. Murdock and the Corporation Law Committee of the Chicago Bar Association; appraisal by J. Freeman 68:335
Illinois Commission on the Organization of the General Assembly
Improving the State Legislature; appraisal by L. Hale 61:339
The Illinois Court of Claims: A Study of State Liability, by F. Speigel; appraisal by J. Arkebauer 55:452
Immigration and Nationality Law Review, Vol. 1, 1976-77, *ed.* by B. Reams; appraisal by R. Mills 71:377
The Impact of Collective Bargaining on Management, by S. Slichter, J. Healy, and E. Livernash; appraisal by P. Brinker 55:69
Import Liberalization and Employment: The Effects of Unilateral Reduction in United States Import Barriers, by W. Salant and V. Vaccaro; appraisal by D. Stern 55:68
Improving Our Courts, by S. Elliott; appraisal by H. Rosellini 53:156
Improving the State Legislature, by the Illinois Commission on the Organization of the General Assembly; appraisal by L. Hale 61:339
In Brief Authority, by F. Biddle; appraisal by E. Cronon 56:107
In Defense of Property, by G. Dietze; appraisal by R. Duesenberg 57:269
In Defense of Public Order: The Emerging Field of Sanction Law; appraisal by S. Kaplan 54:455
In Defense of Yesterday: James M. Beck and the Politics of Conservatism, 1861-1936, by M. Keller; appraisal by C. Ewing 52:257
Inbau, Fred E.
Criminal Interrogation and Confessions, with J. Reid; appraisal by C. Robinson 56:287
Indemnifying the Corporate Executive, by G. Washington and J. Bishop; appraisal by R. Duesenberg 58:93
Independent Africa—The Challenge to the Legal Profession, by L. Gower; appraisal by A. Milner 61:187
Independent Witness, by H. Cecil; appraisal by E. Million 57:267
Index Digest of State Constitutions, 2d ed., *ed.* by R. A. Edwards; appraisal by D. Gardner 53:161
L'Index Gagnon, by L. Gagnon; appraisal by A. Perrault 63:381
Index to Canadian Legal Periodical Literature; appraisal by J. Jacobstein 62:247
Index to Federal Tax Articles, comp. by G. Goldstein and B. Bittker; appraisal by O. Trelles 69:264
Index to Foreign Legal Periodicals; review by J. Hazard 54:182
Index to Foreign Legal Periodicals, Vol. 1, No. 1, *ed.* by K. Drake and W. Stern; review by R. David 53:234
Index to National Lawyers Guild Periodicals 1937-1970, by C. de la Mere; appraisal by M. Boner 64:381
Index to Periodical Articles Related to Law, ed. by R. Mersky and J. Jacobstein; appraisal by M. Cohen 55:146
Indian Affairs: Laws and Treaties, by C. Kappler (reprint); appraisal by G. Grossman 70:265
____, *Supplement to . . .—Compiled Federal Regulations Relating to Indians*; appraisal by G. Grossman 70:265
Indian Law Institute
The Law of Sedition in India, ed. by G. Sastri; appraisal by G. Anastaplo 58:197
India's Constitution in the Making, by B. Rau; appraisal by A. Gledhill 54:461

Indirect Rule and the Search for Justice: Essays in East African Legal History, by H. Morris and J. Read; appraisal by N. Kitchen 67:169
The Inductive Approach to International Law, by G. Schwarzenberger; appraisal by L. Goldie 59:128
Industry Comes of Age: Business, Labor, and Public Policy, 1860-1897, by E. Kirkland; appraisal by R. Duesenberg . 55:155
Industrial Relations and the Limits of Law, by B. Weekes and others; appraisal by M. Katz 69:271
Inequality: A Reassessment of the Effect of Family and Schooling in America, by C. Jencks; appraisal by M. Dee 66:228
The "Inequality" Controversy: Schooling and Distributive Justice, ed. by D. Levine and M. Bane; appraisal by M. Dee 69:389
Influence of Federal Grants: Public Assistance in Massachusetts, by M. Derthick; appraisal by S. Bysiewicz 64:381
Information Systems in Documentation, ed. by J. Shera, A. Kent, and J. Perry; appraisal by V. Fiordalisi 51:186
Inglis, K. S.
The Stuart Case; appraisal by R. Mersky 55:445
Injuries of the Brain and Spinal Cord and Their Coverings, ed. by S. Brock; appraisal by L. Schroeter 56:109
Institute for Advancement of Medical Communication
Vocational Training for Library Technicians . . .; appraisal by E. Borgeson . 60:298
Institute for Bar Review Study
1969-70 Compilation of Bar Examination Questions; appraisal by S. Bysiewicz 64:100
Institute of Advanced Legal Studies, University of London
A Survey of Legal Periodicals . . .; appraisal by C. Moreland 51:456
Union List of West European Legal Literature . . .; appraisal by K. Schwerin . 61:50
Institute of Judicial Administration
A Guide to Court Systems, 2d ed.; appraisal by C. Desmond 54:66
The Justice of the Peace Today; appraisal by C. Smith 59:346
Institute on Private Investments Abroad, Southwestern Legal Foundation
Proceedings, Second Institute; appraisal by J. Chommie 54:460
Institutional Economics—Its Place in Political Economy, by J. Commons; appraisal by A. Morris 53:57
Instruments of Economic Integration in Latin America and in the Caribbean, 2d ed.; appraisal by O. Trelles 70:265
Insurance and Public Policy, by S. Kimball; appraisal by D. Childress 54:190
The Integrated Bar, by D. McKean; appraisal by A. Morris 57:278
Integration and Competition in the Petroleum Industry, by M. de Chazeau and A. Kahn; appraisal by G. Wolpert 53:240
Intellectual Freedom Manual, by ALA Office for Intellectual Freedom; appraisal by R. Becker 68:193
The Interaction of Law and Religion, by H. Berman; appraisal by R. Kirtland .. 68:193
The Inter-American Commission on Human Rights, by A. Schreiber; appraisal by L. Green 66:128
Inter-American Institute of International Legal Studies
The Inter-American System; appraisal by H. de Vries 60:192
Interamerican Law of Fisheries, by S. Bayitch; appraisal by W. Stern 51:64
The Inter-American System, by the Inter-American Institute of International Legal Studies; appraisal by H. de Vries . 60:192
Intercountry Income Distribution and Transnational Enterprises, by C. Vaitsos; appraisal by G. Carey 69:123
Interdepartmental Committee on Abortion
Report; appraisal by H. Clark 60:203
International Association of Law Libraries Bulletin, 1-30, reprint; appraisal by R. Bellman 69:385
International Association of Law Libraries
Proceedings of the Meeting at the Harvard Law School, by K. Schwerin; appraisal by J. Smith 56:295
International Association of Legal Science
Fundamental Guarantees of Parties in Civil Litigation, ed. by M. Cappelletti and D. Tallon; appraisal by K. Wallach 67:166
International Bar Association
Report, Eighth Conference, Salzburg, Austria, July 1960; appraisal by D. Stern 55:146
International Bibliography of Air Law, 1900-1971, by W. Heere; appraisal by C. Brock 66:325

International Bibliography of Political Science, 1960, by the International Committee for Social Science Documentation; appraisal by S. Bayitch **51**:113
____, Vol. 5; appraisal by R. Mersky **52**:189
International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes
Convention on the Settlement of Investment Disputes between States and Nationals of Other States . . . ; appraisal by W. Butte **64**:100
International Claims: Postwar British Practice, by R. Lillich; appraisal by L. Green **62**:112
International Claims: Their Adjudication by National Commissions, by R. Lillich; appraisal by T. Headrick **55**:149
International Commercial Arbitration, by C. Schmitthoff; appraisal by J. Carro.. **69**:119
International Commission of Jurists
The Dynamic Aspects of the Rule of Law in the Modern Age . . . ; appraisal by A. Utton **60**:192
Executive Action and the Rule of Law . . . ; appraisal by A. Utton..... **60**:297
International Committee for Social Science Documentation
International Bibliography of Political Science, 1960; appraisal by S. Bayitch.. **56**:113
The International Computer Industry Innovation and Comparative Advantage, by A. Harman; appraisal by D. Brown . **65**:282
International Conference on Control of Restrictive Business Practices
Proceedings; appraisal by B. Feigenbaum **54**:67
International Conference on Restraints of Competition
Cartel and Monopoly in Modern Law; appraisal by R. Duesenberg **55**:444
International Contracts: Choice of Law and Language, ed. by W. Reese; appraisal by P. Webb **56**:292
International Cooperation in Litigation: Europe, ed. by H. Smit; appraisal by H. Fuller **60**:306
The International Court and World Crisis, by J. Stone; appraisal by B. Halévy **56**:180
International Court of Justice
Yearbook, 1958-1959; appraisal by D. Stern **53**:161
International Criminal Law, ed. by G. Mueller and E. Wise; appraisal by C. Robinson.....**59**:237
International Crisis and the Role of Law: Suez 1956, by R. Bowie; appraisal by N. Voeroes **68**:329
International Encyclopedia of Comparative Law, ed. by K. Zweigert; appraisal by V. Bolgar **66**:330
The International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences; appraisal by R. Weintraub **61**:473
International Financing and Investment, ed. by J. McDaniels; appraisal by T. Headrick **57**:277
International Governmental Organization: Constitutional Documents, by A. Peaslee, rev. 3d ed., pt. I: *General and Regional, Political-Economic-Social-Legal-Defense*; appraisal by A. Sprudzs **69**:117
International Group Protection, by J. Lederer; appraisal by L. Green **62**:92
International Human Rights and International Education, by T. Buergenthal and J. Torney; appraisal by I. Kavass ..**71**:214
International Immunities, by C. Jenks; appraisal by B. Halévy **54**:460
International Institute for the Unification of Private Law
Digest of Legal Activities of International Organizations and Other Institutions; appraisal by L. Green **64**:388
International Institute of Space Law
Proceedings, 4th Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, *ed.* by A. Haley and M. Schwartz; appraisal by M. Jaffe**57**:272
____, 7th Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, *ed.* by A. Haley and M. Schwartz; appraisal by D. Livingston ..**59**:340
____, 8th Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, *ed.* by A. Haley and M. Schwartz; appraisal by H. Taubenfeld .**60**:297
____, 9th Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, *ed.* by M. Schwartz; appraisal by M. Jaffe.....**61**:199
____, 10th Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, *ed.* by M. Schwartz; appraisal by M. Jaffe.....**62**:121
____, 11th Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, *ed.* by M. Schwartz; appraisal by M. Boner **63**:176
International Law and Human Rights, by H. Lauterpacht; appraisal by C. Morrisson **62**:243
International Law and Order, by G. Schwarzenberger; appraisal by Y. Blum **66**:134
International Law and Organization: General Sources of Information, by J.

Robinson; appraisal by H. Fuller..... 62:120
International Law and the Social Sciences, by W. Gould and M. Barkun; appraisal by L. Green 65:111
International Law and World Revolution, by E. McWhinney; appraisal by L. Green 62:116
International Law Association
The Effect of Independence on Treaties; appraisal by C. Morrisson ... 59:343
International Law, Being the Collected Papers of Hersh Lauterpacht, Vol. 2, *The Law of Peace*, pt. 1, *International Law in General, ed.* by E. Lauterpacht; appraisal by E. Surrency 69:388
International Law, by D. O'Connell; appraisal by R. Lillich 59:340
International Law: Cases and Materials, by W. Bishop; appraisal by H. Fuller .. 55:254
_____, 3d ed.; appraisal by C. Morrisson 65:278
International Law: Chiefly as Interpreted and Applied in Canada, by J. Castel; appraisal by R. Rank 59:242
The International Law Commission, by H. Briggs; appraisal by L. Goldie 59:128
International Law Commission
Yearbook, 1959; appraisal by D. Stern . 53:161
International Law, 4th ed., by C. Fenwick; appraisal by C. Morrisson 59:238
International Law in Historical Perspective, Vol. V, by J. Verzijl; appraisal by L. Green 67:174
International Law in Vertical Space: Air, Outer Space, Ether, by J. Verplaetse; appraisal by M. Schwartz 54:76
The International Law of Art: For Lawyers, Collectors, and Artists, by B. Hollander; appraisal by O. Sommerich 53:159
The International Law of Bays, by M. Strohl; appraisal by R. Johnson..... 58:92
The International Law of Communications, ed. by E. McWhinney; appraisal by G. Codding, Jr..... 66:130
The International Law of Fisheries, by D. Johnston; appraisal by L. Goldie..... 61:51
The International Law of Peace, by L. Summers; appraisal by L. Green 66:338
The International Law of the Sea, 6th ed., by J. Colombos; appraisal by L. Green 61:181
The International Law Quarterly, 1947-51; appraisal by L. Green 65:115
International Law: The Collected Papers of Hersch Lauterpacht, Vol. 1, *The General Works*; appraisal by I. Kavass . 65:117
International Law, the Substance, Processes, Procedures, and Institutions for World Peace with Justice, by R. Rhyne; appraisal by G. Johnson 66:132
International Law through Cases, 2d ed. rev., by L. Green; appraisal by W. Bayitch 53:242
International Legal Materials, Current Documents, Vol. 1, No. 1; appraisal by K. Grzybowski 56:173
International Manual on Collective Bargaining for Public Employees, ed. by S. Kaye and A. Marsh; appraisal by B. Reams 67:167
International Microforms in Print 1974/1975: A Guide to Microforms of Non-United States Micropublishers; appraisal by F. Farmer 68:116
International Migration Law, by R. Plender; appraisal by D. Turack 67:170
International Organization in the Social Sciences: A Summary Description of the Structure and Activities of Nongovernmental Organizations Specialized in the Social Sciences and in Consultative Relationship with UNESCO (categories A and B), by UNESCO, rev. ed.; appraisal by H. Poulton..... 60:92
International Organization: Law in Movement. Essays in Honour of John McMahon, ed. by J. Fawcett and R. Higgins; appraisal by J. Carro 68:123
International Problems of Financial Protection against Nuclear Risk, by the Harvard University Law School and the Atomic Industrial Forum, Inc.; appraisal by D. Stern 53:60
International Protection of Human Rights, background paper and proceedings, 12th Hammarskjold Forum, *ed.* by J. Carey; appraisal by C. Morrisson. 62:237
International Protection of the Environment: Treaties and Related Documents, comp. and *ed.* by B. Ruster and B. Simma; appraisal by G. Bosler 69:265
International Responsibility for Hostile Acts of Private Persons against Foreign States, by M. Garcia-Mora; appraisal by H. Fuller 55:444
The International Status of the Suez Canal, by J. Obieta; appraisal by B. Halevy 54:253
The International Status of the United Nations, by G. Weissberg; appraisal by J. Covey 54:463
International Tax Treaties of All Nations:

Containing English Language Texts of All Tax Treaties between Two or More Nations in Force on July 1, 1975, by W. Diamond and D. Diamond; appraisal by J. Carro **71:216**
International Telecommunication Control, by D. Smith; appraisal by H. Angelo **63:299**
International Terrorism: National, Regional, and Global Perspectives, by Y. Alexander; appraisal by J. Carro **70:113**
International Trade Arbitration, ed. by M. Domke; appraisal by J. Taylor **52:69**
L'interprétation des accords en droit international, by V. Degan; appraisal by C. Robinson **58:75**
Interpretation of Ambiguous Documents by International Administrative Tribunals, by A. Schechter; appraisal by G. Barton **58:91**
Interstate Apportionment of Business Income for State Income Tax Purposes, by C. Ratliff; appraisal by R. Duesenberg **57:105**
Interstate Metropolitan Areas, by J. Winter; appraisal by B. Halévy **58:94**
An Introduction to African Criminology, by W. Clifford; appraisal by M. Katz .. **68:329**
An Introduction to American Administrative Law, by B. Schwartz; appraisal by G. Pickar **52:80**
____; appraisal by D. Yardley **56:294**
An Introduction to Colon Classification, by C. Batty; appraisal by B. Maxim ... **60:184**
An Introduction to Computers in Information Science, by S. Artandi; appraisal by B. Wolfe **63:174**
Introduction to Correctional Rehabilitation, by R. Hardy and J. Cull; appraisal by O. Werner **67:164**
An Introduction to International Law, by R. Kirkemo; appraisal by P. Aldrich ... **69:266**
Introduction to International Law: Present Conceptions of International Law in Theory and Practice, by M. Korowicz; appraisal by S. Bayitch **53:162**
Introduction to Jurisprudence, by D. Lloyd; appraisal by R. Hausler **54:250**
_____, 3d ed.; appraisal by S. Shuman .. **66:335**
Introduction to Law and the Legal System, by H. Grilliot; appraisal by D. Faw **69:113**
Introduction to Modern Hindu Law, by J. Derrett; appraisal by J. Anderson **58:185**
An Introduction to Roman Legal and Constitutional History, by W. Kunkel, *trans.* by J. Kelly; appraisal by G. Torzsay-Biber **60:195**
____, 2d ed.; appraisal by L. Green **67:415**
An Introduction to Scottish Legal History, Stair Society Publications, Vol. 20; appraisal by S. Bailey **52:264**
An Introduction to Securities Regulation, by A. Choka; appraisal by H. Sowards . **52:177**
An Introduction to the Civil Law, by K. Ryan; appraisal by C. Robinson **58:90**
Introduction to the Law of Property, by F. Lawson; appraisal by F. Crane **52:183**
Introduction to the Law of the Aramaic Papyri, by R. Yaron; appraisal by M. Cohen **56:298**
An Introduction to the Law of Torts, by J. Fleming; appraisal by E. Thode **61:46**
An Introduction to the Legal System of the United States, by E. Farnsworth; appraisal by W. Stern **57:270**
Introduction to the Study of Law, Cases and Materials, by E. Thode and others; appraisal by D. Weckstein **65:289**
Introductory Act to the German Civil Code and Marriage Law of the Federal Republic of Germany, trans. by S. Goren, *ed.* by S. Forrester; appraisal by K. Schwerin **70:389**
Invasion of Privacy, by W. Zelermyer; appraisal by D. Horowitz **53:246**
Investitionen in Entwicklungslandern und das Volkerrecht mit einer Bibliographie uber Staatseingriffe in auslandisches Privateigentum, by I. Seidl-Hohenveldern; appraisal by K. Schwerin **57:281**
The Invisible Hand, ed. by A. Klaasen; appraisal by C. Grubbs **60:81**
Irwin, Raymond
The English Library . . .; appraisal by M. Nelson **60:193**
The Origins of the English Library; appraisal by R. Pound **52:256**
Islamic Law in the Modern World, by J. Anderson; appraisal by S. Bayitch **53:55**
Israel, Fred L., *ed.*
The Justices of the U.S. Supreme Court 1789-1969: Their Lives and Major Opinions; appraisal by C. Wright **64:265**
Major Peace Treaties of Modern History 1648-1967; appraisal by M. Cohen **62:108**
The Israeli Criminal Procedure Law, 5725-1965; appraisal by O. Gara **61:51**
Israels, Carlos L.
When Corporations Go Public, with G. Duff; appraisal by R. Duesenberg **55:446**
Italian Abbreviations and Symbols, by A.

Sprudzs; appraisal by L. Levy 64:108
The Italian Code of Navigation, ed. by P. Manca; appraisal by S. Bayitch 53:164
Italian Law of Companies, Labour, Enterprise and Economic Organization, by V. Venturini; appraisal by J. Merryman 62:126
The Italian Legal System, by M. Cappelletti, J. Merryman, and J. Perillo; appraisal by O. Lando 60:292
The Italian Practice in International Law, 1861-1945, 1st series, 1861-1887, by R. Ago; appraisal by L. Green 66:221
It's the Law, by B. Thomson; appraisal by T. Malone 54:463

J

J. Edgar Hoover on Communism, ed. by J. Hoover; appraisal by J. Valeri 63:382
JUDAC: Jurisprudence—Data Processing—Cybernetics; International Bibliography, by W. Schubert and W. Steinmuller; appraisal by C. Davis 67:171
Jackson, Ellen
Subject Guide to Major United States Government Publications; appraisal by M. Mabry 63:383
Jackson, Percival E.
Justice and the Law . . . ; appraisal by E. Bander 53:244
Jackson, R. M.
The Machinery of Justice in England; appraisal by F. Lawson 54:67
——, 6th ed.; appraisal by K. Tierney .. 66:227
Jacobs, Clyde E.
California Government . . . , with J. Gallagher; appraisal by C. Kenyon 59:225
Jacobson, Sherwood A.
The Post Traumatic Syndrome Following Head Injury . . . ; appraisal by R. Druckman 58:80
Jacobstein, J. Myron
Fundamentals of Legal Research, with R. Mersky; appraisal by O. Trelles 70:388
Ten Year Index to Periodical Articles Related to Law, with R. Mersky; appraisal by I. Wildman 64:104
Water Law Bibliography, 1847-1965 . . . , with R. Mersky; appraisal by S. Irvine 63:296
——, *Supplement 1, 1966-67*, with R. Mersky; appraisal by S. Irvine 63:296
Jacobstein, J. Myron, *ed.*
Index to Periodical Articles Related to Law, with R. Mersky; appraisal by M. Cohen 55:146
Law Books in Print, with M. Pimsleur; review by H. Bitner 51:170
——, Vol. 2, with M. Pimsleur; appraisal by H. Bitner 53:61
——, Vol. 3, with M. Pimsleur; appraisal by F. Holbrook 55:65
——, 1965 ed., with M. Pimsleur; appraisal by E. Borgeson 59:244
Jaffe, Louis L.
Judicial Control of Administrative Action; appraisal by K. Hanslowe 59:230
James, Howard
Crisis in the Courts; appraisal by J. Phillips 62:109
The Little Victims . . . ; appraisal by P. Burnam 69:387
James, J. Rayner
EEC Anti-Trust Law . . . , with D. Barounos and D. Hall; appraisal by G. Dahlmanns 70:106
James, Thomas E.
Child Law; appraisal by O. Stone 58:190
Japanese Criminal Procedure, by S. Dando; appraisal by A. Squillante..... 60:76
Japanese Occupation and ex post facto Legislation, by S. Das; appraisal by L. Green 54:60
Jaworski, Leon
The Right and the Power; appraisal by P. Hartke 70:108
The Jealous Mistress, by R. Traver; appraisal by C. Allen 61:344
Jefferson and Civil Liberties: The Darker Side, by L. Levy; appraisal by J. Sax... 57:172
Jencks, Christopher
Inequality . . . ; appraisal by M. Dee ... 66:228
Jenkins, Alice
Law for the Rich: appraisal by D. Mersky 55:446
Jenks, C. Wilfred
The Common Law of Mankind; appraisal by S. Bayitch 52:73
International Immunities; appraisal by B. Halevy 54:460
Law, Freedom and Welfare; appraisal by A. Morris 58:80
Law in the World Community; appraisal by L. Green 62:117
The Proper Law of International Organizations; appraisal by D. Stern 55:447
Sovereignty within the Law, with A. Larson and others; appraisal by G. Codding 59:233
Space Law; appraisal by L. Green 61:188

Jennings, Sir Ivor
The Approach to Self-Government; appraisal by M. Fink **58**:190
Constitutional Problems in Pakistan; appraisal by R. Stevens **51**:179
Problems of the New Commonwealth; appraisal by R. Stevens **51**:179
Jennings, R. Y.
Cambridge Essays in International Law, with others; appraisal by E. Hoyt **60**:298
Jensen, Norman
American-Japanese Private International Law, with A. Ehrenzweig and S. Ikehara; appraisal by D. Henderson ... **58**:185
Jeschek, Hans Heinrich
Bedingungen und Methoden des Rechtsunterrichts in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika; appraisal by M. Tarnawsky **66**:126
Jessup, Libby F., *ed.*
Manual of Procedures for Private Law Libraries; appraisal by A. Charpentier . **55**:449
The Job of the Federal Executive, by M. Bernstein; appraisal by B. Rothe **52**:176
Johannson, Robert W., *ed.*
The Letters of Stephen A. Douglas; appraisal by S. Foster **55**:147
Johanson, Stanley M.
Family Wealth Transactions . . . , with J. Dukeminier; appraisal by S. Eagle .. **66**:324
John Coit Spooner, Defender of Presidents, by D. Fowler; appraisal by J. Jurkins **55**:144
John F. Kennedy on Education, by W. O'Hara; appraisal by S. Bysiewicz..... **59**:335
John Marshall: A Life in Law, by L. Baker; appraisal by J. Whitehead **68**:122
John Marshall and Alexander Hamilton: Architects of the American Constitution, by S. Konefsky; appraisal by J. Andrews **58**:81
John Marshall's Defense of McCullough v. Maryland, by G. Gunther; appraisal by A. Alschuler **64**:98
Johnson, Corwin W.
Contemporary Developments in Water Law; appraisal by J. M. Jacobstein **64**:103
Johnson, D. H. N.
Rights in Air Space; appraisal by D. Billyou **59**:334
Johnson, Earl, Jr.
Justice and Reform . . . ; appraisal by W. James **68**:198
Johnson, Harold S.
Self-Determination within the Community of Nations; appraisal by L. Green **62**:123
Johnson, Harry G.
Economic Policies toward Less Developed Countries; appraisal by A. Utton **60**:298
Johnson, Herbert A., *ed.*
The Papers of John Marshall, Volume I, 1755-1788; appraisal by W. Swindler. **68**:332
Johnson, Paul V.
Collective Bargaining Manual; appraisal by M. Brislawn..... **55**:259
Johnson, Richard M.
The Dynamics of Compliance . . . ; appraisal by W. Mendelson **61**:340
Johnston, Charles R., Jr.
Law and Policy of Intergovernmental Primary Commodity Agreements; appraisal by H. Hood **71**:378
Johnston, Douglas M.
The International Law of Fisheries; appraisal by L. Goldie **61**:51
Johnstone, Q.
Lawyers and Their Work, with D. Hopson; appraisal by D. Weckstein **61**:189
Joint International Business Ventures in Mexico, by G. Kalmanoff and B. Retchkiman; appraisal by W. Stern.... **53**:61
Joint Committee on Continuing Legal Education, ALI/ABA
Problems in Criminal Law and Its Administration; appraisal by R. Collings.. **55**:259
Jolley, L.
The Principles of Cataloguing; appraisal by F. Holbrook **54**:249
Jones, Danny R.
Belli Looks at Life and Law in Japan, with M. Belli; appraisal by H. Pruzan.. **54**:56
Jones, Edgar A., Jr., *ed.*
Law and Electronics . . . ; review by V. Fiordalisi **56**:105
Jones, Harry W., *ed.*
The Courts, the Public, and the Law Explosion; appraisal by D. Dickson ... **59**:131
Joseph Story: A Collection of Writings by and about an Eminent American Jurist; appraisal by D. Stern **53**:171
Journal of Homosexuality; appraisal by W. Parker **68**:333
The Journal of the Washington State Constitutional Convention, 1889, ed. by B. Rosenow; appraisal by E. Breuer. **55**:450
Jowitt, Earl, *ed.*
The Dictionary of English Law; appraisal by F. Crane..... **52**:256

Joyce, James Avery
World Population: Basic Documents; appraisal by C. Cole 71:220
Judge and Jurist in the Reign of Queen Victoria, by C. Fifoot; appraisal by M. Smith 53:157
The Judge, by J. Simon; appraisal by T. Artz 70:271
The Judge in a Communist State: A View from Within, by O. Ulč; appraisal by R. Slovenko 66:338
Judicare: Public Funds, Private Lawyers, and Poor People, by S. Brakel; appraisal by W. James 69:108
Judicial Administration and the Legal Profession, by F. Klein; appraisal by R. Finley 57:101
Judicial Control of Administrative Action, by L. Jaffe; appraisal by K. Hanslowe 59:230
The Judicial Decision, by R. Wasserstrom; appraisal by R. Hausler 55:71
The Judicial Mind Revisited: Psychometric Analysis of Supreme Court Ideology, by G. Schubert; appraisal by B. Murphy 68:340
Judicial Protection against the Executive, ed. by H. Mosler; appraisal by L. Green 66:131
Judicial Protection in the European Communities, by H. Schermers; appraisal by D. Martin 71:508
Judicial Review of Administrative Action, by S. De Smith; appraisal by J. Garner . 53:58
Jurimetrics, ed. by H. Baade; appraisal by R. Freed 58:73
Juris-classeur de droit comparé; appraisal by W. Stern 51:258
Jurisprudence and Legal Essays, by F. Pollock, selected by A. Goodhart; appraisal by R. Baronsky 56:115
Jurisprudence and Statecraft: The Wisconsin Development Authority and Its Implications, by S. Mermin; appraisal by E. Murphy 58:84
Jurisprudence, by B. Wortley; appraisal by P. Brett 61:346
La jurisprudence des organes de la convention européenne des droits de l'homme, by N. Antonopoulos; appraisal by L. Green 62:123
Jurisprudence Realism in Theory and Practice, by K. Llewellyn; appraisal by R. Hausler 55:448
Jurisprudence: The Philosophy and Method of the Law, by E. Bodenheimer; appraisal by A. Morris 56:109
The Jurocracy: Government Lawyers, Agency Programs, and Judicial Decisions, by D. Horowitz; appraisal by W. James 71:498
Jury Verdicts: The Role of Group Size and Social Decision Rule, by R. Saks; appraisal by T. Cain 71:504
Justice and Reform: The Formative Years of the OEO Legal Services Program, by E. Johnson; appraisal by W. James.... 68:198
Justice and the Law: An Anthology of American Legal Poetry and Verse, by P. Jackson; appraisal by E. Bander.... 53:244
Justice and the Legal System in the U.S.S.R., ed. by R. Conquest; appraisal by A. Morris 62:239
Justice and the Press, by J. Lofton; appraisal by R. Drinan 60:190
Justice Daniel Dissenting: A Biography of Peter V. Daniel, by J. Frank; appraisal by J. Reid 57:272
Justice Holmes ex Cathedra, comp. and *ed.* by E. Bander; appraisal by J. Reid . 60:69
Justice in Communist China, by S. Leng; appraisal by J. Cohen 62:244
Justice in South Africa, by A. Sachs; appraisal by M. Katz 68:110
Justice: Its Determinants in Social Interaction, by T. Eckhoff; appraisal by T. McNinch 69:261
Justice, Legal Systems, and Social Structure, by H. Hartsler; appraisal by J. Colaiaco 71:218
The Justice of the Peace Today, by the Institute of Judicial Administration; appraisal by C. Smith 59:346
Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes: The Proving Years, 1870-1882, by M. Howe; appraisal by M. Cohen 57:169
Justice: The Crisis of Law, Order, and Freedom in America, by R. Harris; appraisal by J. Olm 64:385
Justice under Fire: A Study of Military Law, by J. Bishop; appraisal by A. Blaustein 68:109
———; appraisal by R. Surles 68:328
Justices of the U.S. Supreme Court 1789-1969: Their Lives and Major Opinions, by L. Friedman and F. Israel; appraisal by C. Wright 64:265
Juvenile Justice Advocacy: Practice in a Unique Court, by D. Besharov; appraisal by J. Mosel 70:379

K

Kadish, Sanford H.
Criminal Law and Its Processes . . . , with M. Paulsen; appraisal by C. Robinson **56:115**
Kahn, Alfred E.
Integration and Competition in the Petroleum Industry, with M. de Chazeau; appraisal by G. Wolbert **53:240**
Kahn, Ellison
The New Constitution; appraisal by G. Randell **55:260**
The Union of South Africa, with H. Hahlo; appraisal by B. Beinart **54:63**
Kahn-Freund, O., *ed.*
Labor Relations and the Law . . . ; appraisal by F. Bartosic **59:220**
Kalk, E., *ed.*
Regional Planning and Regional Government in Europe; appraisal by S. Eagle **66:228**
Kalmanoff, George
Joint International Business Ventures in Mexico, with B. Retchkiman; appraisal by W. Stern **53:61**
Kaming, Joseph S.
Environmental Impact Statements . . . , with M. Baker and R. Morrison; appraisal by R. Abrams **71:370**
Kane, William Everett
Civil Strife in Latin America . . . ; appraisal by O. Trelles **66:332**
Kanowitz, Jacqueline R.
Constitutional Law for Police, 3d ed., with J. Klotter; appraisal by R. Begg... **71:498**
Kantorowicz, Hermann
The Definition of Law; appraisal by W. Morrison **51:249**
Kaplan, Alan H.
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, Judicial and Administrative Record, 1961-1964, with V. Kleinfeld; appraisal by R. Mersky **59:224**
Kaplan, H. Eliot
The Law of Civil Service; appraisal by L. McLaurin **51:259**
Kaplan, John
Marihuana . . . ; appraisal by M. Rosenthal **65:116**
The Trial of Jack Ruby, with J. Waltz; appraisal by P. Rothstein **59:236**
Kaplan, Justin
Lincoln Steffens: A Biography; appraisal by J. Zimmerman **68:119**
Kaplan, L., *ed.*
Reader in Library Services and the Computer; appraisal by D. Brown..... **65:284**
Kaplan, Louis
A Bibliography of American Autobiographies; appraisal by F. Holbrook.... **54:250**
Kaplan, Morton A.
The Political Foundations of International Law, with N. Katzenbach; appraisal by D. Stern **55:65**
Kaplan, Stanley A.
Materials on Reorganization, Recapitalization and Insolvency; appraisal by R. Hamilton **64:93**
Kappler, Charles J.
Indian Affairs: Laws and Treaties (reprint); appraisal by G. Grossman **70:265**
____, *Supplement to* . . .—*Compiled Federal Regulations Relating to Indians*; appraisal by G. Grossman **70:265**
Karcher, Joseph T.
Main Street Lawyer; appraisal by E. Bander **53:162**
Karl Llewellyn Papers, A Guide to the Collection, by R. Ellinwood and W. Twining; appraisal by M. Boner **64:263**
Karon, Bertram P.
The Negro Personality . . . ; appraisal by C. Alloway **52:257**
Karst, Kenneth L.
The Evolution of Law in the Barrios of Caracas; appraisal by M. Katz **67:414**
Latin American Legal Institutions . . . ; appraisal by J. Grant **61:52**
Kaser, Max
Roman Private Law; appraisal by G. Torzsay-Biber **59:242**
Kassebaum, Gene G.
Women's Prison . . . , with D. Ward; appraisal by G. Williams **59:350**
Katz, Milton
The Relevance of International Adjudication; appraisal by L. Green **64:109**
Katzenbach, Nicholas
The Political Foundations of International Law, with M. Kaplan; appraisal by D. Stern **55:65**
Kavass, Igor I.
United States Legislation on Foreign Relations and International Commerce . . . , with M. Blake; appraisal by O. Trelles **70:390**
Kavass, Igor I., *comp.*
Energy and Congress: An Annotated Bibliography . . . , with B. Bieber; appraisal by G. Bosler **68:334**

Kay, Davis A.
The New Nations in the United Nations, 1960-1967; appraisal by G. Codding 65:285
Kaye, Seymour P., *ed.*
International Manual on Collective Bargaining for Public Employees, with A. Marsh; appraisal by B. Reams 67:167
Keen, M. H.
The Laws of War in the Late Middle Ages; appraisal by R. Mersky..... 59:124
Keesing Publications, Ltd.
Treaties and Alliances of the World; appraisal by M. Boner 62:329
Keeton, G. W., *ed.*
Current Legal Problems, 1959, with G. Schwarzenberger; appraisal by M. Smith 53:63
____, *1960*; appraisal by M. Smith..... 54:68
____, *1962*; appraisal by M. Smith..... 55:447
Keeton, George W., *ed.*
British Industry and European Law, with S. Frommel; appraisal by G. Dahlmanns 68:199
Keeton, P.
Products and the Consumer: Defective and Dangerous Products; appraisal by E. Thode 64:266
Keeton, Robert E.
Basic Protection for the Traffic Victim . . . , with J. O'Connell; appraisal by A. Smith 61:53
Keeton, Robert E., *ed.*
Crisis in Car Insurance, with J. O'Connell and J. McCord; appraisal by E. Thode 62:110
Keith, Kenneth James
The Extent of the Advisory Jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice; appraisal by L. Green 66:127
Keith-Lucas, Alan
Decisions about People in Need; appraisal by V. Jordan 52:74
Keller, Morton
In Defense of Yesterday . . . ; appraisal by C. Ewing 52:257
The Life Insurance Enterprise, 1885-1910 . . . ; appraisal by H. Graham 58:313
Kelly, J. M.
Fundamental Rights in the Irish Law and Constitution; appraisal by C. Robinson..... 55:447
Roman Litigation; appraisal by G. Torzsay-Biber..... 62:110
Kennedy Justice, by V. Navasky; appraisal by S. Kuklin 71:502
Kennedy's C.I.F. Contracts, 3d ed., by D. Thompson; appraisal by R. Duesenberg 54:195
Kenny, C. S.
Outlines of Criminal Law, 17th ed., by J. Turner; appraisal by G. Mueller 52:181
____, 18th ed., by J. Turner; appraisal by B. Davies 57:109
Kent, Allen
Documentation and Information Retrieval . . . , with J. Perry; appraisal by V. Fiordalisi 51:184
Specialized Information Centers; appraisal by J. Moller 59:117
Kent, Allen, *ed.*
Electronic Information Handling, with O. Taulbee; appraisal by J. Moller 59:117
Information Systems in Documentation, with J. Shera and J. Perry; appraisal by V. Fiordalisi 51:186
Library Planning for Automation; appraisal by J. Moller 59:117
Kenyon, J. P., *ed.*
The Stuart Constitution, 1603-88 . . . ; appraisal by G. Costigan..... 60:80
Kess, Sidney
A Practical Guide to Individual Income Tax Return Preparation, with B. Eisenberg; appraisal by R. Robinson 67:162
Kettler, Ellen L., *comp.*
Historic Preservation Law: An Annotated Bibliography, with B. Reams; appraisal by C. Brock and G. Edelman. 71:221
The Khanna Study, by J. Wyon and J. Gordon; appraisal by M. Sharlot..... 65:292
Kimball, Spencer L.
Insurance and Public Policy; appraisal by D. Childress..... 54:190
Kimmel, Lewis H.
Federal Budget and Fiscal Policy, 1789-1958; appraisal by M. Kristein 52:258
King, Donald B.
Cases and Materials on Commercial Transactions under the UCC, with others; appraisal by A. Squillante 62:243
Commercial Code Litigation, with L. DelDuca; appraisal by J. Covey..... 54:186
The New Conceptualism of the Uniform Commercial Code; appraisal by J. Spanogle 63:182
King, Lawrence P.
Sales and Bulk Transfers under the Uniform Commercial Code, with R. Duesenberg; appraisal by F. Hart 61:44

Kingsford, R. J. L.
The Publishers Associated 1896-1946; appraisal by D. Hendricks **64:267**
Kintner, Earl W.
An Antitrust Primer . . . ; appraisal by R. Mersky **58:191**
Kiralfy, A. K. R.
The English Legal System, 3d ed.; appraisal by A. Diamond **54:190**
Kirby Benedict—Frontier Federal Judge, by A. Hunt; appraisal by A. Poldervaart **54:248**
Kirdar, Uner
The Structure of United Nations Economic Aid to Underdeveloped Countries; appraisal by J. Trapani **60:194**
Kirkemo, Ronald B.
An Introduction to International Law; appraisal by P. Aldrich **69:266**
Kirkland, Edward
Industry Comes of Age . . . ; appraisal by R. Duesenberg **55:155**
Kirschenbaum, Aaron
Self-Incrimination in Jewish Law; appraisal by K. Schwerin **65:117**
Kirzner, I. M.
Market Theory and the Price System; appraisal by R. Duesenberg **58:310**
Kitchen, Jonathan
Labour Law and Off-Shore Oil; appraisal by W. Fulton **71:509**
Klaasen, Adrian, *ed.*
The Invisible Hand; appraisal by C. Grubbs **60:81**
Klein, Fannie J.
Judicial Administration and the Legal Profession; appraisal by R. Finley **57:101**
Selected Writings of Arthur T. Vanderbilt, with J. Lee; appraisal by E. Bander **60:194**
Klein, Fannie J., *comp.*
The Administration of Justice in the Courts . . . ; appraisal by G. Edelman .. **70:267**
Klein, Woody
Let in the Sun; appraisal by E. Bander . **58:81**
Kleinfeld, Vincent A.
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act . . . , with C. Dunn; appraisal by C. Nelson **52:75**
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, Judicial and Administrative Record, 1961-1964, with A. Kaplan; appraisal by R. Mersky **59:224**
Kling, Samuel G.
The Complete Guide to Divorce; appraisal by H. Clark **57:274**
Klotter, John C.
Constitutional Law for Police, 3d ed., with J. Kanowitz; appraisal by R. Begg **71:498**
Knafla, Louis A.
Law and Politics in Jacobean England . . . ; appraisal by J. Fishman **71:508**
Knight, Douglas M., *ed.*
Libraries at Large . . . , with E. Nourse; appraisal by L. Besant **63:384**
Knight, Eric
The Flying Yorkshireman; appraisal by E. Bander **52:75**
Kober, Arthur
Oooh, What You Said!; appraisal by E. Bander **52:75**
Kobre, Sidney
Behind Shocking Crime Headlines . . . ; appraisal by J. Zeldes **52:258**
Kock, Klaus-Friedrich
War and Peace in Jalemo . . . ; appraisal by N. Singer **69:266**
Kohler on Strike: Thirty Years of Conflict, by W. Uphoff; appraisal by J. Stern **60:92**
Kollewijn, R. D.
American-Dutch Private International Law, 2d ed.; appraisal by D. Stern **55:260**
Konefsky, Samuel J.
John Marshall and Alexander Hamilton . . . ; appraisal by J. Andrews **58:81**
Konvitz, Milton R.
Fundamental Liberties of Free People; appraisal by J. Smith **51:69**
The Korean Criminal Code, trans. by P. Ryu; appraisal by R. Collings **54:192**
Korean Development: The Interplay of Politics and Economics, by D. Cole; appraisal by F. Jannuzi **66:224**
Kornblitt, Herbert
Dictionary of Persuasive Phrases for Lawyers; appraisal by E. Million **60:299**
Korowicz, Marek S.
Introduction to International Law . . . ; appraisal by S. Bayitch **53:162**
Kovacs, Istvan
Socialist Concept of Human Rights, with others; appraisal by L. Green **62:123**
Krakau, Knud
U.N. General Assembly Resolutions . . . , with H. v. Wedel and A. Gohmann; appraisal by D. Bieber **71:222**
Krajewski, Frank R.
The Teacher and School Law . . . , with E. Loveless; appraisal by A. Squillante and R. Klein **68:117**

Kramer, Charles
Medical Malpractice, rev. ed.; appraisal by W. Gibson 60:81
——, 4th ed.; appraisal by W. James .. 70:383
Kratovil, Robert
Modern Real Estate Documentation; appraisal by B. Dziedzic 69:115
Kreps, Clifton H., Jr.
Money, Banking and Monetary Policy; appraisal by R. Duesenberg 56:288
Kress, Walter J., *ed.*
Proceedings, 58th Annual Conference on Taxation, National Tax Association; appraisal by A. Squillante 60:208
Krichmar, Albert
The Women's Rights Movement in the United States, 1848-1940 . . . ; appraisal by E. Ellington 66:333
Kronstein, Heinrich David
The Law of International Cartels; appraisal by L. Green 67:415
Kruse, Louis Frederik Vinding
A Nordic Draft Code; appraisal by C. Peterson 57:275
Kugel, Yerachmiel
Government Regulation of Business Ethics, with N. Cohen; appraisal by J. Carro 72:170
Kuh, Richard H.
Foolish Figleaves . . . ; appraisal by P. Brett 61:190
Kuhlman, A. F.
A Report on the Consumer Survey of New Serial Titles . . . ; appraisal by J. Olm 61:190
Kuhn, James W.
Bargaining in Grievance Settlement; appraisal by L. Peterson 55:148
Kunkel, Wolfgang
An Introduction to Roman Legal and Constitutional History, trans. by J. Kelly; appraisal by G. Torzsay-Biber .. 60:195
——, 2 ed.; appraisal by L. Green... 67:415
Kuper, Hilda, *ed.*
African Law . . . , with L. Kuper; appraisal by A. Schiller 60:196
Kuper, Leo, *ed.*
African Law . . . , with H. Kuper; appraisal by A. Schiller 60:196
Kurland, Phillip B.
Religion and the Law; appraisal by R. Duesenberg 57:101
Kurland, Phillip B., *ed.*
The Supreme Court Review; appraisal by C. Alloway 55:147
Kutner, Luis
World Habeas Corpus; appraisal by M. Paulsen 55:448
Kuznets, Simon
Economic Growth of Nations . . . ; appraisal by G. Higgins 65:285
Kwan, Cecelia Hing-Ling
A Manual on KF . . . , with P. Piper; appraisal by L. Gasaway 69:118
Kyle-Keith, Richard
The High Price of Pornography; appraisal by A. Sumberg 55:148

L

LIST 1971: Library and Information Science Today: An International Registry of Research and Innovation, ed. by P. Waserman and others; appraisal by L. Sheridan 65:291
Labor and the American Community, by D. Bok and J. Dunlop; appraisal by W. Murphy 65:104
Labor and the Legal Process, by H. Wellington; appraisal by W. Murphy..... 65:104
Labor and the New Deal, ed. by M. Derber and E. Young; appraisal by A. Morris 51:246
Labor Arbitration, by M. Trotta; appraisal by M. Brislawn..... 54:463
The Labor Arbitration Process, by R. Fleming; appraisal by F. Bartosic..... 59:333
Labor-Management Contracts and Technological Change, by the Diebold Institute for Public Policy Studies, *ed.* by H. Blitz; appraisal by S. Irvine..... 63:380
Labor Relations and the Law—A Comparative Study, ed. by O. Kahn-Freund; appraisal by F. Bartosic..... 59:220
Labor Relations and the Law, ed. by D. Wollett and A. Benjamin; appraisal by P. Brinker 54:77
Labour Law and Off-Shore Oil, by J. Kitchen; appraisal by W. Fulton 71:509
Lacy, Dan
Freedom and Communications; appraisal by M. Cohen 55:148
Ladas, Stephen P.
Patents, Trademarks, and Related Rights . . . ; appraisal by A. Blaustein .. 70:107
Lambert, Richard D., *ed.*
America's Most Challenging Objectives; appraisal by S. Larson..... 65:286
Lamott, Kenneth
Chronicles of San Quentin . . . ; appraisal by G. Heyns 55:261

Land: The Yearbook of Agriculture 1958, by the United States Department of Agriculture; appraisal by E. Bander ... 52:82
Landau, Henry, *ed.*
Doing Business Abroad; appraisal by R. Duesenberg 57:102
____; brief note..... 56:181
Landau, Thomas, *ed.*
Encyclopedia of Librarianship; appraisal by W. Murphy 52:76
Landlords and Tenants on the Prairie Frontier: Studies in American Land Policy, by P. Gates; appraisal by J. Stephens 67:412
Landmarks of the Law: Highlights of Legal Opinion, ed. by R. Henson; appraisal by R. Mersky 53:243
Langer, M. J.
How to Use Foreign Tax Havens; appraisal by G. Carey 69:388
Language and Litigation: A Portrait of the Appellate Brief, by R. Sokol; appraisal by I. Mehler 62:121
The Language of the Law, by D. Mellinkoff; appraisal by H. Clark 57:103
Lansky, Ralph
Handbook of Bibliographies on the Laws of Developing Countries; appraisal by I. Kavass 71:378
Systematik der Rechtswissenschaft in Grundzuegen; appraisal by K. Wallach 62:111
Larkin, James F., *ed.*
Tudor Proclamations, with P. Hughes; appraisal by W. Simon 58:79
Larsen, Gerald H.
Data Processing Contracts and the Law, with R. Bernacchi; appraisal by R. Beer 68:194
Larson, Arthur
Propaganda . . . , with J. Whitton; appraisal by A. Morris..... 58:93
Sovereignty within the Law, with C. Jenks and others; appraisal by G. Codding 59:233
When Nations Disagree . . . ; appraisal by H. Fuller 55:65
Laska, Lewis L.
Tennessee Legal Research Handbook; appraisal by W. Harbison..... 72:171
Laskin, Bora
The British Tradition in Canadian Law; appraisal by F. Scott 64:267
The Last Exam, by T. Takata; appraisal by G. Geitelbaum..... 72:175
Laswell, Harold D.
In Defense of Public Order . . . , with R. Arens; appraisal by S. Kaplan..... 54:455
Law and Public Order in Space, with M. McDougal and I. Vlasic; appraisal by M. Schwartz 58:83
Latin America: A Bibliographical Guide to Economy, History, Law, Politics and Society, by S. Bayitch; review by L. Oppenheim 54:244
Latin America and the Caribbean: A Bibliographical Guide to Works in English, by S. Bayitch; appraisal by G. Olivera . 62:91
Latin America and the Development of the Law of the Sea, Vol. I of II, by A. Szekely; appraisal by D. Furnish 70:387
Latin American Legal Institutions: Problems for Comparative Study, by K. Karst; appraisal by J. Grant 61:52
Latin American Trade Patterns, by D. Baerresen and others; appraisal by W. Butte 59:221
Latin for Lawyers, 3d ed.; appraisal by R. Powell 54:68
Lattimore, Florence L.
The Honey-Pod Tree . . . , with T. Walker; appraisal by E. Bander 52:83
Lauterpacht, E., *ed.*
International Law, Being the Collected Papers of Hersh Lauterpacht, Vol. 2, *The Law of Peace*, pt. 1, *International Law in General*; appraisal by E. Surrency 69:388
The Suez Canal Settlement . . . ; appraisal by S. Bayitch 54:68
The United Nations Emergency Force . . . ; appraisal by S. Bayitch..... 54:68
Lauterpacht, Hersh
International Law and Human Rights; appraisal by C. Morrisson..... 62:243
International Law . . . , Vol. 1, *The General Works*; appraisal by I. Kavass . 65:117
The Law and Business of Licensing, by M. Finnegan and R. Goldscheider; appraisal by A. Blaustein 69:385
Law and Business: Patterns and Issues in Commercial Law, by J. McConnell; appraisal by G. Jentz 60:198
Law and Civilization, by P. Edmunds; appraisal by S. Bayitch 53:156
Law and Diplomacy in a Changing World, by R. Regala; appraisal by L. Green..... 62:116
Law and Discipline on Campus, ed. by G. Holmes; appraisal by S. Rosen..... 65:283

Law and Economic Policy in America: The Evolution of the Sherman Antitrust Act, by W. Letwin; appraisal by D. McClurg **59**:224
Law and Electronics: The Challenge of a New Era, ed. by E. Jones; review by V. Fiordalisi **56**:105
The Law and Its Compass, by C. Radcliffe; appraisal by R. Hausler **54**:254
Law and Medicine: Text and Source Materials on Medico-Legal Problems, by W. Curran; appraisal by J. Jurkins **53**:239
Law and Minimum World Public Order, by M. McDougal and F. Feliciano; appraisal by A. Morris **55**:262
Law and Opinion in England in the 20th Century, ed. by M. Ginsburg; appraisal by M. Smith **53**:242
Law and Policy of Intergovernmental Primary Commodity Agreements, by C. Johnston; appraisal by H. Hood **71**:378
Law and Politics in China's Foreign Trade, ed. by V. Li; appraisal by H. Tseng **71**:380
Law and Politics in Jacobean England: The Tracts of Lord Chancellor Ellesmere, by L. Knafla; appraisal by J. Fishman **71**:508
Law and Politics in the Middle Ages, by W. Ullmann; appraisal by P. Burnam . **68**:342
Law and Politics of the Danube: An Interdisciplinary Study, by S. Gorove; appraisal by H. Fuller **58**:312
Law and Practice of Local Government in Northern Nigeria, by J. Campbell; appraisal by J. Garner **58**:184
Law and Public Order in Space, by M. McDougal, H. Lasswell, and I. Vlasic; appraisal by M. Schwartz **58**:83
Law and Social Change in Zinacantan, by J. Collier; appraisal by M. Katz **67**:312
Law and Social Order in the United States, by J. Hurst; appraisal by J. Harmon **71**:377
Law and Society, by L. Green; appraisal by N. Singer **69**:112
Law and the American Future, ed. by M. Schwartz; appraisal by P. Hartke **70**:108
Law and the Behavioral Sciences, by L. Friedman and S. Macaulay; appraisal by A. Morris **64**:97
Law and the Farmer, 3d ed., by J. Buescher; appraisal by P. Hazelton **56**:284
Law and the Legal System: An Introduction, by S. Mermin; appraisal by W. James **67**:317
Law and the Surgical Team, by C. Wasmuth and C. Wasmuth, Jr.; appraisal by A. McFee **65**:125
Law and Tradition in Judaism, by B. Cohen; appraisal by M. Cohen **54**:185
Law and Vietnam, by R. Hull and J. Novogrod; appraisal by W. Rice **61**:338
Law as Large as Life: A Natural Law for Today and the Supreme Court as Its Prophet, by C. Curtis; appraisal by R. Hausler **53**:155
Law Books for Non-Law Libraries and Laymen: A Bibliography, ed. by R. Mersky; appraisal by P. Johnson..... **62**:329
Law Books in Print, comp. and *ed.* by J. Jacobstein and M. Pimsleur; appraisal by G. Starr **70**:117
_____, 2d ed., *comp.* and *ed.* by J. Jacobstein and M. Pimsleur; appraisal by E. Schuck **65**:284
Law Books in Print, ed. by J. Jacobstein and M. Pimsleur; review by H. Bitner .. **51**:170
____, Vol. 2, *ed.* by J. Jacobstein and M. Pimsleur; appraisal by H. Bitner **53**:61
____, Vol. 3, *ed.* by J. Jacobstein and M. Pimsleur; appraisal by F. Holbrook ... **55**:65
____, 1965 ed., *ed.* by J. Jacobstein and M. Pimsleur; appraisal by E. Borgeson. **59**:244
Law Books in Spanish Translation, by P. Eder; appraisal by G. Olivera **61**:45
Law Books Recommended for Libraries, by the Association of American Law Schools; appraisal by M. Boner **61**:178
Law Catalogue of Squire Law Library, Cambridge University, *comp.* by M. Lekner; appraisal by A. Patteson **68**:194
The Law Code of Gortyn, ed. by R. Willetts; appraisal by H. Evjen **62**:112
Law Dictionary of Practical Definitions, by E. Bander; appraisal by E. Million .. **60**:69
Law Enforcement: An Introduction to the Police Role in the Community, by T. Adams; appraisal by R. Miles **62**:90
Law-Finders and Law-Makers in Medieval England: Collected Studies in Legal and Constitutional History, by H. Cam; appraisal by J. Andrews **57**:164
Law for the Family, by W. Bernard; appraisal by H. Pruzan **56**:284
Law for the Public Speaker: Legal Aspects of Public Address, by G. Rice; appraisal by E. Bander **52**:187
Law for the Rich, by A. Jenkins; appraisal by D. Mersky **55**:446
Law, Freedom and Welfare, by C. Jenks; appraisal by A. Morris **58**:80

Law in a Changing America, ed. by G. Hazard; appraisal by R. Mersky 62:108
Law in a Changing Society, by W. Friedmann; appraisal by M. Smith 53:241
The Law in America: A History, by B. Schwartz; appraisal by T. Artz..... 68:204
Law in Eastern Europe: A Series of Publications Issued by the Documentation Office for East European Law, University of Leyden, ed. by Z. Szirmai; appraisal by W. Stern 51:249
Law in Japan, Vol. 1, 1967; appraisal by T. Lee 61:53
The Law in Medical Practice, by S. Shindell and R. Brigsby; appraisal by J. Smith 60:88
Law in the U.S.A. in the Bicentennial Era. Reports from the United States of America . . . for the X Congress of the International Academy of Comparative Law; appraisal by T. Reynolds..... 72:172
The Law in the United States of America: A Selected Bibliographic Guide, by J. Andrews and others; appraisal by M. Cohen 59:116
Law in the World Community, by C. Jenks; appraisal by L. Green 62:117
Law, Its Nature, Functions and Limits, by C. Howard and R. Summers; appraisal by A. Morris 59:238
Law, Justice and Equity: Essays in Tribute to G. W. Keeton, ed. by R. Holland and G. Schwarzenberger; appraisal by L. Green 61:49
Law, Language, and Ethics, ed. by W. Bishin; appraisal by E. Pincoffs..... 66:122
Law, Liberty and Morality, by H. Hart; appraisal by M. Fink 56:286
Law Librarian, Vol. 1, no. 1; appraisal by B. Halevy 64:103
Law Librarians' Society of the District of Columbia, Legislative History Committee
Union List of Legislative Histories, 1881-1958; appraisal by J. Whelan 53:63
The Law Library: A Living Trust, Proceedings of the Sixth Biennial Institute for Law Librarians, June 28-July 2, 1963, Chicago, Illinois, *ed.* by F. Donnelly; appraisal by L. Evans 57:262
Law Library Journal Cumulative Index, Volumes One to Fifty, 1908-1957, ed. by F. Waters; review by H. Bitner 52:173
Law-Making in the International Civil Aviation Organization, by T. Buergenthal; appraisal by G. Adler 64:261
Law Making in the Later Roman Republic, by A. Watson; appraisal by K. Talbot 68:116
The Law of Administration, Volume 3—Nuclear Liability, by J. Weinstein; appraisal by A. Rosenthal 56:296
The Law of Admiralty, by G. Gilmore and C. Black; appraisal by J. Mathiasen 52:179
The Law of Agency, by R. Powell; appraisal by A. Diamond 55:264
The Law of Arrest, Search and Seizure, by J. Creamer; appraisal by M. Gitelman 62:323
The Law of Civil Service, by H. Kaplan; appraisal by L. McLaurin 51:259
The Law of Computers, ed. by G. Holmes and C. Norville; appraisal by L. Peck, Jr. 65:283
The Law of Copyright under the Universal Convention, by A. Bogsch; appraisal by L. Green 63:378
The Law of Criminal Correction, by S. Rubin; appraisal by C. Robinson..... 58:89
The Law of Domestic Relations in the United States, by H. Clark; appraisal by R. Drinan..... 62:98
The Law of Electronic Surveillance, by J. Carr; appraisal by E. Liebesfeld 71:371
The Law of Habeas Corpus, by R. Sharpe; appraisal by D. Dunn 70:386
The Law of Inheritance in Eastern Europe and the People's Republic of China, ed. by Z. Szirmai; review by W. Stern 55:140
The Law of International Air Transportation, by B. Cheng; appraisal by D. Stern 55:443
The Law of International Cartels, by H. Kronstein; appraisal by L. Green..... 67:415
The Law of International Drainage Basins, ed. by A. Garretson, R. Hayton, and C. Olmstead; appraisal by J. Trapani 62:101
The Law of International Economic Institutions in Africa, by S. Akintan; appraisal by H. Hood 72:166
The Law of International Institutions in Europe, by A. Robertson; appraisal by D. Stern..... 55:153
The Law of Mobile Homes, by B. Hodes and G. Roberson; appraisal by R. Kendrick 51:455
The Law of Obligations in the Later Roman Republic, by A. Watson; appraisal by G. Torzsay-Biber 59:346
The Law of Oil and Gas Leases, by E. Brown; appraisal by M. Schwartz 52:67

The Law of Parliamentary Privileges in U.K. and in India, by P. Pachauri; appraisal by H. Bernard 65:288
The Law of Patents, 11th ed., by T. Terrell and C. Terrell; appraisal by L. Gower 59:233
The Law of Sedition in India, ed. by G. Sastri for the Indian Law Institute; appraisal by G. Anastaplo 58:197
The Law of Soviet Territorial Waters: A Case Study of Maritime Legislation and Practice, by W. Butler; appraisal by L. Teclaff 61:334
Law of the Land, by S. Galatti; appraisal by E. Bander 65:110
The Law of the Near and Middle East: Readings, Cases, Materials, by H. Liebesny; appraisal by N. Voeroes 69:390
The Law of the Sea, by D. Bowett; appraisal by L. Teclaff 61:180
Law of the Sea, by M. Sorensen; appraisal by S. Bayitch 52:264
The Law of the Sea—Current Problems, by R. Dupuy; appraisal by P. Fu 68:330
The Law of Torts, 2d ed., by H. Street; appraisal by A. Hughes 53:69
The Law of Trade Secrets, by A. Turner; appraisal by D. Maher 56:296
The Law of Treaties, by A. McNair; appraisal by G. Hall 55:449
The Law of Water Allocation in the Eastern United States, ed. by D. Haber and S. Bergen; appraisal by R. Clark 52:72
Law Office Economics and Management Manual, by R. Bigelow; appraisal by S. Thurman 67:406
Law Office Management, by K. Strong; appraisal by S. Thurman 67:406
Law, Order and Liberty in South Africa, by A. Mathews; appraisal by M. Katz .. 66:230
The Law Practice of Alexander Hamilton, Vol. 1, *Documents and Commentary, ed.* by J. Goebel; appraisal by C. Ares . 57:166
The Law Relating to Activities of Man in Space, by S. Lay and H. Taubenfeld; appraisal by V. Nanda 65:118
The Law Schools of the World, by H. Tseng; appraisal by S. Huang 71:383
The Law Schools Look Ahead, Proceedings of the Conference on Legal Education, 1959; appraisal by A. Morris 54:59
Law, State, and International Legal Order: Essays in Honor of Kans Kelsen, ed. by S. Engel and R. Metall; appraisal by H. Fuller 59:335
Law versus Equity in the Merchant of Venice: A Legalization of Act IV, Scene 1 with Foreword, Judicial Precedents, and Notes, by M. Andrews; appraisal by J. Sandoe 59:236
Laws and Regulations on the Regime of the Territorial Sea, by the United Nations; appraisal by S. Bayitch 51:253
The Laws of War in the Late Middle Ages, by M. H. Keen; appraisal by R. Mersky 59:124
The Laws Respecting Women, As They Regard Their Natural Rights, Or Their Connections and Conduct; appraisal by B. Taylor 68:199
Lawson, F. H.
Amos and Walton's Introduction to French Law, 2d ed., with A. Anton and L. Brown; appraisal by C. Peterson ... 57:275
Introduction to the Law of Property; appraisal by F. Crane 52:183
The Lawyer and Administrative Agencies, by F. Cooper; appraisal by E. Pollack . 51:66
Lawyer and Client: Who's in Charge, by D. Rosenthal; appraisal by B. Wolfe ... 68:118
Lawyer and Litigant in England, by R. Megarry; appraisal by T. Smith 57:103
The Lawyer in Society, by J. Cavanaugh; appraisal by R. Covington 57:266
_____; appraisal by R. Jones 57:95
Lawyer—Opportunities for Careers in the Legal Profession, by T. Smith; appraisal by H. French 55:70
Lawyers and Their Work, by Q. Johnstone and D. Hopson, Jr.; appraisal by D. Weckstein 61:189
The Lawyer's Assistant: A Workshop for the Office Administrator, Paraprofessional, and Secretary, by the Practicing Law Institute; appraisal by F. Weston . 70:269
The Lawyers, by B. Rosmond; appraisal by A. Kraig 57:106
The Lawyers, by M. Mayer; appraisal by R. Weintraub 61:192
Lawyers Desk Reference; appraisal by M. Boner 60:196
Lawyers' Ethics: A Survey of the New York City Bar, by J. Carlin; appraisal by R. Mersky 60:71
Lawyers of Los Angeles: A History of the Los Angeles Bar Association and of the Bar of Los Angeles, by W. Robinson; appraisal by W. Stern 53:168
Lawyers on Their Own—A Study of Individual Practitioners in Chicago, by J. Carlin; appraisal by E. King 58:316

A Lawyer's Versus, by I. Siegal; appraisal by H. Bauer 57:106
Lay, S. Houston
The Law Relating to Activities of Man in Space, with H. Taubenfeld; appraisal by V. Nanda 65:118
Lazareff, Serge
Status of Military Forces under Current International Law; appraisal by L. Green 66:229
Lazarus, Steven
Resolving Business Disputes . . ., with J. Bray; appraisal by G. Jentz 60:82
Leach, Richard H.
The Administration of Interstate Compacts, with R. Sugg; appraisal by R. Seeber 53:63
Leach, Richard H., *ed.*
Urban Problems and Prospects, with R. Everett; appraisal by J. Smith 60:77
Leach, W. Barton
The Rule against Perpetuities, with O. Tudor; appraisal by R. Boyer 51:70
____, 2d ed., with J. Morris; appraisal by F. Crane 55:450
League of Nations and United Nations Monthly List of Selected Articles: Cumulative 1920-1970. Political Questions, Vols. I and II, 1920-1945; appraisal by L. Green 66:334
League of Nations Treaty Series; appraisal by L. Green 64:389
The Least Dangerous Branch: The Supreme Court at the Bar of Politics, by A. Bickel; appraisal by H. Fuller 57:94
Lebowitz, Leon
Legal Bibliography and Research, 2d rev. ed.; appraisal by F. Henke 51:250
Lectures on Rhetoric and Oratory, by J. Adams; appraisal by M. Cohen 58:309
Lederer, J. J. Lador
International Group Protection; appraisal by L. Green 62:92
Lee, Joel S.
Selected Writings of Arthur T. Vanderbilt, with F. Klein; appraisal by E. Bander 60:194
Lee, Luke T.
China and International Agreements . . .; appraisal by S. Huang 63:385
Consular Law and Practice; appraisal by D. Stern 54:461
Lee, R. Alton
Truman and Taft-Hartley . . .; appraisal by W. Uphoff 60:300
Legal Advisers and International Organizations, ed. by H. Merillat; appraisal by J. Trapani 60:200
Legal Aid in the Criminal Courts, by J. Wilkins; appraisal by F. Winter 69:402
Legal Analysis and Research, by M. Rombauer; appraisal by G. Johnson 65:123
_____; appraisal by P. Lincolnhol 66:233
Legal and Practical Aspects of Trade with the Soviet Union, by J. Giffen; appraisal by A. Sprudzs 64:98
A Legal Approach to Organ Transplantation and Some Other Extraordinary Medical Actions, by E. Nizsalovszky; appraisal by P. Enyingi 68:337
The Legal Architect, by W. Brown; appraisal by E. Bander 54:58
Legal Aspects of Architecture, by J. Sweet; appraisal by J. Wilson 64:390
Legal Aspects of Foreign Investment, by W. Friedmann and R. Pugh; appraisal by S. Bayitch 53:60
Legal Aspects of International Lending and Economic Development Financing, by G. Delaume; appraisal by E. von Heyden 61:182
Legal Aspects of Mental Retardation: A Search for Reliability, by R. Woody; appraisal by J. Coutin 68:342
Legal Barriers to Competition in Montana, by E. Briggs; appraisal by H. Clark 59:127
Legal Bibliography and Research, 2d rev. ed., by L. Lebowitz; appraisal by F. Henke 51:250
"Legal Bibliography Briefed," *Drexel Library Quarterly*, Vol. 1, No. 2, April 1965, by M. Cohen; appraisal by B. Halevy 59:116
A Legal Bibliography of the British Commonwealth of Nations: Volume 6—Australia, 2d ed.; appraisal by F. Beasley 52:183
The Legal Citation Dictionary, by M. Powers; appraisal by A. Coco 65:121
The Legal Conscience, by F. Cohen; appraisal by J. Hyman 54:185
Legal Control of Business Practice, by A. Stickells; appraisal by C. Connolly 60:90
Legal Controls on the Use of Chemical and Biological Weapons, by A. Thomas; appraisal by L. Green 66:138
Legal Education at Michigan 1859-1959, by E. Brown; appraisal by C. Alloway . 53:238
Legal Education in a Developing Nation:

The Korea Experience, by J. Murphy; appraisal by C. Kim 61:196
Legal Effect of World War II on Treaties of the United States, by S. McIntyre; appraisal by J. Merryman 51:251
Legal Ethics, A Study of Professional Conduct, by M. Orkin; appraisal by J. Leary 51:71
Legal Fictions, by L. Fuller; appraisal by H. Clark 62:101
Legal Foundations of Capitalism, by J. Commons; review by J. Thorkelson ... 51:171
The Legal Framework of English Feudalism, by S. Milsom; appraisal by S. Collingwood-Hicks 70:111
The Legal Framework of World Trade, by V. Seyid Muhammad; appraisal by J. Taylor 51:262
The Legal Imagination: Studies in the Nature of Legal Thought and Expression, by J. White; appraisal by R. Surles 67:323
Legal Instruments and Federal Taxation: The Lawyer's Tax Manual, 2d ed., by A. Pellard and G. Robinson; appraisal by R. Hausler 54:7
Legal Instruments of Foundations, by F. Andrews; appraisal by R. Hausler 52:66
The Legal Mind in America, by P. Miller; appraisal by R. Mersky 56:174
Legal Order in a Violent World, by R. Falk; appraisal by L. Green 63:301
Legal Periodicals in English, by E. Wypyski; appraisal by J. Marke 69:273
Legal Personality and Political Pluralism, ed. by L. Webb; appraisal by C. Grunfeld 52:266
Legal Policy Analysis, by S. Nagel and M. Neef; appraisal by D. Vincent-Daviss .. 71:501
Legal Problems in International Trade and Investment, 1962, ed. by C. Shaw; appraisal by D. Stern 55:451
Legal Problems of International Trade, ed. by P. Proehl; appraisal by R. Hausler 53:167
Legal Problems of Space Exploration: A Symposium Prepared for the Use of the Committee on Aeronautical and Space Sciences, United States Senate, by the Legislative Reference Service, U. S. Library of Congress; appraisal by M. Schwartz 55:158
Legal Problems of the European Economic Community and the European Free Trade Association, by the British Institute of International and Comparative Law; appraisal by D. Stern ... 55:153
Legal Profession in Korea: The Judicial Scrivener and Others, by J. Murphy and others; appraisal by C. Kim 62:114
Legal Protection for the Consumer, by P. Crown; appraisal by J. Jurkins 57:268
The Legal Protection of Know-How in the United States of America, 2d ed., by F. Dessemontet; appraisal by J. Holland .. 71:372
The Legal Realism of Jerome N. Frank, by J. Paul; appraisal by E. Pollack 54:72
Legal Regulation of Sexual Conduct, by G. Mueller; appraisal by R. Collings ... 55:263
Legal Research in a Nutshell, by M. Cohen; appraisal by B. Halevy 62:238
Legal Restraints on Racial Discrimination in Employment, by M. Sovern; appraisal by R. Mersky 60:205
Legal Secretaryship, by N. Blackburn; appraisal by P. Hodges 65:279
Legal Sources and Bibliography of Bulgaria, by I. Sipkov; appraisal by K. Schwerin 51:187
Legal Status of Government Merchant Ships in International Law, by T. Thommen; review by W. Stern 56:282
Legal Status of Women, by P. Francis; appraisal by M. Gallagher 57:271
The Legal Status, Privileges and Immunities of the Specialized Agencies of the United Nations and Certain Other International Organizations, by K. Ahluwalia; appraisal by G. Codding 59:223
The Legal System: A Social Science Perspective, by L. Friedman; appraisal by D. Dunn 69:111
Legal Systems and Lawyers' Reasonings, by J. Stone; appraisal by R. Mersky ... 58:318
Legal Writing Simplified, by E. Biskind; appraisal by P. Willis 66:123
Legal Writing: The Strategy of Persuasion, by N. Brand and J. White; appraisal by T. McNinch 70:259
Legalism, by J. Shklar; appraisal by A. Morris 58:322
Legislative Drafting Research Fund of Columbia University
Constitutions of the United States: National and State; appraisal by D. Gardner 56:114
Legislative Powers in the United Nations and Specialized Agencies, by E. Yemin; appraisal by B. Greene 63:185

Lehman, John F.
The Executive, Congress, and Foreign Policy . . . ; appraisal by A. Brecht **71:222**
Lekner, M. A., *comp.*
Catalogue of International Law; appraisal by L. Green **66:334**
Leng, Shao-chuan
Justice in Communist China; appraisal by J. Cohen..... **62:244**
Leonard, V. A.
The Police, the Judiciary and the Criminal; appraisal by G. Starr..... **63:385**
Leoni, Bruno
Freedom and the Law; appraisal by D. Stern **55:268**
LeRiverend, Eduardo, *ed.*
El derecho de los Estados Unidos, with J. Chommie and O. Salas; appraisal by W. Stern **57:270**
Lerner, Nathan
The U.N. Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination . . . ; appraisal by L. Green **66:128**
Let in the Sun, by W. Klein; appraisal by E. Bander **58:81**
Lett, Monica R.
Rent Control . . . ; appraisal by J. Carro **71:223**
The Letters of Stephen A. Douglas, ed. by R. Johannson; appraisal by S. Foster .. **55:147**
Letwin, William
Law and Economic Policy in America . . . ; appraisal by D. McClurg **59:224**
Levack, Brian P.
The Civil Lawyers in England, 1603-1641; appraisal by S. Gottsman **67:416**
Levi, Julian H.
Model Residential Landlord-Tenant Code, with others; appraisal by I. Mehler **63:298**
Levin, Meyer
Compulsion; appraisal by E. Bander... **51:180**
Levine, Donald M., *ed.*
The "Inequality" Controversy . . . , with M. Bane; appraisal by M. Dee **69:389**
Levy, Anna Judge Veters
Other People's Children; appraisal by V. Jordan **52:76**
Levy, Beryl Howard
Corporation Lawyer . . . ; appraisal by R. Covington **56:114**
Levy, Leonard W.
Jefferson and Civil Liberties . . . ; appraisal by J. Sax **57:172**
Levy, Newman
The Nan Patterson Case; appraisal by D. Horowitz **53:64**
Lewis, Gerry D., *ed.*
Crusade against Crime; appraisal by C. Robinson..... **55:261**
Lewis, Leon R.
Democracy and the Law; appraisal by W. Lowry **57:276**
Lewis, Susan H.
Contemporary Developments in Water Law; appraisal by J. Jacobstein **64:103**
Leyser, J.
The Liability to Tax of Non-Resident Companies, by J. Schipper; appraisal by R. Hausler **52:78**
Li, Victor H., *ed.*
Law and Politics in China's Foreign Trade; appraisal by H. Tseng **71:380**
Libertarianism: A Political Philosophy for Tomorrow, by J. Hospers; appraisal by J. Gillespie..... **66:226**
The Librarian and the Patient, ed. by E. Phinney; appraisal by S. Kuklin..... **71:502**
The Librarians' Practical Dictionary, in 22 languages, 6th ed., *ed.* by Z. Pipics; appraisal by M. Tarnawsky **68:202**
Libraries and Automation: A Bibliography with Index, by J. Speer; appraisal by A. Dale **62:122**
Libraries and Automation, ed. by B. Markuson; appraisal by R. Mersky **58:83**
Libraries at Large: Tradition, Innovation, and the National Interest, ed. by K. Knight and E. Nourse; appraisal by L. Besant **63:384**
Library Administration, by R. Lock; appraisal by S. Rothstein **56:288**
Library and Information Science Abstracts, 1969, ed. by T. Edwards; appraisal by J. Olm **63:182**
Library Automation Systems, by S. Salmon; appraisal by O. Trelles **69:269**
Library of Congress Subject Headings, 8th ed.; appraisal by C. Kwan **69:271**
The Library of Criminology, Vols. 1 and 2, *ed.* by E. Glover, H. Mannheim, and E. Miller; appraisal by G. Mueller **54:188**
Library Planning for Automation, ed. by A. Kent; appraisal by J. Moller **59:117**
Library Resource Sharing, Proceedings of the Conference of Resource Sharing in Libraries, University of Pittsburgh, 1976; appraisal by L. Wyman..... **71:496**
Library Surveys, ed. by M. Tauber and I. Stephens; appraisal by E. Holley **61:200**

Library Technology Reports, by the American Library Association, Library Technology Project; appraisal by W. Jackson **58**:71
Licensing in Foreign Operations, by J. Eckstrom; appraisal by W. Stern **51**:455
Liebesny, Herbert J.
The Law of the Near and Middle East . . . ; appraisal by N. Voeroes **69**:390
Liebowitz, Ephraim K.
New Bankruptcy Guide for Petition, Schedules, and Statement of Affairs; appraisal by R. Humphreys **71**:379
Life, by Zeno (pseud.); appraisal by G. Starr **62**:331
Life, Death and the Law, by N. St. John-Stevas; appraisal by J. Anderson **54**:255
The Life Insurance Enterprise, 1885-1910: A Study in the Limits of Corporate Power, by M. Keller; appraisal by H. Graham **58**:313
The Life of Sir James Fitzjames Stephen: A Judge of the High Court of Justice, by L. Stephen; appraisal by E. Wise ... **66**:326
The Lighter Side of the Law, by J. May; appraisal by E. Bander **52**:77
Lillich, Richard B.
International Claims: Postwar British Practice; appraisal by L. Green **62**:112
International Claims: Their Adjudication by National Commissions; appraisal by T. Headrick **55**:149
The Protection of Foreign Investment . . . ; appraisal by F. Dawson **60**:300
The Valuation of Nationalized Property in International Law, Vol. 3; appraisal by J. Carro **69**:391
Limitations of Actions in Canada, by J. Williams; appraisal by J. Schultz **66**:236
The Limits of Criminal Sanction, by H. Packer; appraisal by M. Gitelman **63**:183
Lincoln as a Lawyer, by J. Frank; appraisal by S. Foster **55**:258
Lincoln Steffens: A Biography, by J. Kaplan; appraisal by J. Zimmerman ... **68**:119
Lindman, Frank T., *ed.*
The Mentally Disabled and the Law . . . , with D. McIntyre; appraisal by G. Ludeman **55**:66
Listen to Leaders in Law, ed. by A. Love and J. Childers; appraisal by A. Charpentier **56**:289
Literature of the Law: Techniques of Access, Proceedings of the 5th Institute for Law Librarians, American Association of Law Libraries; appraisal by F. Holbrook **56**:106
The Little Victims: How America Treats Its Children, by H. James; appraisal by P. Burnam **69**:387
Livernash, E. Robert
The Impact of Collective Bargaining on Management, with S. Slichter and J. Healy; appraisal by P. Brinker **55**:69
Living in Prison: The Ecology of Survival, by H. Toch; appraisal by R. Mersky **72**:175
Living the Law, by F. Cooper; appraisal by M. Schwartz **52**:178
Llewellyn, Karl N.
The Common Law Tradition . . . ; appraisal by M. Cohen **54**:191
Jurisprudence . . . ; appraisal by R. Hausler **55**:448
Lloyd, Dennis
Introduction to Jurisprudence; appraisal by R. Hausler **54**:250
——, 3d ed.; appraisal by S. Shuman .. **66**:335
Lock, Reginald Northwood
Library Administration; appraisal by S. Rothstein **56**:288
Loeber, Dietrich Andre, *comp.* and *ed.*
East-West Trade, A Sourcebook . . . , Vol. 1; appraisal by I. Kavass **71**:223
——, Vol. 2; appraisal by I. Kavass **71**:373
Loffmark, Ralph R.
Estate Taxes; appraisal by J. Chommie **54**:68
Loftis, Anne
The Great Betrayal, by A. Girdner; appraisal by R. Mersky **63**:294
Lofton, John
Justice and the Press; appraisal by R. Drinan **60**:190
Logan, Rayford W.
The Betrayal of the Negro; appraisal by R. Abrahams **59**:332
The Logic of Choice, by G. Gottlieb; appraisal by M. Gitelman **62**:104
Loh, Jen-Kong
Credit and Security in the Republic of China, with others; appraisal by H. Tseng **68**:200
Loiseaux, Pierre R.
Cases on Creditors' Remedies; appraisal by G. Joslin **60**:83
Lomask, Milton
Andrew Johnson . . . ; appraisal by E. Cronon **55**:150
Long, Rosalee M.
Author Notation, with J. Merryman; appraisal by I. Wildman **60**:200

Long-Term Lease Planning and Drafting, by N. Hecht; appraisal by D. Turner ... **68**:108
A Long Time Burning, by D. Thomas; appraisal by R. Mersky **63**:184
Lord McNair: Selected Papers and Bibliography, ed. by C. Parry; appraisal by E. Hess **68**:202
Lore, Martin M.
Thin Capitalization; appraisal by R. Hausler **51**:258
Loring, A.
A Trustee's Handbook; appraisal by R. Hausler **55**:150
Loss, Louis
Blue Sky Law, with E. Cowett; appraisal by H. Sowards **51**:180
Louis Dembitz Brandeis, 1856-1941, A Bibliography, by R. Mersky; appraisal by J. Heckel **51**:456
Louis Marshall, Champion of Liberty, ed. by C. Reznikoff; appraisal by J. Marke **51**:185
Louisiana State Bar Association
Economic Survey of the Legal Profession in Louisiana; appraisal by K. Wallach **54**:69
Love, Albert, *ed.*
Listen to Leaders in Law, with J. Childers; appraisal by A. Charpentier .. **56**:289
Loveless, E. E.
The Teacher and School Law. . ., with F. Krajewski; appraisal by A. Squillante and R. Klein **68**:117
The Low Back, by L. Gelfand, R. Magana, and R. Merliss; appraisal by D. Gardner **56**:112
Lowenfeld, Andreas F., *ed.*
Expropriation in the Americas . . .; appraisal by D. Furnish **66**:230
Lowenstein, Edith
The Alien and the Immigration Law; appraisal by S. Bayitch **51**:181
Lowy, George
A Searcher's Manual; appraisal by A. Ruffier **59**:120
Loyalty and Security: Employment Tests in the United States, by R. Brown; appraisal by A. Westin **52**:176
Lundström, Hans O.
Capital Movements and Economic Integration; appraisal by D. Stern **55**:153
Lunt, Dudley C.
Tales of the Delaware Bench and Bar; appraisal by I. Mehler **58**:82
Lyden, Fremont J., *ed.*
Planning Programming Budgeting . . .; appraisal by T. Lee **67**:168
Lyman, Princeton N.
Korean Development: The Interplay of Politics and Economics, with D. Cole; appraisal by F. Jannuzi **66**:224
Lyon, Boyce D.
From Fief to Indenture; appraisal by R. Stevens **51**:260

M

Maass, Arthur, *ed.*
Area and Power . . .; appraisal by D. Mandelker **52**:259
Mabry, Mariana G., *comp.*
Checklist of Senate Executive Documents and Reports Listed in Monthly Catalog of U.S. Government Publications, 1947-1970; appraisal by J. Sprague **65**:119
McAvoy, Paul W., *ed.*
Bell Yearbook I . . .; appraisal by R. Surles, Jr. **66**:130
McBride, Robert L.
The Art of Instructing the Jury; appraisal by P. Kehoe **63**:298
McCabe, Sarah
Crime and Insanity in England: Volume Two . . ., with N. Walker; appraisal by J. Carro **67**:323
Macaulay, S., *ed.*
Law and the Behavioral Sciences; appraisal by A. Morris **64**:97
MacChesney, Brunson
Situation, Documents and Commentary on Recent Developments in the International Law of the Sea; appraisal by S. Bayitch **51**:253
McClelland, Charles A.
Theory and the International System; appraisal by G. Codding **60**:83
McCloskey, Robert G.
The American Supreme Court; appraisal by R. Mersky **54**:250
McClure, Wallace
World Legal Order; appraisal by R. Finley **54**:70
McConnell, Jon Patrick
Law and Business . . .; appraisal by G. Jentz **60**:198
McConville, J. Michael
Negotiated Justice . . ., with J. Baldwin; appraisal by R. Mersky **72**:167
McCord, John H., *ed.*
Crisis in Car Insurance, with R. Keeton and J. O'Connell; appraisal by E. Thode **62**:110

McCormick, Marilyn G., *comp.*
The Williams and Wilkins Case . . . ; appraisal by M. Dieterich **69:267**
McCoy, Donald R.
Calvin Coolidge . . . ; appraisal by C. Ubbelohde **60:301**
McCoy, Whitley P.
Arbitration of Labor Disputes, with C. Updegraff; appraisal by M. Brislawn .. **54:197**
McCulloch, Frank W.
The National Labor Relations Board, with T. Bornstein; appraisal by M. Dieterich **68:201**
McDaniels, John F., *ed.*
International Financing and Investment; appraisal by T. Headrick **57:277**
McDermott, Beatrice S.
Government Regulation of Business Including Antitrust: Information Sources, with F. Coleman; appraisal by M. Boner **61:194**
MacDermott, John Clarke
Protection from Power under English Law; appraisal by C. Alloway **51:261**
MacDonald, John M.
The Murderer and His Victim; appraisal by S. Kaplan **55:261**
MacDonald, R. St. J., *ed.*
Changing Legal Objectives; appraisal by A. Morris **57:277**
Current Law and Social Problems, Vol. II; appraisal by R. Mersky **55:255**
McDougal, Myres S.
Law and Minimum World Public Order, with F. Feliciano; appraisal by A. Morris **55:262**
Law and Public Order in Space, with H. Lasswell and I. Vlasic; appraisal by M. Schwartz **58:83**
The Public Order of the Ocean. . . , with W. Burke; review by W. Stern **56:282**
Studies in World Public Order; appraisal by A. Morris **54:251**
McDowell, Banks
Foreign Personal Representatives; appraisal by J. Merryman **51:250**
MacDowell, Douglas M.
Athenian Homicide Law in the Age of the Orators; appraisal by H. Evjen **58:82**
Mace, Myles
Management Problems of Corporate Acquisitions, with G. Montgomery; appraisal by R. Duesenberg **56:173**
McGrath, John J.
Church and State in American Law; appraisal by J. Valeri **56:174**
MacGregor, Geddes
The Tichborne Imposter; appraisal by S. Bougas **51:181**
McGregor, O. R.
Divorce in England . . . ; appraisal by J. Skolnick **52:77**
The Machinery of Justice in England, by R. Jackson; appraisal by F. Lawson ... **54:67**
——; appraisal by K. Tierney **66:227**
McIntyre, Donald M.
Detection of Crime . . . , with L. Tiffany and D. Rotenberg; appraisal by C. Robinson **62:123**
McIntyre, Donald M., *ed.*
The Mentally Disabled and the Law . . . , with F. Lindman; appraisal by G. Ludeman **55:66**
McIntyre, Stuart Hull
Legal Effect of World War II on Treaties of the United States; appraisal by J. Merryman **51:251**
McKay, Robert B.
An American Constitutional Law Reader; appraisal by C. Alloway **51:261**
McKean, Dayton D.
The Integrated Bar; appraisal by A. Morris **57:278**
McKeon, Richard
The Freedom to Read . . . , with R. Merton and W. Gellhorn; appraisal by W. Murphy **51:70**
McKernan, Maureen, *ed.*
Amazing Crime and Trial of Leopold and Loeb; appraisal by E. Bander **51:180**
McLauchlan, William P.
American Legal Processes; appraisal by J. Harmon **71:499**
McLean, Ian
The Criminal Law and Procedure of Lagos, Eastern Nigeria and Western Nigeria, with L. Brett; appraisal by J. Read **57:265**
McLoughlin, Kathleen
The World's War on Want; appraisal by D. Stern **54:457**
McNair, Sir Arnold Duncan
The Law of Treaties; appraisal by G. Hall **55:449**
McNamara, M. Frances, *comp.*
Ragbag of Legal Quotations; appraisal by E. Bander **53:163**
McWhinney, Edward
International Law and World Revolution; appraisal by L. Green **62:116**
New Frontiers in Space Law, with M. Bradley; appraisal by H. Angelo **63:299**

McWhinney, Edward, *ed.*
The International Law of Communications; appraisal by G. Codding, Jr. 66:130
Madox, Thomas
History and Antiquities of the Exchequer of the Kings of England, 2d ed.; appraisal by R. Mersky 63:387
Magana, Raoul
The Low Back, with L. Gelfand and R. Merliss; appraisal by D. Gardner 56:112
Magna Carta, by J. Holt; appraisal by H. Graham 59:232
Magna Carta—Event or Document? by H. Cam; appraisal by H. Graham 59:232
Magna Carta: Fountainhead of Freedom, by R. Stringham; appraisal by R. Mersky 60:91
Magrath, C. Peter
Morrison R. Waite . . . ; appraisal by F. Holbrook 57:172
Maguire, John MacArthur
Evidence of Guilt . . . ; appraisal by C. Alloway 53:163
Main Street Lawyer, by J. Karcher; appraisal by E. Bander 53:162
The Maitland Reader, by V. Delany; appraisal by D. Priestly 51:68
Maitland, F. W.
Selected Historical Essays, ed. by H. Cam; appraisal by G. Hughes 51:174
Major Peace Treaties of Modern History 1648-1967, ed. by F. Israel; appraisal by M. Cohen 62:108
Maki, John M.
Court and Constitution in Japan . . . ; appraisal by T. Lee 58:191
The Making of the National Labor Relations Board: A Study in Economics, Politics and the Law, by J. Gross; appraisal by L. Manzano 68:332
Man, Economy and State, by M. Rothbard; appraisal by R. Duesenberg 58:310
Man on Trial, by G. Dickler; appraisal by R. Mersky 56:111
The Man Who Rode the Tiger: The Life and Times of Judge Samuel Seabury, by H. Mitgang; appraisal by A. Charpentier 56:175
The Management and Use of State Documents in Indiana, by G. Casey and E. Phillips; appraisal by J. Kinney 65:109
Management Problems in Serials Work, Proceedings of Conference on . . . , Florida Atlantic University, 1973, *ed.* by P. Spyers-Duran and D. Gore; appraisal by D. Kludt 67:409
Management Problems of Corporate Acquisitions, by M. Mace and G. Montgomery; appraisal by R. Duesenberg ... 56:173
Managing Madness, by K. Miller; appraisal by P. Bouchard 71:224
Managing Our Urban Environment, by D. Mandelker; appraisal by C. Johnson 66:130
____: *Text and Problems*, by D. Mandelker; appraisal by H. Klemme 60:199
Managing the State Courts: Text and Readings, ed. by L. Berkson, S. Hays, and S. Carbon; appraisal by J. Parrish . 71:507
Manca, Plinio, *ed.*
The Italian Code of Navigation; appraisal by S. Bayitch 53:164
Mandelker, Daniel R.
Green Belts and Urban Growth; appraisal by R. Baronsky 55:262
Managing Our Urban Environment; appraisal by C. Johnson 66:130
____: *Text and Problems*; appraisal by H. Klemme 60:199
Mannheim, Hermann, *ed.*
The Library of Criminology, Vols. 1 and 2, with E. Glover and E. Miller; appraisal by G. Mueller 54:188
Pioneers in Criminology; appraisal by G. Mueller 54:188
Manning, George C., Jr., *ed.*
Disability and the Law . . . ; appraisal by J. Jurkins 57:268
Manning, Richard
Criminal Tax Fraud . . . , with G. Crowley; appraisal by D. Sostchin 70:106
Manson, Carl H.
Civil Procedure Thesaurus, with W. Peck; appraisal by L. Schaut 69:392
Manual for Canadian Law Libraries, by S. Hu; appraisal by I. Wildman 62:328
Manual for Corporation Officers: The Law, Procedures, and Forms, by W. Grange and others; appraisal by G. Jentz 62:105
Manual for Managing the Law Office, by Prentice-Hall, Inc.; appraisal by S. Thurman 67:406
Manual for Prison Law Librarians, by O. Werner; appraisal by J. Foust 69:401
A Manual for International Law, 6th ed., by G. Schwarzenburger and E. Brown; appraisal by A. Gravitt 71:226
Manual of Law Librarianship, ed. by E. Moys; appraisal by I. Kavass 70:268
Manual of Legal Citations. Part I, the British Isles, ed. by G. Nokes; appraisal by J. Jacobstein 53:164

A Manual on Medical Literature for Law Librarians: A Handbook and Annotated Bibliography, comp. and *ed.* by R. Mersky; appraisal by R. Gutz 67:418
Manual of Procedures for Private Law Libraries, ed. by L. Jessup; appraisal by A. Charpentier 55:449
——, rev. ed., by E. Finley; appraisal by E. Murphy 59:332
Manual of the Law of Real Property, 5th ed., by R. Megarry; appraisal by R. Mills 69:392
Manual on Foreign Legal Periodicals and Their Index, by A. Blaustein; appraisal by S. Bayitch 56:108
A Manual on KF, the Library of Congress Classification Schedule for Law of the United States, by P. Piper and C. Kwan; appraisal by L. Gasaway 69:118
al-Marayati, Abid A.
Middle Eastern Constitutions and Electoral Laws; appraisal by R. Fernea 62:90
Marble Palace: The Supreme Court in American Life, by J. Frank; appraisal by E. Bander 52:253
Marceau, LeRoy
Drafting a Union Contract; appraisal by T. Christensen 60:301
Marcus, Norman
The New Zoning: Legal, Administrative, and Economic Concepts and Techniques; appraisal by C. Johnson 64:390
Marihuana: The New Prohibition, by J. Kaplan; appraisal by M. Rosenthal 65:116
Martial Law in India, Pakistan and Ceylon, by J. Minattur; appraisal by A. Majid 56:290
Marital Property, by I. Baxter; appraisal by H. Tseng 67:312
Mark Hopkin's Log and Other Essays by Louis Shores, comp. by J. Marshall; appraisal by C. Bolden 59:131
Marke, Julius J.
Vignettes of Legal History; appraisal by J. Jacobstein 59:115
——, *Second Series*; appraisal by R. Mersky 71:499
Marke, Julius J., *ed.*
Deans' List of Recommended Reading for Pre-Law and Law Students; appraisal by M. Gallagher 51:183
Market Power—Size and Shape under the Sherman Act, by G. Hale and R. Hale; appraisal by T. Thomas 52:73
Market Theory and the Price System, by I. Kirzner; appraisal by R. Duesenberg . 58:310
Marks, Herbert S., *ed.*
Progress in Nuclear Energy Law and Administration; appraisal by J. Taylor . 52:259
Markuson, Barbara E., *ed.*
Libraries and Automation; appraisal by R. Mersky 58:83
Marmion, Kevin M., *comp.*
Hein's Legal Periodical Checklist, with W. Hein and I. Hein; appraisal by J. Olm 71:376
Marr, Thomas L.
Federal Estate and Gift Taxes . . ., with R. Stephens; appraisal by R. Hausler .. 53:170
Marsh, Arthur, *ed.*
International Manual on Collective Bargaining for Public Employees, with S. Kaye; appraisal by B. Reams 67:167
Marshall, H. H.
Natural Justice; appraisal by J. Anderson 54:69
Marshall, John
The Papers of John Marshall: A Descriptive Calendar; appraisal by J. Servies 64:268
Marshall, John David, *comp.*
Mark Hopkin's Log and Other Essays by Louis Shores; appraisal by C. Bolden 59:131
Marshall, William L.
Treatise on the Law of Crimes, 6th ed., with W. Clark; appraisal by G. Mueller 52:181
Martin, David Dale
Mergers and the Clayton Act; appraisal by M. Brislawn 54:251
Martin, E.
The Structure of Local Government: A Comparative Survey of 81 Countries; appraisal by D. Hagman 64:387
Martin, George
Causes and Conflicts; appraisal by L. Coen 64:268
Massachusetts, Colony to Commonwealth: Documents on the Formation of Its Constitution, 1775-1780, ed. by R. Taylor; appraisal by J. Reid 54:259
Massel, Mark S.
Competition and Monopoly . . .; appraisal by J. Chambers 56:173
——; appraisal by R. Pitofsky 58:322
Materials and Cases on Computers and Law, by R. Freed; appraisal by M. Duggan 63:178
Materials on Reorganization, Recapitalization, and Insolvency, by W. Blum and S. Kaplan; appraisal by R. Hamilton 64:93

Mathews, A. S.
Law, Order and Liberty in South Africa; appraisal by M. Katz **66**:230
Mathews, J. Howard
Firearms Identification; appraisal by J. Grim **56**:290
Mathews, Robert E.
Problems Illustrative of the Responsibilities of Members of the Legal Profession; appraisal by S. Weddington **65**:286
Matrimonial Offences, with Particular Reference to the Magistrates' Courts, by L. Rosen; appraisal by O. Stone **56**:176
Matthews, Donald R.
U. S. Senators and Their World; appraisal by R. Bland **54**:71
Maxwell, James A.
Financing State and Local Governments; appraisal by D. Morgan **60**:302
Tax Credits and Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations; appraisal by W. Newhouse **57**:102
May, John G.
The Lighter Side of the Law; appraisal by E. Bander **52**:77
Mayda, Jaro
Environment and Resources . . . ; appraisal by R. Pershe **63**:300
Mayer, Martin
Emory Buckner; appraisal by E. Finley **62**:244
The Lawyers; appraisal by R. Weintraub **61**:192
Mayer, Milton, *ed.*
The Tradition of Freedom; appraisal by E. Pollack **51**:183
Mayers, Lewis
Shall We Amend the Fifth Amendment?; appraisal by C. Alloway **54**:191
Mc, *see* Mac
Meador, Daniel J.
Mr. Justice Black and His Books; appraisal by R. Munro **68**:335
Means, Gardiner C.
Pricing Power and the Public Interest; appraisal by R. Duesenberg **58**:310
Meckler, Alan M., *ed.*
Microform Market Place 1974/1975 . . . , with A. Veaner; appraisal by F. Farmer **68**:116
Medical Legal Dictionary, by E. Bander and J. Wallach; appraisal by E. Belch .. **64**:93
Medical Malpractice, rev. ed., by C. Kramer; appraisal by W. Gibson **60**:81
——, 4th ed., by C. Kramer; appraisal by W. James **70**:383
A Medical Sourcebook: A Reference Handbook for Legal, Legislative and Administrative Personnel, by F. Mettler; appraisal by J. Jurkins **53**:164
The Medieval Coroner, by R. Hunnisett; appraisal by L. Downer **55**:145
Megarry, R. E.
Lawyer and Litigant in England; appraisal by T. Smith **57**:103
Megarry, Robert
Manual of the Law of Real Property, 5th ed.; appraisal by R. Mills **69**:392
Mellinkoff, David
The Language of the Law; appraisal by H. Clark **57**:103
Meltsner, Michael
Public Interest Advocacy . . . , with P. Schrag; appraisal by G. Messerman ... **68**:201
——; appraisal by J. Klein **67**:417
The Memoirs of Earl Warren, by E. Warren; appraisal by J. Klingaman **71**:506
Men and Books Famous in the Law, by F. Hicks; appraisal by E. Wise **66**:326
Mendelson, Wallace, *ed.*
Felix Frankfurter: A Tribute; appraisal by I. Mehler **58**:320
Felix Frankfurter: The Judge; appraisal by I. Mehler **58**:320
The Mentally Disabled and the Law: The Report of the American Bar Foundation on the Rights of the Mentally Ill, ed. by F. Lindman and D. McIntyre; appraisal by G. Ludeman **55**:66
Mentschikoff, Soia
Commercial Transactions: Cases and Materials; appraisal by F. Wozencraft . **64**:103
Mergers and the Clayton Act, by D. Martin; appraisal by M. Brislawn **54**:251
Merillat, H. C. L., *ed.*
Legal Advisers and International Organizations; appraisal by J. Trapani ... **60**:200
Merliss, R. R.
The Low Back, with L. Gelfand and R. Magana; appraisal by D. Gardner **56**:112
Mermin, Samuel
Jurisprudence and Statecraft . . . ; appraisal by E. Murphy **58**:84
Law and the Legal System . . . ; appraisal by W. James **67**:317
Merrill, Maurice H.
The Public's Concern with the Fuel Minerals; appraisal by F. May **54**:461
Merryman, John Henry
Author Notation, with R. Long; appraisal by I. Wildman **60**:200

The Italian Legal System, with M. Cappelleti and J. Perillo; appraisal by O. Lando 60:292
Merryman, John Henry, *ed.*
Stanford Legal Essays; appraisal by A. Brecht 69:115
Mersky, Roy M.
Fundamentals of Legal Research, with J. Jacobstein; appraisal by O. Trelles .. 70:388
Louis Dembitz Brandeis, 1856-1941, A Bibliography; appraisal by J. Heckel .. 51:456
Ten Year Index to Periodical Articles Related to Law, with J. Jacobstein; appraisal by I. Wildman 64:104
Water Law Bibliography, 1847-1965 . . ., with J. Jacobstein; appraisal by S. Irvine 63:296
——, *Supplement 1, 1966-67*, with J. Jacobstein; appraisal by S. Irvine 63:296
Mersky, Roy M., *comp.* and *ed.*
A Manual on Medical Literature for Law Librarians . . . ; appraisal by R. Gutz 67:418
Mersky, Roy M., *ed.*
Index to Periodical Articles Related to Law, with J. Jacobstein; appraisal by M. Cohen 55:146
Law Books for Non-Law Libraries and Laymen . . . ; appraisal by P. Johnson . 62:329
Merton, Robert K.
The Freedom to Read . . ., with R. McKeon and W. Gellhorn; appraisal by W. Murphy 51:70
Messick, Hank
The Politics of Prosecution; appraisal by R. Mersky 72:172
Metall, R. A., *ed.*
Law, State, and International Legal Order . . ., with S. Engel; appraisal by H. Fuller 59:335
Metcalf, Keyes D.
Planning Academic and Research Library Buildings; appraisal by R. Mersky 59:118
Metcalf, Keyes D., *ed.*
Studies in Library Administrative Problems; appraisal by M. Cohen 55:150
Methods of Information Handling, by C. Bourne; appraisal by F. Rogers 57:264
Mettler, Frederick A.
A Medical Sourcebook . . . ; appraisal by J. Jurkins 53:164
Meyer, Howard N.
The Amendment That Refused to Die; appraisal by A. Soifer 67:318
Meyers, Charles J.
Oil and Gas Law, with H. Williams; appraisal by M. Cohen 54:198
Michigan, University of, School of Law
Current Trends in State Legislation, 1955-56; appraisal by J. Heckel 51:251
Microform Market Place 1974/1975: An International Directory of Micropublishing, ed. by A. Veaner and A. Meckler; appraisal by F. Farmer 68:116
Middle Eastern Constitutions and Electoral Laws, by A. al-Marayati; appraisal by R. Fernea 62:90
Miers, David
How to Do Things with Rules . . ., with W. Twining; appraisal by W. Benemann 71:226
Military Law, by J. Taussig; appraisal by R. Boyer 51:187
The Military Law Dictionary, by R. Dahl and J. Whelan; appraisal by A. Sumberg 54:59
Millard, Everett Lee
Freedom in a Federal World; appraisal by D. Stern 55:64
Miller, Emanuel, *ed.*
The Library of Criminology, Vols. 1 and 2, with E. Glover and H. Mannheim; appraisal by G. Mueller 54:188
Miller, Frank W.
Prosecution: The Decision to Charge a Suspect with a Crime; appraisal by C. Robinson 64:105
Miller, Kenneth G.
Oil and Gas . . ., 5th ed.; appraisal by P. Fielder 61:54
Miller, Kent S.
Managing Madness; appraisal by P. Bouchard 71:224
Miller, Linda B.
World Order and Local Disorder; appraisal by L. Green 63:301
Miller, Loren
The Petitioners . . . ; appraisal by H. Graham 59:366
Miller, Perry
The Legal Mind in America; appraisal by R. Mersky 56:174
Miller, Richard I.
Dag Hammerskjold and Crisis Diplomacy; appraisal by H. Fuller 55:151
Mills, Robin Kate
South Carolina Legal Research Handbook, with J. Schultz; appraisal by B. Reams 70:383

Milsom, S. F. C.
The Legal Framework of English Feudalism; appraisal by S. Collingwood-Hicks 70:111
Minattur, Joseph
Freedom of the Press in India . . . ; appraisal by J. Derrett 55:263
Martial Law in India, Pakistan and Ceylon; appraisal by A. Majid 56:290
Mineral Law, Fifth Annual Institute, ed. by H. Daggett; appraisal by M. Schwartz 51:175
Minimizing Racism in Jury Trials: The Voir Dire Conducted by Charles R. Garry in People of California v. Huey P. Newton, ed. by A. Ginger; appraisal by P. Hunt 65:110
Mistake and Unjust Enrichment, by G. Palmer; appraisal by W. Young 57:104
Mr. Dooley on the Choice of Law, ed. by E. Bander; appraisal by J. Carrigan ... 57:93
Mr. Justice Black and His Books, by D. Meador; appraisal by R. Munro 68:335
Mr. Justice Murphy and the Bill of Rights, by H. Norris; appraisal by L. Katz 60:85
Mr. Justice, ed. by A. Dunham; appraisal by J. Heckel 51:68
Mr. Tutt at His Best, by A. Train; appraisal by E. Bander 54:260
Mitgang, Herbert
The Man Who Rode the Tiger . . . ; appraisal by A. Charpentier 56:175
Moakley, Gertrude
Basic Filing Rules for Medium-sized Libraries . . . ; appraisal by G. Wulfekoetter 51:71
Model Residential Landlord-Tenant Code, by J. Levi and others; appraisal by I. Mehler 63:298
Modern Constitutional Law, by Chester J. Antieau; appraisal by A. Morris 64:93
Modern Criminal Procedure, by R. Moreland; appraisal by S. Kaplan 53:64
Modern Diplomatic Law, by M. Hardy; appraisal by A. Head 63:295
Modern Judicial Remedies: Cases and Materials, by K. Parker; appraisal by R. Mills 69:396
Modern Real Estate Documentation, by R. Kratovil; appraisal by B. Dziedzic .. 69:115
Moment of Madness: The People vs. Jack Ruby, by E. Gertz; appraisal by R. Mersky 62:324
Monetary Decisions of the Supreme Court; by G. Dunne; appraisal by W. Bandy 54:247
_____; appraisal by C. Wright 59:351
Money, Banking and Monetary Policy, by C. Kreps; appraisal by R. Duesenberg.. 56:288
Montgomery, George G., Jr.
Management Problems of Corporate Acquisitions, with M. Mace; appraisal by R. Duesenberg 56:173
Montgomery, Robert H.
Sacco-Vanzetti . . . ; appraisal by E. Bander 54:71
Moon, Eric, *ed.*
Book Selection and Censorship in the Sixties; appraisal by D. Hendricks..... 63:303
Moore, Philip S.
A Century of Law at Notre Dame; appraisal by K. Farmann 64:269
Moral Life and Ethical Life, by E. Vivas; appraisal by H. Barnes 58:199
The Morality of Abortion, by J. Noonan; appraisal by R. Lamm 65:106
Moreland Act Investigations in New York, 1907-1965, by E. Breuer; appraisal by E. Bander 60:71
Moreland, Roy
Modern Criminal Procedure; appraisal by S. Kaplan 53:64
Morgan, Donald G.
Congress and the Constitution; appraisal by A. Morris 60:302
Morgan, Edmund S., *ed.*
Prologue to Revolution . . . ; appraisal by D. Stern 53:165
Morrill, Alan E.
Anatomy of a Trial; appraisal by A. Jones 62:245
Morris, Arval A.
The Constitution and American Education; appraisal by T. Lee 69:393
Morris, H. F.
Indirect Rule and the Search for Justice . . . , with J. Read; appraisal by N. Kitchen 67:169
Morris, Herbert
On Guilt and Innocence . . . ; appraisal by W. James 70:384
Morris, Herbert, *ed.*
Freedom and Responsibility; appraisal by A. Morris 55:151
Morris, J. H. C.
Cases on Private International Law, 4th ed.; appraisal by H. Fuller 62:113
The Rule against Perpetuities, 2d ed., with W. Leach; appraisal by F. Crane 55:450

Morris, J. N., *ed.*
Society . . . , with A. Welford, M. Argyle, and D. Glass; appraisal by J. Skolnick **56:297**
Morris, James O.
Bibliography of Industrial Relations in Latin America, with E. Cordoba; appraisal by G. Olivera..... **61:340**
Morris, Norval
The Honest Politician's Guide to Crime Control; appraisal by C. Robinson **64:269**
Morrison R. Waite: The Triumph of Character, by C. Magrath; appraisal by F. Holbrook **57:172**
Morrison, Richard E.
Environmental Impact Statements . . . , with M. Baker and J. Kaming; appraisal by R. Abrams..... **71:370**
Morse, Lewis W., *ed.*
Checklist of Anglo-American Legal Periodicals; appraisal by J. Dyrud..... **57:278**
Moskowitz, Moses
The Politics and Dynamics of Human Rights; appraisal by L. Green..... **62:92**
Mosler, Herman, *ed.*
Judicial Protection against the Executive; appraisal by L. Green **66:131**
Motivation and Political Technique in the California Constitutional Convention, 1878-79, by C. Swisher; appraisal by T. Reynolds **63:309**
Moving Library Materials, rev. ed., by P. Spyers-Duran; appraisal by A. Squillante **59:119**
Moys, Elizabeth M.
Legal Regulation of Sexual Conduct; appraisal by R. Collings **55:263**
Moys, Elizabeth M., *ed.*
Manual of Law Librarianship; appraisal by I. Kavass **70:268**
Mr., *see* Mister
Mueller, Gerhard O. W., *ed.*
Essays in Criminal Science; appraisal by R. Collings **54:252**
International Criminal Law, with E. Wise; appraisal by C. Robinson..... **59:237**
Mueller, R.
The German Stock Corporation Law, with E. Galbraith; appraisal by C. Fulda **60:201**
Muir, Edward
The Social Studies Student Investigates American Law; appraisal by T. Vergamini **71:500**
Mundheim, R. H.
Seventh Annual Institute on Securities Regulation, with others; appraisal by B. Murphy **71:224**
Sixth Annual Institute on Securities Regulation; appraisal by D. Binder **69:394**
Municipal Law, by C. Rhyne; appraisal by B. Manning **51:72**
The Murderer and His Victim, by J. MacDonald; appraisal by S. Kaplan **55:261**
Murdock, Charles W., *ed.*
The Illinois Business Corporation Act Annotated, 3d ed., with the Corporation Law Committee of the Chicago Bar Association; appraisal by J. Freeman **68:335**
Murphey, Robert W.
How and Where to Look It Up . . . ; appraisal by J. Heckel **52:183**
Murphy, Earl Finbar
Water Purity; appraisal by C. Roe..... **54:252**
Murphy, Jay
Legal Education in a Developing Nation . . . ; appraisal by C. Kim **61:196**
Legal Profession in Korea . . . , with others; appraisal by C. Kim **62:114**
Murray, Pauli
The Constitution and Government of Ghana, with L. Rubin; appraisal by J. Read **55:156**
Musgrave, Richard A., *ed.*
Essays in Fiscal Federalism; appraisal by D. Morgan..... **60:73**
The Music Industry Book: How to Make Money in the Music Industry, by W. Hurst and W. Hale; appraisal by M. Boner..... **63:382**
Musmanno, Michael A.
Verdict! . . . ; appraisal by E. Bander .. **51:251**
Mutharika, A. P.
The Regulation of Statelessness under International and National Law . . . ; appraisal by D. Turack **71:501**
Muther, Jeannette E.
A History of the United Nations Charter . . . , with R. Russel; appraisal by S. Bayitch..... **52:78**

N

Nadelman, K. H., *ed.*
Twentieth Century Comparative and Conflicts Law . . . ; appraisal by H. Fuller **54:260**
Nader, Ralph, *ed.*
Verdicts on Lawyers, with M. Green; appraisal by G. Teitelbaum **70:384**

Nagel, Heinrich
Auf dem Wege zu einem Europaischen Prozessrecht; appraisal by C. Peterson 58:192
Nagel, Stuart S.
Legal Policy Analysis, with M. Neef; appraisal by D. Vincent-Daviss 71:501
Nagel, William G.
The New Red Barn . . .; appraisal by F. Merritt 67:419
Nagy, L., *ed.*
Bibliography of Hungarian Legal Literature, 1945-1965; appraisal by W. Stern 60:303
The Naked Society, by V. Packard; appraisal by R. Mersky 58:87
The Nan Patterson Case, by N. Levy; appraisal by D. Horowitz 53:64
Narcotic Addiction in Britain and America, by E. Schur; appraisal by E. Mackie 58:325
Narcotics and the Law, by W. Eldridge; appraisal by J. Jones and J. Jones 56:111
_____, 2d ed., appraisal by M. Rosenthal 62:239
National Association of Credit Management
Digest of Commercial Laws of the World; appraisal by E. Guttman 63:386
The National Labor Relations Board, by F. McCulloch and T. Bornstein; appraisal by M. Dieterich 68:201
National Property Law Digests; appraisal by O. Trelles 69:268
The National Reporter System, First Series, ultrafiche ed., by West Publishing Company; appraisal by P. Kehoe .. 66:339
National Tax Association
Proceedings, 58th Annual Conference on Taxation, *ed.* by W. Kress; appraisal by A. Squillante 60:208
Nationality and Citizenship Laws of the Commonwealth and the Republic of Ireland, by C. Parry; appraisal by S. De Smith 54:72
Les Nations Unies et la conservation des ressources de la mer, etude des rapports entre le codificateur et le milieu politique, by H. Visser't Hooft; appraisal by S. Bayitch 51:253
Natural Justice, by H. Marshall; appraisal by J. Anderson 54:69
Natural Law and Positive Law, by R. Begin; appraisal by R. Hausler 54:55
The Natural Law Reader, ed. by B. Brown; appraisal by R. Hausler 54:57
The Nature of Private Contract, by H. Havighurst; appraisal by J. Smith 55:259
Navasky, Victor S.
Kennedy Justice; appraisal by S. Kuklin 71:502
Neale, A. D.
The Antitrust Laws of the United States of America; appraisal by L. Rhinelander 54:193
_____, rev.; appraisal by R. Duesenberg 56:292
_____, 2d ed.; appraisal by P. Willis 64:105
Neef, Marian G.
Legal Policy Analysis, with S. Nagel; appraisal by D. Vincent-Daviss 71:501
The Neglected Aspect of Foreign Affairs, by C. Frankel; appraisal by C. Morrisson 60:79
Negligence Clauses in Ocean Bills of Lading, Conflict of Laws, and the Brussels Convention: A Comparative Study, by A. Yiannopoulus; appraisal by A. Farnsworth 55:454
Negotiated Justice: Pressure on Defendants to Plead Guilty, by J. Baldwin and J. McConville; appraisal by R. Mersky 72:167
The Negro Personality: A Rigorous Investigation of the Effects of Culture, by B. Karon; appraisal by C. Alloway 52:257
Nelson Associates, Inc.
Public Library Systems in the United States . . .; appraisal by S. McElderry 63:183
Nelson, James C.
Railroad Transportation and Public Policy; appraisal by M. Kristein 53:65
Nelson, William E.
Americanization of the Common Law . . .; appraisal by N. Carter 69:394
Nesbit, Robert C.
He Built Seattle . . .; appraisal by J. Jurkins 54:252
Netherlands International Law Review
De Conflictu Legum; appraisal by C. Szladits 58:85
New Approaches in the Law of Civil Procedure, by H. Semmel; appraisal by W. Reese 64:260
New Approaches in the Law of Contracts, by M. Benfield; appraisal by W. Reese . 64:260

New Approaches in the Law of Property, by S. Plager; appraisal by W. Reese ... 64:260
New Bankruptcy Guide for Petition, Schedules, and Statement of Affairs, by E. Leibowitz; appraisal by R. Humphreys ... 71:379
The New Commonwealth and Its Constitutions, by S. De Smith; appraisal by J. Anderson ... 58:185
The New Conceptualism of the Uniform Commercial Code, by D. King; appraisal by J. Spanogle ... 63:182
The New Constitution, by E. Kahn; appraisal by G. Randell ... 55:260
New Dimensions for the United Nations: The Problems of the Next Decade, ed. by C. Eichelberger; appraisal by G. Codding ... 60:295
New Directions in Staff Development: Moving from Ideas to Action, ed. by E. Stone; appraisal by H. Martin ... 66:136
The New Draft Law: A Manual for Lawyers and Counselors, 2d ed., *ed.* by A. Ginger; appraisal by F. Stender ... 62:114
New Frontiers in Space Law, by E. McWhinney and M. Bradley; appraisal by H. Angelo ... 63:299
New Frontiers of the Kennedy Administration: The Texts of the Task Force Reports Prepared for the President; appraisal by D. Stern ... 55:152
The New Frontiersman: Profiles of the Men Around Kennedy; appraisal by D. Stern ... 55:66
New Mexico Justice Manual, by A. Poldervaart; appraisal by H. MacDonald ... 52:261
The New Nations in the United Nations, 1960-1967, by D. Kay; appraisal by G. Codding ... 65:285
The "New" Police . . ., by J. Elliott; appraisal by G. Johnson ... 67:163
The New Red Barn: A Critical Look at the Modern American Prison, by W. Nagel; appraisal by F. Merritt ... 67:419
The New York Law of Contracts, Vols. 6, 7, and 8, *Encyclopedia of New York Law*, by L. Simpson and R. Duesenberg; appraisal by L. King ... 57:107
New York Pattern Jury Instructions—Civil; appraisal by W. Hoffman ... 59:338
The New York State Court of Claims: Its History, Jurisdiction, and Reports, by E. Breuer; appraisal by J. Andrews ... 53:238
New York University School of Law
Guide to the Serials Collection Currently Received by the Library . . .; appraisal by J. Olm ... 62:245
New Zoning: Legal, Administrative and Economic Concepts and Techniques, by N. Marcus and M. Groves; appraisal by C. Johnson ... 64:390
Newman, Charles L.
Sourcebook on Probation, Parole and Pardons, 2d ed.; appraisal by E. Wright 58:86
Newman, Edwin S.
The Freedom Reader, 2d ed.; appraisal by S. Reingold ... 57:104
The Hate Reader; appraisal by W. Simon ... 58:87
Newman, Robert P.
Recognition of Communist China?; appraisal by R. Mersky ... 55:67
Nial, Hakan
American-Swedish Private International Law; appraisal by F. Henriksen . 59:227
Nice, Richard W., *ed.*
Crime and Insanity; appraisal by H. Silving ... 53:65
Nichols, David
Financing Elections . . .; appraisal by M. Dieterich ... 67:318
Nicholson, Thomas L.
American Enterprise in the European Common Market . . ., with E. Stein; review by R. Duesenberg ... 55:438
Nider, Johannes
On the Contracts of Merchants (De Contractibus Mercatorum), trans. by C. Reeves; appraisal by G. Jentz ... 60:84
Niederhoffer, Arthur
Behind the Shield . . .; appraisal by F. Cohen ... 61:197
The Nigerian Law Journal, Vol. 1, No. 1, November 1964; appraisal by L. Getz .. 59:121
The Nigerian Legal System, by T. Elias; appraisal by L. Getz ... 57:270
Nimaroff, Selwyn
Essentially Equivalent to a Dividend, with P. Seghers and W. Reinhart; appraisal by J. Chommie ... 54:75
Nimmer, Melville B.
Cases and Materials on Copyright . . .; appraisal by H. Tseng ... 68:336
1969-1970 Compilation of Bar Examination Questions, by the Institute for Bar Review Study; appraisal by S. Bysiewicz 64:100

Nizsalovszky, Endre
A Legal Approach to Organ Transplantation and Some Other Extraordinary Medical Actions; appraisal by P. Enyingi **68**:337
Order of the Family . . . ; appraisal by P. Enyingi **62**:244
No Heroes, No Villains: The Story of a Murder Trial, by D. Phillips; appraisal by A. Champentier **70**:385
Noble, Inis
Clarence Darrow, Defense Attorney; appraisal by E. Bander **51**:245
Noel-Baker, Philip
The Arms Race; appraisal by E. Margolis **52**:184
No-Fault Automobile Insurance in Action: The Experiences in Massachusetts, Florida, Delaware, and Michigan, by A. Widiss and others; appraisal by S. Kuklin **71**:384
Nokel, Heidrun
Soviet Codes and Statutes in German and French: A Bibliography; appraisal by M. Boner **64**:270
Nokes, G. D., *ed.*
Manual of Legal Citations . . . ; appraisal by J. Jacobstein **53**:164
The Nominalistic Principle: A Legal Approach to Inflation, Deflation, Devaluation and Revaluation, by E. Hirschberg; appraisal by A. Rafael **67**:165
Non-intervention, the Law and Its Import in the Americas, by A. Thomas and A. Thomas; appraisal by S. Bayitch **51**:73
Nonprofit Corporation Statutes: A Critique and Proposal, by R. Boyer; appraisal by A. Stickells **51**:65
Non-profit Corporations, Organizations and Associations, by H. Oleck; appraisal by J. Brennan **60**:304
Nonrecognition and Treaty Relations, by B. Bot; appraisal by L. Green **64**:94
Noonan, John T., Jr.
The Morality of Abortion; appraisal by R. Lamm **65**:106
A Nordic Draft Code, by L. Kruse; appraisal by C. Peterson **57**:275
Norris, Harold
Mr. Justice Murphy and the Bill of Rights; appraisal by L. Katz **60**:85
Nortcliffe, E. B.
Common Market Fiscal Systems; appraisal by O. Stone **54**:193
North Pacific Fisheries Symposium, *Proceedings, ed.* by the Editorial Staff, Washington Law Review Association; appraisal by T. Lee **61**:341
Northrop, Filmer S. C.
The Complexity of Legal and Ethical Experience . . . ; appraisal by A. Morris **53**:166
Northwestern University School of Law—A Short History, by J. Rahl and K. Schwerin; appraisal by H. French **53**:244
Norville, Craig H., *ed.*
The Law of Computers, with G. Holmes; appraisal by L. Peck **65**:283
The Norwegian Penal Code, trans. by H. Schjoldager and F. Backer; appraisal by R. Collings **55**:266
Nourse, E. Shepley, *ed.*
Libraries at Large . . . , with D. Knight; appraisal by L. Besant **63**:384
Novogrod, John C.
Law and Vietnam, with R. Hull; appraisal by W. Rice **61**:338
The Nuremberg Trials, by A. Von Knieriem; appraisal by H. Fuller **56**:180
The Nuremberg Trials in International Law, by R. Woetzel; appraisal by H. Fuller **54**:77
Nussbaum, Arthur, *ed.*
American-Swiss Private International Law, 2d ed.; appraisal by S. Bayitch ... **52**:185
Nycum, Susan H.
Your Computer and the Law, with R. Bigelow; appraisal by R. Mersky **69**:258

O

Oaks, Dallin H., *ed.*
The Wall between Church and State; appraisal by A. Morris **57**:279
Obieta, Joseph A.
The International Status of the Suez Canal; appraisal by B. Halevy **54**:253
Obscenity and Public Morality: Censorship in a Liberal Society, by H. Clor; appraisal by K. Kister **63**:175
Observationes Tumultuariae Novae, by W. Pauw; appraisal by H. Evjen **61**:198
The Occasional Speeches of Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes, comp. by M. Howe; appraisal by B. Jackson **57**:171
Occupational Disability and Public Policy, by E. Cheit and M. Gordon; appraisal by J. Kuhn **58**:317
Occupational Safety and Health, Law & Practice, by B. Fellner and D. Savelson; appraisal by R. Humphreys **71**:216
O'Connell, D. P.
International Law; appraisal by R. Lillich **59**:340

O'Connell, Jeffrey
Basic Protection for the Traffic Victim . . ., with R. Keeton; appraisal by A. Smith 61:53
Car Insurance and Consumer Desires; appraisal by M. Gitelman 64:106
Ending Insult to Injury . . .; appraisal by N. Singer 69:115
O'Connell, Jeffrey, *ed.*
Crisis in Car Insurance, with R. Keeton and J. McCord; appraisal by E. Thode. 62:110
O'Conner, Richard
Courtroom Warrior . . .; appraisal by P. Holme 57:173
Of Law and Nations: Between Power Politics and Human Hopes, by J. Stone; appraisal by R. Surles 68:341
Of Singular Benefit: The Story of U.S. Catholic Education, by H. Buetow; appraisal by J. Valeri 66:123
Off the Pigs! The History and Literature of the Black Panther Party, ed. by G. Heath; appraisal by F. Fishlyn 71:219
O'Hara, William T.
John F. Kennedy on Education; appraisal by S. Bysiewicz 59:335
O'Higgins, Paul
Bibliography of Periodical Literature Relating to Irish Law; appraisal by E. Surrency 62:115
——, *First Supplement*; appraisal by W. Binchy 68:337
Oil and Gas: Federal Income Taxation, 5th ed., by K. Miller; appraisal by P. Fielder 61:54
Oil and Gas Law, by H. Williams and C. Meyers; appraisal by M. Cohen 54:198
Oleck, Howard L.
Non-profit Corporations, Organizations and Associations; appraisal by J. Brennan 60:304
A Singular Fury; appraisal by A. Blaustein 62:247
Ollennu, N. A.
Principles of Customary Land Law in Ghana; appraisal by J. Read 56:290
Olmstead, C. I., *ed.*
The Law of International Drainage Basins, with A. Garretson and R. Hayton; appraisal by J. Trapani 62:101
Ombudsmen and Others, by W. Gellhorn; appraisal by R. Hamilton 62:102
Ombudsmen for American Government? ed. by S. Anderson; appraisal by R. Hamilton 62:102
Omnibus Copyright Revision: Comparative Analysis of the Issues, by the American Society for Information Science; appraisal by A. Blaustein 67:408
On Being American, Selected Writings, 1783-1828, by N. Webster, *ed.* by H. Babbidge; appraisal by S. Bysiewicz ... 61:200
On Guilt and Innocence: Essays in Legal Philosophy and Moral Psychology, by H. Morris; appraisal by W. James 70:384
On Law and Justice, by P. Freund; appraisal by G. Schatzki 62:241
On Law and Justice, by A. Ross; appraisal by M. Cohen 53:68
On the Contracts of Merchants (De Contractibus Mercatorum), by J. Nider, *trans.* by C. Reeves; appraisal by G. Jentz 60:84
O'Neal, F. Hodge
Expulsion or Oppression of Business Associates . . ., with J. Derwin; appraisal by T. Malone 55:152
O'Neil, Robert M.
Discriminating against Discrimination . . .; appraisal by K. Moss 69:395
The Price of Dependency: Civil Liberties in the Welfare State; appraisal by J. Otis 64:390
Oooh, What You Said! by A. Kober; appraisal by E. Bander 52:75
Open Occupancy vs. Forced Housing under the Fourteenth Amendment: A Symposium on Anti-discrimination Legislation, Freedom of Choice and Property Rights in Housing, ed. by A. Avins; appraisal by J. McGregor 58:319
Opinion of the Court, by W. Woolfolk; appraisal by A. deVergie 60:93
Order of the Family: Legal Analysis of the Basic Concepts, by E. Nizsalovszky; appraisal by P. Enyingi 62:246
Order Procedures Manual, by V. Bird; review by J. Heckel 53:233
Orfield, Lester Bernhardt
The Growth of Scandinavian Law; appraisal by F. Henriksen 59:227
Organized Crime: Concepts and Control, by D. Pace and J. Styles; appraisal by G. Teitelbaum 68:118
Organizing Corporate and Other Business Enterprises, 3d ed., by C. Rohrlich; appraisal by H. Sowards 52:188
The Origins of the English Library, by R. Irwin; appraisal by R. Pound 52:256
Orkin, Mark M.
Legal Ethics . . .; appraisal by J. Leary 51:71

Oscar Wilde: The Aftermath, by H. Hyde; appraisal by H. Clark **57**:171
Other People's Children, by A. Levy; appraisal by V. Jordan **52**:76
Oudemans, G.
The Draft European Patent Convention . . . ; appraisal by A. Turner **58**:193
Outline of English Legal History, by H. Potter, 5th ed. by A. Kiralfy; appraisal by T. Barnes **52**:186
Outlines of Criminal Law, by C. Kenny, 17th ed. by J. Turner; appraisal by G. Mueller **52**:181
Owens, Elizabeth A.
The Foreign Tax Credit; appraisal by N. Barker **54**:194
Oxenfeldt, Alfred R.
Pricing for Marketing Executives; appraisal by R. Duesenberg **58**:310

P

Pace, Denny F.
Organized Crime . . . , with J. Styles; appraisal by G. Teitelbaum **68**:118
Pachauri, P. S.
The Law of Parliamentary Privileges in U.K. and in India; appraisal by H. Bernard **65**:288
Packard, Vance
The Naked Society; appraisal by R. Mersky **58**:87
Packer, Herbert L.
The Limits of Criminal Sanction; appraisal by M. Gitelman **63**:183
Palfreeman, A. C.
The Administration of the White Australia Policy; appraisal by P. Brett..... **61**:341
Palmer, George E.
Mistake and Unjust Enrichment; appraisal by W. Young **57**:104
Pamphlets on the Constitution of the United States, by P. Ford; appraisal by S. Irvine..... **62**:240
Pangborn, Edgar
The Trial of Callista Blake; appraisal by M. Lawrence..... **56**:291
The Papers of Henry Clay, Vol. 1, *The Rising Statesman, 1797-1814, ed.* by J. Hopkins; appraisal by E. Cronon **53**:239
____, Vol. 2, *The Rising Statesman, 1815-1820, ed.* by J. Hopkins; appraisal by E. Cronon **54**:456
____, Vol. 3, *Presidential Candidate, 1821-1824, ed.* by J. Hopkins; appraisal by J. Andrews **57**:168
Papers of John Marshall: A Descriptive Calendar, by J. Marshall; appraisal by J. Servies **64**:268
The Papers of John Marshall, Volume I, 1755-1788, ed. by H. Johnson; appraisal by W. Swindler **68**:332
Parental Authority: The Community and the Law, by J. Cohen, R. Robson, and A. Bates; appraisal by C. Vose..... **52**:250
The Parents' Book about Divorce, by R. Gardner; appraisal by K. Moss **71**:497
Parker, Kellis E.
Modern Judicial Remedies. . . ; appraisal by R. Mills **69**:396
Parker, Reginald
Das Privatrecht der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika; appraisal by W. Stern ... **54**:194
Parry, Clive
Nationality and Citizenship Laws of the Commonwealth and of the Republic of Ireland; appraisal by S. De Smith **54**:72
The Sources and Evidence of International Law; appraisal by D. Johnson... **59**:339
Parry, Clive, *ed.*
British International Law Cases; appraisal by E. Goldstein **59**:239
Commonwealth International Law Cases; Vols. 1 and 2, *States as International Persons*; appraisal by W. Steiner **69**:116
The Consolidated Treaty Series, appraisal by E. Surrency **64**:106
Lord McNair . . . ; appraisal by E. Hess **68**:202
Part-Time Legal Education: A Study of the Problems of Evening Law Schools, by J. Tinnelly; appraisal by B. Rothe .. **51**:458
Patent Law Fundamentals, by P. Rosenberg; appraisal by A. Blaustein **69**:269
Patents throughout the World, by W. White and F. Ravenscroft; appraisal by A. Blaustein **69**:403
Patents, Trademarks, and Related Rights: National and International Protection, by S. Ladas; appraisal by A. Blaustein . **70**:107
Paton, G. W.
A Textbook of Jurisprudence, 3d ed.; appraisal by D. Lloyd **58**:194
Paul, Arnold W.
Conservative Crisis and the Rule of Law; appraisal by R. Duesenberg **54**:253
Paul, Julius
The Legal Realism of Jerome N. Frank; appraisal by E. Pollack **54**:72
Paulsen, Monrad G.
Criminal Law and Its Processes . . . ,

with S. Kadish; appraisal by C. Robinson 56:115
Paust, Jordan J.
The Arab Oil Weapon, with A. Blaustein; appraisal by J. Haythorn 71:509
Pauw, Wilhelm
Observationes Tumultuariae Novae; appraisal by H. Evjen 61:198
Paxton, John
Trade in the Common Market Countries, with A. Walsh; appraisal by K. Schwerin 60:93
Pay the Two Dollars, by A. Rose; appraisal by E. Bander 51:458
Pearlstein, Stanley
Psychiatry, the Law and Mental Health; appraisal by J. Jurkins..... 61:342
Pearson, Richard N.
The Torts Process, with J. Henderson; appraisal by B. Reams..... 69:264
Peaslee, Amos J.
International Governmental Organizations: Constitutional Documents, rev. 3d ed., pt. I; appraisal by A. Sprudzs .. 69:117
Pechman, Joseph A.
Federal Tax Policy, rev. ed.; appraisal by J. McNulty..... 65:120
Peck, William R.
Civil Procedure Thesaurus, with C. Manson; appraisal by L. Schaut 69:392
Pedigrees in the Ownership of Law Books, by H. Carson; appraisal by B. Halevy 62:98
Pellard, Alfred S.
Legal Instruments and Federal Taxation . . . , 2d ed., with G. Robinson, appraisal by R. Hausler 54:73
The Penal Codes of Northern Nigeria and the Sudan, by A. Gledhill; appraisal by J. Anderson 58:189
Pennock, J. Roland, *ed.*
Representation, with J. Chapman; appraisal by A. Morris..... 62:116
Pennsylvania "Side" Reports: Opinions of the Lower Courts of Record in Pennsylvania, microform ed.; appraisal by E. Wypyski 68:338
Pensions: An Accounting and Management Guide, by F. Pomeranz, G. Ramsey, and R. Steinberg; appraisal by L. Goodman 69:397
The People and the Court: Judicial Review in Democracy, by C. Black; appraisal by J. Andrews 53:153
Perillo, Joseph M.
Civil Procedure in Italy, with M. Cappelletti; appraisal by W. Stern 59:125
The Italian Legal System, with M. Cappelletti and J. Merryman; appraisal by O. Lando..... 60:292
Periodicals in Canadian Law Libraries: A Union List, by the Canadian Association of Law Libraries; appraisal by I. Wildman 62:322
Perloff, Harvey S.
The Quality of the Urban Environment . . . ; appraisal by M. Woodroof 63:386
Perry, James W.
Documentation and Information Retrieval . . . , with A. Kent; appraisal by V. Fiordalisi 51:184
Perry, James W., *ed.*
Information Systems in Documentation, with J. Shera and A. Kent; appraisal by V. Fiordalisi 51:186
Perry, Richard L., *ed.*
Sources of Our Liberties. . . ; appraisal by B. Feigenbaum 53:166
Personal Reminiscences of Early Days in California, by S. Field; appraisal by M. Schwartz 62:128
Personal Responsibility and the Law of Nations, by E. Thorneycroft; appraisal by S. Bayitch..... 55:71
Perspectives on Tort Law, by R. Rabin; appraisal by J. Carro 70:114
Persuasion: How Opinions and Attitudes Are Changed, by H. Abelson; appraisal by D. Stern 53:153
Peteri, Z., *ed.*
A Socialist Approach to Comparative Law, with I. Szabo; appraisal by J. Carro 70:391
Petersilia, Joan
The Criminal Investigation Process, with P. Greenwood and J. Chaiken; appraisal by B. Murphy..... 71:375
Peterson, Courtland H.
Die Anerkennung auslandischer Urteile im amerikanischen Recht . . . ; appraisal by A. Ehrenzweig 58:194
The Petitioners: The Story of the Supreme Court of the United States and the Negro, by L. Miller; appraisal by H. Graham 59:336
Petro, Sylvester
Power Unlimited . . . ; appraisal by F. Bartosic 53:66
Philip, Allan
American-Danish Private International Law; appraisal by F. Henriksen 59:227

Phillips, Edith
The Management and Use of State Documents in Indiana, with G. Casey; appraisal by J. Kinney **65:109**
Phillips, Sir Fred
Freedom in the Caribbean . . . ; appraisal by F. Eadie **70:389**
Phillips, Steven
No Heroes, No Villains . . . ; appraisal by A. Charpentier **70:385**
Philosophical Perspectives on Punishment, ed. by G. Ezorsky; appraisal by M. Dee **66:325**
The Philosophy of Law in Historical Perspective, by C. Friedrich; appraisal by C. Alloway **52:71**
Phinney, Eleanor, *ed.*
The Librarian and the Patient; appraisal by S. Kuklin **71:502**
Photography and the Law, 5th ed., by G. Chernoff and H. Srbin; appraisal by H. Tseng **71:495**
"Pie-Powder," Being Dust from the Law Courts, Collected and Recollected on the Western Circuit by a Circuit Tramp; appraisal by J. Marke **61:343**
Piercy, Esther J.
Commonsense Cataloging . . . ; appraisal by F. Holbrook **59:331**
Pike, James A.
Beyond the Law; appraisal by D. Mandelker **57:279**
Pilpel, Harriet
Rights and Writers, with T. Zavin; appraisal by D. Reuben **54:73**
Pimsleur, Meira G., *comp.* and *ed.*
Law Books in Print, 2d ed., with J. Jacobstein; appraisal by E. Schuck **65:284**
Pimsleur, Meira G., *ed.*
Checklists of Basic American Legal Publications, Vol. 1; appraisal by A. Charpentier **55:450**
——, Part II: Session Laws; appraisal by M. Holden **57:105**
Law Books in Print, with J. Jacobstein; review by H. Bitner **51:170**
——, Vol. 2, with J. Jacobstein; appraisal by H. Bitner **53:61**
——, Vol. 3, with J. Jacobstein; appraisal by R. Holbrook **55:65**
——, 1965 ed., with J. Jacobstein; appraisal by E. Borgeson **59:244**
Pioneers in Criminology, ed. by H. Mannheim; appraisal by G. Mueller ... **54:188**
Piper, Patricia Luster
A Manual on KF . . . , with C. Kwan; appraisal by L. Gasaway **69:118**
Pipics, Zoltan
The Librarian's Practical Dictionary . . . , 6th ed.; appraisal by M. Tarnawsky **68:202**
Piquet, Howard S.
The Trade Agreements Act and the National Interest; appraisal by J. Taylor .. **52:69**
Plager, S. J.
New Approaches in the Law of Property; appraisal by W. Reese **64:260**
Planiol, Marcel
Treatise on the Civil Law; appraisal by K. Wallach **53:67**
Planned Parenthood Federation of America, Inc.
Abortion in the United States . . . ; appraisal by T. Wills **52:260**
Planning Academic and Research Library Buildings, by K. Metcalf; appraisal by R. Mersky **59:118**
The Planning and Administration of Estates, 2d ed., *ed.* by R. Wormser; appraisal by S. Johanson **60:94**
Planning for Freedom: The Public Law of American Capitalism, by E. Rostow; appraisal by M. Kristein **53:169**
Planning Programming Budgeting: A Systems Approach to Management, 2d ed., *ed.* by F. Lyden; appraisal by T. Lee **67:168**
Plea Bargaining and Guilty Pleas, by J. Bond; appraisal by M. Pearce **69:260**
Plender, Richard
International Migration Law; appraisal by D. Turack **67:170**
Ploscowe, Morris
Family Law . . . , with D. Freed; appraisal by F. Klein **57:280**
Plucknett, T. F. T.
Early English Legal Literature; appraisal by S. Thorne **52:262**
Edward I and Criminal Law; appraisal by J. Kaye **53:167**
Pock, Max A.
Consolidating Police Functions in Metropolitan Areas; appraisal by B. Halevy **58:94**
Pocock, J. G. A.
The Ancient Constitution and the Feudal Law; appraisal by G. Hughes .. **51:184**
Pogrebin, Bertrand B., *ed.*
Basic Labor Relations, with S. Arnold; appraisal by D. Wilkes **70:385**

Poldervaart, Arie
Brief and Argument . . . ; appraisal by A. Shermack 52:261
New Mexico Justice Manual; appraisal by H. MacDonald 52:261
Pole, J. R.
The Pursuit of Equality in American History; appraisal by R. Begg 72:173
Police, Politics and Race: The New York City Referendum, by D. Abbott; appraisal by G. Starr 64:92
The Police, the Judiciary and the Criminal, by V. Leonard; appraisal by G. Starr 63:385
Political and Civil Rights in the United States, ed. by T. Emerson and D. Haber; appraisal by A. Morris 52:252
____, 3d ed., by T. Emerson, D. Haber, and N. Dorsen; appraisal by A. Morris . 60:188
The Political Criminal: The Problem of Morality and Crime, by S. Schafer; appraisal by J. Carro 68:113
The Political Foundations of International Law, by M. Kaplan and N. Katzenbach; appraisal by D. Stern 55:65
The Political Offender and the Warren Court, by C. Pritchett; appraisal by C. Alloway 52:77
The Political Thicket: Reapportionment and Constitutional Democracy, by R. Hanson; appraisal by R. Mersky 59:342
The Politics and Dynamics of Human Rights, by M. Moskowitz; appraisal by L. Green 62:92
The Politics of National Party Conventions, by P. David; appraisal by A. Ward 53:155
The Politics of Prosecution, by H. Messick; appraisal by R. Mersky 72:172
The Politics of the Bench and the Bar: Judicial Selection under the Missouri Nonpartisan Court Plan, by R. Walton and R. Downing; appraisal by T. Reavley 63:185
Pollack, Ervin H.
Fundamentals of Legal Research, 3d ed.; appraisal by M. Boner 61:54
Pollock, Ross
Executives for Government . . . , with P. David; appraisal by B. Rothe 51:176
Pollock, Sir Frederick
Jurisprudence and Legal Essays; appraisal by R. Baronsky 56:115
The Pollution Crisis: Official Documents, Vol. 2; appraisal by L. Teclaff 69:396
Pomeranz, F.
Pensions . . . , with G. Ramsey and R. Steinberg; appraisal by L. Goodman . . 69:397
Pornography and Sexual Deviance: A Report of the Legal and Behavioral Institute, Beverly Hills, California, by M. Goldstein; appraisal by C. Goldberg . . . 67:413
Porter, J. D. R.
Black Child, White Child . . . ; appraisal by D. Fanshel 65:288
Portrait of a Philosopher: Morris R. Cohen in Life and Letters, by L. Rosenfield; appraisal by A. Bickel 56:177
The Position of the Individual in International Law According to Grotius and Vatel, by P. Remec; appraisal by S. Bayitch 54:254
Posner, Judith A.
The Comparative International Almanac, with M. Ernst; appraisal by J. Olm 61:336
The Post Traumatic Syndrome Following Head Injury: Mechanisms and Treatment, by S. Jacobson; appraisal by R. Druckman 58:80
Postgate, J. N.
Fifty Neo-Assyrian Legal Documents; appraisal by N. Singer 70:116
Postwar Negotiations for Arms Control, by B. Bechhoefer; appraisal by D. Stern 54:455
Potter, Harold
Outline of English Legal History, 5th ed., by A. Kiralfy; appraisal by T. Barnes 52:186
Pound, Roscoe
The Development of Constitutional Guarantees of Liberty; appraisal by J. Sax 57:267
Powell, John H.
The Books of a New Nation . . . ; appraisal by M. Cohen 52:187
Powell, Richard R.
Compromises of Conflicting Claims . . . ; appraisal by C. West 71:503
Power and Law: American Dilemma in World Affairs, ed. by C. Barker; appraisal by M. Leary 65:277
Power and the Pursuit of Peace: Theory and Practice in the History of Relations between States, by F. Hinsley; appraisal by D. Johnson 58:189
____; appraisal by E. Traibush 58:79
The Power of the International Court to Determine Its Own Jurisdiction, by I. Shihata; appraisal by E. Bodenheimer . 59:126

The Power of the Purse: A History of American Public Finance, 1776-1790, by E. Ferguson; appraisal by R. Nesbit . 55:62
Power Politics: A Study of World Society, 3d ed., by G. Schwarzenberger; appraisal by F. Clifford-Vaughan . 58:196
Power Unlimited—The Corruption of Union Leadership, by S. Petro; appraisal by F. Bartosic 53:66
Powers, C. F.
A Practical Guide to Bills of Lading; appraisal by L. Green 69:202
Powers, Marion D.
The Legal Citation Dictionary; appraisal by A. Coco 65:121
The Powers of Government, by B. Schwartz; appraisal by D. Hoff 57:106
Powers of the President during Crisis, by J. Smith and C. Cotter; appraisal by C. Alloway 54:196
A Practical Guide to Bills of Lading, by C. Powers; appraisal by L. Green 60:202
A Practical Guide to Individual Income Tax Return Preparation, by B. Eisenberg and S. Kess; appraisal by R. Robinson 67:162
The Practical Lawyer's 1956 Law Office Manual, by the American Law Institute; appraisal by W. Murphy 51:63
A Practical Manual of Standard Legal Citations, by M. Price; appraisal by D. Fenneberg 51:457
Practising Law Institute
The Lawyer's Assistant . . . ; appraisal by F. Weston 70:269
Predicting Delinquency and Crime, by S. Glueck and E. Glueck; appraisal by S. Kaplan 53:242
Prentice-Hall, Inc.
Manual for Managing the Law Office; appraisal by S. Thurman 67:406
The Prerogatives of the King, by M. Hale; appraisal by J. Fishman 71:218
The President: Office and Powers, 4th ed., by E. Corwin; appraisal by F. Drummond 51:67
Presidential Transitions, by L. Henry; appraisal by H. French 54:65
The President's Cabinet: An Analysis in the Period from Wilson to Eisenhower, by R. Fenno; appraisal by R. Nesbit ... 54:61
The Pretrial Conference and Effective Justice: A Controlled Test in Personal Injury Litigation, by M. Rosenberg; appraisal by F. Klein 58:316
Price Discrimination under the Robinson-Patman Act, by F. Rowe; appraisal by R. Duesenberg 56:179
Price, Miles O.
Effective Legal Research (Student Edition Revised), with H. Bitner; reviews by W. Riegger, F. Gates, and F. Stumpf 56:165
Effective Legal Research, 3d ed.; appraisal by R. Houghton 64:107
A Practical Manual of Standard Legal Citations; appraisal by D. Fenneberg .. 51:457
Price of Dependency: Civil Liberties in the Welfare State, by R. O'Neil; appraisal by J. Otis 64:390
Price Theory, by M. Friedman; appraisal by R. Duesenberg 58:310
Pricing for Marketing Executives, by A. Oxenfeldt; appraisal by R. Duesenberg 58:310
Pricing: Policies and Practices, by J. Backman; appraisal by R. Duesenberg . 58:310
Pricing Power and the Public Interest, by G. Means; appraisal by R. Duesenberg . 58:310
The Principles of Cataloguing, by L. Jolley; appraisal by F. Holbrook 54:249
Principles of Community Property, 2d ed., by W. De Funiak; appraisal by S. Eagle 66:225
Principles of Customary Land Law in Ghana, by N. Ollennu; appraisal by J. Read 56:290
Prisoners' Rights Sourcebook, by M. Hermann and M. Haft; appraisal by J. Foust 67:317
Pritchett, C. Herman
The Political Offender and the Warren Court; appraisal by C. Alloway 52:77
Private Foundation and the Tax Reform Act, by C. C. H.; appraisal by K. Morrison 64:379
Private International Law—A Comparative Study of the Rules Prevailing in Canada and the United States, by J. Castel; appraisal by R. Johnson 54:184
Private International Law, by A. Ehrenzweig; appraisal by R. Weintraub 61:336
Private International Law, 7th ed., by G. Cheshire; appraisal by P. Webb 59:349
Private Pressure on Public Law: The Legal Career of Justice Thurgood Marshall, by R. Bland; appraisal by K. Friedman 67:159
Das Privatrecht der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika, by R. Parker; appraisal by W. Stern 54:194
Privileged Communications between Phy-

sician and Patient, by C. DeWitt; appraisal by T. Wills 52:179
Probation and Parole: Selected Readings, by R. Carter and L. Wilkins; appraisal by O. Werner 64:262
Problems and Materials on Future Interests, by E. Halbach, Jr., and E. Scoles; appraisal by H. Hood 72:169
Problems Illustrative of the Responsibilities of Members of the Legal Profession, by R. Mathews; appraisal by S. Weddington 65:286
Problems in Criminal Law and Its Administration, by the Joint Committee on Continuing Legal Education, ALI/ABA; appraisal by R. Collings 55:259
Problems of Legal Philosophy, 2d rev. English ed., by F. Castberg; appraisal by L. Allen 52:177
Problems of the New Commonwealth, by I. Jennings; appraisal by R. Stevens ... 51:179
The Procedural Status of the Individual before International and Supranational Tribunals, by W. Gormley; appraisal by L. Green 62:92
____; appraisal by W. Feld 62:104
Procedure—The Handmaid of Justice (Essays of Judge Charles E. Clark), *ed.* by C. Wright and H. Reasoner; appraisal by J. Frank 60:94
Proceedings: Human Rights; Protection of the Individual under International Law, by Cornell University; appraisal by C. Morrison 64:380
Proceedings in Parliament, 1610, by E. Read; appraisal by W. Simon 60:78
Proceedings of the Conference on Space Science and Space Law, ed. by M. Schwartz; appraisal by W. Strauss..... 58:91
Proctor, Charles W.
Authorities and Rights of Interstate Truckers; appraisal by G. Mueller 51:252
Products and the Consumer: Defective and Dangerous Products, by R. Keeton and M. Shapo; appraisal by E. Thode.. 64:266
Products Liability, by L. Frumer and M. Friedman; appraisal by R. Duesenberg . 55:145
Proehl, Paul O., *ed.*
Legal Problems of International Trade; appraisal by R. Hausler 53:167
Professional Ethics and Civic Morals, by E. Durkheim, *trans.* by C. Brookfield; appraisal by A. Verduin 52:252
Professional Negligence, ed. by T. Roady and W. Anderson; appraisal by J. Jurkins 53:244
Professional Responsibility and Federal Tax Practice, by B. Bittker; appraisal by J. Sutton 60:70
Professional Responsibility in Federal Tax Practice, ed. by B. Bittker; appraisal by J. Dougherty..... 64:377
Progress in Nuclear Law and Administration, ed. by H. Marks; appraisal by J. Taylor 52:259
Prologue to Revolution: Sources and Documents on the Stamp Act Crisis, 1764-1776, ed. by E. Morgan; appraisal by D. Stern 53:165
Propaganda—Toward Disarmament in the War of Words, by J. Whitton and A. Larson; appraisal by A. Morris 58:93
The Proper Law of International Organizations, by C. Jenks; appraisal by D. Stern 55:447
A Proper Monetary and Banking System for the United States, by J. Bell and W. Spahr; appraisal by M. Kristein 54:55
Property and Casualty Insurance, by C. Elliott; appraisal by R. Duesenberg.... 54:187
Prosecution: The Decision to Charge a Suspect with a Crime, by F. Miller; appraisal by C. Robinson 64:105
The Prosecutor, by B. Grosman; appraisal by G. Grossman..... 64:384
Prosser, William L., *ed.*
Cases and Materials on Torts, 5th ed., with J. Wade; appraisal by L. Gasaway 66:132
Protecting the Library and Its Resources: A Guide to Physical Protection and Insurance, by the American Library Association, Library Technology Project; appraisal by C. Bolden 58:72
La Protection de l'Environment et le Droit International: The Protection of the Environment and International Law; appraisal by T. Lee 69:107
Protection des Societes Commerciales et des Interets Indirects en Droit International Public, by L. Caflisch; appraisal by L. Levy 64:262
Protection from Power under English Law, by J. MacDermott; appraisal by C. Alloway 51:261
The Protection of Foreign Investment: Six Procedural Studies, by R. Lillich; appraisal by F. Dawson 60:300
Pryles, Michael
Federal Conflict of Laws, with P. Hanks; appraisal by F. Juenger 68:339
Psychiatric Justice, by T. Szasz; appraisal by H. Clark 59:222

Psychiatric Slavery, by T. Szasz; appraisal by P. Bouchard 71:383
Psychiatry and Criminal Law, by S. Rubin; appraisal by C. Robinson..... 59:344
Psychiatry, the Law and Mental Health, by S. Pearlstein; appraisal by J. Jurkins 61:342
Public Civil Rights Agencies and Fair Employment: Promise vs. Performance, by F. Cousens; appraisal by R. Mersky ... 63:380
Public Compensation to Victims of Crime, by H. Edelhertz and G. Geis; appraisal by K. Evans 68:120
____; appraisal by R. Mills 68:197
Public Health Law Manual, by F. Grad; appraisal by N. Hershey 60:296
The Public Interest: A Critique of the Theory of a Political Concept, by G. Schubert; appraisal by R. Fontera..... 55:157
Public Interest Advocacy: Materials for Clinical Legal Education, by M. Meltsner and P. Schrag; appraisal by G. Messerman..... 68:201
____; appraisal by J. Klein 67:417
The Public Interest, ed. by C. Friedrich; appraisal by A. Morris 57:98
Public Interest Law: An Economic and Institutional Analysis, by B. Weisbrod and others; appraisal by S. Rubin 72:176
Public International Air Transportation Law in a New Era: Economic Regulation of International Air Carrier Operations, by H. Wassenbergh; appraisal by I. Kavass 70:109
The Public International Law of Money, by M. Shuster; appraisal by L. Green .. 67:422
Public Library Systems in the United States: A Survey of Multijurisdictional Systems, by Nelson Associates, Inc.; appraisal by S. McElderry 63:183
The Public Order of the Ocean: A Contemporary International Law of the Sea, by M. McDougal and W. Burke; review by W. Stern..... 56:282
The Public Papers of Chief Justice Earl Warren, ed. by Henry M. Christman; appraisal by J. Smith..... 53:71
The Public's Concern with the Fuel Minerals, by M. Merrill; appraisal by F. May 54:461
The Publishers Association 1896-1946, by R. Kingsford; appraisal by D. Hendrichs..... 64:267
The Publishers' Office Manual: How to Do Your Paperwork in the Music Publishing Industry, by W. Hurst and W. Hale; appraisal by M. Boner 63:382
Pugh, Richard C., *ed.*
Legal Aspects of Foreign Investment, with W. Friedmann; appraisal by S. Bayitch 53:60
Punke, Harold H. S.
Social Implications of Lawsuits over Students Hairstyles; appraisal by R. Beer 67:171
Puritans, Lawyers and Politics in Early Seventeenth-Century England, by J. Eusden; appraisal by R. Mersky 51:247
Pursuing Justice for the Child, ed. by M. Rosenheim; appraisal by R. Mills 70:270
The Pursuit of Equality in American History, by J. Pole; appraisal by R. Begg .. 72:173

Q

The Quality of Justice in the Lower Criminal Courts of Metropolitan Boston: A Report by the Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law to the Governor's Committee on Law Enforcement and the Administration of Justice, by S. Bing and S. Rosenfeld; appraisal by A. Alschuler..... 66:122
The Quality of the Urban Environment: Essays on "New Resources" in an Urban Age, by H. Perloff; appraisal by M. Woodroof..... 63:386
The Quest for Equality: The Constitution, Congress and the Supreme Court, by R. Harris; appraisal by J. Smith 54:64
The Quest for the Dream: The Development of Civil Rights and Human Relations in Modern America, by J. Roche; appraisal by H. Graham 58:88

R

Rabin, Robert L.
Perspectives on Tort Law; appraisal by J. Carro..... 70:114
Race and Slavery in the Western Hemisphere: Quantitative Studies, ed. by S. Engerman and E. Genovese; appraisal by A. Blaustein..... 69:110
Race, Peace, Law, and Southern Africa, background paper and proceedings, 10th Hammarskjold Forum, by R. Taubenfeld and H. Taubenfeld, *ed.* by J. Carey; appraisal by W. Gormley 62:106
Race Relations and American Law, by J. Greenberg; appraisal by C. Alloway ... 53:159
Radcliffe, Baron Cyril John
The Law and Its Compass; appraisal by R. Hausler..... 54:254

Ragbag of Legal Quotations, comp. by M. McNamara; appraisal by E. Bander 53:163
Rahl, James A.
Northwestern University School of Law . . ., with K. Schwerin; appraisal by H. French 53:244
Railroad Transportation and Public Policy, by J. Nelson; appraisal by M. Kristein 53:65
Ramsahoye, F. H. W.
The Development of Land Law in British Guiana; appraisal by K. Patchett ... 61:55
Ramsey, G. P.
Pensions . . ., with F. Pomeranz and R. Steinberg; appraisal by L. Goodman .. 69:397
Ramsey, Paul
Christian Ethics and the Sit-in; appraisal by R. Duesenberg 54:254
Randall, James G.
Constitutional Problems under Lincoln, rev. ed.; appraisal by C. Ubelohde 58:195
Raphael, Jesse S.
Governmental Regulation of Business; appraisal by R. Hamilton 59:337
The Uniform Commercial Code Simplified; appraisal by A. Squillante 62:116
Rappaport, Louis H.
SEC Accounting Practice and Procedure, 2d ed.; appraisal by H. Clark 57:280
Rationale of Proximate Cause, by L. Green; appraisal by J. Carro 70:105
Ratliff, Charles E., Jr.
Interstate Apportionment of Business Income for State Income Tax Purposes; appraisal by R. Duesenberg 57:105
Rau, B. N.
India's Constitution in the Making; appraisal by A. Gledhill 54:461
Ravenscroft, Fleet G.
Patents throughout the World, with W. White; appraisal by A. Blaustein 69:403
Trademarks throughout the World, with W. White; appraisal by A. Blaustein 69:403
Ray, Isaac
A Treatise on the Medical Jurisprudence of Insanity; appraisal by M. Schwartz 56:291
Re, Edward D.
Brief Writing and Oral Argument, 4th ed.; appraisal by E. Ehlinger 68:120
Read, James S.
Indirect Rule and the Search for Justice . . ., with H. Morris; appraisal by N. Kitchen 67:169
Reader in Law Librarianship, ed. by B. Reams; appraisal by A. Coco 70:269
Reader in Library Services and the Computer, ed. by L. Kaplan; appraisal by D. Brown 65:284
Reader in the Academic Library, by M. Reynolds; appraisal by E. Holley 64:271
The Reader's Adviser, 11th ed., *ed.* by W. Courtney; appraisal by R. Mersky 63:176
Readings in Adoption, by I. Smith; appraisal by H. Clark 57:107
Reagen, Michael V., *ed.*
School behind Bars . . ., with D. Stoughton; appraisal by J. Foust 71:225
Real Estate in South Africa, 2d ed., by D. Shrand; appraisal by S. Eagle 66:337
Reams, Bernard D., Jr., *comp.*
Historic Preservation Law: An Annotated Bibliography, with E. Kettler; appraisal by C. Brock and G. Edelman ... 71:221
Reams, Bernard D., Jr., *ed.*
Immigration and Nationality Law Review; appraisal by R. Mills 71:377
Reader in Law Librarianship; appraisal by A. Coco 70:269
Segregation and the Fourteenth Amendment in the States, with P. Wilson; appraisal by W. James 69:268
A Reasonable Doubt, by J. Ehrlich; appraisal by E. Bander 58:76
Reasoner, Harry M., *ed.*
Procedure . . ., with C. Wright; appraisal by J. Frank 60:94
Reckless, Walter C.
American Criminology: New Directions; appraisal by D. Lloyd 67:420
Recognition of Communist China? by R. Newman; appraisal by R. Mersky 55:67
Recommended Law Books, by the Committee on Business Law Libraries, Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law, American Bar Association, *ed.* by R. Sloane; appraisal by M. Boner 63:378
The Record Industry Book: How to Make Money in the Record Industry, 2d ed., by W. Hurst and W. Hale; appraisal by M. Boner 63:382
Redden, Kenneth R.
Federal Rules of Evidence Manual, with S. Saltzburg; appraisal by M. Seidman 69:119
Reed, John H.
The Application of Operations Research to Court Delay; appraisal by B. Busch 67:421

Reese, Willis L. M., *ed.*
International Contracts . . . ; appraisal by P. Webb 56:292
Reeves, John
History of the English Law from the Time of the Saxons to the End of the Reign of Philip and Mary, 2d ed.; appraisal by R. Mersky 63:387
Regala, Roberto
Law and Diplomacy in a Changing World; appraisal by L. Green 62:116
The Trends in Modern Diplomatic Practice; appraisal by M. Cohen 53:168
Regional Planning and Regional Government in Europe, ed. by E. Kalk; appraisal by S. Eagle 66:228
Regner, Nils
Svensk Juridsk Litteratur, 1865-1956; appraisal by W. Stern 51:457
Regulation and Competition in Air Transportation, by S. Richmond; appraisal by M. Brislawn 55:153
The Regulation of Statelessness under International and National Law: Texts and Documents, by A. Mutharika; appraisal by D. Turack 71:501
Reid, John E.
Criminal Interrogation and Confessions, with F. Inbau; appraisal by C. Robinson 56:287
Reid, Whitfield
Estate Planning Manual; appraisal by E. Bander 51:263
Reinhart, William J.
Essentially Equivalent to a Dividend, with P. Seghers and S. Nimaroff; appraisal by J. Chommie 54:75
The Relation between International Law and Municipal Law in the Netherlands and the United States, by L. Erades and W. Gould; appraisal by D. Stern 54:247
Relevance of International Adjudication, by M. Katz; appraisal by L. Green 64:109
Religion and the Law, by P. Kurland; appraisal by R. Duesenberg 57:101
Religion and the Public Order: An Annual Review of Church and State, ed. by D. Gianella; appraisal by R. Drinan . 62:242
Religion under the State Constitutions, by C. Antieau, P. Carroll, and T. Burke; appraisal by R. Drinan 60:182
Religious Liberty in the United States, by E. Smith; appraisal by D. LeDuc 66:233
Remec, Peter P.
The Position of the Individual in International Law According to Grotius and Vattel; appraisal by S. Bayitch 54:254
Renoux, Yvette, *comp.*
Glossary of International Treaties in French, English, Spanish, Italian, Dutch, German, and Russian; appraisal by M. Tarnawsky 65:122
Rent Control: Concepts, Realities, and Mechanisms, by M. Lett; appraisal by J. Carro 71:223
A Report on the Consumer Survey of New Serial Titles Made for the Joint Committee on the Union List of Serials, Inc., and the Library of Congress, by A. Kuhlman; appraisal by J. Olm 61:190
Reppy, W. A., Jr.
Community Property in the United States . . . , with W. DeFuniak; appraisal by G. Bilbe 69:398
Representation, ed. by J. Pennock and J. Chapman; appraisal by A. Morris 62:116
Reprints in Print—Serials, 2d ed., by S. Williams; appraisal by M. Boner 65:125
Reprography and Copyright Law, ed. by L. Hattery and G. Bush; appraisal by J. Jacobstein 58:315
A Republic If You Can Keep It, by E. Warren; appraisal by G. Johnson 66:235
Res Baltica: A Collection of Essays in Honor of the Memory of Dr. Alfred Bilmanis (1887-1948), ed. by A. Sprudzs and A. Rusis; appraisal by J. Penikis 63:303
Research for Public Policy: The Brookings Dedication Lectures; appraisal by D. Stern 55:67
Research in Florida Law, 2d ed., by H. French; appraisal by M. Boner 59:218
Research in Louisiana Law, by K. Wallach; appraisal by J. Riley 52:83
Research in Pennsylvania Law, 2d ed., by E. Surrency; appraisal by M. Boner ... 59:218
Research Libraries Information Network
A Researcher's Guide to Washington; appraisal by M. Moore 72:173
Resolving Business Disputes: The Potential of Commercial Arbitration, by S. Lazarus and J. Bray; appraisal by G. Jentz 60:82
Responsibility, ed. by C. Friedrich; appraisal by A. Morris 54:459
Restitution to Victims of Crime, by S. Schafer; appraisal by G. Mueller 54:188
Restrictive Trading Agreements in the Common Market: Texts—Commentar-

ies, by A. Campbell; appraisal by V. Korah 58:183
Retchkiman, Benjamin K.
Joint International Business Ventures in Mexico, with G. Kalmanoff; appraisal by W. Stern 53:61
Reutter, E. Edmund, Jr.
Yearbook of School Law 1970; appraisal by R. Mersky 64:97
Revenue Sharing: Legal and Policy Analysis, by O. Stolz; appraisal by R. Surles 68:340
Reynolds, Michael M., *ed.*
Reader in the Academic Library; appraisal by E. Holley 64:271
Reznikoff, Charles, *ed.*
Louis Marshall, Champion of Liberty; appraisal by J. Marke 51:185
Rhyne, Charles S.
Municipal Law; appraisal by B. Manning 51:72
Rhyne, Richard S.
International Law . . . ; appraisal by G. Johnson 66:132
Rice, George P.
Law for the Public Speaker . . . ; appraisal by E. Bander 52:187
Rice, William G.
A Tale of Two Courts; appraisal by A. Head 61:55
Richardson, James R.
Establishing a Law Practice; appraisal by N. Levy 52:188
Richardson, S. S.
The Criminal Procedure Code of Northern Nigeria, with T. Williams; appraisal by J. Anderson 58:196
Richmond, Samuel B.
Regulation and Competition in Air Transportation; appraisal by M. Brislawn 55:153
Riddle of Harmless Error, by R. Traynor; appraisal by J. Greenhill 64:391
The Right and the Power, by L. Jaworski; appraisal by P. Hartke 70:108
The Right of Assembly and Association, by G. Abernathy; appraisal by C. Alloway 54:245
The Right of the People, by W. Douglas; appraisal by E. Bander 51:246
The Right to Counsel in Misdemeanor Court, by L. Herman; appraisal by J. Stephens 68:121
Rights and Writers, by H. Pilpel and T. Zavin; appraisal by D. Reuben..... 54:73
Rights in Air Space, by D. Johnson; appraisal by D. Billyou 59:334
Rights of Our Fathers, by C. Antieau; appraisal by C. Allen 62:236
Rights of the Person, by B. Schwartz; appraisal by A. Morris..... 62:330
Ringrose, C. W.
Where to Look for Your Law, 14th ed.; appraisal by E. Cordeaux 56:176
The Rise of Guardian Democracy: The Supreme Court's Role in Voting Rights Disputes, 1845-1969, by W. Elliott; appraisal by J. Montgomery..... 68:331
The River Basin in History and Law, by L. Teclaff; appraisal by L. Goldie 62:249
Rivers, William
The Adversaries: Politics and the Press, appraisal by S. Donner 64:272
Rivkin, Robert
GI Rights and Army Justice: The Draftee's Guide to Military Life and Law; appraisal by R. Mersky 64:272
Rivlin, Alice M.
The Role of the Federal Government in Financing Higher Education; appraisal by D. Stern 55:264
Roady, Thomas G., *ed.*
Essays on Procedure and Evidence, with R. Covington; appraisal by C. Alloway..... 55:264
Professional Negligence, with W. Anderson; appraisal by J. Jurkins..... 53:244
Selected Problems in the Law of Corporate Practice, with W. Anderson; appraisal by R. Bland 54:462
Roberson, G. Gale
The Law of Mobile Homes, with B. Hodes; appraisal by R. Kendrick..... 51:455
Roberts, Clayton
The Growth of Responsible Government in Stuart England; appraisal by W. Simon 60:85
Roberts, Lilly Melchior, *comp.*
A Bibliography of Legal Festscriften; appraisal by D. Farnsworth 66:232
Roberts-Wray, Sir Kenneth
Commonwealth and Colonial Law; appraisal by J. Anderson 60:305
Robertson, A. H.
The Law of International Institutions in Europe; appraisal by D. Stern 55:153
Robertson, A. H., *ed.*
Human Rights in National and International Law; appraisal by C. Morrison 62:119
Robertson, John A.
Rough Justice . . . ; appraisal by W. McLeod..... 68:340

Robinson, Claude
Understanding Profits; appraisal by R. Duesenberg **55**:155
Robinson, Gerald J.
Going Public; appraisal by R. Duesenberg **55**:265
Legal Instruments and Federal Taxation . . ., 2d ed., with A. Pellard; appraisal by R. Hausler **54**:73
Robinson, Jacob
Guide to Jewish History under Nazi Impact, with P. Friedman; appraisal by J. Andrews **55**:156
International Law and Organization . . .; appraisal by H. Fuller **62**:120
Robinson, James A., *ed.*
State Legislative Innovation; appraisal by J. Gaynor **67**:421
Robinson, Kenneth Michael
The Great American Mail-Fraud Trial . . .; appraisal by M. Cooper **71**:225
The Robinson-Patman Act: Summary and Comment, by D. Baum; appraisal by H. Clark **58**:182
Robinson, W. W.
Lawyers of Los Angeles . . .; appraisal by W. Stern **53**:168
Robson, Reginald A. H.
Parental Authority . . ., with J. Cohen and A. Bates; appraisal by C. Vose **52**:250
Robson, Robert
The Attorney in Eighteenth Century England; appraisal by M. Smith **53**:67
Roche, John P.
The Quest for the Dream . . .; appraisal by H. Graham **58**:88
Rodriguez-Novas, Jose
American-Argentine Private International Law, with W. Goldschmidt; appraisal by O. Lando **60**:190
Rohrlich, Chester
Organizing Corporate and Other Business Enterprises, 3d ed.; appraisal by H. Sowards **52**:188
The Role of International Law in the Elimination of War, by Q. Wright; appraisal by D. Stern **55**:268
The Role of Judicial Decisions and Doctrine in Civil Law and in Mixed Jurisdictions, ed. by J. Dainow; appraisal by J. Carro **68**:196
The Role of the Federal Government in Financing Higher Education, by A. Rivlin; appraisal by D. Stern **55**:264
The Role of the Supreme Court in American Government and Politics, 1835-1864, by C. Haines and F. Sherwood; appraisal by C. Alloway **51**:178
The Role of the Supreme Court in American Government, by A. Cox; appraisal by B. Busch **70**:381
Roll, Jordan, Roll: The World the Slaves Made, by E. Genovese; appraisal by A. Blaustein **69**:110
Roman Law: Linguistic, Social, and Philosophic Aspects, by D. Daube; appraisal by H. Evjen **63**:176
Roman Litigation, by J. Kelly; appraisal by G. Torzsay-Biber **62**:110
Roman Military Law, by C. Brand; appraisal by H. Evjen **62**:97
Roman Politics and the Criminal Courts, 149-78 B. C., by E. Gruen; appraisal by H. Evjen **62**:326
Roman Private Law, by M. Kaser, *trans.* by R. Dannenbring; appraisal by G. Torzsay-Biber **59**:242
Rombauer, Marjorie Dick
Legal Analysis and Research; appraisal by G. Johnson **65**:123
____; appraisal by P. Lincolnhol **66**:233
Ronning, C. Neale
Diplomatic Asylum . . .; appraisal by W. Butte **59**:221
Ropke, Wilhelm
A Humane Economy; appraisal by R. Duesenberg **54**:255
Rorke, R. F.
A Commentary on the Sectional Titles Act 1971; appraisal by S. Eagle **66**:337
Rose, Alexander
Pay the Two Dollars; appraisal by E. Bander **51**:458
Rosen, Lionel
Matrimonial Offences . . .; appraisal by O. Stone **56**:176
Rosen, Paul L.
The Supreme Court and Social Science; appraisal by M. Dee **66**:335
Rosenberg, Maurice
The Pretrial Conference and Effective Justice . . .; appraisal by F. Klein **58**:316
Rosenberg, Peter D.
Patent Law Fundamentals; appraisal by A. Blaustein **69**:269
Rosenbloom, Joseph
Consumer Protection Guide 1977; appraisal by H. Tseng **70**:386
Rosenfeld, S. Stephen
The Quality of Justice in the Lower

Criminal Courts of Metropolitan Boston . . . , with S. Bing; appraisal by A. Alschuler **66**:122
Rosenfield, Leonora Cohen
Portrait of a Philosopher . . . ; appraisal by A. Bickel **56**:177
Rosenhein, Margaret K., *ed.*
Pursuing Justice for the Child; appraisal by R. Mills **70**:270
Rosenne, Shabtai
The World Court . . . ; appraisal by B. Halevy **56**:177
Rosenow, Beverly Paulik, *ed.*
The Journal of the Washington State Constitutional Convention, 1889; appraisal by E. Breuer **55**:450
Rosenthal, Alan
Government of the Atom . . . , with H. Green; appraisal by H. Fuller **57**:272
Rosenthal, Douglas E.
Lawyer and Client . . . ; appraisal by B. Wolfe **68**:118
Rosmond, Babette
The Lawyers; appraisal by A. Kraig ... **57**:106
Ross, Alf
On Law and Justice; appraisal by M. Cohen **53**:68
Ross, Stanford G.
Tax Incentives for Industry in Mexico . . . , with J. Christensen; appraisal by W. Stern **53**:62
Rossiter, Clinton
1787: The Grand Convention; appraisal by B. Wright **59**:350
Rostow, Eugene V.
Planning for Freedom . . . ; appraisal by M. Kristein **53**:169
The Sovereign Prerogative . . . ; appraisal by E. Pollack **56**:178
Rotenberg, Donald L.
Detection of Crime . . . , with L. Tiffany and D. McIntyre; appraisal by C. Robinson **62**:123
Rothbard, Murray N.
Man, Economy, and State; appraisal by R. Duesenberg **58**:310
Rothblatt, Henry B.
Complete Manual of Criminal Forms . . . , with F. Bailey, appraisal by R. Mersky **62**:91
Rothschild, V. H., II
Compensating the Corporate Executive, with G. Washington; appraisal by R. Duesenberg **57**:110
Roucek, Joseph S., *ed.*
The Difficult Child; appraisal by H. Clark **58**:89
Sociology of Crime; appraisal by R. Collings **55**:68
Rough Justice: Perspectives on Lower Criminal Courts, by J. Robertson; appraisal by W. McLeod **68**:340
Rowe, Frederick M.
Price Discrimination under the Robinson-Patman Act; appraisal by R. Duesenberg **56**:179
Rubenstein, Bernard Joseph
Rubenstein's Introduction to Perpetuities; appraisal by J. Merryman **52**:262
Rubenstein's Introduction to Perpetuities, by B. Rubenstein; appraisal by J. Merryman **52**:262
Rubin, Leslie
The Constitution and Government of Ghana, with P. Murray; appraisal by J. Read **55**:156
Rubin, Sol
Crime and Juvenile Delinquency . . . ; appraisal by O. Currie **52**:262
____, 2d ed.; appraisal by R. Utter **55**:265
____, 3d ed.; appraisal by C. Robinson **64**:273
The Law of Criminal Correction; appraisal by C. Robinson **59**:89
Psychiatry and Criminal Law; appraisal by C. Robinson **59**:344
The Rule against Perpetuities, by W. Leach and O. Tudor; appraisal by R. Boyer **51**:70
____, 2d ed., by J. Morris and W. Leach; appraisal by F. Crane **55**:450
The Rule of Law, ed. by A. Harding; appraisal by D. Stern **55**:64
Runes, Dagobert D.
The Art of Thinking; appraisal by D. Stern **55**:157
Runes, Dagobert D., *ed.*
Classics in Logic; appraisal by A. Morris **56**:179
Rusis, Armins, *ed.*
Res Baltica . . . , with A. Sprudzs; appraisal by J. Penikis **63**:303
Rusoff, Lester R., *ed.*
Estate Planning and Taxation: 3; appraisal by T. Malone **54**:74
Russel, Ruth B.
A History of the United Nations Charter . . . , with J. Muther; appraisal by S. Bayitch **52**:78
Russell, Bertrand
The Autobiography of Bertrand Russell, 1872-1914; appraisal by O. Werner **63**:304

——, *1914-1944*; appraisal by O. Werner 63:304
——, *1944-1969*; appraisal by O. Werner 63:304
Russett, Bruce M.
World Politics in the General Assembly, with H. Alker; appraisal by C. Morrisson 59:343
Ryan, K. W.
An Introduction to the Civil Law; appraisal by C. Robinson 58:90
Ryan, Philip A.
Domestic Relations . . . , with D. Granfield; appraisal by J. Valeri 58:324

S

SEC Accounting Practice and Procedure, 2d ed., by L. Rappaport; appraisal by H. Clark 57:280
Sacco-Vanzetti: The Murder and the Myth, by R. Montgomery; appraisal by E. Bander 54:71
Sachs, Albie
Justice in South Africa; appraisal by M. Katz 68:110
The Sacred Canons: A Concise Presentation of the Current Disciplinary Norms of the Church, by J. Abbo and J. Hannon; appraisal by M. Rooney 55:441
Saferstein, Richard
Criminalistics . . . ; appraisal by R. Oakes 71:503
The St. Ives Murders, by R. Wincor; appraisal by E. Bander 52:266
St. John-Stevas, Norman
Life, Death and the Law; appraisal by J. Anderson 54:255
Saks, Robert J.
Jury Verdicts . . . ; appraisal by T. Cain 71:504
Salant, Walter S.
Import Liberalization and Employment . . . , with B. Vaccaro; appraisal by D. Stern 55:68
Salas, Oscar A., *ed.*
El derecho de los Estados Unidos, with J. Chommie and E. LeRiverend; appraisal by W. Stern 57:270
Sales and Bulk Transfers under the Uniform Commercial Code, by R. Duesenberg and L. King; appraisal by F. Hart . 61:44
Salmon, Stephen R.
Library Automation Systems; appraisal by O. Trelles 69:269
Saltzburg, S. A.
Federal Rules of Evidence Manual, with K. Redden; appraisal by M. Seidman 69:119
Sanders, Pieter
European Stock Corporation . . . ; appraisal by R. Mersky 63:388
Sandifer, Durward V.
Evidence before International Tribunals, rev. ed.; appraisal by W. Benemann 69:398
Sassoon, David M.
F.O.B. Contracts; appraisal by R. Duesenberg 54:195
Sastri, Gopalakrishna D., *ed.*
The Law of Sedition in India; appraisal by G. Anastaplo 58:197
Savelson, Donald W.
Occupational Safety and Health, Law & Practice, with B. Fellner; appraisal by R. Humphreys 71:216
Sawyer, Albert E.
Business Aspects of Pricing under the Robinson-Patman Act; appraisal by R. Duesenberg 56:292
Sax, Joseph L.
Defending the Environment . . . ; appraisal by O. Olpin 65:123
Sayler, Richard H., *ed.*
The Warren Court . . . , with others; appraisal by K. Evans 63:184
Scandinavian Studies in Criminology, ed. by K. Christiansen; appraisal by F. Henriksen 59:231
Schachter, Esther R.
Charities and Charitable Foundations, with E. Fisch and D. Freed; appraisal by C. Simon 68:197
Schafer, Stephen
The Political Criminal . . . ; appraisal by J. Carro 68:113
Restitution to Victims of Crime; appraisal by G. Mueller 54:188
Schaffer, Kenneth R.
The Book Collection . . . ; appraisal by H. Bitner 55:266
Schapiro, Esmond
Everyone Needs a Will; appraisal by J. Merryman 51:72
Schechter, Alan H.
Interpretation of Ambiguous Documents by International Administrative Tribunals; appraisal by G. Barton 58:91
Schermers, Henry G.
Judicial Protection in the European Communities; appraisal by D. Martin .. 71:508
Scheuer, James H.
To Walk the Streets Safely; appraisal by M. Gitelman 63:305

Schipper, John H. Th.
The Liability to Tax of Non-Resident Companies; appraisal by R. Hausler ... **52**:78
Schleicher, Charles P.
The Administration of Indian Foreign Policy through the United Nations, with J. Bains; appraisal by L. Lévy .. **63**:389
Schlesinger, Rudolph B.
Comparative Law Cases, Text, Materials, 2d ed.; appraisal by D. Stern **53**:68
Schlichter, Sumner
The Impact of Collective Bargaining on Management, with J. Healy and E. Livernash; appraisal by P. Brinker **55**:69
Schmeckebier, Laurence
Government Publications and Their Use, with R. Eastin; appraisal by B. Rothe **54**:256
____, 2d ed., with R. Eastin; appraisal by B. Rodi **63**:389
Schmidhauser, John R.
The Supreme Court as Final Arbiter in Federal-State Relations, 1789-1957; appraisal by J. Smith **52**:79
Schmitthoff, Clive M.
International Commercial Arbitration; appraisal by J. Carro **69**:119
Schnapper, M. B.
Constraint by Copyright; appraisal by C. Alloway **54**:256
Schneider, Leon
A Guide to Court Systems; appraisal by H. Lawrence **51**:72
Schnitzer, Adolf F.
Vergleichende Rechtslehre; appraisal by S. Bayitch **55**:69
Schomp, Gerald
Birchism Was My Business; appraisal by O. Werner **65**:289
School behind Bars: A Descriptive Overview of Correctional Education in the American Prison System, ed. by M. Reagen and D. Stoughton; appraisal by J. Foust **71**:225
Schrag, Peter
Test of Loyalty . . . ; appraisal by M. Dee **68**:203
Schrag, Philip G.
Public Interest Advocacy . . . , with M. Meltsner; appraisal by G. Messerman .. **68**:201
____; appraisal by J. Klein **67**:417
Schreiber, Anna P.
The Inter-American Commission on Human Rights; appraisal by L. Green .. **66**:128
Schubert, Glendon
Human Jurisprudence . . . ; appraisal by B. Wolfe **69**:270
The Judicial Mind Revisited . . . ; appraisal by B. Murphy **68**:340
The Public Interest . . . ; appraisal by R. Fontera **55**:157
Schubert, Wolfram
JUDAC . . . , with W. Steinmuller; appraisal by C. Davis **67**:171
Schultz, Jon S.
Comparative Statutory Sources; appraisal by F. Campbell **68**:123
South Carolina Legal Research Handbook, with R. Mills; appraisal by B. Reams **70**:383
Schur, Edwin M.
Narcotic Addiction in Britain and America; appraisal by E. Mackie **58**:325
Schwartz, Bernard
The American Heritage History of the Law in America; appraisal by T. Artz .. **68**:204
An Introduction to American Administrative Law; appraisal by G. Pickar ... **52**:80
____; appraisal by D. Yardley **56**:294
The Law in America: A History; appraisal by T. Artz **68**:204
The Powers of Government; appraisal by D. Hoff **57**:106
Rights of the Person; appraisal by A. Morris **62**:330
The Supreme Court, Constitutional Revolution in Retrospect; appraisal by C. Alloway **51**:185
Schwartz, Bernard, *ed.*
American Law: The Third Century; appraisal by R. Mills **70**:379
Schwartz, Louis B.
Free Enterprise and Economic Organization . . . , 4th ed.; appraisal by J. Flynn **66**:133
Schwartz, Louis B., *ed.*
Crime and the American Penal System; appraisal by G. Mueller **56**:294
Schwartz, M. D., *ed.*
Environmental Law: A Guide to Information Sources; appraisal by J. Davidson **71**:381
Schwartz, Mortimer D., *comp.* and *ed.*
Combined Catalog: Anglo-American Law Collections, University of California Law Libraries . . . , with D. Henke; appraisal by H. Waldron **65**:109
Schwartz, Mortimer D., *ed.*
Proceedings, 4th Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, with A. Haley; appraisal by M. Jaffe **57**:272
____, 7th Colloquium on the Law of

Outer Space, with A. Haley; appraisal by D. Livingston 59:340
——, 8th Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, with A. Haley; appraisal by H. Taubenfeld 60:297
——, 9th Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space; appraisal by M. Jaffe 61:199
——, 10th Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space; appraisal by M. Jaffe 62:121
——, 11th Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space; appraisal by M. Boner ... 63:176
——, 12th Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space; appraisal by V. Nanda ... 65:118
Proceedings of the Conference on Space Science and Space Law; appraisal by W. Strauss 58:91
Schwartz, Murray L., *ed.*
Law and the American Future; appraisal by P. Hartke 70:108
Schwartz, Richard D.
Criminal Law, with R. Donnelly and J. Goldstein; appraisal by A. Morris 55:256
Schwartz, William
Future Interests and Estate Planning; appraisal by C. Connolly 60:86
Schwarzenberger, G.
International Law and Order; appraisal by Y. Blum 66:134
Schwarzenberger, George
The Dynamics of International Law: A Manual; appraisal by N. Voeroes 71:382
The Inductive Approach to International Law; appraisal by L. Goldie .. 59:128
A Manual of International Law, 6th ed., with E. Brown; appraisal by A. Gravitt 71:226
Power Politics . . . , 3d ed.; appraisal by F. Clifford-Vaughan 58:196
Schwarzenberger, George, *ed.*
Current Legal Problems, 1959, with G. Keeton; appraisal by M. Smith 53:63
——, *1960*, with G. Keeton; appraisal by M. Smith 54:68
——, *1962*, with G. Keeton; appraisal by M. Smith 55:447
Law, Justice, and Equity . . . , with R. Holland; appraisal by L. Green 61:49
Schwerin, Kurt
Classification for International Law and Relations, 2d ed.; appraisal by S. Bayitch 52:80
——, 3d. ed.; appraisal by J. Pagés 63:184
Northwestern University School of Law . . . , with J. Rahl; appraisal by H. French 53:244
Proceedings of the Meeting at the Harvard Law School, International Association of Law Libraries; appraisal by J. Smith 56:295
Schyler, Robert Livingston
Frederick William Maitland, Historian . . . ; appraisal by C. Robinson 54:74
Scientists in the Legal System, ed. by W. Thomas; appraisal by M. Pearce 68:341
Scoles, Eugene F.
Conflict of Laws, with R. Weintraub; appraisal by D. Vernon 62:330
Problems and Materials on Future Interests, with E. Halbach, Jr.; appraisal by H. Hood 72:169
Scott, Austin Wakeman
Abridgement of the Law of Trusts; appraisal by J. Jurkins 54:195
Select Cases and Other Authorities on the Law of Trusts, 5th ed., with A. Scott, Jr.; appraisal by W. Huie 60:86
Scott, Austin Wakeman, Jr.
Select Cases and Other Authorities on the Law of Trusts, 5th ed., with A. Scott; appraisal by W. Huie 60:86
Scott, Gary L.
Chinese Treaties . . . ; appraisal by B. Berring 69:399
Scott, Marianne, *ed.*
Index to Canadian Legal Periodical Literature; appraisal by J. Jacobstein 62:247
Scott, Samuel Parson
Corpus Juris Civilis . . . ; appraisal by O. Trelles 67:172
Search and Research, the Researcher's Handbook: A Guide to Official Records and Library Sources for Investigators, Historians, Genealogists, Lawyers, and Librarians, by N. Stevenson; appraisal by J. Smith 53:69
A Searcher's Manual, by G. Lowry; appraisal by A. Ruffier 59:120
Searches, Seizures and Immunities, by J. Varon; appraisal by C. Alloway 55:71
The Sectional Titles Act, by D. Shrand; appraisal by S. Eagle 66:337
Secured Transactions under the UCC, by L. Dennon; appraisal by R. Hamilton . 60:77
Securities Law Review—1969, by A. Stotsenburg and T. Costner; appraisal by A. Squillante 64:109
Security Interests in Personal Property, by G. Gilmore; appraisal by E. Smith .. 60:79
Seebohm, Frederic
Tribal Custom in Anglo-Saxon Law;

appraisal by E. Wise 66:326
Seghers, Paul D.
Essentially Equivalent to a Dividend, with W. Reinhart and S. Nimaroff; appraisal by J. Chommie 54:75
Segregation and the Fourteenth Amendment in the States, ed. by B. Reams and P. Wilson; appraisal by W. James 69:268
Seidel, Arthur H.
What the General Practitioner Should Know about Patent Law and Practice, 3d ed.; appraisal by A. Blaustein 69:399
Seidl-Hohenveldern, Ignaz
Investitionen in Entwicklungsländern und das Völkerrecht . . . ; appraisal by K. Schwerin 57:281
Select Cases and Other Authorities on the Law of Trusts, 5th ed., by A. Scott and A. Scott, Jr.; appraisal by W. Huie 60:86
A Selected Bibliography on State Constitutional Revision, comp. by B. Halévy and L. Guth; appraisal by E. Breuer ... 57:281
Selected Historical Essays of F. W. Maitland, ed. by H. Cam; appraisal by G. Hughes 51:174
Selected Problems in the Law of Corporate Practice, ed. by T. Roady and W. Anderson; appraisal by R. Bland 54:462
Selected United States Government Publications: 1968 Annual Compilation and Index, by J. Androit; appraisal by M. Mabry 64:377
Selected Writings of Arthur T. Vanderbilt, by F. Klein and J. Lee; appraisal by E. Bander 60:194
A Selective Bibliography on State Constitutional Revision, by M. Fink; appraisal by B. Halévy 60:189
Self-Determination within the Community of Nations, by H. Johnson; appraisal by L. Green 62:123
Self-Incrimination in Jewish Law, by A. Kirschenbaum; appraisal by K. Schwerin 65:117
Self-Inflicted Wound, by F. Graham; appraisal by R. Mersky 64:383
Semmel, H.
New Approaches in Law of Civil Procedure; appraisal by W. Reese 64:260
Sen, B.
A Diplomat's Handbook of International Law and Practice; appraisal by J. Trapani 59:347
The Senate Committee on Foreign Relations, by D. Farnesworth; appraisal by D. Stern 55:144
The Sense of the People; Or, The Next Development in American Democracy, by M. Shermer; appraisal by M. Boner . 63:306
The Seoul Law Journal; appraisal by T. Lee 59:122
A Serviceable Reservoir: Report of a Survey of the United States Book Exchange, by E. Williams; appraisal by D. Stern 53:172
Serving Justice: A Supreme Court Clerk's View, by J. Wilkinson; appraisal by F. Farmer 68:207
Servitudes on International Law: A Study of Rights in Foreign Territory, 2d ed., by F. Vali; appraisal by A. Van Zwanenberg 52:190
The Settlement of Boundary Disputes in International Law, by A. Cukwurah; appraisal by G. Codding 62:99
The Seven Minutes, by I. Wallace; appraisal by K. Garner 63:391
1787 The Grand Convention, by C. Rossiter; appraisal by B. Wright 59:350
Seventh Annual Institute on Securities Regulation, by H. Mundheim and others; appraisal by B. Murphy 71:224
Sex, Censorship and Pornography, by D. Gilmore; appraisal by M. Dee 63:180
The Sexual Barrier: Legal and Economic Aspects of Employment, by M. Hughes; appraisal by L. Kanowitz..... 65:121
The Sexual Barrier: Legal, Medical, Economic and Social Aspects of Sex Discrimination, by M. Hughes; appraisal by S. Bysiewicz 71:220
Sexual Freedom and the Constitution: An Inquiry into the Constitutionality of Repressive Sex Laws, by W. Barnett; appraisal by L. Kulpa 67:311
Seyid Muhammad, V. A.
The Legal Framework of World Trade; appraisal by J. Taylor 51:262
Shaffer, Kenneth R.
Twenty-Five Cases in Executive-Trustee Relationships in Public Libraries; appraisal by H. Bitner 54:75
Twenty-Five Short Cases in Library Personnel Administration; appraisal by M. Bitner 53:69
Shall We Amend the Fifth Amendment? by L. Mayers; appraisal by C. Alloway . 54:191
Shanley, Robert
Busing: The Political and Judicial Process, with J. Bolner; appraisal by W. James 68:124

Shaping Our Times: What the United Nations Is and Does, by H. Courlander; appraisal by D. Stern **54**:457
Shapiro, David L.
The Evolution of a Judicial Philosophy . . . ; appraisal by W. Mendelson **64**:108
Shapiro, Martin
Freedom of Speech . . . ; appraisal by R. Mersky **59**:342
Shapo, M. S.
Products and the Consumer: Defective and Dangerous Products; appraisal by E. Thode **64**:266
Sharpe, Robert J.
The Law of Habeas Corpus; appraisal by D. Dunn **70**:386
Shaw, Crawford, *ed.*
Legal Problems in International Trade and Investment, 1962; appraisal by D. Stern **55**:451
Shera, Jesse M.
Documentation and the Organization of Knowledge; appraisal by C. Hall.... **60**:87
Shera, Jesse M., *ed.*
Information Systems in Documentation, with A. Kent and J. Perry; appraisal by V. Fiordalisi **51**:186
Sheridan, L. A.
The Cy-Près Doctrine, with V Delany; appraisal by G. Jones **52**:263
Sheridan, R. A.
The Constitution of Malaysia, with H. Groves; appraisal by E. Surrency..... **61**:344
Sherman Act Indictments 1955-1965: A Legal and Economic Analysis, by J. Clabault and J. Burton; appraisal by F. Hart **60**:185
Shermer, Matt
The Sense of the People . . . ; appraisal by M. Boner **63**:306
Sherwood, Foster H.
The Role of the Supreme Court in American Government and Politics, 1835-1864, with C. Haines; appraisal by C. Alloway **51**:178
Shihata, Ibrahim F. I.
The Power of the International Court to Determine Its Own Jurisdiction; appraisal by E. Bodenheimer **59**:126
Shindell, Sidney
The Law in Medical Practice, with R. Brigsby; appraisal by J. Smith **60**:88
Shklar, Judith N.
Legalism; appraisal by A. Morris **58**:322
Shores, Louis
Mark Hopkins' Log and Other Essays, comp. by J. Marshall; appraisal by C. Bolden **59**:131
The Short-Term Prisoner, by R. Andry; appraisal by H. Hunter **58**:315
Shrand, D.
Real Estate in South Africa, 2d ed.; appraisal by S. Eagle **66**:337
The Sectional Titles Act; appraisal by S. Eagle **66**:337
Shuster, M. R.
The Public International Law of Money; appraisal by L. Green **67**:422
Siddique, Ahmad
Criminology Problems and Perspectives; appraisal by R. Oakes **71**:382
Siegal, Irving J.
A Lawyer's Versus; appraisal by H. Bauer **57**:106
Sievers, Harry J.
Benjamin Harrison, Hoosier Statesman . . . ; appraisal by E. Cronon **53**:245
Benjamin Harrison, Hoosier Warrior . . . ; appraisal by E. Cronon **54**:196
Sieverts, Rudolf, *ed.*
Handworterbuch der Kriminologie, 2d ed., Vol. I; appraisal by G. Mueller.... **60**:305
A Sign for Cain: An Exploration of Human Violence, by F. Wertham; appraisal by F. Cohen **60**:207
Silbertson, Z. A.
The Economic Impact of the Patent System . . . , with C. Taylor; appraisal by D. Anderson **67**:423
Silver, L. F. J.
Dissent without Opinion . . . , with M. Silver and B. Wolfman; appraisal by G. Carey **69**:272
Silver, M. A.
Dissent without Opinion . . . , with B. Wolfman and L. Silver; appraisal by G. Carey **69**:272
Silving, Helen
Constituent Elements of Crime; appraisal by A. Morris..... **62**:330
Essays on Criminal Procedure; appraisal by A. Morris..... **62**:330
Essays on Mental Incapacity and Criminal Conduct; appraisal by A. Morris .. **62**:330
Simon, James F.
The Judge; appraisal by T. Artz..... **70**:271
Simon, Rita James, *ed.*
The Sociology of Law . . . ; appraisal by J. Gibbs **62**:118
Simpson, A. W. B.
A History of the Common Law of Contract . . . ; appraisal by G. Carey **69**:120

Simpson, Laurence P.
The New York Law of Contracts . . ., with R. Duesenberg; appraisal by L. King **57:107**
A Singular Fury, by H. Oleck; appraisal by A. Blaustein **62:247**
Sinha, Bhek Pati
Unilateral Denunciation of Treaty because of Prior Violations of Obligations by Other Party; appraisal by L. Green . **60:306**
Sipkov, Ivan
Legal Sources and Bibliography of Bulgaria; appraisal by K. Schwerin **51:187**
Sir Travers Humphreys, a Biography, by D. Browne; appraisal by E. Bander **54:247**
Sisson, A. F.
Sisson's Word and Expression Locater; appraisal by J. Olm **63:390**
Sisson's Word and Expression Locater, by A. Sisson; appraisal by J. Olm **63:390**
Situation, Documents and Commentary on Recent Developments in the International Law of the Sea, by B. MacChesney; appraisal by S. Bayitch **51:253**
Six Days or Forever? Tennessee v. John Thomas Scopes, by R. Ginger; appraisal by D. Horowitz **53:158**
Sixth Annual Institute on Securities Regulation, by R. Mundheim; appraisal by D. Binder **69:394**
Skone, James E. P.
Copinger and Skone James on Copyright, 11th ed.; appraisal by E. Cohen . **66:135**
Slesser, Henry
The Art of Judgment; appraisal by T. Harper **55:452**
Slichter, Sumner H.
Economic Growth in the United States; appraisal by C. Grubbs **60:204**
Sloane, Richard, *ed.*
Recommended Law Books; appraisal by M. Boner **63:378**
Slusser, Robert M.
The Theory, Law, and Policy of Soviet Treaties, with J. Triska; appraisal by W. Friedmann **56:116**
Smigel, Erwin O.
The Wall Street Lawyer; appraisal by J. Hyman **57:282**
Smit, Hans, *ed.*
International Cooperation in Litigation: Europe; appraisal by H. Fuller ... **60:306**
Smith, Alexander B.
Treating the Criminal Offender . . ., with L. Berlin; appraisal by J. Schultz . **68:204**
Smith, Delbert D.
International Telecommunication Control; appraisal by H. Angelo **63:299**
Smith, Edgar
Brief against Death; appraisal by G. Starr **62:331**
Smith, Elwyn A.
Religious Liberty in the United States; appraisal by D. LeDuc **66:233**
Smith, I. Evelyn
Readings in Adoption; appraisal by H. Clark **57:107**
Smith, J. Malcolm
Powers of the President during Crises, with C. Cotter; appraisal by C. Alloway **54:196**
Smith, Joseph H., *ed.*
Colonial Justice in Western Massachusetts (1639-1702) . . .; appraisal by M. Brislawn **54:462**
Smith, Richard D., *ed.*
Deterioration and Preservation of Library Materials, with H. Winger; appraisal by R. Jacobs **65:126**
Smith, T. B.
Studies Critical and Comparative; appraisal by A. Chloros **56:295**
Smith, Talbot
Lawyer . . .; appraisal by H. French ... **55:70**
Sobel, Lester A., *ed.*
Welfare and the Poor; appraisal by A. Gravitt **71:504**
Sobel, Nathan R.
Eye-Witness Identification . . .; appraisal by J. Carr **66:235**
Social Dimensions of Law and Justice, by J. Stone; appraisal by B. Hegarty **60:307**
Social Implications of Lawsuits over Students Hairstyles, by H. Punke; appraisal by R. Beer **67:171**
Social Science Literature: A Bibliography for International Law, by W. Gould; appraisal by S. Snyder **66:226**
The Social Studies Student Investigates American Law, by E. Muir; appraisal by T. Vergamini **71:500**
A Socialist Approach to Comparative Law, *ed.* by I. Szabo and Z. Peteri; appraisal by J. Carro **70:391**
Socialist Concept of Human Rights, by I. Kovacs and others; appraisal by L. Green **62:123**
Society: Problems and Methods of Study, *ed.* by J. Morris and others; appraisal by J. Skolnick **56:297**
Sociology of Crime, *ed.* by J. Roucek; appraisal by R. Collings **55:68**

The Sociology of Law: Interdisciplinary Readings, ed. by R. Simon; appraisal by J. Gibbs 62:118
Sohns, Louis B., *ed.*
Basic Documents of African Regional Organization, Vol. 1; appraisal by L. Green 66:336
Sokol, Ronald P.
Language and Litigation . . .; appraisal by I. Mehler 62:121
Soldiers without Enemies, Preparing the United Nations for Peacekeeping, by L. Fabian; appraisal by R. Hutchins 65:280
Solomon, Erwin S.
College and University Law, with K. Alexander; appraisal by R. Perry..... 66:322
Solomon, Peter H., Jr.
Soviet Criminologists and Criminal Policy; appraisal by R. Mersky 72:174
Solutions for Today's Personnel Problems, by Commerce Clearing House, Inc.; appraisal by R. Mersky 62:238
Some Aspects of the Extraterritorial Reach of the American Antitrust Laws, by H. Zwarensteyn; appraisal by N. Poulantzas 64:391
Some Newly Established Asian States and the Development of International Law, by J. Syatauw; appraisal by B. Halevy . 55:267
Some Observations on the Four Freedoms of the First Amendment, by H. Drinker; appraisal by J. Smith 51:68
Somers, Anne R.
Doctors, Patients, and Health Insurance . . ., with H. Somers; appraisal by B. Rothe 54:257
Somers, Herman M.
Doctors, Patients, and Health Insurance . . ., with A. Somers; appraisal by B. Rothe 54:257
Søndergaard, Jens
Dansk Juridisk Bibliografi 1950-1971 . . .; appraisal by F. Henricksen 68:205
Sophian, Theodore J.
Horses and the Law; appraisal by G. Magavero 67:173
Sorensen, Max
Law of the Sea; appraisal by S. Bayitch 52:264
Sourcebook on Probation, Parole and Pardons, 2d ed., by C. Newman; appraisal by E. Wright..... 58:86
The Sources and Evidence of International Law, by C. Parry; appraisal by D. Johnson 59:339
Sources of Family Law, by J. Hall; appraisal by R. Drinan 60:191
Sources of Information in the Social Sciences: A Guide to the Literature, by C. White; appraisal by J. Hammond... 67:424
Sources of Our Liberties: Documentary Origins of Individual Liberties in the United States Constitution and Bill of Rights, ed. by R. Perry; appraisal by B. Feigenbaum 53:166
The Sources of the Law of International Trade with Special Reference to East-West Trade; Colloquium on the New Sources of the Law of International Trade, *ed.* by C. Schmitthoff; appraisal by T. Headrick 58:314
South Carolina Legal Research Handbook, by R. Mills and J. Schultz; appraisal by B. Reams 70:383
Southwestern Legal Foundation
Proceedings, Institute on Eminent Domain, 1959, *ed.* by R. S. Wilson; appraisal by A. Morris..... 53:169
Proceedings, Institute on Private Investments Abroad, 1959; appraisal by J. Chommie 53:245
——, Second Institute on Private Investments Abroad; appraisal by J. Chommie 54:460
The Sovereign Prerogative: The Supreme Court and the Quest for Law, by E. Rostow; appraisal by E. Pollack 56:178
Sovereignty within the Law, by A. Larson, C. Jenks, and others; appraisal by G. Codding 59:233
Sovern, Michael I.
Legal Restraints on Racial Discrimination in Employment; appraisal by R. Mersky 60:205
Soviet Codes and Statutes in German and French: A Bibliography, by H. Nokel; appraisal by M. Boner 64:270
Soviet Criminologists and Criminal Policy, by P. Solomon; appraisal by R. Mersky 72:174
The Soviet Impact on International Law, ed. by H. Baade; appraisal by S. Sass .. 60:182
Soviet Legal System, by J. Hazard; appraisal by C. Morrisson..... 64:99
The Soviet Police State, ed. by R. Conquest; appraisal by A. Morris..... 62:239
The Soviet Union and the Law of the Sea, by W. Butler; appraisal by L. Teclaff .. 65:280
Space Law: A Symposium, by the Special Committee on Space and Astronautics, U.S. Senate; appraisal by M. Schwartz . 52:189
Space Law, by C. Jenks; appraisal by L. Green 61:188

Space Law, by G. Gal, *trans.* by I. Mora; appraisal by R. Hall **63**:293
Spahr, W. E.
A Proper Monetary and Banking System for the United States, with J. Bell; appraisal by M. Kristein **54**:55
Specialized Information Centers, by A. Kent; appraisal by J. Moller **59**:117
Speer, Jack A.
Libraries and Automation . . . ; appraisal by A. Dale **62**:122
Spiegel, Frederick C.
The Illinois Court of Claims . . . ; appraisal by J. Arkebauer **55**:452
Spiro, Herbert J.
Government by Constitution . . . ; appraisal by A. Sturm **53**:245
Sprudzs, Adolf
Italian Abbreviations and Symbols; appraisal by L. Lévy **64**:108
Sprudzs, Adolf, *comp.*
Foreign Law Abbreviations: French; appraisal by S. Sass **62**:122
Sprudzs, Adolf, *ed.*
Res Baltica . . . , with A. Rusis; appraisal by J. Penikis **63**:303
Spyers-Duran, Peter
Moving Library Materials, rev. ed.; appraisal by A. Squillante **59**:119
Spyers-Duran, Peter, *ed.*
Management Problems in Serials Work, with D. Gore; appraisal by D. Kludt **67**:409
Srbin, Hershel B.
Photography and the Law, 5th ed., with G. Chernoff; appraisal by H. Tseng **71**:495
Srinivasagam, Elizabeth
Tables of the Written Laws of the Republic of Singapore, 1819-1971, Volume I, Local Legislation; appraisal by I. Kavass **69**:399
St., *see* Saint
Stahl, David, *ed.*
The Community and Racial Crises, with F. Sussman and N. Bloomfield; appraisal by R. Mersky **60**:206
Stair Society
An Introduction to Scottish Legal History; appraisal by S. Bailey **52**:264
Stanford Legal Essays, ed. by J. Merryman; appraisal by A. Brecht **69**:115
Stanger, Roland J., *ed.*
Essays on Espionage and International Law; appraisal by R. Johnson **57**:108
West Berlin . . . ; appraisal by M. Boner **60**:89
Star Wormwood, by C. Bok; appraisal by E. Bander **53**:57
Starke, J. G.
The ANZUS Treaty Alliance; appraisal by L. Green **60**:89
State Administrative Law, by F. Cooper; appraisal by A. Squillante **60**:187
State Bar of California, Committee on Continuing Education of the Bar
California Civil Procedure During Trial; appraisal by C. Kenyon **54**:257
California Commercial Law; appraisal by A. Squillante **61**:56
California Condemnation Practice; appraisal by C. Kenyon **54**:257
California Estate Administration; appraisal by C. Kenyon **54**:257
California Pleasure Boating Law; appraisal by M. Fink **58**:92
Practice Handbook, No. 16, Part II, Chapter 5, "Books and Research Tools"; appraisal by L. Riley **55**:443
State Immunities and Trading Activities in International Law, by S. Sucharitkul; appraisal by S. Bayitch **53**:171
State Legislative Innovation, ed. by J. Robinson; appraisal by J. Gaynor **67**:421
State Regulation of Commercial Motor Carriers in North Carolina; appraisal by G. Mueller **52**:253
States and the Urban Crisis, by the American Assembly; appraisal by R. Mersky . **64**:92
The Statesman's Yearbook, 1959: Statistical and Historical Annual of the States of the World; appraisal by R. Hausler **53**:170
——, *1962-63*, by W. Steinberg; appraisal by G. Bismuti **56**:117
Statistical View of the Trusts, by D. Bunting; appraisal by K. Talbot **68**:116
Statsky, William P.
Case Analysis and Fundamentals of Legal Writing, with R. Wernet; appraisal by H. Hood **70**:271
The Status of Law in International Society, by R. Falk; appraisal by L. Green . **65**:111
Status of Military Forces under Current International Law, by S. Lazereff; appraisal by L. Green **66**:229
Statutory Rules against Perpetuities and Accumulations, by H. Whiteside; appraisal by R. Boyer **51**:70
Stedman's Medical Dictionary, unabridged lawyers' ed.; appraisal by D. Gardner **55**:70

Stein, Eric
American Enterprise in the European Common Market . . . , with T. Nicholson; review by R. Duesenberg **55**:438
Steinberg, R. M.
Pensions . . . , with F. Pomeranz and G. Ramsey; appraisal by L. Goodman . **69**:397
Steinberg, S. H.
Statesman's Yearbook, 1962-63; appraisal by G. Bismuti **56**:117
Steiner, Gilbert Y.
The Children's Cause; appraisal by R. Mills **70**:272
Steiner, Lee
Understanding Juvenile Delinquency; appraisal by S. Kaplan **53**:246
Steinmuller, Wilhelm
JUDAC . . . , with W. Schubert; appraisal by C. Davis **67**:171
Stephen J. Field, Craftsman of the Law, by C. Swisher; appraisal by M. Schwartz **57**:173
Stephen, Leslie
The Life of Sir James Fitzjames Stephen . . . ; appraisal by E. Wise **66**:326
Stephens, Irlene Roemer, *ed.*
Library Surveys, with M. Tauber; appraisal by E. Holley **61**:200
Stephens, Richard B.
Federal Estate and Gift Taxes . . . , with T. Marr; appraisal by R. Hausler **53**:170
Stevenson, Noel C.
Search and Research . . . ; appraisal by J. Smith **53**:69
Stickells, Austin T.
Legal Control of Business Practice; appraisal by C. Connolly **60**:90
Stoessinger, John G.
Financing the United Nations System; appraisal by K. Schwerin **58**:197
Stolz, Otto G.
Revenue Sharing . . . ; appraisal by R. Surles **68**:340
Stone, Christopher D., *ed.*
Law, Language, and Ethics, with W. Bishin; appraisal by E. Pincoffs **66**:122
Stone, Elizabeth W., *ed.*
New Directions in Staff Development . . . ; appraisal by H. Martin **66**:136
Stone, Julius
Conflict through Consensus . . . ; appraisal by M. Richmond **72**:174
The International Court and World Crisis; appraisal by B. Halevy **56**:180
Legal System and Lawyers' Reasonings; appraisal by R. Mersky **58**:318
Of Law and Nations . . . ; appraisal by R. Surles **68**:341
Social Dimensions of Law and Justice; appraisal by B. Hegarty **60**:307
Story, Joseph
Joseph Story: A Collection of Writings by and about an Eminent American Jurist; appraisal by D. Stern **53**:171
The Story of My Life, by C. Darrow; appraisal by E. Bander **51**:245
Stotsenburg, Alan R., *ed.*
Securities Law Review—1969; appraisal by A. Squillante **64**:109
Stoughton, Donald M., *ed.*
School behind Bars . . . , with M. Reagen; appraisal by J. Foust **71**:225
Street, Harry
The Law of Torts, 2d ed.; appraisal by A. Hughes **53**:69
Strickland, Rennard
Fire and the Spirits . . . ; appraisal by G. Grossman **69**:120
Strickland, Stephen P., *ed.*
Hugo Black and the Supreme Court . . . ; appraisal by R. Mersky **61**:56
Stringham, Ray
Magna Carta . . . ; appraisal by R. Mersky **60**:91
Strohl, Mitchell P.
The International Law of Bays; appraisal by R. Johnson **58**:92
Strong, Kline D.
Law Office Management; appraisal by S. Thurman **67**:406
The Structure of Impartiality: Examining the Riddle of One Law in a Fragmented World, by T. Franck; appraisal by W. Axline **62**:241
Structure of Local Government: A Comparative Survey of 81 Countries, by S. Humes and E. Martin; appraisal by D. Hagman **64**:387
The Structure of United Nations Economic Aid to Underdeveloped Countries, by U. Kirdar; appraisal by J. Trapani **60**:194
Strum, Phillippa
The Supreme Court and "Political Questions" . . . ; appraisal by M. Katz . **68**:115
The Stuart Case, by K. Inglis; appraisal by R. Mersky **55**:445
The Stuart Constitution, 1603-88: Documents and Summary, ed. by J. Kenyon; appraisal by G. Costigan **60**:80
Student Protest and the Law, ed. by G. Holmes; appraisal by M. Gitelman **63**:181

Studies Critical and Comparative, by T. Smith; appraisal by A. Chloros **56**:295
Studies in International Adjudication, by R. Anand; appraisal by L. Green **64**:109
Studies in Israel Law, by G. Tedeschi; appraisal by M. Cohen **54**:259
Studies in Jurisprudence and Criminal Theory, by J. Hall; appraisal by R. Hausler **52**:180
Studies in Library Administrative Problems, ed. by K. Metcalf; appraisal by M. Cohen **55**:150
Studies in World Public Order, by M. McDougal; appraisal by A. Morris **54**:251
Study of Circulation Control Systems [for] Public Libraries, College and University Libraries, Special Libraries, by George Fry and Associates, Inc.; appraisal by R. McGuire **55**:63
The Study of Public Problems: A Report on Activities of the Brookings Institution, 1954-1961; appraisal by D. Stern **55**:142
Stumpf, Samuel Enoch
Free Man Versus His Government, with others; appraisal by C. Alloway **51**:255
Styles, Jimmie C.
Organized Crime . . . , with D. Pace; appraisal by G. Teitelbaum **68**:118
Subject Guide to Books in Print: An Index to the Publishers' Trade List Annual; appraisal by F. Holbrook **52**:81
Subject Guide to Major United States Government Publications, by E. Jackson; appraisal by M. Mabry **63**:383
Subject Guide to Microforms in Print, 1962-63, ed. by A. Diaz; appraisal by A. Grech **56**:110
Subject Headings for the Literature of Law and International Law, ed. by W. Ellinger; appraisal by J. Jurkins **57**:96
Sucharitkul, Sompong
State Immunities and Trading Activities in International Law; appraisal by S. Bayitch **53**:171
Sudan Law Reports, ed. by the Faculty of Law, University of Khartoum; appraisal by E. Guttman **63**:306
The Suez Canal Settlement: A Selection of Documents, October 1956-March 1959, ed. by E. Lauterpacht; appraisal by S. Bayitch **54**:68
Sugg, Redding S.
The Administration of Interstate Compacts, with R. Leach; appraisal by R. Seeber **53**:63
Sukijasovic, Miodrag
Yugoslav Foreign Investment Legislation at Work . . . ; appraisal by G. Hoffman **66**:137
Summers, Lionel M.
The International Law of Peace; appraisal by L. Green **66**:338
Summers, Robert S.
Law, Its Nature, Functions and Limits, with C. Howard; appraisal by A. Morris **59**:238
Sunday Morning: Aspects of Urban Ritual, by M. Ducey; appraisal by A. Brecht **71**:496
Superior Orders in National and International Law, by L. Green; appraisal by A. Podboy, Jr. **71**:217
Supranationalism and International Adjudication, by F. Grieves; appraisal by J. Bailey **63**:294
The Supreme Court and Civil Liberties, by O. Fraenkel; appraisal by J. Darrah . **56**:286
The Supreme Court and "Political Questions": A Study in Judicial Evasion, by P. Strum; appraisal by M. Katz **68**:115
The Supreme Court and Social Science, by P. Rosen; appraisal by M. Dee **66**:335
Supreme Court and the Electoral Process, by R. Claude; appraisal by R. Mersky.. **64**:95
The Supreme Court as Final Arbiter in Federal-State Relations, 1789-1957, by J. Schmidhauser; appraisal by J. Smith **52**:79
The Supreme Court, Constitutional Revolution in Retrospect, by B. Schwartz; appraisal by C. Alloway **51**:185
The Supreme Court in Modern Role, by C. Swisher; appraisal by C. Alloway ... **51**:187
Supreme Court of Judicature of the Province of New York 1691-1704, by P. Hamlin and C. Baker; appraisal by E. Breuer **54**:189
———, *erratum* **54**:245
The Supreme Court of the United States: Its Business, Purposes and Performance, by P. Freund; appraisal by R. Mersky **55**:63
The Supreme Court Review, ed. by P. Kurland; appraisal by C. Alloway **55**:147
Surrency, Erwin C.
Research in Pennsylvania Law, 2d ed.; appraisal by M. Boner **59**:218
A Survey of Legal Periodicals: Union Catalog of Holdings in British Libraries, by the Institute of Advanced Legal Studies, University of London; appraisal by C. Moreland **51**:456

Suspect Documents: Their Scientific Examination, by W. Harrison; appraisal by T. Wills **52**:254
Sussman, Frederick B., *ed.*
The Community and Racial Crises, with D. Stahl and N. Bloomfield; appraisal by R. Mersky **60**:206
Sutak, Ken
The Great Motion Picture Soundtrack Robbery; appraisal by J. Mosel **70**:116
Svensk Juridisk Litteratur, 1865-1956, by N. Regner; appraisal by W. Stern **51**:457
Sweet, Justin
Legal Aspects of Architecture; appraisal by J. Wilson **64**:390
Swidler, Leonard
Women in Judaism; appraisal by D. Sostchin **70**:117
Swisher, Carl Brent
Motivation and Political Technique in the California Constitutional Convention, 1878-79; appraisal by T. Reynolds **63**:309
Stephen J. Field . . . ; appraisal by M. Schwartz **57**:173
The Supreme Court in Modern Role; appraisal by C. Alloway **51**:187
Swords and Scales: The Development of the Uniform Code of Military Justice, by W. Generous; appraisal by A. Blaustein **67**:412
Swords, Peter deL.
The Costs and Resources of Legal Education, with F. Walwer; appraisal by A. Charpentier **69**:121
Syatauw, J. J. G.
Decisions of the International Court of Justice: A Digest; appraisal by L. Green **64**:109
Some Newly Established Asian States and the Development of International Law; appraisal by B. Halévy **55**:267
The System of the International Organizations of the Communist Countries, by R. Szawlowski; appraisal by J. Carro .. **70**:272
Systematik der Rechtswissenschaft in Grundzuegen, by R. Lansky; appraisal by K. Wallach **62**:111
Szabo, I., *ed.*
A Socialist Approach to Comparative Law, with Z. Peteri; appraisal by J. Carro **70**:391
Szasz, Thomas S.
Psychiatric Justice; appraisal by H. Clark **59**:222
Psychiatric Slavery; appraisal by P. Bouchard **71**:383
Szawlowski, Richard
The System of the International Organizations of the Communist Countries; appraisal by J. Carro **70**:272
Szekely, Alberto
Latin America and the Development of the Law of the Sea, Vol. I of II; appraisal by D. Furnish **70**:387
Szirmai, Z.
The Law of Inheritance in Eastern Europe and the People's Republic of China; review by W. Stern **55**:140
Szirmai, Z., *ed.*
Law in Eastern Europe . . . ; appraisal by W. Stern **51**:249
Szladits, Charles
A Bibliography on Foreign and Comparative Law—Books and Articles in English; appraisal by K. Schwerin **56**:116
——, *Supplement, 1964*; appraisal by L. Green **60**:206
——, *1960-1965*; appraisal by J. Bailey. **62**:333
Guide to Foreign Legal Materials . . . ; appraisal by K. Schwerin **53**:70

T

Tables of the Written Laws of the Republic of Singapore, 1819-1971, Volume I, Local Legislation, by E. Srinivasagam; appraisal by I. Kavass **69**:399
Takata, Timothy David
The Last Exam; appraisal by G. Teitelbaum **61**:175
A Tale of Two Courts, by W. Rice; appraisal by A. Head **61**:55
Tales of the Delaware Bench and Bar, by D. Lunt; appraisal by I. Mehler **58**:82
Talks on American Law: A Series of Broadcasts to Foreign Audiences by Members of the Harvard Law School Faculty, ed. by H. Berman; appraisal by D. Stern **55**:142
Tall, Joel
Techniques of Magnetic Recording; appraisal by V. Fiordalisi **52**:82
Tanganyika: The Development of Its Laws and Constitution, by J. Cole and W. Denison; appraisal by J. Read **59**:344
Tapper, Colin
Computers and the Law; appraisal by O. Trelles **67**:423
Taubenfeld, Howard J.
The Law Relating to Activities of Man in Space, with S. Lay; appraisal by V. Nanda **65**:118
Race, Peace, Law, and Southern

Africa, background paper and proceedings, 10th Hammarskjold Forum, with R. Taubenfeld, *ed.* by J. Carey; appraisal by W. Gormley **62**:106
Taubenfeld, Howard J., *ed.*
Weather Modification and the Law; appraisal by M. Boner **62**:248
Taubenfeld, Rita F.
Race, Peace, Law, and Southern Africa, background paper and proceedings, 10th Hammarskjold Forum, with H. Taubenfeld, *ed.* by J. Carey; appraisal by W. Gormley **62**:106
Tauber, Maurice F., *ed.*
Library Surveys, with I. Stephens; appraisal by E. Holley **61**:200
Taulbee, Orrin E., *ed.*
Electronic Information Handling, with A. Kent; appraisal by J. Moller **59**:117
Taussig, J. K., Jr.
Military Law; appraisal by R. Boyer ... **51**:187
Tax Credits and Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations, by J. Maxwell; appraisal by W. Newhouse **57**:102
Tax Incentives for Industry in Mexico: A Report of a Study Carried Out in Mexico during the Summer of 1958, by S. Ross and J. Christensen; appraisal by W. Stern **53**:62
The Tax on Accumulated Earnings, by R. Holzman; appraisal by R. Hausler **51**:258
The Tax Practice Deskbook, by H. Freeman and N. Freeman; appraisal by R. Hausler **54**:187
The Tax Reform Act of 1976; 9 audio cassettes; appraisal by B. Marquardt **70**:387
Tax Savings through Estate Planning, by W. Bowe; appraisal by H. McCaffrey.. **57**:265
Tax Shelters and Tax-Free Income for Everyone, by W. Drollinger; appraisal by D. Sostchin **70**:390
Tax Uses of Life Insurance, by S. Foosaner; appraisal by J. Merryman... **51**:69
Taxation in Brazil, by the International Program in Taxation, Harvard Law School; review by W. Stern..... **51**:168
Taxation in Colombia, by the International Program in Taxation, Harvard Law School; appraisal by W. Stern **59**:124
Taxation in Mexico, by the International Program in Taxation, Harvard Law School; review by W. Stern **51**:168
Taxation in Sweden, by the International Program in Taxation, Harvard Law School; appraisal by W. Stern **53**:243
Taxation in the United Kingdom, by the International Program in Taxation, Harvard Law School; review by W. Stern **51**:168
Taxation of Branches and Subsidiaries in Western Europe, Canada, and the USA, by S. Frommel; appraisal by G. Carey **69**:263
Taxation of Business Income from Foreign Operations, by the International Management Division, American Management Association; appraisal by W. Stern **51**:454
Taxation of Life Insurance, by B. Harnett; appraisal by J. Merryman **51**:69
The Taxpayer's Problem of Proof, by R. Holzman; appraisal by R. Anthoine ... **56**:113
Taylor, C. T.
The Economic Impact of the Patent System . . . , with Z. Silbertson; appraisal by D. Anderson **67**:423
Taylor, L.
Consumer Demand in the United States; appraisal by J. Spanogle..... **64**:386
Taylor, Robert H.
Diary of a Disbarred Lawyer . . . ; appraisal by C. Kenyon **57**:174
Taylor, Robert J., *ed.*
Massachusetts, Colony to Commonwealth . . . ; appraisal by J. Reid **54**:259
The Teacher and School Law: Cases and Materials in the Legal Foundations of Education, by E. Loveless and F. Krajewski; appraisal by A. Squillante and R. Klein **68**:117
Techniques of Magnetic Recording, by J. Tall; appraisal by V. Fiordalisi..... **52**:82
Teclaff, Ludwik A.
Abstraction and Use of Water . . . ; appraisal by R. Bartke **67**:320
The River Basin in History and Law; appraisal by L. Goldie **62**:249
Tedeschi, Guido
Studies in Israel Law; appraisal by M. Cohen **54**:259
Les Télécommunications par Satellites: Aspects Juridiques, by the Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique; appraisal by L. Levy **63**:297
Templin, Ralph T.
Democracy and Nonviolence; appraisal by R. Cogswell **59**:240
Ten Year Index to Periodical Articles Related to Law, by R. Mersky and J. Jacobstein; appraisal by I. Wildman ... **64**:104

Tennessee Legal Research Handbook, by L. Laska; appraisal by W. Harbison ... **72**:171
Terrell, Sir Courtney
The Law of Patents, 11th ed., with T. Terrell; appraisal by L. Gower **59**:233
Terrell, Thomas
The Law of Patents, 11th ed., with C. Terrell; appraisal by L. Gower **59**:233
Territorial Trademark Rights and the Antitrust Laws, by R. Bole; appraisal by H. Clark **60**:185
Test of Loyalty: Daniel Ellsberg and the Rituals of Secret Government, by P. Schrag; appraisal by M. Dee **68**:203
A Text-Book of Roman Law from Augustus to Justinian, by W. Buckland, 3d ed., rev. by P. Stein; appraisal by D. Yale **58**:183
A Textbook of Jurisprudence, by G. Paton, 3d ed., by D. Derham; appraisal by D. Lloyd **58**:194
Then and Now, 1799-1974: Commencing 175 Years of Law Bookselling and Publishing; appraisal by M. Banks **68**:206
The Theological Foundation of Law, by J. Ellul; appraisal by R. Duesenberg ... **54**:458
Theories of History, ed. by P. Gardiner; appraisal by C. Tebeau **53**:158
Theory and Reality in Public International Law, rev. ed., by C. De Visscher, *trans.* by P. Corbett; appraisal by G. Codding **63**:293
Theory and the International System, by C. McClelland; appraisal by G. Codding **60**:83
The Theory, Law, and Policy of Soviet Treaties, by J. Triska and R. Slusser; appraisal by W. Friedmann **56**:116
Thin Capitalization, by M. Lore; appraisal by R. Hausler **51**:258
This Fire-Proof House: Canadians Speak Out about Law and Order in the International Community, ed. by I. Head; appraisal by J. Trapani **61**:187
This Vast External Realm, by D. Acheson; appraisal by J. Miklas **68**:108
Thode, E. W.
Introduction to the Study of Law, with others; appraisal by D. Weckstein **65**:289
Thomas, A. J., Jr.
The Dominican Republic Crisis, 1965, background paper and proceedings, 9th Hammarskjold Forum, with A. Thomas; appraisal by J. Stone **61**:48
Legal Controls on the Use of Chemical and Biological Weapons, with A. Thomas; appraisal by L. Green **66**:138
Non-intervention, the Law and Its Import in the Americas, with A. Thomas; appraisal by S. Bayitch **51**:73
Thomas, Ann Van Wynen
The Dominican Republic Crisis, 1965, background paper and proceedings, 9th Hammarskjold Forum, with A. Thomas; appraisal by J. Stone **61**:48
Legal Controls on the Use of Chemical and Biological Weapons, with A. Thomas, Jr.; appraisal by L. Green **66**:138
Non-intervention, the Law and Its Import in the Americas, with A. Thomas; appraisal by S. Bayitch **51**:73
Thomas, Donald
A Long Time Burning; appraisal by R. Mersky **63**:184
Thomas, Helen Shirley
Felix Frankfurter . . . ; appraisal by F. Klein **54**:197
Thomas, Lately
A Debonair Scoundrel . . . ; appraisal by E. Bander **57**:174
The Vanishing Evangelist; appraisal by E. Bander **53**:171
Thomas, Sarah M.
A Guide to Sources of Consumer Information, with B. Weddington; appraisal by S. Hendsey **67**:319
Thomas, William A., *ed.*
Scientists in the Legal System; appraisal by M. Pearce **68**:341
Thommen, Thamarappallil Kochu
Legal Status of Government Merchant Ships in International Law; review by W. Stern **56**:282
Thompson, Dennis
Common Market Law . . . , with A. Campbell; review by R. Duesenberg ... **55**:438
——, *First Supplement*, with A. Campbell; appraisal by L. Brinkhorst **57**:95
Thomson, Bernard
It's the Law; appraisal by T. Malone... **54**:463
Thorne, J. O.
Chamber's Biographical Dictionary; appraisal by G. Bismuti **56**:117
Thorne, Samuel E.
The Great Charter . . . , with others; appraisal by H. Graham **59**:232
Thorneycroft, Elizabeth
Personal Responsibility and the Law of Nations; appraisal by S. Bayitch **55**:71

Through the Courtroom Window, by C. Desmond; appraisal by E. Bander **53**:241
The Tichborne Imposter, by G. MacGregor; appraisal by S. Bougas **51**:181
The Tides of Power: Conversations on the American Constitution, by B. Eckhardt and C. Black; appraisal by C. Pine **70**:261
Tiffany, Lawrence P.
Detection of Crime . . ., with D. McIntyre and D. Rotenberg; appraisal by C. Robinson **62**:123
Time on the Cross; Vol. 1, *The Economics of American Negro Slavery*, and Vol. 2, *Evidence and Methods*, by R. Fogel and S. Engerman; appraisal by A. Blaustein **69**:110
Tinnelly, Joseph T.
Part-Time Legal Education . . .; appraisal by B. Rothe **51**:458
"To Deprave and Corrupt," Original Studies in the Nature and Definition of "Obscenity," ed. by J. Chandos; appraisal by M. McClaskey **56**:172
To Try Men's Souls: Loyalty Tests in American History, by H. Hyman; appraisal by J. Smith **53**:160
To Walk the Streets Safely, by J. Scheuer; appraisal by M. Gitelman **63**:305
Toch, Hans
Living in Prison . . .; appraisal by R. Mersky **72**:175
Tompkins, Dorothy Campbell
White Collar Crime—A Bibliography; appraisal by L. Tamaino **60**:308
Tomson, Edgar
Die Volksrepublik China und das Recht nationaler Minderheiten; appraisal by H. Steiner **58**:198
Torney, Judith V.
International Human Rights and International Education, with T. Buergenthal; appraisal by I. Kavass **71**:214
The Torts Process, by J. Henderson and R. Pearson; appraisal by B. Reams **69**:264
The Trade Agreements Act and the National Interest, by H. Piquet; appraisal by J. Taylor **52**:69
Trade in the Common Market Countries, by A. Walsh and J. Paxton; appraisal by K. Schwerin **60**:93
Trade Secrets and Know-How Throughout the World, by A. Wise; appraisal by A. Blaustein **69**:403
Trademarks throughout the World, by W. White and F. Ravenscroft; appraisal by A. Blaustein **69**:403
Tradition and Contract: The Problem of Public Order, by E. Colson; appraisal by N. Singer **69**:260
The Tradition of Freedom, ed. by M. Mayer; appraisal by E. Pollack **51**:183
Traffic Victims: Tort Law and Insurance, by L. Green; appraisal by G. Pickar ... **52**:71
Train, Arthur
Mr. Tutt at His Best; appraisal by E. Bander **54**:260
The Transformation of American Law, 1780-1860, by M. Horwitz; appraisal by H. Morse **70**:383
Transnational Contracts, Applicable Law, and Settlement of Disputes: A Study in Conflict Avoidance, by G. Delaume; appraisal by J. Carro **69**:109
Transport Laws of the World, by D. Hill and M. Evans; appraisal by J. Carro ... **72**:170
Transportation Regulation, 7th ed., by M. Fair; appraisal by R. Freer, Jr..... **66**:325
Traps, by F. Durrematt; appraisal by E. Bander **53**:241
Traver, Robert
Anatomy of a Murder; appraisal by E. Bander **51**:188
The Jealous Mistress; appraisal by C. Allen **61**:344
Traynor, Roger J.
The Riddle of Harmless Error; appraisal by J. Greenhill **64**:391
A Treasury of Legal Quotations, ed. by P. Cook; appraisal by E. Bander **55**:62
_____, appraisal by B. White..... **56**:110
Treaties and Alliances of the World, by Keesing Publications, Ltd.; appraisal by M. Boner **62**:329
Treaties and Executive Agreements in the United States: Their Separate Roles and Limitations, by E. Byrd; appraisal by S. Bayitch **53**:238
Treating the Criminal Offender: Issues & Problems, by A. Smith and L. Berlin; appraisal by J. Schultz **68**:204
A Treatise of Feme Coverts: Or the Lady's Law; appraisal by B. Taylor ... **68**:199
Treatise on the Civil Law, by M. Planiol; appraisal by K. Wallach **53**:67
Treatise on the Law of Crimes, by W. Clark and W. Marshall, 6th ed. rev. by M. Wingersky; appraisal by G. Mueller **52**:181
A Treatise on the Medical Jurisprudence of Insanity, by I. Ray; appraisal by M. Schwartz **56**:291
Treaty-Making Power, by H. Blix; appraisal by S. Bayitch **54**:57

Trends in Consumer Credit Legislation, by B. Curran; appraisal by P. Loiseaux 59:130
The Trends in Modern Diplomatic Practice, by R. Regala; appraisal by M. Cohen 53:168
Trends of Federalism in Theory and Practice, by C. Friedrich; appraisal by A. Morris 62:242
The Trial of Callista Blake, by E. Pangborn; appraisal by M. Lawrence 56:291
The Trial of Dr. Adams, by S. Bedford; appraisal by E. Bander 53:56
The Trial of Jack Ruby, by J. Kaplan and J. Waltz; appraisal by P. Rothstein 59:236
Trial of Jesus: The Jewish and Roman Proceedings against Jesus Described and Assessed from the Oldest Accounts, by J. Blinzler; appraisal by D. Gardner 53:153
The Trial of Marie Besnard, by M. Besnard; appraisal by J. Lindsey 57:93
Tribal Custom in Anglo-Saxon Law, by F. Seebohm; appraisal by E. Wise 66:326
Tribe, Laurence H.
Channeling Technology through Law; appraisal by C. Vaubel 67:320
Triska, Jan F.
The Theory, Law, and Policy of Soviet Treaties, with R. Slusser; appraisal by W. Friedmann 56:116
Trotta, Maurice S.
Collective Bargaining . . .; appraisal by O. Miller 58:321
Labor Arbitration; appraisal by M. Brislawn 54:463
Trujillo: The Last Caesar, by A. Espaillat; appraisal by C. Peterson 58:187
Truman and Taft-Hartley: A Question of Mandate, by R. Lee; appraisal by W. Uphoff 60:300
A Trustee's Handbook, by A. Loring; appraisal by R. Hausler 55:150
Tseng, Henry
The Law Schools of the World; appraisal by S. Huang 71:383
Tucker, St. George, *ed.*
Blackstone's Commentaries . . .; appraisal by J. Marke 63:390
Tudor, Owen
The Rule against Perpetuities, with W. Leach; appraisal by R. Boyer 51:70
Tudor Proclamations, *ed.* by P. Hughes and J. Larkin; appraisal by W. Simon 58:79
Tulchin, Joseph S., *ed.*
The Autobiographical Notes of Charles Evans Hughes, with D. Danielski; appraisal by S. Gonzalez 67:315
Tung, William L.
China and the Foreign Powers; appraisal by L. Green 66:139
The Turkish Code of Criminal Procedure, *trans.* by the Legal Research Institute, Faculty of Law, Ankara University; appraisal by R. Collings 55:266
The Turkish Criminal Code; appraisal by S. Sass 59:234
Turner, Amedee
The Law of Trade Secrets; appraisal by D. Maher 56:296
Turner, J. W. C.
Cases on Criminal Law, 2d ed., with A. Armitage; appraisal by R. Maudsley ... 52:189
Cases on Criminal Law, 3d ed., with A. Armitage; appraisal by A. Morris 58:322
Kenny's Outlines of Criminal Law, 18th ed.; appraisal by B. Davies 57:109
Tussman, Joseph
Government and the Mind; appraisal by L. Uhlik 71:504
Tweed's New York, by L. Hershkowitz; appraisal by R. Gallo 70:382
Twentieth Century Comparative and Conflicts Law: Legal Essays in Honor of Hessel E. Yntema, ed. by K. Nadelman; appraisal by H. Fuller 54:260
Twenty-Five Cases in Executive-Trustee Relationships in Public Libraries, by K. Shaffer; appraisal by H. Bitner 54:75
Twenty-Five Short Cases in Library Personnel Administration, by K. Shaffer; appraisal by H. Bitner 53:69
Twining, William
How to Do Things with Rules . . ., with D. Miers; appraisal by W. Benemann .. 71:226
Twining, William L.
The Karl Llewellyn Papers: A Guide to the Collection, with R. Ellinwood; appraisal by M. Boner 64:263
Two Faces of Federalism: An Outline of an Argument about Pluralism, Unity, and Law, by R. Hutchins; appraisal by C. Robinson 54:249

U

U.N. Commission to Study the Organization of Peace
The United Nations and Human Rights, 18th Report; appraisal by L. Green 62:123
——; appraisal by G. Olivera 62:333

The U.N. Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination: A Commentary, by N. Lerner; appraisal by L. Green **66**:128
U.N. General Assembly Resolutions: A Selection of the Most Important Resolutions during the Period 1949 through 1974 (Session I-XXVIII), by K. Krakau, H. v. Wedel, and A. Gohmann; appraisal by D. Bieber **71**:222
The UN Secretary-General and the Maintenance of Peace, by L. Gordenker; appraisal by G. Codding **61**:337
UNESCO
International Bibliography of Political Science, Vol. 5, *ed.* by J. Maynaud; appraisal by R. Mersky **52**:189
International Organization in the Social Sciences . . ., rev. ed.; appraisal by H. Poulton **60**:92
U.S., Congress, Senate, Special Committee on Space and Astronautics
Space Law: A Symposium; appraisal by M. Schwartz **52**:189
U.S., Department of Agriculture
Land: The Yearbook of Agriculture 1958; appraisal by E. Bander **52**:82
U.S., Library of Congress, General Reference and Bibliography Division
A Guide to the Study of the United States of America . . .; appraisal by F. Holbrook **54**:75
U.S., Library of Congress, Legislative Reference Service
Legal Problems of Space Exploration . . .; appraisal by M. Schwartz..... **55**:158
U.S., Library of Congress, Subject Catalog Division
Library of Congress Subject Headings, 8th ed.; appraisal by C. Kwan **69**:271
The U. S. Master Producers and British Music Scene Book, by W. Hurst and W. Hale; appraisal by M. Boner **63**:382
U. S. Senators and Their World, by D. Matthews; appraisal by R. Bland..... **54**:71
Ubbelohde, Carl
Vice-Admiralty Courts and the American Revolution; appraisal by J. Mathiasen..... **54**:260
Ulc, Otto
The Judge in a Communist State . . .; appraisal by R. Slovenko **66**:338
Ullmann, Walter
Law and Politics in the Middle Ages; appraisal by P. Burnam **68**:342
The Unanimity Rule in the Revision of Treaties: A Re-Examination, by E. Hoyt; appraisal by J. Merryman **52**:256
Understanding Congress, photo chart, by C. Vose; appraisal by B. Ruud..... **59**:345
Understanding Juvenile Delinquency, by L. Steiner; appraisal by S. Kaplan **53**:246
Understanding Profits, by C. Robinson; appraisal by R. Duesenberg **55**:155
Understanding the Presidency, photo chart, by C. Vose; appraisal by B. Ruud **59**:345
Uniform Commercial Code Bibliography —1967, by M. Ezer; appraisal by A. Squillante **62**:240
Uniform Commercial Code Coordinator, ed. by F. Hart and W. Willier; appraisal by R. Duesenberg..... **58**:78
The Uniform Commercial Code Simplified; by J. Raphael; appraisal by A. Squillante **62**:116
A Uniform System of Citation, 12th ed.; appraisal by R. Begg **70**:105
Unilateral Denunciation of Treaty because of Prior Violations of Obligations by Other Party, by B. Sinha; appraisal by L. Green..... **60**:306
Union List of West European Legal Literature: Publications Held by Libraries in Oxford, Cambridge, and London, by the Institute of Advanced Legal Studies, University of London; appraisal by K. Schwerin..... **61**:50
The Union of South Africa, by H. Hahlo and E. Kahn; appraisal by B. Beinart .. **54**:63
United Nations
Laws and Regulations on the Regime of the Territorial Sea; appraisal by S. Bayitch..... **51**:253
The United Nations and Human Rights, 18th Report of the U.N. Commission to Study the Organization of Peace; appraisal by L. Green **62**:123
____; appraisal by G. Olivera..... **62**:333
The United Nations and Population: Major Resolutions and Instruments; appraisal by T. Reynolds **69**:122
The United Nations and Promotion of the General Welfare, ed. by R. Asher; appraisal by E. Margolis **51**:254
The United Nations and the Rule of Law: Chapter Development through the Handling of International Disputes and Situations, by J. Halderman; appraisal by J. Stone **61**:48
The United Nations Emergency Force, Basic Documents, ed. by E. Lauterpacht; appraisal by S. Bayitch **54**:68

United Nations Resolutions, by D. Djonovich; appraisal by M. Goderich **67**:162
The United Nations: The First Ten Years, ed. by A. Wortley; appraisal by E. Margolis **51**:254
The United States Attorneys General and International Law, by D. Deener; appraisal by J. Merryman **51**:176
United States Commercial Treaties and International Law, by R. Wilson; appraisal by S. Bayitch **54**:76
United States Constitutional Law, 1850-1875, by C. Alloway; appraisal by E. Cronon **52**:174
United States Legislation on Foreign Relations and International Commerce: A Chronological and Subject Index of Public Laws and Joint Resolutions of the Congress of the United States, 1789-1949, by I. Kavass and M. Blake; appraisal by O. Trelles..... **70**:390
United States Policy toward Latin America: A Study in Domestic and International Politics, by R. Wagner; appraisal by R. Means **65**:291
United States Prison Law: Sentencing to Prison, Prison Conditions, and Release—The Court Decisions; appraisal by K. Price **69**:123
Universal Copyright Convention: An Analysis and Commentary, by A. Bogsch; appraisal by J. Jacobstein **53**:56
The Unjust Society: The Tragedy of Canada's Indians, by H. Cardinal; appraisal by G. Starr **65**:107
Unperfected Treaties of the United States of America, 1776-1976, Vol. 1; appraisal by I. Kavass **70**:114
The Unpublished Opinions of Mr. Justice Brandeis, by A. Bickel; appraisal by R. Mersky **51**:64
Untersuchungen sum Problem des fehlerhaften Staatsakts; Bietrag sur Methode einer teleologischen Rechtsauslegung, by E. von Hippel; appraisal by S. Bayitch **55**:64
Undegraff, Clarence M.
Arbitration of Labor Disputes, with W. McCoy; appraisal by M. Brislawn **54**:197
Uphoff, Walter H.
Kohler on Strike . . . ; appraisal by J. Stern **60**:92
Urban Problems and Prospects, by R. Everett and R. Leach; appraisal by J. Smith **60**:77
Use of Criminology Literature, ed. by M. Wright; appraisal by K. Brickey..... **68**:207
Utz, Arthur
Bases for Social Living . . . ; appraisal by E. Bodenheimer..... **57**:109

V

v. Wedel, Henning
U.N. General Assembly Resolutions . . . , with K. Krakau and A. Gohmann; appraisal by D. Bieber **71**:222
Vaccaro, Beatrice N.
Import Liberalization and Employment . . . , with W. Salant; appraisal by D. Stern **55**:68
Vaitsos, C. V.
Intercountry Income Distribution and Transnational Enterprises; appraisal by G. Carey **69**:123
Valentine, D. G.
The Court of Justice of the European Communities; appraisal by E. Goldstein **59**:239
Vali, Ferenc A.
Servitudes on International Law . . . , 2d ed.; appraisal by A. Van Zwanenberg **52**:190
Vallieres, Pierre
White Niggers of America; appraisal by G. Starr **65**:107
The Valuation of Nationalized Property in International Law, Vol. 3, by R. Lillich; appraisal by J. Carro..... **69**:391
Vambery, G.
Capital Investment Control in the Air Transport Industry; appraisal by J. Carro **71**:384
Vambery, Joseph T.
Cumulative List and Index of Treaties and International Agreements . . . , with R. Vambery; appraisal by C. McClure **71**:505
Vambery, Rose V.
Cumulative List and Index of Treaties and International eements . . . , with J. Vambery; appraisal by C. McClure **71**:505
Van Hecke, Georges
American-Belgian Private International Law; appraisal by C. Kim **62**:334
The Vanishing Evangelist, by L. Thomas; appraisal by E. Bander **53**:171
Varon, Joseph A.
Searches, Seizures and Immunities; appraisal by C. Alloway **55**:71

Vaughn, M. J.
Principles of Community Property, with W. De Funiak, 2d ed.; appraisal by S. Eagle **66**:225
Veaner, Allen B., *ed.*
Microform Market Place 1974/1975 . . ., with A. Meckler; appraisal by F. Farmer **68**:116
Venturini, V. G.
Italian Law of Companies, Labour, Enterprise and Economic Organization; appraisal by J. Merryman **62**:126
Verdict! The Adventures of the Young Lawyer in the Brown Suit, by M. Musmanno; appraisal by E. Bander **51**:251
Verdicts on Lawyers, ed. by R. Nader and M. Green; appraisal by G. Teitelbaum . **70**:384
Verfassungsregister, Teil III: Amerika (Dokumente, Heft XXIV A), by H. Hecker; appraisal by S. Bayitch **52**:255
Vergleichende Rechtslehre, by A. Schnitzer; appraisal by S. Bayitch **55**:69
Verplaetse, Julian G.
International Law in Vertical Space . . .; appraisal by M. Schwartz..... **54**:76
Verzijl, J. H. W.
International Law in Historical Perspective, Vol. V; appraisal by L. Green **67**:174
Vice-Admiralty Courts and the American Revolution, by C. Ubbelohde; appraisal by J. Mathiasen **54**:260
Victims, by J. Barkas; appraisal by R. Mersky **72**:168
Vignettes of Legal History, by J. Marke; appraisal by J. Jacobstein **59**:115
——, *Second Series*, by J. Marke; appraisal by R. Mersky **71**:499
Villalon-Galdames, Alberto
Bibliografia Juridica de America Latina (1810-1965); appraisal by G. Olivera ... **64**:273
Villanova University School of Law, Community Research Institute
Zoning for Minimum Lot Area; appraisal by J. Smith **52**:264
Visser 't Hooft, Hendrik Ph.
Les Nations Unies et la conservation des ressources de la mer . . .; appraisal by S. Bayitch..... **51**:253
Vivas, Elisee
Moral Life and Ethical Life; appraisal by H. Barnes..... **58**:199
Vlasic, Ivan A.
Law and Public Order in Space, with M. McDougal and H. Lasswell; appraisal by M. Schwartz **58**:83
Vocational Training for Library Technicians: A Survey of Experience to Date, by the Institute for Advancement of Medical Communication; appraisal by E. Borgeson **60**:298
Voices in Court: A Treasury of the Bench, the Bar and the Courtroom, by W. Davenport; appraisal by E. Bander **52**:68
The Voices of the Silent, by C. Gerstenmaier; appraisal by D. Witkowski **67**:317
Die Volksrepublik China und das Recht nationaler Minderheiten, by E. Tomson; appraisal by H. Steiner **58**:198
von Herausg, Rudolf Sieverts
Handworterbuch der Kriminologie, 2d ed.; appraisal by K. Schwerin..... **64**:273
Von Knieriem, August
The Nuremberg Trials; appraisal by H. Fuller **56**:180
Vose, Clement E.
Caucasians Only . . .; appraisal by T. Emerson **53**:70
Understanding the Presidency, Understanding Congress, photo charts; appraisal by B. Ruud **59**:345
Voting and Decisions in the International Monetary Fund, by J. Gold; appraisal by L. Green..... **67**:422

W

Wade, John W., *ed.*
Cases and Materials on Torts, 5th ed., with W. Prosser; appraisal by L. Gasaway **66**:132
Wage Policy and Long-Term Contract, by J. Gabarino; brief note **56**:181
Wagner, Esther
The Gift of Rome, with J. Wagner; appraisal by E. Bander **54**:261
Wagner, John
The Gift of Rome, with E. Wagner; appraisal by E. Bander **54**:261
Wagner, Peter
Federal Budget Projections, with G. Colm; appraisal by D. Morgan **60**:73
Wagner, R. Harrison
United States Policy toward Latin America . . .; appraisal by R. Means .. **65**:291
Wagner, Susan
The Federal Trade Commission; appraisal by A. Shew **66**:140
Walker, Nigel
Crime and Insanity in England: Volume Two . . ., with S. McCabe; appraisal by

J. Carro 67:323
Walker, Thomas, Calhoun
The Honey-Pod Tree . . . , with F. Lattimore; appraisal by E. Bander 52:83
The Wall between Church and State, ed. by D. Oaks; appraisal by A. Morris.... 57:279
The Wall Street Lawyer, by E. Smigel; appraisal by J. Hyman..... 57:282
Wall Street's Shady Side, by F. Cormier; appraisal by R. Childres 56:284
Wallace, Irving
The Seven Minutes; appraisal by K. Garner 63:391
Wallach, Jeffrey J.
Medical Legal Dictionary; appraisal by E. Belch..... 64:93
Wallach, Kate
Research in Louisiana Law; appraisal by J. Riley 52:83
Walsh, A. E.
Trade in the Common Market Countries, with J. Paxton; appraisal by K. Schwerin 60:93
Walton, R. A.
The Politics of the Bench and the Bar . . . , with R. Downing; appraisal by T. Reavley 63:185
Walwer, Frank K.
The Costs and Resources of Legal Education, with P. Swords; appraisal by A. Charpentier 69:121
Waltz, Jon R.
The Trial of Jack Ruby, with J. Kaplan; appraisal by P. Rothstein 59:236
War and Peace in Jalemo: The Management of Conflict in Highland New Guinea, by K. Koch; appraisal by N. Singer 69:266
"War on Poverty," *Law and Contemporary Problems*, Winter, 1966; appraisal by C. Edson 60:197
Ward, David A.
Women's Prison . . . , with G. Kasselbaum; appraisal by G. Williams..... 59:350
Ward, Wilbert
Bank Credit and Acceptance, 4th ed., with H. Harfield; appraisal by W. Bandy 52:191
Warden, John, *ed.*
Annual of Industrial Property Law; appraisal by A. Blaustein 70:112
Warner, W. Lloyd
The Corporation in the Emergent American Society; appraisal by R. Duesenberg 55:267
The Warren Court: A Critical Analysis, by R. Sayler and others; appraisal by K. Evans 63:184
Warren, Earl
The Memoirs of Earl Warren; appraisal by J. Klingaman 71:506
The Public Papers of Chief Justice Earl Warren, ed. by Henry M. Christman; appraisal by J. Smith 53:71
A Republic If You Can Keep It; appraisal by G. Johnson 66:235
Waserman, Paul, *ed.*
LIST 1971: Library and Information Science Today . . . , with others; appraisal by L. Sheridan 65:291
Washington Foreign Law Society
Essays on French Law; appraisal by S. Bayitch 52:191
Washington, George T.
Compensating the Corporate Executive, with V. Rothschild; appraisal by R. Duesenberg..... 57:110
Indemnifying the Corporate Executive, with J. Bishop; appraisal by R. Duesenberg 58:93
Washington Law Review
Collected Essays on the Uniform Commercial Code in Washington; appraisal by A. Squillante 62:127
Wasmuth, C. E.
Law and the Surgical Team, with C. Wasmuth, Jr.; appraisal by A. McFee . 65:125
Wassenbergh, H. A.
Public International Air Transportation Law in a New Era . . . ; appraisal by I. Kavass 70:109
Wasserstrom, Richard A.
The Judicial Decision; appraisal by R. Hausler 55:71
Water Law Bibliography, 1847-1965—Sourcebook on U.S. Water and Irrigation Studies: Legal, Economic and Political, by J. Jacobstein and R. Mersky; appraisal by S. Irvine..... 63:296
____, *Supplement 1, 1966-67*, by J. Jacobstein and R. Mersky; appraisal by S. Irvine 63:296
Water Purity, by E. Murphy; appraisal by C. Roe 54:252
Waters and Water Rights, Vol. 7, *ed.* by R. Clark; appraisal by L. Teclaff..... 69:401
Waters, Francis B., *ed.*
Law Library Journal Cumulative Index, Volumes One to Fifty, 1908-1957; review by H. Bitner 52:173
Waters, Maurice
The Ad Hoc Diplomat . . . ; appraisal

by O. Sommerich 58:199
Watson, Alan
Law Making in the Later Roman Republic; appraisal by K. Talbot 68:116
The Law of Obligations in the Later Roman Republic; appraisal by G. Torzsay-Biber 59:346
Weapons Technology and Arms Control, by W. Biddle; appraisal by R. Ianni ... 67:158
Weather Modification and the Law, ed. by H. Taubenfeld; appraisal by M. Boner 62:248
Webb, Leicester C., *ed.*
Legal Personality and Political Pluralism; appraisal by C. Grunfeld 52:266
Webster, Noah
On Being American . . . ; appraisal by S. Bysiewicz 61:200
Weddington, Bernadine
A Guide to Sources of Consumer Information, with S. Thomas; appraisal by S. Hendsey 67:319
Weekes, Brian
Industrial Relations and the Limits of Law, with others; appraisal by M. Katz 69:271
Weil, Felix J.
How to Conduct Your Case before a California Assessment Appeals Board; appraisal by A. Early 61:345
Weil, Stephen E.
Art Works . . . , with F. Feldman; appraisal by A. Blaustein 69:262
Weill, Herman
Frederick the Great and Samuel Von Cocceji . . . ; appraisal by J. Reid 54:261
Weinberg, Arthur, *ed.*
Clarence Darrow . . . , with L. Weinberg; appraisal by N. Dorsen 57:175
Weinberg, Lila, *ed.*
Clarence Darrow . . . , with A. Weinberg; appraisal by N. Dorsen 57:175
Weinreb, Lloyd L.
Denial of Justice . . . ; appraisal by N. Carter 71:506
Weinstein, Jerry L.
Law and Administration, Volume 3—Nuclear Liability; appraisal by A. Rosenthal 56:296
Weintraub, Russell J.
Conflict of Laws, with E. Scoles; appraisal by D. Vernon 62:330
Weisbrod, Burton A.
Public Interest Law . . . , with others; appraisal by S. Rubin 72:176
Weissberg, Guenter
The International Status of the United Nations; appraisal by J. Covey 54:463
Welfare and the Poor, ed. by L. Sobel; appraisal by A. Gravitt 71:504
Welford, A. T., *ed.*
Society . . . , with M. Argyle, D. Glass, and N. Morris; appraisal by J. Skolnick 56:297
Wellington, Harry H.
Labor and the Legal Process; appraisal by W. Murphy 65:104
Werner, O. James
Manual for Prison Law Librarians; appraisal by J. Foust 69:401
Wernet, R. John, Jr.
Case Analysis and Fundamentals of Legal Writing, with W. Statsky; appraisal by H. Hood 70:271
Wertham, F.
A Sign for Cain . . . ; appraisal by F. Cohen 60:207
West Berlin: The Legal Context, ed. by R. Stanger; appraisal by M. Boner 60:89
Westin, Alan F.
The Anatomy of a Constitutional Law Case . . . ; appraisal by C. Alloway 52:84
What Every Artist and Collector Should Know about the Law, by S. Hodes; appraisal by A. Blaustein 69:265
What Lawyers Really Do: Six Lawyers Talk about Their Life and Work, by B. Asbell; appraisal by R. Mersky 63:378
What the General Practitioner Should Know about Patent Law and Practice, 3d ed., by A. Seidel; appraisal by A. Blaustein 69:399
What You Should Know about the Law, by E. Winters; appraisal by R. Brooks . 56:118
Whelan, John F.
The Military Law Dictionary, with R. Dahl; appraisal by A. Sumberg 54:59
When Americans Complain, by W. Gellhorn; appraisal by R. Hamilton 62:102
When Corporations Go Public, by C. Israels and G. Duff; appraisal by R. Duesenberg 55:446
When Nations Disagree: A Handbook on Peace Through Law, by A. Larson; appraisal by H. Fuller 55:65
Where to Look for Your Law, 14th ed., by C. Ringrose; appraisal by E. Cordeaux 56:176
Whicher, John J.
The Creative Arts and the Judicial Process . . . ; appraisal by J. Jacobstein ... 61:57

White, Andrew J.
Dynamics of Accident Investigation . . . ; appraisal by M. Boner 62:334
White, Carl M.
Sources of Information in the Social Sciences . . . ; appraisal by J. Hammond 67:424
White Collar Crime—A Bibliography, by D. Tompkins; appraisal by L. Tomaino 60:308
White, James B.
The Legal Imagination . . . ; appraisal by R. Surles 67:323
White, John C.
Legal Writing . . . , with N. Brand; appraisal by T. McNinch 70:259
White Niggers of America, by P. Vallieres; appraisal by G. Starr 65:107
White, William W.
Patents throughout the World, with F. Ravenscroft; appraisal by A. Blaustein. 69:403
Trademarks throughout the World, with F. Ravenscroft; appraisal by A. Blaustein 69:403
Whiteside, Horace E.
Statutory Rules against Perpetuities and Accumulations; appraisal by R. Boyer 51:70
Whitney, Simon N.
Antitrust Policies . . . ; appraisal by T. Thomas 52:85
Whitton, John B.
Propaganda . . . , with A. Larson; appraisal by A. Morris 58:93
Who's Who, 1962; appraisal by G. Bismuti 56:117
Widiss, Alan I.
No-Fault Automobile Insurance in Action: The Experiences in Massachusetts, Florida, Delaware, and Michigan, with others; appraisal by S. Kuklin 71:384
Wiener, F. B.
Civilians under Military Justice . . . ; appraisal by F. Elliott 61:346
Wigmore, John Henry
Evidence in Trials at Common Law, Vol. 8; appraisal by C. Alloway 55:72
Wildeblood, Peter
Against the Law; appraisal by D. Mersky 53:172
Wildeboer, Ina H.
The Brussels Salvage Convention . . . ; appraisal by G. Codding 59:240
Wilkins, James L.
Legal Aid in the Criminal Courts; appraisal by F. Winter 69:402
Wilkins, Lester T., *ed.*
Probation and Parole: Selected Readings; appraisal by O. Werner 64:262
Wilkinson, J. Harvie, III
Serving Justice . . . ; appraisal by F. Farmer 68:207
The Williams and Wilkins Case (The Williams and Wilkins Company v. The United States), comp. by M. McCormick; appraisal by M. Dieterich 69:267
Williams, Edwin E.
A Serviceable Reservoir . . . ; appraisal by D. Stern 53:172
Williams, James G., *ed.*
Classified Library of Congress Subject Headings, with others; appraisal by N. Miller 66:339
Williams, Howard R.
Oil and Gas Law, with C. Meyers; appraisal by M. Cohen 54:198
Williams, Jeremy S.
Limitations of Actions in Canada; appraisal by J. Schultz 66:236
Williams, Mary Floyd
History of the San Francisco Committee of Vigilance of 1851; appraisal by S. Murphy 64:274
Williams, Sam P.
Reprints in Print—Serials, 2d ed.; appraisal by M. Boner 65:125
Williams, T. H.
The Criminal Procedure Code of Northern Nigeria, with S. Richardson; appraisal by J. Anderson 58:196
Willier, William, *ed.*
Uniform Commercial Code Coordinator, with F. Hart; appraisal by R. Duesenberg 58:73
Wilson, Geoffrey
Cases and Materials on Constitutional and Administrative Law; appraisal by C. Peck 60:208
Wilson, Paul E., *ed.*
Segregation and the Fourteenth Amendment in the States, with B. Reams; appraisal by W. James 69:268
Wilson, R. R.
United States Commercial Treaties and International Law; appraisal by S. Bayitch 54:76
Wilson, Wallace H.
Car Insurance and Consumer Desires; appraisal by M. Gitelman 64:106
Wincor, Richard
From Ritual to Royalties; appraisal by

A. Charpentier 55:453
The St. Ives Murders; appraisal by E. Bander 52:266
Winger, Howard W., *ed.*
Deterioration and Preservation of Library Materials, with R. Smith; appraisal by R. Jacobs 65:126
Winslow, John F.
Conglomerates Unlimited . . . ; appraisal by S. Mallory 68:121
Winter, John M.
Interstate Metropolitan Areas; appraisal by B. Halévy 58:94
Winters, Elaine
What You Should Know about the Law; appraisal by R. Brooks 56:118
Wise, Aaron N.
Trade Secrets and Know-How Throughout the World; appraisal by A. Blaustein 69:403
Wise, Edward M., *ed.*
International Criminal Law, with G. Mueller; appraisal by C. Robinson 59:237
Witherspoon, Joseph Parker
Administrative Implementation of Civil Rights; appraisal by M. Gitelman 62:250
Without Cloak or Dagger, by M. Copeland; appraisal by R. Mills 68:195
Witte, Edwin E.
The Development of the Social Security Act; appraisal by C. Skinner 56:118
Woetzel, Robert K.
The Nuremberg Trials in International Law; appraisal by H. Fuller 54:77
Wolfgang, Marvin E.
Delinquency in a Birth Cohort; appraisal by L. Lamborn 66:237
Wolfman, B.
Dissent without Opinion . . ., with L. Silver and M. Silver; appraisal by G. Carey 69:272
Woll, Peter
Administrative Law . . . ; appraisal by P. Trautman 56:298
Wollett, Donald H., *ed.*
Labor Relations and the Law, with A. Benjamin; appraisal by P. Brinker 54:77
Wolstenholme, Edward P.
Conveyancing Statutes, 13th ed., with B. Cherry; appraisal by S. Eagle 67:174
A Woman Named Anne, by H. Cecil; appraisal by E. Million 61:180
Women in Judaism, by L. Swidler; appraisal by D. Sostchin 70:117
Women's Prison: Sex and Social Structure, by D. Ward and G. Kassebaum; appraisal by G. Williams 59:350
The Women's Rights Movement in the United States, 1848-1970: A Bibliography and Sourcebook, by A. Krichmar; appraisal by E. Ellington 66:333
Woody, Robert Henley
Legal Aspects of Mental Retardation . . . ; appraisal by J. Coutin 68:342
Woolfolk, William
Opinion of the Court; appraisal by A. deVergie 60:93
Work Simplification in Danish Public Libraries, by H. Gimbel; appraisal by M. Stone 63:180
Workmen's Compensation: The New Jersey Experience, by M. Berkowitz; appraisal by B. Feigenbaum 53:237
World Court Reports, *ed.* by M. Hudson; appraisal by L. Green 64:387
The World Court: What It Is and How It Works, by S. Rosenne; appraisal by B. Halevy 56:177
World Habeas Corpus, by L. Kutner; appraisal by M. Paulsen 55:448
World Legal Order, by W. McClure; appraisal by R. Finley 54:70
The World of the Burglar: Five Criminal Lives, *ed.* by P. David; appraisal by S. McIntyre 68:119
World Order and Local Disorder, by L. Miller; appraisal by L. Green 63:301
World Politics in the General Assembly, by H. Alker and B. Russett; appraisal by C. Morrisson 59:343
World Population: Basic Documents, by J. Joyce; appraisal by C. Cole 71:220
World Population Control: Rights and Restrictions; appraisal by I. Kavass 70:109
World Tax Series, by the International Program in Taxation of Harvard Law School; review by W. Stern 51:168
The World's War on Want, by K. McLoughlin; appraisal by D. Stern 54:457
Wormser, Rene, *ed.*
The Planning and Administration of Estates, 2d ed.; appraisal by S. Johanson 60:94
Wortley, Ben Atkinson
Jurisprudence; appraisal by P. Brett ... 61:346
Wortley, Ben Atkinson, *ed.*
The United Nations . . . ; appraisal by E. Margolis 51:254
Wright, Charles Alan
Federal Practice and Procedure: Criminal Procedure; appraisal by P. Ulrich . 65:126

Wright, Charles Alan, *ed.*
Procedure . . ., with H. Reasoner; appraisal by J. Frank **60:94**
Wright, Martin, *ed.*
Use of Criminology Literature; appraisal by K. Brickey **68:207**
Wright, Quincy
The Role of International Law in the Elimination of War; appraisal by D. Stern **55:268**
Wulfekoetter, Gertrude
Acquisition Work . . .; review by M. Pimsleur **55:253**
Wyon, John B.
The Khanna Study, with J. Gordon; appraisal by M. Sharlot **65:292**
Wypyski, Eugene M.
Legal Periodicals in English; appraisal by J. Marke **69:273**

Y

Yaron, Reuven
Introduction to the Law of the Aramaic Papyri; appraisal by M. Cohen **56:298**
The Year Book of World Affairs, 1977; appraisal by J. Carro **70:392**
Yearbook of International Associations, 12th ed., *ed.* by E. Tew; appraisal by A. Head **63:391**
Yearbook of School Law 1970, by L. Garber and E. Reutter; appraisal by R. Mersky **64:97**
Yemin, Edward
Legislative Powers in the United Nations and Specialized Agencies; appraisal by B. Greene **63:185**
Yiannopoulus, Athanassios N.
Negligence Clauses in Ocean Bills of Lading . . .; appraisal by A. Farnsworth **55:454**
Yntema, Hessel E.
The American Journal of Comparative Law Reader; appraisal by W. Butte **60:95**
Young, Edwin, *ed.*
Labor and the New Deal, with M. Derber; appraisal by A. Morris **51:246**
Your Computer and the Law, by R. Bigelow and S. Nycum; appraisal by R. Mersky **69:258**
Your Government and Mine: Metropolitan Chicago, by J. Dreiske; appraisal by D. Stern **53:156**
Yugoslav Foreign Investment Legislation at Work: Experience so Far, by M. Sukijasovic; appraisal by G. Hoffman . **66:137**

Z

Zamir, I.
The Declaratory Judgment; appraisal by F. Lawson **56:181**
Zander, Michael
Cases and Materials on the English Legal System; appraisal by H. Bernard . **67:324**
Zangrando, Robert L.
Civil Rights and the American Negro . . ., with A. Blaustein; appraisal by D. Dunn **63:174**
Zavin, Theodora
Rights and Writers, with H. Pilpel; appraisal by D. Reuben **54:73**
Zawadzki, Edward S.
Criminal Abortion . . ., with J. Bates; appraisal by P. Chassy **57:263**
Zeisel, Hans
Delay in the Court; appraisal by F. Klein **53:173**
Zelermyer, William
Invasion of Privacy; appraisal by D. Horowitz **53:246**
Zeno (*pseud.*)
Life; appraisal by G. Starr **62:331**
Zimmerman, Erich W.
Conservation in the Production of Petroleum; appraisal by G. Wolbert ... **51:189**
Zinner, Paul E., *ed.*
Documents on American Foreign Relations, 1958; appraisal by E. Cronon ... **53:58**
——, *1959*; appraisal by E. Cronon **54:262**
Zoning for Minimum Lot Area, by the Community Research Institute of Villanova University School of Law; appraisal by J. Smith **52:264**
Zwarensteyn, H.
Some Aspects of the Extraterritorial Reach of the American Antitrust Laws; appraisal by N. Poulantzas **64:391**
Zweibach, Burton
Civility and Disobedience; appraisal by R. Yoder **69:124**
Zweigert, Konrad, *ed.*
International Encyclopedia of Comparative Law, with U. Drobnig; appraisal by V. Bolgar **66:339**